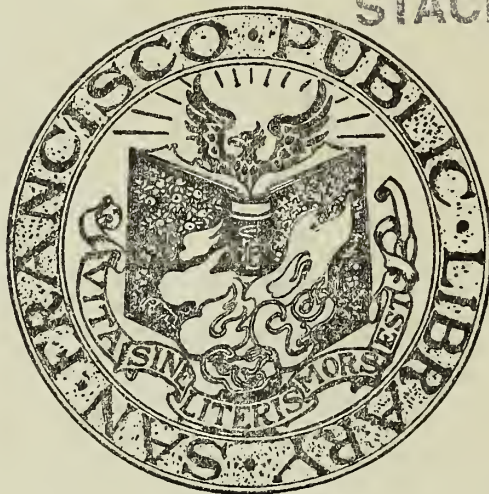


SAN FRANCISCO HISTORY CENTER

STACKS



BOOK No.


ACCESSION

*17 Sa52 41

603543

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form 3427—5000—1-48



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/bookbulletin4147sanf>

BOOK BULLETIN

January

1942



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, JR.
MAURICE E. HARRISON

DANIEL J. MURPHY, President
EDWARD F. O'DAY, First Vice-President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.

| Call | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 269 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | | |

Saturdays after 5 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.

Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SKyline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MIssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. ATwater 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GARfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VAlerencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad Street Tel. No. ELkridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EXbrook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BAyview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RAndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MOntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 709 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RAndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DElaware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WEst 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WEst 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RAndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SKyline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MARket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at Irving Tel. No. MOntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MIssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. ELkridge 2938 |
| West Portal | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MOntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Street |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Street |
| Richmond | 2320 Clement Street | | |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 41 JANUARY, 1942 No. 1

17
Sa 52 41

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS 603543

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR; DEFENSE

- Brittain, H. E. Come the three corners; achievements of the empire overseas since the war began. 1940. 940.5342 B7767c
- Craige, J. H. What the citizen should know about the marines. 1941. 359.097 C84w
- Day, E. E. The defense of freedom; four addresses on the present crisis in American democracy. 1941. 973.917 D33d
CONTENTS.—What really threatens American democracy?—A comprehensive program of national defense.—Character implications of the present social situation.—The discipline of free men.
- Donahue, A. G. Tally-ho! Yankee in a Spitfire. 1941. 940.544 D714t
An account of the author's experiences in the R.A.F.
- Feiwei, R. J. The malady and the vision; an analysis of political faith, by T. R. Fyvel, *pseud.* 1941. 940.5 F329m
- Fernsworth, L. A., *editor.* Dictators and democrats. 1941. 923.2 F398d
Portraits of many of the famous men of today, by journalists who have had interviews with them.
- Garnett, J. C. M. A lasting peace. 1940. 940.531 G187L
A plan for the re-organization of the world after the war.
- Hicks, J. E. What the citizen should know about our arms and weapons. 1941. 623.4 H529w
- Hitler, Adolf. My new order. 1941. 943.085 H638m
"A collection of Hitler's speeches set in a running commentary."—Introduction.
- Hodson, J. L. Through the dark night; being some account of a war correspondent's journeys, meetings, and what was said to him, in France, Britain and Flanders during 1939-1940. 1941. 940.5342 H669t
- Keith, A. B. The causes of the war. 1940. 940.531 K268c
An objective attempt to trace the motives of Germany's precipitation of World War II.
- Lane, C. D. What the citizen should know about the merchant marine. 1941. 387.5 L24w
- Low, David. Low on the war; a cartoon commentary of the years 1939-41. 1941. 940.549 L95L

- Manner, Herrymon. The end is not yet; China at war. 1941. 951 M446e
- Peers, E. A. The Spanish dilemma. 1940. 940.5346 P346s
"Will Spain maintain peace?" is the question discussed in this book.
- Priestley, J. B. Out of the people. 1941. 940.5342 P933o
An attempt to describe the social and political ideas of the New Britain which has emerged from the last few years of storm and strife.
- Rauschnig, Hermann. The conservative revolution. 1941. 943.085 R193c
The author tries to explain why, after having expressed his hatred for Hitler in his former books, he has accepted him for his overlord.
- Reveille, Thomas, *pseud.* The spoil of Europe; the Nazi technique in political and economic conquest. 1941. 330.943 R32s
- Rhee, Syngman. Japan inside out; the challenge of today. 1941. 372.52 R34j
A timely analysis of Japanese aggressions in the Far East by a Korean journalist.
- Simone, André, *pseud.?* Men of Europe. 1941. 923.24 S156m
CONTENTS.—Hitler's secret weapon.—Adolf Hitler: conductor or instrument.—Hitler's brain trust.—Mussolini: Hitler's brilliant second.—Francisco Franco: Pétain's pupil. Hitler's puppet.—Kings and Komitadjis.—Macdonald: "The years the locusts have eaten."—Baldwin: "Nothing lost but honor." Chamberlain: "Peace in our time."—Stalin's Blitzkrieg.—Winston Churchill: "Blood, sweat and tears."
- Stone, I. F. Business as usual; the first year of defense. 1941. 355.2 St71b
An analysis of the progress of the defense program.
- Strachey, John. Digging for Mrs. Miller; some experiences of an air-raid warden. 1941. 940.5342 St81d
- Thyssen, Fritz, I paid Hitler. 1941. 943.085 T429i
The story of the head of the German steel trust, who was formerly one of Hitler's heaviest backers and now regrets the fact because he feels that he was made a dupe.
- Van Paassen, Pierre. That day alone. 1941. 70.4 V34t
"That day alone" is when man at last recognizes a brother in his fellowman and the world's chaos and upheavals will cease.
- Almedingen, M. E. von. Tomorrow will come. 1941. 947.084 AL61t
Personal memoirs of the Russian revolution.

HISTORY

- Burns, E. M. Western civilizations, their history and their culture. 1941. 901 B9375w
- Carr, K. C. South American primer. New revised edition. 1941. 980 C23s:2
- Chickering, W. H. Within the sound of these waves; the story of the kings of Hawaii Island; containing a full account of the death of Captain Cook, together with the Hawaiian adventures of George Vancouver and sundry other mariners. 1941. 996.9 C432w
- Dane, G. E. Ghost town, wherein is told much that is wonderful, laughable, and tragic, and some that is hard to believe, about life during the gold rush and later in the town of Columbia on California's mother lode, as remembered by the oldest inhabitants and here for the first time set down. 1941. 979.445 D198g
- Gunther, John. Inside Latin America. 1941. 989 G958i
"An attempt to give the political situation in each Latin American country, an appraisal of its personalities, and a survey of its more pressing problems."—Preface.
- Keessing, F. M. The South seas in the modern world. 1941. 990 K258s
- Mackenzie, Compton. Aegean memories. 1940. 940.48 M199ae
More secret service memoirs of the last world war.
- Major, R. H. Fatal partners, war and disease. 1941. 909 M288f
- Petersen, W. J. Iowa: the rivers of her valleys. 1941. 977.7 P442i
- Sanchez, N. V. Stories of the Latin American states. Revised edition. 1941. 980 Sa55s:2
- Sanchez, N. V. Stories of the states; tales of early exploration and settlement. Revised edition. 1941. 973 Sa55s:2
- Schmitz, J. W. Texan statecraft, 1836-1845. 1941. 976.4 Sch56t
- Woodbury, D. O. The Colorado conquest. 1941. 979.499 W852c
The dramatic story of how Boulder dam tamed the Colorado river and developed the Imperial valley.
- Cecil, E. A. R. A great experiment, an autobiography by Viscount Cecil [Lord Robert Cecil] 1941. B C3236
- Fairclough, H. R. Warming both hands, the autobiography of Henry Rushton Fairclough, including his experiences under the American Red cross in Switzerland and Montenegro. 1941. B F1605
- Gill, Eric. Autobiography. 1940. B G41
- Huxley, A. L. Grey eminence; a study in religion and politics. 1941. B L4956h
A life of Father Joseph, the Capuchin friar who was the true "Friar Joseph" in Bulwer Lytton's "Richelieu."
- Johnson, Edgar, editor. A treasure of biography. 1941. 920 J633t
Excerpts of famous biographies from George Cavendish to Lincoln Steffens.
- Lang, Matheson. Mr. Wu looks back; thoughts and memories. 1941. 792.1 L25m
The life of a well-known English actor, famous for his portrayal of "Mr. Wu."
- Madariaga, Salvador de. Hernán Cortéz, conqueror of Mexico. 1941. B C818ma
- Mencken, H. L. Newspaper days, 1899-1906. 1941. B M5214n
More reminiscences of Baltimore, following chronologically his adventures in "Happy Days."
- Stone, Irving. Clarence Darrow for the defense; a biography. 1941. 340.9 D25s
- Wolfe, D. M. Milton in the Puritan revolution. 1941. B M642w
- Woolf, S. J. Here am I. 1941. B W884
Autobiography of an American artist and journalist.
- Ybarra, T. R. Young man of Caracas. 1941. 70.4 Y29y
Autobiography of a Venezuelan journalist.

WIDER HORIZONS

- Banning, Margaret. Salud! A South American journal. 1941. 918 B227s
- Barker, C. S. Yesterday today; life in the Ozarks. 1941. 917.67 B241y
A case worker's picture of life in the Ozark mountain region.
- Brogan, D. W. U.S.A., an outline of the country, its people and institutions. 1941. 917.3 B786u
"A view of what the British public knows and does not know of the United States."—Introduction.
- Thompson, V. McL. Thailand, the new Siam. 1941. 915.93 T378t
- Vale, Edmund. Curiosities of town and country side. 1940. 914.2 V2337c
- Warren, C. H. England is a village. 1941. 914.2 W251e
"The best of England is a village."—Foreword.
- Zweig, Stefan. Brazil, land of the future. 1941. 918.1 Z92b

BIOGRAPHY

- Baker, R. S. Native American; the book of my youth. 1941. B B176
The story of the American author, who is well known by his pen name, David Grayson.
- Blue book of San Franciscans in public life, compiled and edited by Lando Starr. 1941. *920.079 B625
- Carr, A. H. Z. Napoleon speaks. 1941. B N162c
The Man of Destiny presented largely in his own words.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Alexander, Frederick. Australia and the United States. 1941. 327.93 AL26a
A study of the cultural, political and economic relations of these two countries.

Earle, E. M. Against this torrent. 1941. 327.73 Ea75a

The author feels that America faces total isolation if a totalitarian victory occurs, and urges that all powers and resources be used to avert such a happening.

Fromm, Erich. Escape from freedom. 1941. 323.4 F92

"It is the thesis of this book that modern man, freed from the bonds of society, has not gained freedom in the positive sense of the realization of his individual self."—Foreward.

Ireland, Gordon. Boundaries, possessions, and conflicts in Central and North America and the Caribbean. 1941. 327.8 Ir2bo

McGovern, W. M. From Luther to Hitler; the history of facist-nazi political philosophy. 1941. 321.6 M17f

Manniche, Peter. Denmark, a social laboratory. 1939. 330.948 M31d

Reimann, Guenter. The myth of the total state; Europe's last bid for world rule. 1941. 321.6 R27m

Riddick, F. M. Congressional procedure. 1941. 328.73 R43c

Smith, R. A. Your foreign policy; how, what, and why. 1941. 327.73 Sm64y

Strauss, Patricia. Bevin and co.; the leaders of British labour. 1941. 329.9 St82b

Tamagna, F. M. Italy's interests and policies in the Far East. 1941. 327.45 T15i

Turner, J. K. Challenge to Karl Marx. 1941. 335 T85c

Wright, Quincy. Legal problems in the Far Eastern conflict. 1941. 327.5 W93L

CONTENTS.—The legal background in the Far East, by Quincy Wright.—The problem of non-recognition, by H. Lauterpacht, Edwin M. Borchard and Phoebe Morrison.

BUSINESS

Agnew, H. E. Marketing policies, by Hugh E. Agnew and Dale Houghton. 1941. 658.83 Ag63m

Cooper, A. M. How to supervise people. 1941. 658.31 C78h

Coppock, J. D. Government agencies of consumer instalment credit. 1940. 658.8 C79g

Elwell, F. H. Business record-keeping, by Fayette H. Elwell, Ernest A. Zelliot, and Harry I. Good. 1941. 657 EL87bu

Frailey, L. E. Effective credit and collection letters. 1941. 651.7 F84e

Howard, K. S. Methods of sales promotion. 1940. 658.85 H83m

Jackson, J. J. Taking the merchandise inventory; the preparation and taking of the physical inventory and its use as a tool of management. 1941. 658.787 J13t

Mead, E. S. The business corporation; its financial organization and operation, by Edward Sherwood Mead, David Bowen Jeremiah and William Edward Warrington. 1941. 658.14 M46b

BANKING; FINANCE

Crowther, Geoffrey. An outline of money. 1941. 332.4 C88o

Hicks, J. R. The taxation of war wealth, by J. R. Hicks, U. K. Hicks and L. Rostas. 1941. 336.24 H52t

Millet, J. L. Bank audits and examinations. Revised edition. 1941. 332.1 M61b:2

Peterson, M. M. Money and banking, by J. Marvin Peterson, Delmas R. Cawthorne and Philipp H. Lohman. 1941. 332.097 P44m

Rist, Charles. History of monetary and credit theory from John Law to the present day. 1940. 332 R49h

PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING

Aldis, H. G. The printed book, by Harry G. Aldis. The second edition revised and brought up to date by John Carter and E. A. Crutchley. 1941. 655.1 AL23:2

Hoch, F. W. Pressroom problems and answers. 1941. 655.3 H65p

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut, *editor*. Book-binding in America; three essays: Early American bookbinding by hand, by Hannah Dustin French; The rise of American edition binding, by Joseph W. Rogers; On the rebinding of old books, by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt. 1941. 686 L52b

Uptdike, D. B. Some aspects of printing, old and new. 1941. 655 Upl5

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY

Bartley, S. H. Vision, a study of its basis. 1941. 612.84 B28v

Brekhus, P. J. Your teeth, their past, present, and probable future. 1941. 617.6 B74y

Burnet, F. M. Biological aspects of infectious disease. 1941. 616.01 B93b

German, W. McK. Doctors anonymous, the story of laboratory medicine. 1941. 616.07 G31d

Holmes, H. N. Out of the test tube. Third edition. 1941. 540 H73o:3

Ratcliff, J. D. Lives and dollars; the story of today's research. 1941. 607 R18L

Smith, A. M. Play for convalescent children in hospitals and at home. 1941. 613.7 Sm51p

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

- Beverly, B. I. In defense of children. 1941.
649.1 B46i
Advice on the rearing of normal children.
- Kanner, Leo. In defense of mothers; how to bring up children in spite of the more zealous psychologists. 1941. 649.1 K13i
- New York herald tribune. *Home institute.* America's housekeeping book. 1941.
640 N48a
- Williamson, Maude. Homemaking education in the high school, by Maude Williamson and Mary Stewart Lyle. Revised edition. 1941. 640.7 W67h:2

FARMING

- Baker, C. A. The labouring earth; a survey of agricultural conditions at home and abroad. 1940. 630.942 B17L
- Bush, C. D. Nut grower's handbook; a practical guide to the successful propagation, planting, cultivation, harvesting and marketing of nuts. 1941.
634.5 B96n

Felt, E. P. Pruning trees and shrubs. 1941. 631.4 F34p

Kellogg, C. E. The soils that support us; an introduction to the study of soils and their use by men. 1941. 631.4 K29s

Westveld, R. H. Forestry in farm management, by R. H. Westveld and Ralph H. Peck. 1941. 634.99 W52f

PHOTOGRAPHY

Bernsohn, Albert. Developing, printing, and enlarging, by Al and De Vera Bernsohn. 1941. 771.5 B45d

Deschin, Jacob. Table top photography. 1941. 778.1 D45t

Smith, Edwin. All the photo-tricks; ways and ideas off the beaten track. 1940. 778 Sm55a

Tuttle, H. B. Color movies for the beginner. 1941. 772.4 T88c

MUSIC

Literature of music

Dickinson, G. S. The pattern of music. 1939. 780.1 D561p

Jeppesen, Knud. Counterpoint, the polyphonic vocal style of the sixteenth century. 1939. 781.4 J46c

Rosenwald, H. H. Handbook of music history; questions and answers. 1940. 780.76 R72h

Schillinger, Joseph. Kaleidophone; new resources of melody and harmony; pitch scales in relation to chord structures; an aid to composers, performers, teachers, song-writers, and all who work with music. 1940. 781.22 Sch33k

Stinson, E. L. How to teach children music. 1941. 780.72 St57h

Wilcox, J. C. The living voice; a study guide for song and speech. 784.93 W643L

Compositions

Arban, J. J. Arban's twelve celebrated fantasies and airs variés for cornet and piano. 788.31 Ar16t

Debussy, C. A. Nocturnes, No. 1. Nuages. (Miniature score) 785 MD35n

Debussy, C. A. Nocturnes. No. 2. Fêtes. (Miniature score) 785 MD35n2

Debussy, C. A. Nocturnes. No. 3. Sirènes. Miniature score) 785 MD35n3

The trombone soloist; a collection of celebrated solos for trombone or baritone, with piano. 788.21 T75

Wier, A. E., *compiler*. The violinist's music shelf. 8v. 787.11 W636vi

LITERATURE

Allen, G. W., *editor*. Literary criticism; Pope to Croce, edited by Gay Wilson Allen and Harry Hayden Clark. 1941. 801 AL53L

Dargan, O. T. From my highest hill; Carolina mountain folks. 1941. 818 D247f

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Hawthorne as editor; selections from his writings in the American magazine of useful and entertaining knowledge. 1941. 814 H318t

Lieder, P. R., *editor*. The art of literary criticism, edited by Paul Robert Lieder and Robert Withington. 1941. 801 L623a
"Some of the significant critical writing from Plato to our own day—excluding the work of living authors."—Preface.

Skinner, C. O. Soap behind the ears. 1941. 817 Sk34s

Smith, Bernard, *editor*. The democratic spirit; a collection of American writings from the earliest times to the present day. 1941. 810.8 Sm52d

Drama

Arthur, Joseph. Blue jeans, a comedy drama in four acts. 1940. 812 Ar77b

Finch Robert. Heroes just happen; a comedy of high school days in three acts, by Robert Finch and Betty Smith. 1940. 812 F419h

Five great modern Irish plays, with a foreword by George Jean Nathan. 1941. 822.08 F5865n

CONTENTS.—The playboy of the western world, by J. M. Synge.—Juno and the paycock, by Sean O'Casey.—Riders to the sea, by J. M. Synge.—Spreading the news, by Lady Gregory.—Shadow and substance, by P. V. Carroll.

Harper, H. H. *Romantic Mr. Dickens, a comedy-drama in three acts*, by H. H. and Marguerite Harper. 1941. 812 H232r

Hazelton, G. C. *The yellow jacket; a Chinese play done in the Chinese manner*, by George C. Hazelton and Benrimo. 1939. 812 H338y

Hellman, Lillian. *Watch on the Rhine, a play in three acts*. 1941. 812 H368w

Leverton, G. H., *editor*. *The great diamond robbery and other recent melodramas*. 1940. 812.08 L577g

CONTENTS.—A royal slave, by Clarence Bennett.—The great diamond robbery, by E. M. Alfried and A. C. Wheeler.—From rags to riches, by C. A. Taylor.—No mother to guide her, by Lillian Mortimer.—Billy the kid, by Walter Woods.

MacArthur, C. G. *Ladies and gentlemen, a comedy in three acts*, by Charles MacArthur and Ben Hecht. 1941. 812 M118L

Reach, James. *The wagon to the star; a comedy in three acts, adapted from the novel of the same name by Mildred Foulke Meese*. 1940. 812 R22w

Sharp, Margery. *Lady in waiting, a comedy*, by Margery Sharp, based on her novel "The nutmeg tree." 1941. 822 Sh227L

Wood, Allan. *The weak link; a mystery comedy in three acts*. 1940. 812 W8497w

Poetry

Barrows, Marjorie, *compiler*. *Pulitzer prize poems*. 1941. 811.98 B279p

Benét, W. R. *The dust which is God*. 1941. 811 B435d

Dyer, John. *Grongar hill*. 1941. 821 D938g
A reprint of a well-known poem of the 18th and 19th centuries.

EDUCATION; GUIDANCE

Bolton, F. E. *Educational sociology*, by Frederick E. Bolton and John E. Corbally. 1941. 370.1 B63ed

Cray, G. W. *Education on an international scale; a history of the International education board, 1923-1938*. 1941. 378.3 G79e

Guiot, G. G. *Student teaching in physical education*. 1941. 370.7 G94s

Hartmann, G. W. *Educational psychology*. 1941. 373.15 H25e

Jack, H. K. *Physical education for small elementary schools*. 1941. 371.73 J12p

Kirkpatrick, E. L. *Guideposts for rural youth*. 1940. 362.7 K63g

A study of the economic and social situations arising from the presence of several million unemployed young people in rural areas.

Macomber, F. G. *Guiding child development in the elementary school*. 1941. 372 M13g

Martz, Velorus. *An introduction to education*, by Velorus Martz and Henry Lester Smith. 1941. 370.9 M36i

Reid, C. F. *Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States*. 1941. 379.73 R27e

Ross, C. C. *Measurement in today's schools*. 1941. 371.26 R73m

JOURNALISM

Casey, R. J. *I can't forget; personal experiences of a war correspondent in France, Luxembourg, Germany, Belgium, Spain and England*. 1941. 940.548 C268i

Clark, Delbert. *Washington dateline*. 1941. 71 C54w

The story of the five hundred newspaper correspondents who report and interpret the news of the government.

Cowles, V. S. *Looking for trouble*. 1941. 70.4 C839L

Memoirs of an American woman journalist.

Mott, F. L. *American journalism; a history of newspapers in the United States through 250 years, 1690 to 1940*. 1941. 71 M35a

FICTION

Novels about People

Chase, M. E. *Windswept*. 1941. C4896:45

Ferber, Edna. *Saratoga trunk*. 1941. F348:29

Lin, Yu-t'ang. *A leaf in the storm*. 1941. L736:23

McFee, William. *Spenlove in Arcady*. 1941. M1445:29

Marks, Percy. *Between two autumns*. 1941. M3475:3

Stewart, G. R. *Storm*. 1941. S355:37

Tarkington, Booth. *The fighting Littles*. 1941. T187:37

Wylie, I. A. R. *Strangers are coming*. 1941. W935:30

Adventure

Archer, C. S. *Hankow return*. 1941. A681:15

Borden, L. P. *King's highway*. 1941. B733:19

Conrad, Brenda. *The stars give warning*. 1941. C753:37

Divine, A. D. *The sun shall greet them*, by David Rame, *pseud.*. 1941. D6163:38

Hendryx, J. B. *Gambler's chance*. 1941. H596:19

Mason, Van Wyck. *The Rio Casino intrigue*. 1941. M409:34

Nordhoff, C. B. *Botany Bay*, by Charles Nordhoff and James Norman Hall. 1941. N835:2

Murder

- Armstrong, M. N. The Blue Santo murder mystery. 1941. A745:3
 Christie, A. M. Evil under the sun. 1941. C555:12
 Homes, Geoffrey, *pseud.* Forty whacks. 1941. H768:12
 Knight, K. M. Exit a star. 1941. K703:10
 Little, Constance. The black shrouds, by Constance and Gwenyth Little. 1941. L778:6
 MacVeigh, Sue. The corpse and the three ex-husbands. 1941. M189:5
 Reilly, Helen. Three women in black. 1941. R362:34
 Shriber, I. S. Family affair. 1941. S561:11

Romance

- Hancock, L. A. The shorn lamb. 1941. H2343:37
 Kelland, C. B. Silver spoon. 1941. K288:30
 Larrimore, Lida, *pseud.* Beyond tomorrow. 1941. L327:3
 Lieferant, Henry. Teacher's husband, by Henry and Sylvia Lieferant. 1941. L719:39
 Loring, E. B. Stars in yours eyes. 1941. L874:32
 Lutz, G. L. H. Astra, by Grace Livingston Hill. 1941. L977:75

Randall, Jean. Peppertree Inn. 1941. R207:29

BOYS AND GIRLS BOOKS

- Braun, I. H. Laugh and learn grammar. 1941. j372.6 B32L
 Bryson, Lyman. Working for democracy, by Lyman Bryson and Kerry Smith. 1941. j321.4 B84w
 Burton, V. L. Calico the wonder horse. 1941. j810 B957ca
 Clarke, E. G. This machine age; how our industrial world came to be. 1941. j330.9 C55m
 Gibson, Katharine. Nathaniel's witch. 1941. jG358:27
 McClintock, Marshall. Millions of books; the story of your library. 1941. j20 M13m
 McGuire, Edna. The growth of democracy, by Edna McGuire and Don C. Rogers. 1941. j321.4 M17g
 Manning-Sanders, Ruth. Mystery at Penmarth. 1941. jM315:25
 Rey, H. A. Curious George. 1941. j810 R33c
 Steiner, Charlotte. Pete & Peter. 1941. j810 St35p
 Tousey, Sanford. The Northwest mounted police. 1941. jT597:27
 Van Stockum, Hilda. Pegeen. 1941. jV351:31

PERIODICAL DEPARTMENT INCREASES SUBSCRIPTIONS

The Periodical Department, on the top floor of the Main Public Library, receives twelve hundred current magazines of which one hundred and thirty are for circulation.

Many bound volumes of nontechnical type are also available for home use.

The following magazines have been added to the circulation list for 1942:

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| American dancer | Mechanix illustrated |
| American photography | Model craftsman |
| Camera | Popular photography |
| Camera craft | Radio and television |
| Esquire | mirror |
| Mademoiselle | Science digest |

Scribner's commentator

Among other additional new subscriptions are Debater's digest, Who, Free world, and Common ground. The various periodical guides index material in the technical and trade journals as well as the popular magazines.

In the Newspaper Department on the ground floor may be found current copies of three hundred and forty-one of the outstanding newspapers of the world.

BOOK BULLETIN

February

1942



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO
 MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, JR.
 MAURICE E. HARRISON

DANIEL J. MURPHY, President
 EDWARD F. O'DAY, First Vice-President
 EUSTACE CULLINAN, Second Vice-President
 LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

GEORGE W. KEMPER
 EUGENIE LACOSTE
 JOHN J. RYAN
 NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
 ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS**Main Library and Branches**

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.

Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Castro |
| | Tel. No. SKyline 4824 | | Tel. No. MIssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street | North Beach | Powell Street near Jackson |
| | Tel. No. ATwater 2411 | | Tel. No. GARfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. | Ocean View | 111 Broad Street |
| | Tel. No. VAleria 4618 | | Tel. No. ELkridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building | Park | Page Street near Cole |
| | Tel. No. EXbrook 3075 | | Tel. No. BAyview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Street |
| | Tel. No. RAndolph 8320 | | Tel. No. MONtrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Avenue |
| | Tel. No. RAndolph 6912 | | Tel. No. DELaware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Lyon |
| | Tel. No. WEst 0236 | | Tel. No. WEst 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Geary |
| | Tel. No. RAndolph 2680 | | Tel. No. SKyline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at Irving |
| | Tel. No. MARket 1314 | | Tel. No. MONtrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Avenue |
| | Tel. No. MIssion 1517 | | Tel. No. ELkridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa |
| | | | Tel. No. MONtrose 7507 |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Street |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Street |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 41

FEBRUARY, 1942

No. 2

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

THE WORLD AT WAR

Aghion, Raoul. War in the desert; the battle for Africa. 1941. 940.542 Ag39w
A picture of the Middle Eastern war theater, tracing the geographic influence of the Sahara on its historic battles.

Armstrong, G. G. Why another World War? How we missed collective security. 1941. 940.5 Ar568w

Biddle, M. T. The women of England. 1941. 940.5342 B473w
How Englishwomen are sharing in the war effort, both through the organized services and in volunteer activities.

Chamberlin, W. H. The world's iron age. 1941. 940.51 C355w
A description and analysis of world events leading up to World War II.

Churchill, W. L. S. Into battle; speeches by the Right Hon. Winston S. Churchill, compiled by Randolph S. Churchill. 1941. 942.084 C475i:6
Speeches made between May, 1938 and November, 1940.

Franzero, C. M. Inside Italy. 1941. 945.09 F858i
The author states that ninety-five per cent of the Italian people are against the war.

Lorwin, L. L. Economic consequences of the second world war. 1941. 940.531 L895e

Maritain, Jacques. A travers le désastre. 1941. 940.5344 M339
CONTENTS.—Avant-propos.—La France humiliée.—Le politique.—Le peuple.—Le knock-out militaire.—L'armistice.—Les Français vaincus.—A travers le désastre.

Neilson, Francis. The tragedy of Europe; a day by day commentary on the second world war. 1940. 940.53 N317t

Perry, R. B. On all fronts. 1941. 973.917 P429o
A plea to groups with opposing ideas to unite for the defense of democracy, both at home and abroad.

Petrović, J. C. Free Yugoslavia calling. 1941. 940.53 P434f
The author, a journalist and broadcaster, describes his efforts to arouse resistance to Hitler in Yugoslavia.

Polonius, Alexander, pseud. I saw the siege of Warsaw. 1941. 940.542 P767

Pope, E. R. Munich playground. 1941. 943.085 P81m
Sketches of the private lives of some higher Nazi officials.

Richey, P. H. M. Fighter pilot; a personal record of the campaign in France. 1941. 940.544 R399f

Romains, Jules. Sept mystères du destin de l'Europe. 1940. 940.52 R661se
CONTENTS.—Le mystère Daladier.—Le mystère Gamelin.—Le mystère Léopold III.—Le mystère anglais.—Le mystère nazi.—Le mystère Ribbentrop et cie.—Qui a sauvé le fascisme?

Russell, William. Berlin embassy. 1941. 940.5343 R919b
The author was a clerk in the American embassy at Berlin during the first part of the war.

Sforza, Carlo, conte. The totalitarian war and after, personal recollections and political considerations. 1941. 940.52 Sf57t
A former Italian foreign minister analyzes the diplomatic events leading up to the war.

Snow, Edgar. Scorched earth. 1941. 951 Sn61s
A vivid description of some phases of the Chinese-Japanese war. General Pai-Tsung-hsi advocated the scorched earth policy, but his ideas were not carried out.

Szyk, Arthur. The new order. 1941. 940.549 Sz93n
A cartoon history of World War II.

Viereck, P. R. E. Metapolitics, from the romantics to Hitler. 1941. 943.085 V676m

Walmsley, Leo. Fishermen at war. 1941. 940.545 W162f
The story of the English fishermen, who, along with their fishing, are sweeping the seas for mines and patrolling night and day.

Zacharoff, Lucien. "We made a mistake"—Hitler. Russia's surprising defense against Germany. 1941. 940.542 Z11w

WIDER HORIZONS

Barrett, R. B. Good old summer days; Newport, Narragansett Pier, Saratoga, Long Branch, Bar Harbor. 1941. 917.3 B275g

Carter, A. E. The battle of South America. 1941. 918 C245h
An informative and interesting study of South American countries and their place in the world order.

Chamberlain, Samuel. The coast of Maine, a photographic panorama. 1941. 917.41 C355c

- Fitz, F. E.** *Lady Sourdough*, by Frances Ella Fitz, as told to Jerome Odum. 1941. 917.98 F57L
Adventures of a woman miner in Alaska.
- Green, P. L.** *Our Latin American neighbors*. 1941. 918 G825o
A study of twenty-one Latin American countries.
- Johnson, O. H.** *Four years in Paradise*. 1941. 916.76 J6354f
More of the story of the Martin Johnsons on Lake Paradise in British East Africa.
- Lofberg, Lila.** *Sierra outpost*, by Lila Lofberg and David Malcolmson. 1941. 917.94 L826s
The author and her husband are in charge of a power station on Florence Lake in the High Sierra.
- Lombard, H. C. C.** *Washington waltz; diplomatic people and policies*. 1941. 917.53 L838w
- Morton, H. C. V. H. V.** *Morton's London*, being "The heart of London", "The spell of London" and "The nights of London" in one volume. 1941. 914.21 M846hL
- Ross, N. W.** *Farthest reach; Oregon and Washington*. 1941. 917.95 R733f
- Rougemont, Denis de.** *The heart of Europe*, by Denis de Rougemont and Charlotte Muret. 1941. 914.94 R755h
A description of Switzerland, and how one people has managed to remain free and diverse yet united.
- Schurz, W. L.** *Latin America, a descriptive survey*. 1941. 918 Sch88L
- Stein, M. A., Sir.** *Old routes of western Iran; narrative of an archaeological journey carried out and recorded*. 1940. 913.55 St34o
- This is Greece**, as photographed by members of the American school of classical studies at Athens and their friends. 1941. 914.95 T349a
- West, Rebecca, pseud.** *Black lamb and grey falcon; a journey through Yugoslavia*. 2v. 1941. 914.97 W52b
- INTERESTING PERSONALITIES**
- Allott, Kenneth.** *Jules Verne*. 1940. B V594aL
- Baumer, W. M.** *Not all warriors, portraits of 19th century West Pointers who gained fame in other than military fields*. 1941. 920.073 B327n
- Christowe, Stoyan.** *The Lion of Yanina*. 1941. B AL42c
A narrative based on the life of Ali Pasha, despot of Epirus in the late eighteenth century.
- De Ford, M. A.** *They were San Franciscans*. 1941. 920.079 D362t
The stories of some famous local characters, among them James Lick, Sam Brannan, Tom Maguire, Lillie Coit, Fremont Older, James J. Corbert, George Sterling.
- Dewey, John, editor.** *The Bertrand Russell case*, edited by John Dewey and Horace M. Kallen. 1941. B R911d
The appointment of Bertrand Russell to the chair of philosophy in the College of the City of New York was disputed on moral grounds. This book gives the background and facts of the case.
- Ergank, R. R.** *The Potsdam führer, Frederick William I, father of Prussian militarism*. 1941. B F8721e
- French, S. J.** *Torch and crucible; the life and death of Antoine Lavoisier*. 1941. B L395f
- Gauvreau, E. H.** *My last million readers*. 1941. 70.4 G23m
An excitingly written story of an editor who worked for Hearst, Brisbane and McFadden and then decided to return to the land.
- Grendon, Felix.** *No other Caesar*. 1941. B C116gr
A popularly written account of Julius Caesar, whose progress and fall parallels that of most other dictators.
- Hyde, H. M.** *Judge Jeffreys*. 1940. B J376h
A study of the ruthless judge of the "Bloody Assize" of 1635.
- Johnson, G. W.** *Roosevelt: dictator or democrat?* 1941. B R6764j
- Linklater, Eric.** *The man on my back, an autobiography*. 1941. B L6486
- Lutes, D. T.** *Country schoolma'am*. 1941. B L976c
- Murphy, E. R.** *Henry de Tonty, fur trader of the Mississippi*. 1941. B T6166m
- Rich, Everett.** *William Allen White, the man from Emporia*. 1941. B W5855r
- Rogers, B. B.** *Will Rogers, his wife's story*. 1941. B R6334r
- Torrès, Henry.** *Pierre Laval*. 1941. B L381t
A character study of the most hated man in France, by a man who knew him well.
- Warren, W. P.** *Masaryk's democracy; a philosophy of scientific and moral culture*. 1941. B M371w
- ENGINEERING; SHOP WORK**
- Barnwell, G. W., editor.** *The new encyclopedia of machine shop practice; a guide to the principles and practice of machine procedure*. 1941. 621.75 B26n
- Bray, J. L.** *Non-ferrous production metallurgy*. 1941. 669 B73n
- Coker, A. J.** *AC Motors and control gear; a practical work for installation engineers, contractors, plant engineers and works electricians*. 1941. 621.313 C669c
- Dickason, Alfred.** *The geometry of sheet metal work for students and craftsmen*. 1940. 671 D55g
- Dicksee, C. B.** *The high-speed compression-ignition engine*. 1940. 621.43 D561h

- Felker, C. A. Shop mathematics. 1941.
621.75 F33s
- Gates, Philip. Jigs, tools and fixtures, covering the drawing and design of equipment for practically all modern machine tools. Second edition. 1941.
621.9 G22j:2
- Giachino, J. W. Oxy-acetylene welding for beginners. 682 G34o
- Graham, F. D. Audels machinists and tool makers handy book. 1941. 621.75 G76a
- Jones, E. J. H. Production engineering; jig and tool design. 1940. 621.9 J714p
- Lincoln, R. B. Gas welding and cutting, by R. B. Lincoln and R. Kraus. 682 L63g
CONTENTS.—Gas welding equipment.—Gas welding of carbon steels.—Gas welding of cast iron and alloy steels.—Gas cutting.
- Mackey, C. O. Air conditioning principles. 1941. 628.8 M19a
- Molloy, Edward. Lathework, manual, semi-automatic, automatic; practical guide to the use of the engine and toolroom lathe, and the setting and operation of capstan, turret, and automatic lathes. 1941.
621.94 M73L
- Molloy, Edward. Sheet-metal work, including spinning, dealing with the methods of working sheet metal into various forms, using hand tools and simple machines. 1941. 671 M73s
- Payrow, H. G. Sanitary engineering; water supply, sewerage, water and sewage treatment. 1941. 628 P14s
- Roslyn, J. Electro-plating and anodising; covering gold, silver, nickel, copper, chromium, cadmium and zinc plating. 1941.
671 R73e
- Stuart, J. R. Testing electrical installations and machines; a practical work for contractors, wiremen and works electricians. 1941. 621.37 St92t
- Stuart, J. R. Wiring circuits for lighting, power and industrial control; a handy work of reference for installation engineers, contractors and works electricians. 1941.
621.349 St92w
- Yates, R. F. Model gasoline engines, their operation and use. 1941. 621 Y27m

SHIPBUILDING AND FITTING

- Carmichael, A. W. Practical ship production. Second edition. 1941. 623.8 C21:2
- Crivelli, A. F. Shipfitter's manual. 1941.
623.8 C86s
- Newton, R. N. Practical construction of warships. 1941. 623.82 N48p
- Rabl, S. S. Practical principles of naval architecture. 1941. 623.8 R11p
- Smith, P. de W. Modern marine electricity. 1941. 623.85 Sm63m

- Swanson, W. E. Modern shipfitter's handbook. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 1941. 623.8 Sw24m:2

AERONAUTICS

- Allan, W. J. D. The observer's book on dead reckoning navigation. 1941.
629.245 AL52o
- Allan, W. J. D. The observer's book on radio navigation. 1941. 629.291 AL52o
- Giachino, J. W. Airplane drawing, by J. W. Giachino and H. A. Sonsmith. 1941.
629.281 G34a
- Irvin, G. E. Aircraft instruments. 1941.
629.291 Ir8a
- Kutakoff, B. A. Plane facts for airplane and engine mechanics. 1941. 629.27 K96p
- Molloy, Edward. Aircraft production; a practical survey of materials and processes used in the construction of modern aircraft. 1941. 629.28 M73a
- Puffer, C. E. Air transportation. 1941.
629.293 P96a
Considers air transport economically, legally and from a government regulatory point of view.
- U. S. Hydrographic office. Aircraft navigation manual, U. S. Navy. 1941.
*629.245 Un34a

WAR; MILITARY SCIENCE

- Basch, Antonín. The new economic warfare. 1941. 330.19 B29n
An attempt to explain to people who are not technical experts just how war affects economics, and vice versa.
- Brodie, Bernard. Sea power in the machine age. 1941. 359 B78s
- Chesney, C. H. R. The art of camouflage. 1941. 355.43 C42a
A consideration of the camouflage of nature, the artificial camouflage of material objects in war, and strategic camouflage of military intention.
- Falls, C. B. The nature of modern warfare. Second edition. 1941. 355.04 F19n:2
CONTENTS.—The doctrine of total war.—The mechanized attack.—Tactics of defense.—Notes on mountain war.—Immutable realities.
- Grenfell, Russell. Sea power. 1941.
359.042 G86s
Why England's mastery of the sea is essential to her victory.
- Harris, S. E. The economics of American defense. 1941. 330.973 H24e
- Hart, A. G. Paying for defense, by Albert Gailord Hart and Edward D. Allen. 1941.
336.73 H25p
- Herring, E. P. The impact of war; our American democracy under arms. 1941.
353.6 H43i
- Ley, Willy. Bombs and bombing. 1941.
623.38 L59b
- Low, A. M. Mine and countermine. 1940.
623.9 L95m

Phillips, T. R., *editor*. Roots of strategy; a collection of military classics. 1940.
355.4 P54r

CONTENTS.—The art of war, by Sun Tzu, 500 B. C.—The military institutions of the Romans, by Vegetius, 390 A. D.—My reveries on the art of war, by Marshall Maurice de Saxe, 1732.—The instruction of Frederick the Great for his generals, 1747.—The military maxims of Napoleon.

The R. O. T. C. manual for all arms. *Advanced course*. Seventh edition. 1940.
*335.07 R1m:7³

The R. O. T. C. manual for all arms. *Basic course*. Sixth edition. 1940.
*355.07 R1m:6¹

Ryan, J. K. Modern war and basic ethics. 1940. 172.4 R95m

Shea, N. B. The army wife. 1941.
355.1 Sh31a

A book for the young woman marrying into the army, containing information on army etiquette and army home management.

Sigaud, L. A. Douhet and aerial warfare. 1941. 358.4 Si22d

The Italian general Giulio Douhet, who died in 1930, propounded a theory, since justified, that the airplane as a new means of combat would completely revolutionize existing methods of warfare.

ECONOMICS

Bloom, S. F. The world of nations; a study of the national implications in the work of Karl Marx. 1941. 331 M36zb

Brown, C. K. Introduction to economics. 1941. 330.1 B81i

Galloway, G. B., *editor*. Planning for America, by George B. Galloway and associates. 1941. 330.973 G138p

Harris, S. E. Economics of social security; the relation of the American program to consumption, savings, output, and finance. 1941. 331.25 H24e

Hook, Sidney. Reason, social myths and democracy. 1940. 301 H763r

Inge, W. R. The fall of the idols. 1940. 301 In4f

CONTENTS.—Progress.—Democracy.—Economism.—Pacifism.—Humanism.—Religion.

Jack, D. T. Studies in economic warfare. 1940. 330.19 J12s

Jones, A. W. Life, liberty, and property; a story of conflict and a measurement of conflicting rights. 1941. 335.01 J71L

Lester, R. A. Economics of labor. 1941. 331 L56e

Marcuse, Herbert. Reason and revolution; Hegel and the rise of social theory. 1941. 301 M33r

Ratchford, B. U. American state debts. 1941. 336.3 R18a

Smith, T. H. The marketing of used automobiles. 1941. 338.4 Sm67m

Sorenson, H. L. The consumer movement, what it is and what it means. 1941. 339.4 So68c

Tracey, Herbert. Trade unions fight—for what? 1940. 331.88 T672t

Wirsing, Giseler. The 100 families that rule the empire. 1941. 339.2 W74o

HEALTH; MEDICINE

Blumgarten, A. S. Textbook of materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. Seventh edition, completely revised. 1941. 615 B62t:7

Cardwell, Lawrence. Mountain medicine. 1941. 630.1 C17m

Lenox, W. G. Science and seizures; new light on epilepsy and migraine. 1941. 616.85 L54s

Ockman, David. Medicine in a changing world. 1941. 610 Oc4m

Stein, J. M. Your heart. 1941. 616.1 St34y

Stern, B. J. Society and medical progress. 1941. 610.9 St45s
Medicine presented as a social science.

Strang, R. M. The role of the teacher in health education, by Ruth M. Strang and Dean F. Smiley. 1941. 613 St81r

Wilder, Lucy. The Mayo clinic. Fourth edition. 1941. 362.1 W64m:4
The story of one of the most famous clinics in the world.

PHILOSOPHY; PSYCHOLOGY; ETHICS

Anthony, Sylvia. The child's discovery of death; a study in child psychology. 1940. 136.74 An86c

Brennan, R. E. Thomistic psychology; a philosophic analysis of the nature of man. 1941. 189 T36zb

Bruehl, C. P. This way happiness; ethics: the science of the good life. 1941. 170 B83t

Carrington, Hereward. Laboratory investigations into psychic phenomena. 134 C23L

Confucius. The conduct of life; the basic thoughts of Confucius by Miles Menander Dawson. 1941. 181.1 C76da

Cowles, E. S. Don't be afraid! How to get rid of fear and fatigue. 1941. 131.3 C83d

Edman, Irwin, *editor*. Landmarks in philosophy, by Irwin Edman and Herbert W. Schneider. 1941. 108 Ed54L

Habas, R. A. The art of self-control; how to make your habits work for you. 1941. 159.2 H11a

Hole, Christina. Haunted England; a survey of English ghost-lore. 1941. 133.1 H71h

- Holmes, E. S., *editor*. Mind remakes your world; how to think yourself into better health, greater happiness, and more success as proved by thirty-six leading exponents of New Thought, edited by Ernest Holmes and Maude Allison Lathem. 1941.
131.3 H73m
- Jones, W. T. Morality and freedom in the philosophy of Immanuel Kant. 1940.
193 K13zj
- Lanz, Henry. In quest of morals. 1941.
170 L29i
- Martin, S. G. A history of philosophy, by the late Seymour G. Martin, Gordon H. Clark, Francis P. Clarke and Chester T. Ruddick. 1941.
109 M365h
- Palmstierna, E. K. Widening horizons. 1940.
133.9 P18w
- Price, Harry. "The most haunted house in England." Ten years' investigation of Borley rectory. 1941.
133.9 P93m
- Williams, Charles. Witchcraft. 1941.
133.4 W6707w
- Wright, Sir A. E. Prolegomena to the logic which searches for truth. 1941.
160 W93p

MINOR AMERICAN POETS

- Allison, F. C. Gore lot. 1940. 811 AL555g
- Barrette, Denise. Nocturne, and other poems. 1940. 811 B275n
- Benedict, Madeline. Spring will not fail. 1940. 811 B4334s
- Benediction, *Sister*. Through windows of love, poems. 1940. 811 B4336t
- Boughton, W. A. The archbishop sails for Rome. 1941. 811 B662a
- Browne, Elizabeth. Litany of life. 1941. 811 B816L
- Copeland, M. N. My lady of the poppy garden. 1940. 811 C79m
- Garrett, S. D. Sunland seams. 1940. 811 G1925s
- Lally, Marge. Aloha poems. 1940. 811 L157a
- Sheets, R. H. Sheets of life. 1941. 811 Sh37s
- Spears, G. M. Candles against the dark. 1940. 811 Sp31c
- Watson, J. D. The middle course. 1940. 811 W3337m

MUSIC

- Brockway, Wallace. The opera, a history of its creation and performance: 1600-1941, by Wallace Brockway and Herbert Weinstock. 1941. 782 ZB78

- Gatti-Casazza, Giulio. Memories of the opera. 1941. 780.2 G22
Memoirs of the general manager of the Metropolitan Opera for twenty-seven years.
- Haydon, Glen. Introduction to musicology; a survey of the fields, systematic and historical, of musical knowledge and research. 1941. 781 H32i
- Krenek, Ernst. Studies in counterpoint; based on the twelve-tone technique. 1940. 781.4 K88s
- Mitchell, Elizabeth. Music with a feather duster. 1941. 780.2 M69
Memoirs of a well-known amateur musician.
- Moore, Lillian. Artists of the dance. 786.45 ZM78a
- Saminsky, Lazare. Music of the ghetto and the Bible. 781.72 Sa45m
- Stefan-Gruenfeldt, Paul. Anton Dvorák. 1941. 780.2 D95s
- Strong, L. A. G. John McCormack, the story of a singer. 1941. 780.2 M137s
- Sullivan, Sir A. S. A treasury of Gilbert and Sullivan; the words and the music of one hundred and two songs from eleven operettas, edited by Deems Taylor. 1941. 784.21 Su53t

FICTION

Novels about People

- Alegria, Ciro. Broad and alien is the world. 1941. A366:3
- Bottom, Phyllis. London pride. 1941. B761:8
- Bromfield, Louis. Wild is the river. 1941. B862:31
- Daly, Elizabeth. The street has changed. 1941. D1534:37
- De Jong, D. C. Day of the trumpet. 1941. D3304:7
- Kent, L. A. Mrs. Appleyard's year. 1941. K362:25
- La Farge, Christopher. The Wilsons. 1941. L152:45
- Morgan, Charles. The empty room. 1941. M843:9
- Morris, Hilda. Landmarks. 1941. M8760:23
- O'Donnell, E. P. The great big doorstep. 1941. 0262:12
- Sharp, Margery. Three companion pieces. 1941. S5306:39
- Walker, Mildred. Unless the wind turns. 1941. W1804:41

Mysteries

- Heard, Gerald. A taste for honey, by H. F. Heard. 1941. H434:20
- Offord, L. G. The 9 dark hours. 1941. 0299:28

Phillipotts, Eden. Awake Deborah! 1941.
P565:85

Stewart, J. I. M. Appleby on Ararat, by
Michael Innes, *pseud.* 1941. S856:1

Stuart, Warren. The sword and the net.
1941. S933:37

White, E. L. She faded into air. 1941.
W5843:36

Murders

Coffin, Carlyn. Mare's Nest. 1941. C6747:25

Day-Lewis, Cecil. The corpse in the snow-
man, by Nicholas Blake, *pseud.* 1941.
D282:5

Fitzsimmons, Cortland. This — is murder!
by Cortland Fitzsimmons and Gerald
Adams. 1941. F572:35

Gardner, E. S. The case of the empty tin.
1941. G226:1

Gruber, Frank. The hungry dog. 1941.
G897:15

Lees, Hannah. Rx: prescription for murder.
1941. L487:35

Propper, M. M. The handwriting on the
wall. 1941. P9491:13

Rodell, M. F. Grim grow the lilacs, by
Marion Randolph, *pseud.* 1941. R681:13

Romance and Westerns

Bechdolt, F. R. Hot gold. 1941. B390:14

Brand, Max. Vengeance trail. 1941. B818:64

Drago, H. S. Watchdog of Thunder River,
by Will Ermine, *pseud.* 1941. D755:45

Patterson, Norma. Love is forever. 1941.
P324:23

Scott, W. M. Happiness round the corner,
by Pamela Wynne, *pseud.* 1941. S433:13

Seltzer, C. A. So long, sucker. 1941.
S461:26

BOYS AND GIRLS BOOKS

Brooks, W. R. Freddy and the Ignormus.
1941. jB796:10

Field, R. L. Christmas time Verses and
illustrations by Rachel Field. 1941.
j821 F458c

Gilmore, H. H. How to build a model navy.
1941. j623.8 G418h

Hogan, Inez. Twin deer. 1941. j810 H678t

Holling, H. C. Paddle to the sea. 1941.
jH726:31

Leaf, Munro. The story of Simpson and
Sampson. 1941. j810 L47st

Leeming, Joseph. Fun with leather; how to
do decorative leatherwork of all kinds.
1941. j745 L51f

Lenski, Lois. Indian captive: the story of
Mary Jemison. 1941. jL54:15

Mallette, G. E. Into the wind. 1941.
jM2912:17

Meader, S. W. Blueberry Mountain. 1941.
jM461:5

Peet, Creighton. Defending America. 1941.
j355 P34d

Wolo, Amanda. 1941. jW844:1

LIBRARY RESOURCES FOR DEFENSE

The Public Library offers all of its many resources to Defense workers in San Francisco. Large collections of books, magazines, pamphlets, and government documents on all of the important phases of civilian and military defense and of industry, are available both for home use and use in the library.

In order to enable the juvenile patrons of the library to get home before dark, the Children's Room now closes at 5:00 o'clock.

The American Red Cross holds daily First Aid classes in the Assembly Room, and other similar public classes are planned for the future.

BOOK BULLETIN

MARCH

1942



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

SPECIAL CIVILIAN DEFENSE NUMBER

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
GEORGE W. KEMPER

EDWARD F. O'DAY, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.

Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SKyline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MIssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. ATwater 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GARfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VALencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad Street Tel. No. ELkridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EXbrook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BAYview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RANDolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MONTrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RANDolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DELaware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WEST 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WEST 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RANDolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SKyline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MARKET 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at Irving Tel. No. MONTrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MIssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. ELkridge 2938 |
| West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MONTrose 7507 | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Street |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Street |
| Richmond | 2320 Clement Street | | |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 41

MARCH, 1942

No. 3

CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Books—Pamphlets—Periodical References

Additional material on these vital subjects is being received daily. Ask for pamphlets in the Reference Department and magazine articles in the Periodical Department.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cooper union, *New York City*. Civilian defense; a practical bibliography. [Pamphlet]

Oakland public library, *Oakland, California*. Civil defense; subject list of information on Civil defense. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Civilian defense; a selected list of recent references. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. National defense; a list of bibliographies. [Pamphlet]

ORGANIZATION

American Legion. General outline. Civilian defense procedures. [Pamphlet]

American telephone and telegraph company. All out for defense. [Pamphlet]

Bechdolt, J. Mr. Smith toughens up; how the national crisis turned an average citizen into an air-raid warden. *New York Times magazine*, December 21, 1941, p. 4.

California state council of defense. Organizing for defense; a manual for the cities and counties of California. 1941. [Pamphlet]

Commonwealth club, *San Francisco*. A plan for disaster preparedness. [In its *Transactions*, March, 1928] *320.6 C73²³
A master plan proposed by members of the Commonwealth Club, and now used to some extent by the Red Cross disaster relief stations in San Francisco.

A Handbook for Americans. Explaining what you can do for national defense. Published by Jeffrey Heiman. 1941. [Pamphlet]

How the office of Civilian defense will function. *American City*, June, 1941, p. 15.

Kiwanis, *international*. Your community in the war; a guidebook of home-front activities. [Pamphlet]

Landis, J. M. Morale and civilian defense. *American journal of sociology*, November, 1941, p. 331.

The author has just been appointed Director of the Office of Civilian Defense.

San Francisco civil defense council. Report to the Mayor. 1941. *623.3 Sa52

Stearns, D. M. What you should know about your job in civilian defense. *Popular Science*, September, 1941, p. 44.

U. S. Office for emergency management. Civilian defense; protective construction. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Civilian defense schools; a prospectus of the courses conducted by the Chemical warfare service to train instructors for civilian defense. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. A civilian defense volunteer office; what it is, how it is set up, what it does, how to organize it. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Civilian defense week, plan and suggestions for defense councils. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Civilian protection: Why, what, how, who, where, when. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Enrolled volunteer worker groups for civilian protection. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. How to organize civilian protection in your community. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Local organization for civilian protection. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. OCD News letter; official bulletin of the Office of Civilian defense. Nos. 1-4.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Staff manual, United States Citizens' Defense Corps. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Training courses for civilian protection. Enrolled volunteer groups. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Trial of plans for civilian protection during army maneuvers and exercises. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. The United States civilian defense corps; Who can join, How to join, Qualifications, Schools, Duties, Insignia, Equipment, Coordination of groups. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *Office of education*. School and college civilian morale service; how to participate. 1941. [Pamphlet]

Why national defense is a municipal problem; a plan for action. *American City*, October, 1941, p. 5.

AIR RAIDS

Adjusted for war; business on West Coast is made laboratory example in meeting blackout problems and other emergencies. *Business Week*, December 20, 1941, p. 19.

Andrews, B. How to drive in a blackout. *Popular Science*, September, 1941, p. 121.

Franklin, E. T. K. The air menace and the answer. 623.4 F84a

Glover, C. W. Civil defense; a practical manual presenting with working drawings the methods required for adequate protection against aerial attack. Third edition, completely revised and enlarged. 1941. *623.3 G519c:3

Great Britain. *Air raid precautions department*. Care and custody of equipment. (in) *623.3 G69a

Great Britain. *Air raid precautions department*. Inspection and repair of respirators and oilskin clothing. (in) *623.3 G69a

Great Britain. *Air raid precautions department*. Notes on training and exercises for air raid wardens. (in) *623.3 G69a

Great Britain. *Air raid precautions department*. Organization of air raid warden's service. (in) *623.3 G69a

Great Britain. *Air raid precautions department*. Organization of decontamination services. (in) *623.3 G69a

Great Britain. *Air raid precautions department*. Protection of windows in commercial and industrial buildings. (in) *623.3 G69a

Great Britain. *Air raid precautions department*. Rescue parties and clearance of debris. (in) *623.3 G69a

Homer, F. C. Effect of air raids on cities. *Science Digest*, August, 1941, p. 37.

Ley, Willy. Bombs and bombing. 1941. 623.38 L59b

Leyson, B. W. The air raid safety manual. 1942. *623.3 L59a

Marshall, J. West Coast goes to it! *Colliers*, January 17, 1942, p. 11.

Mitchell, J. If the bombers come to us; safeguards against air raids on our cities. *Living Age*, August, 1941, p. 532.

Model ordinance on blackouts and air raid protective measures. *American City*, January, 1942, p. 107.

New blackout technique. *American City*, January, 1942, p. 80.

Poore, C. On guard in America's skies; what happens at an interceptor station. *New York Times magazine*, December 12, 1941, p. 15.

Prentiss, A. M. Civil air defense; a treatise on the protection of the civil population against air attack. 1941. 623.3 P91c

Pump protection from bombing. *American City*, January, 1942, p. 68.

U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. Air raid warning system. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. Blackouts; prepared by the War department. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. Glass and glass substitutes, including Effects of high explosives on glazing, and Types of protection. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. A handbook for air raid wardens. Revised edition. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. A handbook for decontamination squads. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. A handbook for demolition and clearance crews. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. A handbook for rescue squads. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. A handbook for road repair crews. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. Protection of industrial plants and public buildings. [Pamphlet]

COMMUNICATIONS

Great Britain. *Air raid precautions department*. Local communications and reporting of air raid damage. (in) *623.3 G69a

U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. A handbook for messengers. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. Memorandum on Municipal signaling systems, including specifications for emergency electrical power equipment. Prepared by Defense communications board. 1941. [Pamphlet]

FIRE DEFENSE

Battling war's fire bugs. *Popular Mechanics*, February, 1942, p. 40.

Crosby-Fiske-Forster handbook of fire protection. Robert S. Moulton, *editor*. *614.8 C88:9

Dougherty, T. F. Fire! 614.84 D74f

Fire-fighting to-day. London's fire fighting services. *Illustrated London News*, October 4, 1941, p. 443.

Layman, Lloyd. Fundamentals of fire fighting tactics. 614.34 L45f

Meyer, D. Citizen-firemen. *New York Times magazine*, December 28, 1941, p. 13.

Symonds, G. Fire protection in wartime; abstract. *Nature*, August 16, 1941, p. 192.

U. S. Office of emergency management. Civilian defense: Suggestions for state and local fire defense. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. A handbook for auxiliary firemen. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. A handbook for fire watchers. 1942. [Pamphlet]

War teaches us to fight fire. *Popular Science*, February, 1942, p. 64.

POISON GAS

Brady, P. G. Poison in the air. *Nation*, June, 7, 1941, p. 668.

Franklin, E. T. K. Chemical warfare. (in) 623.4 F84a

Great Britain. *Air raid precautions department*. Gas detection and identification service. (in) *623.3 G69a

Hessel, F. A. Chemistry in warfare, its strategic importance, by F. A. Hessel, M. S. Hessel and Wellford Martin. 1940. 623.4 H46c

Kendall, James. Breathe freely! The truth about poison gas. 1938. 623.45 K33b

Ley, Willy. Bombs are deadlier than gas. *Science Digest*, January, 1942, p. 10.

Liepmann, Heinz. Poison in the air. 1937. 623.45 L62p

Prentiss, A. M. Chemicals in war; a treatise on chemical warfare. With chapters on the protection of civil populations and international situation. 623.45 P91c

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Protection against gas. Prepared by the War department. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. War department. Army regulations. Basic field manual. Defense against chemical attack. (in) *335 Un3b:2

Wachtel, Curt. Chemical warfare. 1941. 623.45 W11c

HOUSING; AIR RAID SHELTERS

Architectural Forum. Civilian defense number, January, 1942.

CONTENTS.—Blackout.—Camouflage.—Building protection.—Air raid shelters.—Civilian defense building.

Building types, housing for defense. *Architectural Record*, November, 1941, p. 71.

Defense architect Harry M. Prince and civilian defense strategy. *Architectural Forum*, July, 1941, sup. 4.

Great Britain. *Air raid precautions department*. Structural defense. (in) *623.3 G69a

Hoyt, K. K. Defense housing progress. *Architectural Record*, July, 1941, p. 18.

Hoyt, K. K. Defense housing reorganization. *Architectural Record*, November, 1941, p. 18.

Mayer, A. Housing for defense and after. *New York Times magazine*, September 21, 1941, p. 14.

Moulton, F. R. Bomb proof shelters. *Scientific Monthly*, May, 1941, p. 486.

Suppose they bomb! Digest of Bulletin, Protective construction, prepared by the War department. *Aviation*, January, 1942, p. 180.

Twentieth century fund. *Housing committee*. Housing for defense; a review of the role of housing in relation to America's defense and a program for action. 1940. 331.83 T91h

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Report of bomb tests on materials and structures. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of defense housing coordination. Homes for defense; a statement of function. [Pamphlet]

U. S. National defense advisory commission. Suggested emergency fair rent legislation. [Pamphlet]

When bombers attack; things you should know for home protection. *Popular Science*, February, 1942, p. 75.

Wood, E. E. Danger points in defense housing. *Survey Graphic*, August, 1941, p. 433.

WOMEN IN CIVILIAN DEFENSE

American association for adult education. Women in defense. [Pamphlet]

Benjamin, L. P. Women to the rescue. *Ladies Home Journal*, December, 1941, p. 108.

Bowen, L. H. On the home front; American Red Cross home nursing course. *Hygeia*, August, 1941, p. 628.

Carson, R. I want to do something; American women turn to the Red Cross. *Colliers*, September 20, 1941, p. 22.

Civilian's uniforms; designs for OCD women. *Business Week*, January 3, 1942, p. 22.

Mabie, J. M day for American women. *Christian Science Monitor magazine*, October 11, 1941, p. 5.

Maffett, M. L. Mobilize for victory. *Independent Woman*, January, 1942, p. 1.

Nelson, J. Blueprint for civilian defense. *Independent Woman*, October, 1941, p. 292.

Young women wanted as civilian airplane plotters. *Science News Letter*, May 3, 1941, p. 283.

FIRST AID; NUTRITION; WELFARE

Brown, G. S. Red Cross cooperation with municipal officials. *American City*, January, 1942, p. 37.

Eliason, E. L. First aid in emergencies. 614.88 EL42:10

First aid information against war gases. *Science News Letter*, July 12, 1941, p. 23.

First aid is the citizen's big defense job. *Life*, September 29, 1941, p. 75.

Geiger, J. C. Household hygiene. [Pamphlet]

H. J. Heinz company. Nutritional charts. 10th edition. [Pamphlet]

Major, R. H. Fatal partners: war and disease. 909 M288f

Marble, P. R. Home safety. 614.8 M32h

Management and treatment of casualties resulting from air raids. Supplement to Black's medical dictionary, 15th edition. *610.3 B56:15

National live stock and meat board. Better nutrition for the nation, published in the interest of national defense. [Pamphlet]

National safety council. 1941 edition of Accident Facts. [Pamphlet]

Parran, T. Nutrition for National defense. *New Republic*, June 9, 1941, p. 786.

Red Cross. *American Red Cross*. American Red Cross first aid text-book. 614.88 R24:2

Red Cross. *American Red Cross*. Disaster: preparedness and relief; a manual for chapters. (in) *361.5 R24p:2

Red Cross. *American Red Cross*. Guide for the training of volunteer nurses' aides. Prepared by the American Red Cross in collaboration with the U. S. Office of Civilian defense. [Pamphlet]

Red Cross. *American Red Cross*. Welfare and defense. *Survey Graphic*, October, 1941, p. 298.

Red Cross. *American Red Cross*. When disaster strikes; manual for preparedness and relief. (in) *361.5 R24p:2

Red Cross. *American Red Cross*. When disaster strikes; suggestions for Red Cross chapters. (in) *361.5 R24p:2

U. S. Department of commerce. How to stop home accidents. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Federal security Agency. Office of defense health and welfare services. The Home front in national defense. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Equipment and operation of emergency medical field units. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Emergency medical service for civilian defense. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Handbook of first aid, prepared by the U. S. Office of Civilian defense in cooperation with the American Red Cross. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Public health service. Until the doctor comes, by James A. Dolce. Simple emergency measures for the household. [Pamphlet]

Vitamin restraint; defense nutrition program takes form. *Business Week*, October 25, 1941, p. 40.

VICTORY GARDENS FOR DEFENSE

Albaugh, B. F. The gardenette; or, City back yards gardening. 635 AL13g

Freeman, E. M. A home vegetable-garden, suggestions of real gardens for home makers and others. 635 F87

Gast, R. H. Vegetables in the California garden. 635 G21v

Helgeson, R. C. Seeds for the backyard farm; how have war and weather affected our vegetable supply? *House Beautiful*, November, 1941, p. 74.

Home garden vegetable chart. *House and Garden*, January, 1942, Sup. 11.

How to grow a vegetable garden for home table and canning use. *House and Garden*, January, 1942, Sup. 14.

Kruhm, Adolph. How to grow vegetables and berries. 635 K93h

Pratt, R. Conservation for defense. *Ladies Home Journal*, December, 1941, p. 48.

Sherlock, C. C. The vegetable gardener's how book. 635 Sh54v

U. S. Bureau of education. Garden manuals. 635 Un3

Vegetable sowing dates. *House and Garden*, January, 1942, Sup. 51.

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only
and is not for circulation.

PACIFIC AREA

Barnett, R. W. Economic Shanghai; hostage to politics, 1937-1941. 1941. 951.1 B264e

Brookes, J. I. International rivalry in the Pacific islands, 1800-1875. 1941. 325.9 B79i

Bywater, H. C. The great Pacific war; a historic prophecy now being fulfilled. 1942. 359 B99:2
A re-issue of a book first published in 1925.

Clark, T. B. Omai, first Polynesian ambassador to England; the true story of his voyage there in 1774 with Captain Cook; of how he was feted by Fanny Burney, approved by Samuel Johnson, entertained by Mrs. Thrale and Lord Sandwich and painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1940. 996.2 C549o

Clark, T. B. Paradise limited; an informal history of the fabulous Hawaiians. 1941. 996.9 C549p

Decker, J. A. Labor problems in the Pacific mandates. 1940. 331.099 D35L

Fox, Grace. British admirals and Chinese pirates, 1832-1869. 1940. 951 F831b

Gessler, Clifford. Tropic landfall; the port of Honolulu. 1942. 996.9 G332t

Hiss, P. H. Bali. 1941. f919.2 H626b
A photographic story of the island and its people.

Hutchinson, E. W. Adventures in Siam in the seventeenth century. 1940. 959.3 H971a

Institute of Pacific relations. 7th conference. Problems of the Pacific, 1939. Edited by Kate Mitchell and W. L. Holland. 1940. 950 In7p:7

Leff, D. N. Uncle Sam's Pacific islets. 1941. *990 L521u

MacFadden, C. H. A bibliography of Pacific area maps. 1941. *16.912 M16b

Taylor, T. G. Australia; a study of warm environments and their effect on British settlement. 1940. 330.994 T21a

WIDER HORIZONS

Best, Allena. Mad dogs and Englishmen, by Erick Berry, *pseud.* 1941. 916.69 B465
"Mad dogs and Englishmen go out in the mid-day sun" of Nigeria.

Driscoll, C. B. Pirates ahoy! 1941. 910.4 D833p

Footpath in the wilderness; the long trail in the Green mountains of Vermont. 1941. 917.43 F739

CONTENTS.—Hiker's philosophy, by Dorothy C. Fisher.—The blazing, by J. P. Taylor.—Hobnails, packs, and lodges, by C. E. Crane.—Reading the rocks, by Wallace Cady.—Wildflowers and trees, by G. D. Aiken.—Wild life, by H. W. Congdon.—End to end, by R. C. Anderson.—On skis or snowshoes, by R. L. Brown.

Hobbs, W. H. Explorers of the Antarctic. 1941. 919.9 H652e

Holdridge, Desmond. Northern lights. 910.4 H713n
Account of a voyage in a small sloop from Nova Scotia to the northern coast of Labrador.

King, G. G. Heart of Spain. 1941. 914.6 K582h

Morton, H. C. V. Middle East; a record of travel in the countries of Egypt, Palestine, Iraq, Turkey and Greece. 1941. 915.6 M846m

Passages from "In the steps of the Master," "In the steps of St. Paul," and "Through lands of the Bible."

Rollinson, J. K. Hoofprints of a cowboy and U. S. ranger; pony trails in Wyoming. 1941. 917.87 R652h

Seaton, G. W. What to see and do in the South; how to get the most out of your trip. 1941. 917.5 Se18w

Shridharani, K. J. My India, my America. 1941. 915.4 Sh86m
A critical contrast of two civilizations.

Tourtellot, A. B. The Charles. (Rivers of America) 1941. 974.44 T648c

Vestal, Stanley. Short grass country. 1941. 917.8 V638s

Legends and stories of the country which is bounded on the east by the Ozarks, south by the Colorado, north by the corn lands and west by the Rocky mountain foothills.

Ward, F. K. Assam adventure. 1941. 915.4 W211a
Botanizing trips in the Himayalas and Tibet.

THE AMERICAS

Adamson, H. C. Lands of new world neighbors. 1941. 970 Ad19L
Stories of all the Americas.

Booth, G. C. Mexico's school-made society. 1941. 370.972 B64m

Bradley, Hugh. Havana, Cinderella's city. 1941. 972.91 B728h

Brenner, Anita. Your Mexican holiday, a modern guide. 1941-1942 revised edition. 1941. 917.2 B752y:4

- Henry, Jules. Jungle people, a Kaingáng tribe of the highlands of Brazil. 1941.
980.3 H396j
- Historiography and urbanization; essays in American history in honor of W. Stull Holt, edited by Eric F. Goldman. 1941.
973.04 H629
- Ibarra, Francisco. Pan-American Spanish self-taught. 1941. 468 Ib1p
- Kelsey, Vera. Brazil in capitals. 1942.
918.1 K299b
A guide-book to the twenty-eight Brazilian capitals, old, new and unofficial.
- Leyburn, J. G. The Haitian people. 1941.
972.94 L593h
- Oakley, A. E. Behold the West Indies. 1941. 917.29 Oa4h
- Peck, A. M. The pageant of South American history. 1941. 980 P334p
- Rippy, J. F. South America and hemisphere defense. 1941. 980 R486s
CONTENTS.—The evolution of the American system.—Resources and politics of South America.—Commercial relations.—Tierra dorada.
- Sell, L. L. Pan-American dictionary and travel guide for tourists, motorists, commercial travelers; automobile, airplane steamer, sporting, vacationing, radio. English-Spanish, Spanish-English. Second thoroughly revised edition. 1941.
*918 Se48:2
- Waugh, E. D. Simón Bolívar, a story of courage. 1941. B B6375w
A life of the famous South American patriot.
- THE WORLD YESTERDAY AND
TODAY
- Burke, Thomas. The streets of London through the centuries. Second edition. 1941. 942.1 B917s:2
- Davies, J. E. Mission to Moscow, by Joseph E. Davies, United States ambassador to the Soviet union from 1936-1938. 1941.
327.73 D287m
- Davis, Forrest. The Atlantic system; the story of Anglo-American control of the seas. 1941. 327.73 D29a
- Duranty, Walter. The Kremlin and the people. 1941. 947.084 D932k
- Feuchtwanger, Lion. The devil in France, my encounter with him in the summer of 1940. 940.547 F432d
An account of the author's imprisonment in French concentration camps.
- Kaplan, Simon. Once a rebel. 1941.
947.08 K141o
Personal recollections of the Russian revolution of 1905.
- Knickerbocker, H. R. Is tomorrow Hitler's? 200 questions on the battle of mankind. 1941. 940.53 K74i
- Lengyel, Emil. Dakar, outpost of two hemispheres. 1941. 966.3 L547d
- Moyse-Bartlett, Hubert. Great movements in European history (1660-1919) 1940.
940.2 M876g
- Patmore, Derek. Balkan correspondent. 1941. 940.5349 P274b
An eye-witness account of Rumania's attempt to remain neutral.
- Riess, Curt. Total espionage. 1941. 351.74 R44t
The espionage organization of the Third Reich is here discussed in detail.
- Schuman, F. L. Design for power; the struggle for the world. 1942. 909.82 Sch86d
- FAMOUS PEOPLE
- Berry, R. E. Yankee stargazer; the life of Nathaniel Bowditch. 1941. B B6738b
- Clapesattle, Helen. The Doctors Mayo. 1941. B M4546c
- Deland, M. W. Golden yesterdays. 1941. B D3727g
Autobiography of the well-known American author.
- Dorsey, F. L. Master of the Mississippi; Henry Shreve and the conquest of the Mississippi. 1941. B Sh84d
- Grebanier, F. V. American giant, Walt Whitman and his times, by Frances Winwar, pseud. 1941. B W596g
- Guedalla, Philip. Mr. Churchill. 1942. B C4751g
- Hubler, R. G. Lou Gehrig, the iron horse of baseball. 1941. B G274h
- Koeves, Tibor. Satan in top hat; the biography of Franz von Papen. 1941. B P197k
- Price, J. L. The autobiography of James L. Price, Jungle Jim, in collaboration with Samuel Duff McCoy. 1941. 917.28 P931a
- Quinn, A. H. Edgar Allan Poe, a critical biography. 1941. B P752q
- Symington, E. H. J. By light of sun. 1941. B Sy64b
"The story of the growth of the mind and soul of a gardener."—Foreword.
- LENTEN READING
- Bible. N. T. *Epistles of Paul. English. Ser-* for today, edited by John Stirling. 1941. 220.52 B47st
- Bible. N. T. *Epistles of Paul English. Se-*lections. 1941. The living thoughts of Saint Paul, presented by Jacques Maritain. 1941. 227 B47L
- Brown, W. A. A creed for free men, a study of loyalties. 1941. 261 B815c
- De Blácam, A. S. Saint Patrick, apostle of Ireland, by Hugh De Blacam. 1941. B P275d
- Duguid, Julian. I am persuaded. 1941. 201 D87i
The story of one man's loss of faith and of his long journey back to its recovery.

Emurian, E. K. Dramatized stories of hymns and hymn writers. 1941. 812 Em87d

Garstang, John. The story of Jericho, by John Garstang and J. B. E. Garstang. 1940. 913.39 G196s

Gilson, E. H. God and philosophy. 1941. 231 G42g

King, E. A. Bible plants for American gardens. 1941. 635.9 K581b

Mackay, J. A. A preface to Christian theology. 1941. 201 M192p

Newton, J. F. Altar stairs; a little book of prayer. New edition. 1940. 264 N48a:2

Niebuhr, H. R. The meaning of revelation. 1941. 231.7 N55m

Patterson, H. L. H. Around the Mediterranean with my Bible. 1941. 220.9 P25a

Pfeiffer, R. H. Introduction to the Old Testament. 1941. 221.6 P47i

Sampson, Ashley, *editor*. Famous English sermons. 1940. 252 Sa48f
From The Venerable Bede, 730, to C. S. Lewis, 1939.

Sheen, F. J. For God and country. 1941. 240 Sh35f

Vail, V. V. The glorious kingdom of the Father foretold. 1940. 299.5 V19g

SOCIOLOGY: RACIAL PROBLEMS

Adamic, Louis. Two-way passage. 1941. 325.73 Ad15t

A study of racial antagonisms in the country, and a plan of establishing a United States of Europe.

Agee, James. Let us now praise famous men, by James Agee and Walker Evans. 1941. 917.61 Ag32L

A study made in 1936 of three cotton tenantry families in Alabama.

Angell, R. C. The integration of American society; a study of groups and institutions. 1941. 309.173 An4i

Davis, Allison. Deep South; a social anthropological study of caste and class, written by Allison Davis, Burleigh B. Gardner and Mary R. Gardner, directed by W. Lloyd Warner. 1941. 309.175 D29d

Eldridge, Seba. New social horizons; design for a personality-centered culture. 1941. 309.173 EL24n

Lloyd-Jones, Esther. Coming of age, by Esther Lloyd-Jones and Ruth Fedder. 1941. 301.15 L77c

PARTIAL CONTENTS.—Personality in the making.—Adjustments in family relationships.—Effective vocational activity.—Getting the most out of college.

Mangum, C. S. The legal status of the negro. 1940. 325.26 M31L

Tönnies, Ferdinand. Fundamental concepts of sociology. 1940. 301 T61f

Woodson, C. G. The Negro in our history. Seventh edition. 1941. 326.973 W86n:7

Wright, Richard. 12 million black voices; a folk history of the Negro in the United States. 1941. 325.26 W935t

COMMUNICATION

Dilts, M. M. The telephone in a changing world. 1941. 384.6 D58t

Eastman, A. V. Fundamentals of vacuum tubes. Second edition. 654.62 Ea7f:2

Ghirardi, A. A. Radio troubleshooter's handbook; companion book to (Modern radio servicing). Second edition. 1941. 654.64 G34r:2

Hylander, C. J. An introduction to television. 1941. 621.38 H99i

Page, A. W. The Bell telephone system. 1941. 384.6 P14b

Rapson, E. T. A. Experimental radio engineering, by E. T. A. Rapson assisted by E. G. Ackermann. 1940. 654.61 R18e

Squire, E. M. Introducing radio receiver servicing; a primer for radio service engineers, radio mechanics, testers, etc. 1941. 654.62 Sq58i

Stuart, J. R. House telephones, bells and signalling systems; a practical handbook for installation engineers, contractors and electric wiremen. 1940. 654.6 St92h

HOBBIES

Bakst, Aaron. Mathematics, its magic and mastery. 1941. 793.7 B17m

A book of mathematical stunts, and an explanation of mathematical processes.

Corrington, J. D. Working with the microscope. 1941. 578 C81w

Fine, Reuben. Basic chess endings. 1941. 794.1 F49b

Groneman, C. H. Bent tubular furniture. 1941. 371.42 G89b

Amateur art-metal furniture construction.

Grover, K. M. Chess, by Kenneth M. Grover and Thomas Wiswell. 1941. 794.1 G91c

Horth, L. B. 101 things to do in spare time; a practical handbook for the home with a special section on war time activities, by Lillie and Arthur Horth. 1941. 680 H789

Jordan, N. R. American costume dolls, how to make and dress them. 1941. 707.2 J76a

O'Hare, Eugene. How to make your own furniture. 1941. 684 Oh1h

Spears, R. W. Let's make a gift. 1941. 680 Sp31L

Starr, Julian. Fifty things to make for the home. 1941. 680 St28f

Winter, William. The model aircraft handbook. 1941. 629.28 W73m

The Arts

- Arnold, Grant. Creative lithography and how to do it. 1941. 763 Ar64c
- Biegeleisen, J. I. The silk screen printing process, by J. I. Biegeleisen and E. J. Busenbark. Second edition. 1941. 655.3 B47s:2
- Koller, E. L. Art mediums and techniques. Pencil, charcoal and crayon. Pen and ink. Wash and gouache. Water color. Oil color and pastel, by E. L. Koller and Violet Kent Roberts. 1940. 751 K83a
- Kosloff, Albert. Elementary silk screen printing. 1941. 745 K84e
- Pyle, Clifford. Etching principles and methods; a manual on etching materials and processes for students and etchers. 1941. 767 P99e
- Wootton, F. A. A. How to draw 'planes. 1941. 741.1 W88h

Photography

- Baker, T. T. Photographic emulsion technique. 1941. 771.2 B17p
- Grabbe, Paul. Outdoors with the camera, by Paul Grabbe in collaboration with Joseph E. Sherman. 1941. 770 G75o
- June, Larry. The photographer's rule book. 1941. 770 J95p
- Lawrence, A. S. C. The scientific photographer. 1941. 770 L43s
- Morgan, W. D. Graphic graflex photography, by Willard D. Morgan and Henry M. Lester. Fourth edition. 1942. 770 M82g:4
- Nurnberg, Walter. Lighting for photography, means and methods. 1940. 770.2 N93L

NATURE STUDY

- Carson, R. L. Under the sea-wind; a naturalist's picture of ocean life. 1941. 591.92 C23u
- Chance, E. P. The truth about the cuckoo. 1940. 598.2 C359t
- Deck, R. S. Pageant in the sky; a book of the modern sport of bird-watching. 1941. 598.2 D35p
- Haig-Brown, R. L. H. Return to the river; a story of the Chinook run. 1941. 597 H12r
- Irving, R. L. G. Ten great mountains. Snowdon, Ben Nevis, Mount Cook, the Matterhorn, Ushba, Mont Blanc, Mount Logan, Nanga Parbat, Kangchenjunga, Mount Everest. 1940. 796.52 Ir8t
- Lutz, F. E. A lot of insects; entomology in a suburban garden. 1941. 595.7 L97L

Morse, Richard. The open book of wild life; an introduction to nature study. 1941. 570.7 M838o

Perry, Richard. Lundy, isle of puffsins. 1940. 598.2 P43L

Smallwood, W. M. Natural history and the American mind, by William Martin Smallwood, in collaboration with Mabel Sarah Coon Smallwood. 1941. 574.973 Sm19n

Steinbeck, John. Sea of Cortez, a leisurely journal of travel and research, with a scientific appendix comprising materials for a source book on the marine animals of the Panamic faunal province, by John Steinbeck and Edward F. Ricketts. 1941. 581.92 St34s

Ullman, J. R. High conquest; the story of mountaineering. 1941. 796.52 UL4h

Wheeler, R. C. We follow the western trail. 1941. 574.978 W56w
Natural history and outdoor life in the West.

GLAMOR

- Craig, H. T. Clothes with character, by Hazel Thompson Craig and Ola Day Rush. 1941. 646 C84c
- Crum, J. H. Beauty and health; a course in loveliness. 1941. 646.7 C88b
- Hawes, Elizabeth. Why is a dress? Who? What? When? Where? 1942. 391.2 H312w
- Hunt, Terry. Design for glamour. 1941. 646.7 H91d
- Marshall, Francis. Fashion drawing. 1941. 741.7 M35f
- Powers, J. R. The Powers girls. 1941. 646 P87p
"The story of models and modeling and the natural steps by which attractive girls are created."
- Wallace, L. H. editor. The new American etiquette. 1941. 395 W15n

MUSIC

- Bordogni, Marco. Melodious etudes for trombone, selected from the vocalises of Marco Bordogni, transcribed and progressively arranged by Joannes Rochut. 3v. 788.2 B64m
- Cooke, Charles. Playing the piano for pleasure. 1941. 786.3 ZC77p
- Einstein, Alfred. Greatness in music. 1941. 780.1 Ei68g
- Haggin, B. H. Music on records; a new guide to the music, the performances, the recordings. 1941. 789.9 H12m
- Halton, F. J. "The Gilbert and Sullivan operas"; a concordance. *782 ZS53h
- Herbert, J. B. How to write an accompaniment; helps and hints for students and young composers. 781.6 H41h

- Kolodin, Irving. A guide to recorded music. 1941. 789.9 K83g
- Schering, Arnold, *editor*. Geschichte der musik in beispielen; dreihundertfünfzig tonsätze aus neun jahrhunderten. 780.8 Sch28g
- Simon, R. E. Be your own music critic. The Carnegie hall anniversary lectures. 1941. 780.4 Si55b
- Swan, A. J. The musical director's guide to musical literature (for voices and instruments) 1941. 780.01 Sw24m
- Thompson, Oscar, *editor*. Great modern composers. 1941. 780.2 ZT37g
- Tobani, T. M., *compiler*. The opera; forty selections containing the best known airs, from the most popular operas, for cornet and piano. 4v. 788.31 T55o

LITERATURE

- Bemelmans, Ludwig. Hotel Splendide. 1941. 818 B423h
Sketches of waiters and bus boys in a large New York hotel.
- Brooks, V. W. Opinions of Oliver Allston. 1941. 818 B791o
Oliver Allston is supposed to be Brooks' friend through whom he expounds his literary philosophy.
- Literary scholarship, its aims and methods, by Norman Foerster, and others. 1941. 801 L712

CONTENTS.—The study of letters, by Norman Foerster.—Language, by J. C. McGalliard.—Literary history, by René Wellek.—Literary criticism, by Austin Warren.—Imaginative writing, by W. L. Schramm.

- Ransom, J. C. The new criticism. 1941. 801 R174n

CONTENTS.—A. Richards: the psychological critic. And William Empson, his pupil.—T. S. Eliot: the historic critic.—Yvor Winters: the logical critic.—Wanted: an ontological critiic.

- Sitwell, Sacheverell. Sacred and profane love. 1940. 828 Si89s
- Thorp, Willard, *editor*. American issues, edited by Willard Thorp, Merle Curti, and Carlos Baker. 1941. 810.8 T398a
- Yeats, W. B. If I were four-and-twenty 1940. 824 Y34if
- Young, C. L. Emerson's Montaigne. 1941. 814 Em34zy

Writing

- Green, Z. E. Writing in business; text in business English. 1941. 651.7 G82w
- Hard, C. F. A complete course in English composition; writing and reading English prose, by Frederick Hard, Richard Ray Kirk and Harvey Lee Marcoux. 1941. 808 H216c
- Jensen, D. O. Modern composition and rhetoric. Revised edition. 1941. 808 J453m:2

- Jordan, A. C. How to write correctly; a brief handbook of English composition. 1941. 808 J761h
- McCourtie, W. B., *compiler*. Where and how to sell manuscripts; a directory for writers. Seventh edition, revised to date. 1941. *655.5 M13:7
- Parkhurst, C. C. Business writing, theory and practice, by Charles Chandler Parkhurst and Roy Davis. 1940. 651.7 P229b
- Tunis, J. R. This writing game; selections from twenty years of freelancing. 1941. 818 T834t
- Winans, L. G. The book from manuscript to market. 1941. 655.5 W72b

Short Stories

- Baker, B. B. Our lady of Guadalupe and other stories. 1941. B1633:29
- Bates, H. E. The beauty of the dead and other stories. 1940. B3298:3
- Lilienthal, Jesse. Horse crazy. 1941. L727:15
- Sitwell, Osbert. Open the door! a volume of stories. 1941. S623:20
- Welty, Eudora. A curtain of green. 1941. W458:6
- Wolfe, Thomas. The hills beyond. 1941. W8546:15

FICTION

People

- Buck, P. S. Dragon seed. 1942. B9225:5
- Carmer, C. L. Genesee fever. 1941. C289:13
- Du Maurier, Daphne. Frenchman's Creek. 1942. D8867:11
- Hurst, Fannie. Lonely parade. 1942. H967:15
- Jacob, N. E. The cap of youth. 1941. J151:5
- Jones, Nard. Scarlet petticoat. 1941. J781:36
- Kaye-Smith, Sheila. The secret son. 1942. K230:17
- Keyes, F. P. All that glitters. 1941. K441:1
- Lytle, A. N. At the moon's inn. 1941. L9946:1
- Meeker, Arthur. The ivory mischief. 1941. M502:17
- Phillpotts, Eden. Ghostwater. 1941. P565:86
- Sinclair, Harold. Years of illusion. 1941. S612:49
- Sinclair, U. B. Between two worlds. 1941. S615:2
- Thirkell, A. M. Northbridge Rectory. 1942. T431:27

Romance; Adventure

- August, John. Advance agent. 1942. A924:1
 Edmonds, W. D. Young Ames. 1942. E243:49
 McCord, Joseph. Walls of Jericho. 1942.
 M1293:55
 MacDonald, W. C. The shadow rider. 1942.
 M1367:34
 Norway, N. S. Pied Piper, by Nevil Shute,
pseud. 1942. N889:31
 Raine, W. M. Justice deferred. 1942.
 R157:48
 Sabatini, Rafael. Columbus, a romance.
 1942. S113:1
 White, S. E. Stampede. 1942. W588:59

Mystery Stories

- Bagby, G. A. Red is for killing. 1941.
 B137:35
 Eberhart, M. G. With this ring. 1941.
 E162:55
 Gardner, E. S. The D.A. cooks a goose.
 1942. G226:26
 Knight, Clifford. The affair of the skiing
 clown. 1941. K701:38
 Popkin, Zelda. Dead man's gift. 1941.
 P832:7
 Ronald, James. She got what she asked for.
 1941. R786:37
 Stout, Rex. Alphabet Hicks. 1941. S891:1

The third mystery book, six short mysteries.
 1941. S880:275

CONTENTS.—Bermuda grapevine, by M. G. Eberhart.—Death at Post No. 7, by Frank Gruber.—Farewell party, by Leslie Ford.—Rx:Death, by Philip Wylie.—The policeman's cape, by David Frome.—Bottom deal, by Judson Philips.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

- Anderson, C. W. High courage. 1941.
 jAn234:15
 Brink, C. R. Lad with a whistle. 1941.
 jB771:23
 Choate, Florence. The crimson shawl, the story of a girl from Acadia, by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. 1941.
 jC451:5
 Haywood, Carolyn. Betsy and Billy. 1941.
 jH338:4
 Hewes, A. D. Spice ho! a story of discovery. 1941.
 jH491:18
 Larssen, Pedar. Offshore gold. 1941.
 jL331:29
 Meigs, C. L. Vanished island. 1941.
 jM476:25
 Riesenbergh, Felix. Full ahead! A career story of the American merchant marine. 1941.
 jR446:11
 Sawyer, Ruth. The least one. 1941.
 jSa96:11
 Tunis, J. R. World series. 1941. jT834:45
 Wilder, L. I. Little town on the prairie. 1941.
 jW645:26
 Worth, Kathryn. The middle button. 1941.
 jW888:25

BOOK BULLETIN

APRIL

1942



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
EDWARD F. O'DAY, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.

| Call | | Call |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.

Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | |
|--|---|
| Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View 111 Broad Street Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside 1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset Eighteenth Avenue at Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitacion Valley 37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | |

STATIONS

| | |
|--|--|
| Bay View 6315 Third Street | Oceanside 4250 Judah Street |
| North Beach 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero 448 Connecticut Street |
| Richmond 2320 Clement Street | |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 41

APRIL, 1942

No. 4

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

INSIDE OUR U. S. A. Places

- Barrington, Lewis. Historic restorations of the Daughters of the American revolution. 1941. 973 B277h
- Congdon, H. W. The covered bridge, an old American landmark whose romance, stability and craftsmanship are typified by the structures remaining in Vermont. 1941. 624.6 C76c
- Crane, C. E. Winter in Vermont. 1941. 917.43 C85w
- Daniels, Jonathan. Tar heels; a portrait of North Carolina, 1941. 917.56 D228t
- Day, J. F. Bloody ground. 1941. 917.69 D332b
The story of the Mountain whites of Kentucky.
- Drury, John. Old Chicago houses. 1941. 977.31 D845o
- Klitgaard, Kaj. Through the American landscape. 1941. 917.3 K689t
- Owens, Hamilton. Baltimore on the Chesapeake. 1941. 975.2 Ow2b
- Rayburn, O. E. Ozark country. 1941. 917.78 R213o
- Sperry, W. L. Summer yesterdays in Maine; memories of boyhood vacation days. 1941. 917.41 Sp37s
- Train, A. K. The story of everyday things. 1941. 917.3 T6821s
Reminders of our colorful inheritance as exemplified by the everyday things used from the day of the red man to the present.
- Writers' program. *Arkansas*. Arkansas; a guide to the state. 1941. 917.67 W939a
- Writers' program. *Indiana*. Indiana, a guide to the Hoosier state. 1941. 917.72 W939i
- Writers' program. *Michigan*. Michigan; a guide to the Wolverine state. 1941. 917.74 W939m
- Writers' program. *Missouri*. Missouri; a guide to the "Show Me" state. 1941. 917.78 W939m
- Writers' program. *South Carolina*. South Carolina; a guide to the Palmetto state. 1941. 917.57 W939s

- Writers' program. *Texas*. Port Arthur. 1940. 917.64 W939p
- Writers' program. *Virginia*. Virginia; the Old Dominion in pictures. 1941. 917.55 W939vi
- Writers' program. *Washington*. Washington, a guide to the Evergreen state. 1941.. 917.97 W939w

People

- Barnes, W. C. Apaches and longhorns; the reminiscences of Will C. Barnes. 1941. B B2628L
Lively memories of a former army man who fought the Apaches in Arizona, became a cowman, Forest ranger and author.
- Borth, Christy. True steel; the story of George Matthew Verity and his associates. 1941. B V588b
"In the afternoon of his life, the phrase, 'dean of American steelmakers' fastened itself upon George Verity, the subject of this biography."—Preface.
- Brant, Irving. James Madison, the Virginia revolutionist. 1941. B M265br¹
The first volume of an extended biography of Madison, treating of his youth and early manhood.
- Brown, B. S. Grandmother Belle remembers. 1941. B B8122
Texas memoirs.
- Chaffin, L. B. Sons of the West; biographical account of early-day Wyoming. 1941. 978.7 C346s
- Chinard, Gilbert, *editor*. George Washington as the French knew him. 1940. B W279ch
- Dyer, J. P. "Fightin' Joe" Wheeler. 1941. B W565d
- Frackelton, Will. Sagebrush dentist. 1941. B F841s
The author, went from Milwaukee to Sheridan, Wyoming, before the railroad reached there, and practiced dentistry on pioneers of assorted varieties.
- Gabriel, R. H. Elias Boudinot, Cherokee, and his America. 1941. 970.2 G114e
- Howard, H. A. War chief Joseph, by Helen Addison Howard, assisted in the research by Dan L. McGrath. 1941. 970.2 J774h
- Huffman, James. Ups and downs of a Confederate soldier. 1940. B H8716
- James, Marquis. Alfred I. DuPont, the family rebel. 1941. B D9274j

Kremer, J. B. John Hanson of Mulberry Grove. 1938. B H198k

John Hanson was a Marylander of some importance during the Revolution.

Mangam, W. D. The Clarks, an American phenomenon. 1941. 929.2 C547m

Morse, W. G. Pardon my Harvard accent. 1941. B M839

The head of the purchasing department of Harvard writes his autobiography.

Nixon, L. L. James Burd, frontier defender, 1726-1793. 1941. B B894n

The story of a Pennsylvania pioneer.

Patterson, S. W. Horatio Gates, defender of American liberties. 1941. B G2228p

Pink, Hal. Bill Guppy, king of the woodsmen, life-long friend, and tutor of "Grey Owl." 1940. B G959p

Seabrook, W. B. Doctor Wood, modern wizard of the laboratory; the story of an American small boy who became the most daring and original experimental physicist of our day—but never grew up. 1941. B W8507s

Wharton, C. R. Gail Borden, pioneer. 1941. B B6451w

The story of an American inventor, founder of the famous Borden company.

Williams, B. C. Clara Barton, daughter of destiny. 1941. B B285w

A new biography of the founder of the American Red cross.

Williams, T. H. Lincoln and the radicals. 1941. B L638wL

CALIFORNIANA

Connell, Will. The missions of California. 1941. 917.94 C762m

Jacobson, Pauline. City of the golden 'fifties. 1941. 979.461 J158c

Sketches of people and places in San Francisco just after the gold days.

Kneiss, G. H. Bonanza railroads. 1941. 385.097 K73b

The story of some famous California and Nevada railroads.

Knowland, J. R. California, a landmark history. Story of the preservation and marking of early day shrines. 1941. 979.4 K76c

Lee, S. D., compiler. San Francisco's Chinatown; history, function and importance of social organizations. 1940. *325.251 L51s

Miller, Juanita. My father, C. H. Joaquin Miller, poet. 1941. B M6145m

Miller, Max. It must be the climate. 1941. 917.94 M616i

Saroyan, William. Hilltop Russians in San Francisco. Pictures by Pauline Vinson. 1941. *917.9461 Sa74h

U. S. Work projects administration. Historical records survey. A directory of churches and religious organizations in San Francisco, California. 1941. *917.9461 Un3d

Walker, F. D. Ambrose Bierce, the wickedest man in San Francisco. 1941. *B B4773w

Writers' program. California. Berkeley; the first seventy-five years. 1941. 979.467 W939b

Writers' program. California. Monterey peninsula. 1941. 917.9476 W939m

ENGINEERING

Allen, J. R. Heat engines; steam, gas, steam turbines and their auxiliaries, by John R. Allen and Joseph A. Bursley. Fifth edition, 1941. 621.1 Al53:5

Camm, F. J. The engineer's manual for designers, draughtsmen, toolmakers, turners, fitters, erectors, foundrymen and all those engaged in mechanical engineering. 1941. 621.08 C14e

Davis, H. E. Testing and inspection of engineering materials, by Harmer E. Davis, George E. Troxell and Clement T. Wiskocil. Preliminary edition for engineering defense training. 1941. 620.11 D29t

Hansen, E. M. Modern marine pipefitting. 1941. 623.85 H19m

Rummel, A. J. Practical air conditioning, by Adolph J. Rummel and Lewis O. Vogel-sang. 1941. 628.8 R86p

Shulters, E. S. Modern marine refrigeration. 1941. 623.85 Sh92m

Ulmann, August. Boiler details; pipes and fittings. 621.18 UL5b

Ulmann, August. Marine-boiler inspection and repairs. 1938. 621.18 UL5m

SCIENCE

Agar, W. M. The dilemma of science. 1941. 501 Ag15d

Clark, C. C. This physical world; a college course in science, by C. C. Clark, C. A. Johnson and L. M. Cockaday. 1941. 500 C55t

Crowther, J. G. The social relations of science. 1941. 509 C88so

Haldane, J. B. S. Science in peace and war. 1941. 504 H12sci

Powers, S. R. Our world and science, by Samuel Ralph Powers, Elsie Flint Neuner, Herbert Bascom Bruner, and John Hodgdon Bradley. 1941. 500 P87o

ELECTRICITY

Kelley, H. C. A textbook in electricity and magnetism. 1941. 537 K29t

Loeb, L. B. The mechanism of the electric spark, by Leonard B. Loeb and John M. Meek. 1941. 537.5 L82m

Maxfield, F. A. Theory of gaseous conduction and electronics. 1941. 537.53 M45t

Millman, Jacob. Electronics, by Jacob Millman and Samuel Seely. 1941. 537.53 M62e

Wenner, R. R. Thermochemical calculations. 1941. 536.7 W487t

CHEMISTRY

Dole, Malcolm. The glass electrode; methods, applications, and theory. 1941. 541.37 D68g

Gyngell, E. S. Applied chemistry for engineers. 1940. 660 G99a

Mee, A. J. Higher chemical calculations. 1941. 540.7 M47h

Mellan, Ibert. Organic reagents in inorganic analysis. 1941. 543.7 M486o

Morgan, A. P. Simple chemical experiments. 1941. 540.7 M82s

Twyman, Frank. The spectrochemical analysis of metals and alloys. 1941. 544.6 T94s

ECONOMICS

Benham, F. C. Economics, a general textbook, by Frederic Benham. Adapted to American student use by Friedrich A. Lutz. 1941. 330.1 B43e

Bevin, Ernest. The balance sheet of the future. 1941. 330.942 B468b

Dixon, R. A. Economic institutions and cultural change, by Russell A. Dixon, with the assistance of E. Kingman Eberhart. 1941. 330 D64ec

Einzig, Paul. Hitler's "New order" in Europe. 1941. 330.943 E168h

Landon, K. P. The Chinese in Thailand. 1941. 330.959 L23c

A study of the social and economic conditions of Chinese emigrants from Kwangtung and Fukien to Siam.

Moody, Blair. Boom or bust. 1941. 330.973 M76b

An awakening to economic realism is the big problem which will face American people after the actual war is over.

MILITARY SCIENCE

Baumer, W. H., jr. He's in the army now. 1941. 355.097 B327h

Cherne, L. M. M day and what it means to you. 1940. 355.2 C42m

Cranwell, J. P. The destiny of sea power and its influence on land power and air power. 1941. 355.4 C85d

Morgan, J. M. Military medals and insignia of the United States. 1941. *355.1 M82m

Sargeaunt, H. A. Grand strategy, by H. A. Sargeaunt and Geoffrey West, pseud. 1941. 355.01 Sa73g

Vollmer, Arthur. How to become an officer, U. S. army. Based on official War department army regulations and other government documents, which are either incorporated, summarized, or cited. 1941. 355.3 V88h

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Becker, C. L. New liberties for old. 1941. 320.4 B388n

CONTENTS.—New liberties for old.—Loving peace and waging war.—Afterthoughts on constitutions.—When democratic virtues disintegrate.—Some generalities that still glitter.—The old disorder in Europe.

California. University. Committee on international relations. Frontiers of the future; lectures delivered under the auspices of the Committee on international relations on the Los Angeles campus of the University of California, 1940. 1941. 320.1 C128f

CONTENTS.—The problem of "natural frontiers," by J. O. M. Broek.—The problem of cultural frontiers, by J. J. Van Nostrand.—The unity of the Americas, by H. I. Priestley.—The problem of political frontiers, by H. A. Steiner.—The problem of strategic frontiers, by André Lobanov-Rostovsky.—Frontiers of the Americas, by R. D. Hussey.

Chafee, Zechariah. Free speech in the United States. 1941. 323.4 C34:2

Merriam, C. E. On the agenda of democracy. 1941. 321.8 M55o

Smith, T. V. The democratic tradition in America. 1941. 321.8 Sm67de

AERONAUTICS

Blaufox, J. D. 33 lessons in flying. 1941. 629.245 B613t

Halpine, C. G. A pilot's meteorology. 1941. 629.243 H164p

Hume, D. C. M. Elementary aerodynamics; a textbook for students. 1941. 629.242 H882e

Millikan, C. B. Aerodynamics of the airplane. 1941. 629.242 M62a

Nelson, William. Airplane lofting. 1941. 629.281 N338a

Nolan, R. R. Machine tools in aircraft production. 1941. 629.281 N711m

Ott, Lester. Aircraft spotter. 1941. 629.2 Ot8a

How to tell at a glance the planes of all nations.

Pope, Francis. Elements of aeronautics, by Francis Pope and Arthur S. Otis. 1941. 629.2 P81e

MATHEMATICS

Butler, C. H. The teaching of secondary mathematics, by Charles H. Butler and F. Lynwood Wren. 1941. 510.7 B97t

Fleming, Sir J. A. Elementary mathematics for engineers. 1941. 510 F62e

Freilich, Aaron. Plane trigonometry, by Aaron Freilich, Henry H. Shanholt and Joseph P. McCormack. 1941. 514.5 F88p

Harkin, D. C. Fundamental mathematics. 1941. 510 H22f

Kingsbury, H. B. Plane geometry, by Howard B. Kingsbury and R. R. Wallace. 1941. 513.1 K61p

Schumacher, H. G. Vocational mathematics. 2v. 1940. 511.9 Sch86v
CONTENTS.—I. Shop arithmetic.—II. Shop geometry, algebra, trigonometry.

ACCOUNTING; BUSINESS

Butterfield, W. H. Successful collection letters. 1941. 658.88 B98s

Davis, R. C. Shop management for the shop supervisor. 1941. 658.5 D29s

Finney, H. A. General accounting. 1941. 657 F49g

Maynard, H. B., *editor*. Effective foremanship. 1941. 658.31 M45e

Nolen, H. C. Drug store management, by Herman C. Nolen and Harold H. Maynard. 1941. 658.96 N71d

Peel, A. J. How to run a gift shop. 1941. 658.87 P34h

Reitell, C. E. Training workers and supervisors. 1941. 658.31 R27t

NATURAL HISTORY

Goodspeed, T. H. Plant hunters in the Andes. 1941. 581.98 G62p

Graham, Evelyn. Ornamental shrubs and woody vines of the Pacific coast, with a chapter on the structure and functions of flowering plant organs, by Evelyn Graham and Howard E. McMinn. 1941. 582 G76o

Jackson, Alan. A amateur photomicrography, with simple apparatus. 1940. 578.4 J13a

Macy, R. W. Butterflies; a handbook of the butterflies of the United States, complete for the region north of the Potomac and Ohio rivers and east of the Dakotas, by Ralph W. Macy and Harold H. Shepard. 1941. 595.78 M25b

Praeger, R. L. A populous solitude. 1941. 914.15 P883p

Bird-watching and other nature notes with an Irish background.

Schmidt, K. P. Field book of snakes of the United States and Canada, by Karl P. Schmidt and D. Dwight Davis. 1941. 598.1 Sch54f

Walmsley, R. G. Winged company, studies in bird-watching. 1940. 598.2 W162w

ASTRONOMY

Bok, B. J. The Milky way, by Bart J. Bok and Priscilla F. Bok. 1941. 523.8 B63m

Campbell, Leon. The story of variable stars, by Leon Campbell and Luigi Jacchia. 1941. 523.8 C1

Favill, John. Primer of celestial navigation. 1940. 527 F2

Makemson, M. W. The morning star rises: an account of Polynesian astronomy. 1941. 520.9 M28

Watson, F. G. Between the planets. 1941. 523.5 W3

Whipple, F. L. Earth, moon and planets. 1941. 523 W3

COOKERY

Allen, L. G. A book of hors d'oeuvre. 1941. 641.8 AL5

Aller, Doris. The epicure in Mexico, a compilation of famous and fine Mexican dishes. 1940. 641.59 AL

Bellin, M. G. The Jewish cook book. 1941. 641.59 B41

Cullen, M. O. How to carve meat, game and poultry. 1941. 642.6 C8

Diat, Louis. Cooking à la Ritz. 1941. 641.59 D1

Flexner, M. K. W. Dixie dishes. 1941. 641.59 F6

Platt, J. E. June Platt's Plain and fancy cookbook. 1941. 641 P63

Van Arsdale, M. B. Our candy recipes and other confections, by May B. Van Arsdale and Ruth Parrish Casa Emellos. Second edition. 1941. 641.8 V2

SPORTS

Aymar, Brandt. Cruising is fun. 1941. 797.14 Ay

Breckinridge, S. D. Sword play, based upon the French school of the foil, by Scott D. Breckinridge and Scott D. Breckinridge jr. 1941. 796.86 B7

Edye, Huish. The angler and the trout. 1941. 799.1 Ed

Graham, Abbie. Working at play in summer camps. 1941. 796.54 G7

Haines, D. H. Luck in all weathers; personal adventures in hunting and fishing. 1941. 799 H

Kieran, John. The American sporting scene. 1941. 796 K1

Mulac, M. E. The playleaders' manual. 1941. 796 M1

A complete guide to all kinds of playground and recreation material.

Peacocke, T. A. H. Mountaineering. 1941. 796.52 P3

Robinson, B. C. Pond, lake and stream fishing; a book of general advice on fresh water fishing. 1941. 799.1 R1

THEATRE

- Beaumont, C. W. The Diaghilev ballet in London; a personal record. 1940. 792.8 B38di
- Gassner, John. Producing the play, by John Gassner, with the New scene technician's handbook, by Philip Barber. 1941. 792 G217p
- Houghton, Norris. Advance from Broadway, 19,000 miles of American theatre. 1941. 792.073 H81a
- Nathan, G. J. The entertainment of a nation; or, Three sheets in the wind. 1942. 792.073 N19en
- Neilson, Julia. This for remembrance. 1941. 792.1 N317t
- Rosten, L. C. Hollywood; the movie colony, the movie makers. 1941. 792.5 R739h
- Wood, Peggy. How young you look; memoirs of a middle-sized actress. 1941. 792.1 W85

MUSIC

- Arban, J. J. B. Arban's method for the cornet, or E flat alto, abridged. 788.3 Ar16ab
- Bliss, Arthur. Checkmate, a ballet in one scene with a prologue. 786.455 B61c
- Gardner, C. E. The Gardner modern method for the instruments of percussion. 3v. 789 G17
- Goldman, E. F., *compiler*. Songs of the great masters for cornet with piano accompaniment. 788.31 G56s
- Graf, Herbert. The opera and its future in America. 1941. 782 ZG757
- Klosé, H. E. Celebrated method for the clarinet. 788.6 K69c
- Langenus, Gustave. Complete method for the Boehm clarinet. 3v. 788.6 L26c
- Milne, H. F. How to build a small two-manual chamber pipe organ; a practical guide for amateurs with full instructions. 786.6 M635h
- Rossini, Carlo, *compiler*. The liturgical organist; preludes, interludes, postludes, for pipe or reed organ. 2v. 786.8 R73
- Tobani, T. M., *compiler*. The opera; forty selections, containing the best known airs in complete form, from the most popular operas, for trombone and piano. 3v. 788.21 T55o
- Wagner, Hugo, *compiler*. Baritonist's studio; a collection of baritone parts (bass or treble clef) of the best known standard overtures, operatic selections, etc. 2v. 788.461 W12b
- Zanzig, A. D. How to make and play a shepherd pipe. 788.9 Z17h

LITERATURE

- Cunningham, C. C. Literature as a fine art, analysis and interpretation. 1941. 801 C917L
- Marchand, L. A. The Athenaeum; a mirror of Victorian culture. 1941. 801 M331a
- Robb, M. M. Oral interpretation of literature in American colleges and universities; an historical study of teaching methods. 1941. 808.5 R532o
- Warfel, H. R., *editor*. American local-color stories, edited, with an introduction, by Harry R. Warfel, and G. Harrison Orians. 1941. 808.3 W23a

Poetry

- Binyon, Laurence. The north star and other poems. 1941. 821 B519no
- Bontemps, A. W. Golden slippers, an anthology of Negro poetry for young readers, compiled by Arna Bontemps. 1941. 811.08 B644g
- Coblentz, S. A. Senator Goose and other rhymes. 1940. 811 C639se
- Fishback, Margaret. Time for a quick one. 1940. 811 F529t
- Jeffers, Robinson. Be angry at the sun. 1941. 811 J355b
- Johnson, Anna. Silver rain. 1940. 811 J63si
- Kreymborg, Alfred, *editor*. An anthology of American poetry; lyric America, 1630-1941. 1941. 811.08 K889L:3
- Neihardt, J. G. The song of Jed Smith. 1941. 811 N316sj

Plays

- Brennan, F. H. The Wookey, a play. 1941. 812 B75w
- Coward, N. P. Blithe spirit, an improbable farce in three acts. 1941. 822 C838bL
- Hatcher, H. H., *editor*. Modern British dramas. 1941. 822.08 H282m
- O'Casey, Sean. Purple dust, a wayward comedy in three acts. 1940. 822 Oc1pu
- Ryerson, Florence. Ever since Eve, a comedy in three acts. 1941. 812 R981e
- Saroyan, William. Three plays by William Saroyan: The beautiful people, Sweeney in the trees, and Across the board on tomorrow morning. 1941. 812 Sa74tb
- Wallsten, Robert. Eight o'clock Tuesday, a mystery drama in two acts, by Robert Wallsten and Mignon G. Eberhart. 1941. 812 W156e
- The writer's radio theater. Outstanding plays of the year 1940-41. 1941. 793.1 W939¹

FICTION
People

- Burt, M. S. Along these streets. 1942.
B9699:1
- Coyle, Kathleen. To hold against famine.
1942. C870:24
- Deeping, Warwick. Corn in Egypt. 1942.
D305:36
- Ervine, S. G. Sophia. 1941. E741:29
- Macardle, Donald. Thursday's child. 1941.
M1139:39
- Sinclair, U. B. Dragon's teeth. 1942.
S615:7
- Stong, Phil. Iron mountain. 1942.
S879:13
- Suckow, Ruth. New Hope. 1942. S941:17
- Wiener, Philip. The Gay sisters, by Stephen Longstreet, *pseud.* 1942. W650:12
- Wodehouse, P. G. Money in the bank. 1942. W840:27

Romance; Adventure

- Brand, Max. Silvertip. 1942. B818:24
- Drago, H. S. Buckskin empire. 1942.
D755:3
- Field, Peter. Trail south from Powder Valley. 1942. F454:40
- Glidden, J. H. Gunsmoke graze, by Peter Dawson, *pseud.* 1942. G564:13
- Gorman, H. S. Brave general. 1942. G675:3
- Hancock, L. A. Pat Whitney, R. N. 1942.
H2343:31
- Lutz, G. L. H. The girl of the woods, by Grace Livingston Hill. 1942. L977:76
- Robertson, F. C. Vigilante war in Buena Vista. 1942. R6497:24

Mystery; Murder

- Bosworth, A. R. Full crash dive. 1942.
B749:11

Brown, Z. J. Murder with southern hospitality, by Leslie Ford, *pseud.* 1942. B8884:3

- Burke, Richard. Here lies the body. 1942. B958:3
- Carr, J. D. Death turns the tables. 1941. C312:3
- Coxe, G. H. Silent are the dead. 1942. C866:3
- Rath, Virginia. Epitaph for Lydia. 1942. R228:3
- Street, C. J. C. The fourth bomb, by John Rhode, *pseud.* 1942. S9143:3
- Thayer, Lee. Murder is out. 1942. T376:3
- Tuttle, W. C. The mystery of the red triangle. 1942. T957:3

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

- Atwater, M. M. Flaming forest. 1941. jAt94
- Carlisle, N. V. Civil service careers for girls. 1941. j351 C19
- Du Bois, W. P. The flying locomotive. 1941. jD8554:1
- Eaton, Jeanette. Narcissa Whitman, pioneer of Oregon. 1941. jB W598
- Emmett, Elizabeth. Secret in a snuffbox. 1941. jEm64:3
- Hurd, Clement. The merry chase. 1941. j810 H932
- Jagendorf, M. A. Penny puppets, penny theatre and penny plays. 1941. j791.5 J18
- Seredy, Kate. A tree for Peter. 1941. jSe66:3
- Serrage, Jane. Seraphine went walking. 1941. j810 Se68
- Sipprell, Helen. If I had all the money in all the world. 1941. j810 Si7
- Tompkins, Jane. The snowshoe twins. 1941. jT5924:3
- White, Robb. Sailor in the sun. 1941. jW5827:3

BOOK BULLETIN

MAY

1942



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
GEORGE W. KEMPER

EDWARD F. O'DAY, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HEmlock 2121, Local 559
HEmlock 2121, Local 456
HEmlock 2121, Local 453
HEmlock 2121, Local 349
HEmlock 2121, Local 260
HEmlock 2121, Local 261
HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 5 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.

Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MIssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. ATwater 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GARfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad Street Tel. No. ELkridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EXbrook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MOntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DElaware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WEst 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WEst 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MArket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at Irving Tel. No. MOntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MIssion 1517 | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. ELkridge 2938 |
| West Portal | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MOntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Street |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Street |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 41

MAY, 1942

No. 5

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

BOOKS WORTH WAITING FOR

Because of their popularity, there is a waiting list for the following titles.

Byas, Hugh. The Japanese enemy, his power and his vulnerability. 1942.
940.5352 B99j

A New York Times correspondent, familiar with Japan, predicts a long, hard war, with victory dependent on America's industrial production.

Clune, Frank. Isles of spice. An extensive journey through the Dutch East Indies, Indo-China and North Australia. 1942.
919.1 C628i

Photographs and descriptions of places now in the news.

Deuel, W. R. People under Hitler. 1942.
943.085 D487p
Conditions in Germany during recent years, and what the German people feel about what has happened to them.

Hamblen, S. B. How to spend wisely, by Stewart B. Hamblen and G. Frank Zimmerman. 1941.
647.1 H174h

Lea, Homer. The valor of ignorance. 1942.
355 L46v

This book, originally published in 1909, anticipates all the Japanese aggression plans which are now being carried out. A* introduction by Clare Boothe tells the story of the author.

Ludwig, Emil. Bolivar, the life of an idealist. 1942. B B6375L
A psychological study of the great Venezuelan Liberator.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. The unity of India; collected writings 1937-1940. 1941.
954 N315u

Rawlings, M. K. Cross creek. 1942.
917.59 R198c

The author of "The yearling" writes of her life at Cross Creek, Florida, of her neighbors and the colored people who work for her.

Reynolds, Q. J. Convoy. 1942. 70.4 R337c
A collection of memories and sketches of people and places, written while the author was journeying to London in a merchant ship convoy.

Saint-Exupéry, Antoine de. Flight to Arras. 1942. 629.238 Sa28f

While flying on what he and his crew know to be a futile and suicidal sortie over German lines, the author muses on mankind and the collapse of France.

St. John, R. P. From the land of silent people. 1942. 940.5349 Sa23f

A vividly written story by an American correspondent of the subjugation of Yugoslavia and Greece.

Strong, A. L. The soviets expected it. 1941. 947.084 St88s

The international and domestic policies of Russia in the years just preceding the German attack in June.

Tabouis, G. R. They called me Cassandra. 1942. B T116t

Memoirs of a French woman journalist who for years was known as a prophet of disaster.

Undset, Sigrid. Return to the future. 1942. 940.548 Un2r

The story of the famous novelist's escape from Oslo to the United States by way of Sweden, Russia and Japan.

Waldeck, R. G. Athene palace. 1942. 940.5349 W143a

An eye-witness account of the Rumanian conquest by Germany.

NOSTRADAMUS

Boswell, Rolfe. Nostradamus speaks. 1941. 133.3 B657n

McCann, Lee. Nostradamus, the man who saw through time. 1941. B N847m

Notredame, Michel de. Nostradamus sees all; detailed predictions regarding America, Hitler, Mussolini, Franco, Petain, Stalin, Churchill, the Jews, etc., with actual dates of forthcoming events of importance as Europe's greatest prophet gives them, by André Lamont. 1942. 133.3 N847n

Robb, Stewart. Nostradamus on Napoleon, Hitler and the present crisis. 1941. 133.3 R53n

Ward, C. A. Oracles of Nostradamus. 1942. 133.3 W21om

CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Banning, M. C. Women for defense. 1942. 940.5318 B227w

Biddle, E. H. The mobilization of the home front. The British experience and its significance for the United States. 1942.
[Pamphlet]

Board of fire underwriters of the Pacific, *San Francisco*. Bombs — what to do and when to do it. Information for the householder. 1941. [Pamphlet]

Daniell, F. R. Civilians must fight. 1941. 940.542 D227c

An account of ordinary life in England at war, by the American correspondent in charge of the London office of the New York Times.

Dupuy, R. E. Civilian defense of the United States, by R. Ernest Dupuy and Hodding Carter. 1942. 355.2 D929c

Great Britain. *Ministry of home security*. Air raids, what you must know, what you must do. Revised edition. 1941. [Pamphlet]

Layman, Lloyd. Fundamentals of fire fighting tactics. 1940. 614.84 L45f

Leyson, B. W. The air raid safety manual; what you must know to protect yourself, your family and your home. 1942. 623.3 L59a

Pacific gas and electric company. Blackout pointers. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. Protection of schools and school children. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. Protective concealment. 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *War department*. Aerial phototopography. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *War department*. Camouflage. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *War department*. Elementary map and aerial photograph reading. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *War department*. Explanation of army terms, symbols and insignia. 1941. [Pamphlet]

U. S. *War department*. The gas mask. 1941. [Pamphlet]

Voris, John. Civilian in arms. 1941. [Pamphlet]

Wachtel, Curt. Air raid defense. 1941. *623.3 W114a

IN THE AIR AND ON THE SEA

Bacon, R. H. S. Modern naval strategy, by Reginald Bacon and Francis E. McMurtrie. 1941. 359 B136m

Great Britain. *Air ministry*. Manual of air navigation. 1941. 629.245 G79m

Guyton, B. T. Air base. 1941. 358.4 G99a
Life as a flying man in the U. S. navy.

Lovette, L. P. School of the sea; the Annapolis tradition in American life. 1941. 359 L94s

McDonald, E. F. Youth must fly; gliding and soaring for America. 1942. 629.272 M145y

Manly, G. B. Aviation from the ground up. 1940. 629.2 M31a:2

Ray, E. L. Are you fit to be a pilot? By Ermin L. Ray and Stanley Washburn, jr. 1941. 629.245 R211a

Tuthill, J. T. He's in the navy now. 1941. 359.097 T88h

MATHEMATICS FOR ALL WALKS OF LIFE

Breneman, J. W. Mathematics. 1941. 510 B7506m

Dooley, W. H. New vocational mathematics for boys, by William H. Dooley and David Kriegel. Revised edition. 1941. 510 D72:3

Hardy, G. H. A mathematician's apology. 1940. 510 H222m

Kells, L. M. Plane and spherical trigonometry, by L. M. Kells, W. F. Kern and J. R. Bland. Second edition. 1940. 514 K29p:2

Naidich, James. Mathematics for the aviation trades. 1942. 629.28 N143m

Perkins, L. R. The mathematics of finance, by Llewellyn Rood Perkins and Ruth Marion Perkins. 1941. 510 P41m

Richardson, Moses. Fundamentals of mathematics. Third edition. 1941. 510.1 R395f:3

Specthrie, S. W. Mathematics for the accountant. 1940. 657 Sp31m

LEISURE RECREATION

Fite, Katherine. The Cokesbury shower book, by Katherine Fite and Garland Clawson Paine. 1941. 793 F55c

La Berge, A. J. Woodworking for fun. 1941. 684 L112w

O'Brien, Maureen. Culbertson for the Joneses, by Maureen O'Brien and Ivy Oeschger, with an introduction by Ely Culbertson. 1942. 795 Ob6c

Sauthoff, H. E. Tap dancing for fun. 1941. 793.3 Sa88t

Sprague, Curtis. How to make it; book of crafts. 1941. 680 Sp72h

Van Rensselaer, Alexander. Try this one! A hundred and two stunts and practical jokes. 1941. 793 V38t

Wright, R. L., *editor*. House and garden's complete guide to interior decoration. 1942. f747 W93hg

GARDENS FOR VICTORY

Gomez, Natalie. Your garden in the city. 1941. 635.9 G58y

Hottes, A. C. 1001 garden questions answered. Third edition. 1941. 635.9 H79o:3

Kains, M. G. We wanted a farm. 1941. 630.1 K12w

Nissley, C. H. Home vegetable gardening. 1942. 635 N636h

Putnam, J. M. C. Gardens for victory, by Jean-Marie Putnam and Lloyd C. Cosper. 1942. 635 P983g
 "A little book to help your garden produce continuous supplies of nutritious foods."

Quinn, Vernon. Vegetables in the garden and their legends. 1942. 635 Q45v

Toumey, J. W. Seeding and planting in the practice of forestry; a manual for the guidance of forestry students, foresters, nurserymen, forest owners, and farmers, by the late James W. Toumey and Clarence F. Korstian. Third edition. 1942. 634.95 T644s:3

KITCHEN MAGIC

Cooper, V. M. The Creole kitchen cook book. 1941. 641.59 C788c

Escoffier, Auguste. The Escoffier cook book; a guide to the fine art of cookery. 1941. 641.59 Es18e

Hibben, Sheila. A kitchen manual. 1941. 641 H52k

Hines, Duncan. Adventures in good cooking and the art of carving in the home. Second edition. 1941. 641.59 H58a:2

King, C. B. C. Victorian cakes. 1941. 641.6 K58v

Owen, Jeanne. Jeanne Owen's Book of sauces. 1941. 641.8 Ow2j

Rohde, E. S. Culinary and salad herbs; their cultivation and food values, with recipes. 1940. 641.6 R636c

Sumption, L. L. Breads and more breads; recipes from many nations, by Lois Lintner Sumption and Marguerite Lintner Ashbrook. 1941. 641.6 Su67b

MUSIC

Baldwin, R. L. M. The bells shall ring; an account of the chime bells of Grace cathedral, San Francisco. 1940. 789.5 ZB193b

Chase, Gilbert. The music of Spain. 1941. 780.946 C38m

Edgerly, Beatrice. From the hunter's bow; the history and romance of musical instruments. 1942. 781.91 Ed36f

Franko, Sam. Chords and discords; memoirs and musings of an American musician. 1940. 780.2 F854

Goss, John, *editor*. Ballads of Britain. 784.492 G694b

Lomax, J. A., *compiler*. Our singing country; a second volume of American ballads and folk songs, collected and compiled by John A. Lomax and Allan Lomax. 1941. 784.491 L83a2

Rossini, Carlo, *compiler*. The parochial hymnal; a select collection of approved English and Latin hymns, including a mass and requiem for congregational use and children's choir. 783.9 R736p

Schoen-René, A. E. America's musical inheritance; memories and reminiscences. 1941. 780.2 Sch63

Semler, I. P. Horatio Parker; a memoir for his grandchildren, compiled from letters and papers, by Isabel Parker Semler, in collaboration with Pierson Underwood. 1942. 780.2 P229s

Wagner, Richard. Richard Wagner and the seamstress; first publication in the English language of a collection of letters by Richard Wagner. Accompanied by Daniel Spitzer's comments. 1941. 780.2 W12sp

AMERICANS ALL

Barrett, J. W. Joseph Pulitzer and his world. 1941. B P966b
 A sympathetic portrait of a great newspaper personality.

Ellis, Elmer. Mr. Dooley's America, a life of Finley Peter Dunne. 1941. B D921e
 An appreciative biography of the humorist and journalist who created "Mr. Dooley."

Hambidge, Gove. The prime of life. 1942. B H173

A day in the life of a government worker in the city of Washington, just before the fall of France in the spring of 1940.

Hubbard, H. D. Vallejo. 1941. B V242h
 A life of one of the most colorful figures in California history.

MacAdam, M. V. B. Fortune in my own hands. 1940. B M1154
 The story of the woman who built the Brocklebank hotel apartments in San Francisco.

Millar, M. E. Hail to yesterday, by Mara Millar, as told to Page Cooper. 1941. B M611c
 The story of a full and glamorous life.

LET US NOW PRAISE FAMOUS MEN

De Weerd, H. A. Great soldiers of the two world wars. 1941. 923.5 D513g
CONTENTS.—Schlieffen. — Hindenburg. — Hoff-
man. — Kitchener. — Lawrence. — Pershing. —
Pétain. — Gamelin. — Churchill. — Wavell. —
Seeckt. — Hitler.

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of
Mexico and Central America. 1941.
920.072 L291L

Schnittkind, H. T. Living biographies of
great poets, by Henry Thomas, *pseud.*,
and Dana Lee Thomas, *pseud.* 1941.
928.2 Sch59p

Schnittkind, H. T. Living biographies of
great scientists, by Henry Thomas, *pseud.*,
and Dana Lee Thomas, *pseud.* 1941.
925 Sch59L

Umbreit, K. B. Founding fathers; men
who shaped our tradition. 1941.
923.273 Um1f
CONTENTS. — Thomas Jefferson. — John Adams.
— John Hancock. — Samuel Adams. — Patrick
Henry. — George Washington.

MEN IN THE NEWS

Doherty, E. J. Gall and honey; the story of
a newspaperman. 1941. 70.4 D68g

Koenigsberg, Moses. King news, an auto-
biography. 1941. 70.4 K81k

Shaw, A. H. The Plain dealer, one hundred
years in Cleveland. 1942. 71 Sh26p

LITERATURE

American Humor

Benchley, R. C. Inside Benchley. 1942.
817 B431i

Goodman, Jack. How to do practically
anything; an easy guide to complete chaos
in your business life, your social life, and
your love life, by Jack Goodman and Alan
Green. 1942. 817 G622h

Leacock, S. B. My remarkable uncle, and
other sketches. 1942. 817 L469my

White, E. B., *editor*. A subtreasury of
American humor, edited by E. B. White
and Katharine S. White. 1941.
817.08 W582s

American Drama

Ferber, Edna. The land is bright, by Edna
Ferber and George S. Kaufman. 1941.
812 F373L

Hatcher, H. H., *editor*. Modern American
dramas. 1941. 812.08 H282m
CONTENTS. — Beyond the horizon, by Eugene
O'Neill. — The adding machine, by Elmer Rice.
— Dodsworth, by Sidney Howard. — Winterset,
by Maxwell Anderson. — Awake and sing! By Clif-
ford Odets. — Abe Lincoln in Illinois, by R. E.
Sherwood. — Our town, by Thornton Wilder. —
A passenger to Bali, by Ellis St. Joseph.

Koch, F. H., *editor*. Carolina folk-plays,
first, second and third series. 1941.
812.08 K811

Morley, C. D. The Trojan horse, a con-
temporary drama laid in 1185 B.C. 1941.
812 M827

Moses, M. J., *editor*. Representative Amer-
ican dramas, national and local, edited by
M. J. Moses, revised and brought up to
date by Joseph Wood Krutch. 1941.
812.08 M853r:

Smith, R. P. The sentinels and other plays.
1941. 812 Sm64

American Poetry

Brown, H. P. M. The poem of Bunker hill.
1941. 811 B813

Hard, W. R. Walter Hard's Vermont, in-
cluding the poems in Salt of Vermont,
Vermont vintage and the unpublished
Mark Hopkins and the miller. 1941.
811 H216

Character stories of Vermonters written in verse.

Lambert, C. B. I sing America, a pageant
of the regions. 1941. 811 L17

Lee, Harry. More day to dawn; the story
of Thoreau of Concord. 1941. 811 L512

Van Doren, Mark. The Mayfield deer.
1941. 811 V287

American Prose

Hecht, Ben. 1001 afternoons in New York.
1941. 818 H351

Overstreet, B. W. Brave enough for life.
1941. 818 Ov1

Thomas, L. J. Pageant of life. 1941.
818 T36
Vignettes of people and places and events.

A Western sampler; an anthology of prose
and poetry by writers of western United
States and Canada. 1941. 810.8 W5

FICTION

Historical Novels

Feuchtwanger, Lion. Josephus and the em-
peror. 1942. F419:

Graves, Robert. Proceed, Sergeant Lamb.
1941. G776:

Irwin, M. E. F. The Gay Galliard, the love
story of Mary queen of Scots. 1942.
I7284:

Masefield, John. Conquer. 1941. M391:

Sinclair, Harold. The years of growth
1861-1893. 1940. S612:

Wilkins, W. V. Seven Tempest. 1942.
W6846:

Murder and Mystery

- Bentley, John. Mr. Marlow takes to rye. 1942. B478:26
 Christie, A. M. The body in the library. 1942. C555:54
 Farjeon, J. J. Death in the inkwell. 1942. F231:12
 Goldman, R. L. Murder behind the mike. 1942. G619:24
 Olsen, D. B. The alarm of the black cat. 1942. O522:1
 Pentecost, Hugh. I'll sing at your funeral. 1942. P3991:17
 Rice, Craig. Trial by fury. 1941. R496:39
 Simenon, Georges. Maigret sits it out. 1941. S589:28

Novels About People

- Chamberlain, G. A. The phantom filly. 1942. C440:16
 D'Agostino, Guido. Hills beyond Manhattan. 1942. D119:15
 Flint, Margaret. October fires. 1941. F624:28
 Haig-Brown, R. L. Timber. 1942. H1479:39
 Holt, Isabella. Aunt Jessie. 1942. H760:2
 Kerr, Sophie. Michael's girl. 1942. K401:14
 Pargeter, Edith. People of my own. 1942. P227:31
 Sinclair, U. B. World's end. 1940. S615:29
 Steinbeck, J. E. The moon is down. 1942. S819:22
 Yenni, J. T. House for the sparrow. 1942. Y473:16

Romance and Adventure

- Carouso, Dorothee. Open then the door. 1942. C294:29
 Hauck, L. P. Gardenias for Sue. 1942. H364:12
 Holmes, W. J. Rendezvous, by Alec Hudson, *pseud.* 1942. H757:35
 Miller, H. T. Desperate angel. 1942. M6467:8
 Ostenso, Martha. Love passed this way. 1942. O859:14
 Pedler, M. B. Then came the test. 1942. P372:24

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

- Blakeslee, V. F. Fighting ships of the U.S.A. 1941. j359 B58f
 Estes, Eleanor. The Moffats. 1941. jEs56:25
 Gaggin, E. R. Down Ryton water. 1941. jG123:7
 Hylander, C. J. An introduction to television, by C. J. Hylander and Robert Harding, jr. 1941. j621.388 H99i
 Jacobs, F. E. Finger plays and action rhymes. 1941. j793 J17f
 Lansing, M. F. Nicholas Arnold, toolmaker. 1941. jL29:20
 Lent, H. B. Aviation cadet; Dick Hilton wins his wings at Pensacola. 1941. j629.2 L54a
 Shenton, Edward. The new alphabet of aviation. 1941. j629.2 Sh46n
 Stuart, F. P. Piang, the Moro chieftain. 1941. jSt913:31
 Updegraff, F. M. Coat for a soldier. 1941. jUp1:6
 Walker, J. B. War in the air; fighting planes and pilots in action. 1941. j629.24 W15w
 White, A. M. G. One act trips abroad, by Alice White and Janet Tobitt. 1941. j793.1 W578o

FICTION

BY SPANISH-AMERICAN AUTHORS

Argentina

- Gálvez, Manuel. Los caminos de la muerte. 863 G139:5
 García, J. A. Cuadros y caracteres snobs. 863 G1653:3
 Ghiraldo, Alberto. Humano ardor. 863 G345:9
 Gucovsky, Victoria. El santo de la higuera. 863 G933:37
 Larreta, E. R. "Zogoibi." 863 L330:31
 Ocantos, C. M. El locutor. 863 Oc1:14
 Rojas Paz, Pablo. Hasta aqui, no mas. 863 R671:15
 Ugarte, Manuel. Cuentos de la pampa. 863 U376:3

Chile

- Arze Gallo, Luis. Los náufragos. 863 A736:27

- Diez, Canseco, José. Estampas mulatas. 863 D568:8
Correa, E. J. El milagro de milagros. 863 C817:25
- Latorre, Mariano. On Panta. 863 L351:16
Gamboa, Federico. Reconquista. 863 G144:35
- Marín, Juan. Orestes y yo. 863 M338:29
Guzmán, M. L. La sombra del caudillo. 863 G989:27
- Pinto, Mercedes. Ella. 863 P658:9
López y Fuentes, Gregorio. Tierra. 863 L8825:39
- Prieto, Jenaro. El socio. 863 P933:37
Magdaleno, Mauricio. Campo Celis. 863 M271:5
- Rojas, Manuel. La ciudad de los Césares. 863 R638:5
Menéndez, M. A. Nayar. 863 M535:26
- Santibáñez, Fernando. La hechizada. 863 S182:12
Romero, J. R. La vida inútil de Pito Pérez. 863 R720:41
- Colombia
- Rivera, J. E. La voragine. 863 R524:43
Uribe Piedrahita, C. Toá, narraciones de caucherías. 863 U793:1
- Vargas, Vila, J. M. Aura o las violetas. 863 V426:1
- Costa Rica
- Noguera, María de. Cuentos viejos. 863 N689:5
- Cuba
- Cossio, Francisco de. Las experiencias del Doctor Hanson. 863 C822:6
Hernández-Catá, Alfonso. El ángel de Sodoma. 863 H430:1
- Insúa, Alberto. Las flechas del amor. 863 I589:8
- Ramos, J. A. Caniquí, Trinidad, 1830. 863 R147:5
- Ecuador
- Baquerizo Moreno, Alfredo. Tierra adentro, la novela de un viaje. 863 B229:20
Fernández y Gonzales, Manuel. Amparo, memorias de un loco. 863 F391:3
- Icaza, Jorge. En las calles. 863 I132:7
- Guatemala
- Júarez Muñoz, J. F. El secreto de un celda. 863 J871:37
Wyld Ospina, Carlos. La gringa; novela criolla. 863 W976:13
- Honduras
- Turcios, Froilán. Cuentos del amor y de la muerte. 863 T842:5
- Mexico
- Albiñana Sanz, J. M. Aventuras tropicales. 863 A351:1
- Peru
- Alegría, Ciro. La serpiente de oro. 863 A364:37
Cáceres, Aurora. La princesa Suma Tica. 863 C113:17
- Palma, Ricardo. Las mejores tradiciones peruanas. 863 P180:1
- Puerto Rico
- Ríos Ríos, Maximiano. Le bella intrusa. 863 R480:5
Zeno Gandía, Manuel. La charca. 863 Z45:5
- Uruguay
- Cione, O. M. Lauracha (la vida en la estancia) 863 C494:23
Ipuche, P. L. Isal Patrulla. 863 I682:26
- Quiroga, Horacio. Cuentos de amor de locura y de muerte. 863 Q48:3
- Venezuela
- Blanco-Fombona, Rufino. El hombre de oro. 863 B605:12
Díaz Rodríguez, Manuel. Idolos rotos. 863 D543:9
- Gallegos, Rómulo. Doña Bárbara. 863 G126:6
Gallegos, Rómulo. Reinaldo Solar. 863 G126:21
- Padrón, Julián. Candelas de verano. 863 P136:5
Uslar Pietri, Arturo. Las lanzas coloradas. 863 U841:18

BOOK BULLETIN

JUNE

1942



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
GEORGE W. KEMPER

EDWARD F. O'DAY, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HEmlock 2121, Local 559
HEmlock 2121, Local 456
HEmlock 2121, Local 453
HEmlock 2121, Local 349
HEmlock 2121, Local 260
HEmlock 2121, Local 261
HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 5 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411
Bernal Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314
Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655
North Beach Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966
Ocean View 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519
Park Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329
Richmond Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740
Sunset Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080
Visitation Valley 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Richmond 2320 Clement Street

Oceanside 4250 Judab Street
Potrero 448 Connecticut Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 41

JUNE, 1942

No. 6

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

BOOKS WORTH WAITING FOR

Because of their popularity, there is a waiting list for the following titles.

- Beebe, C. W. Book of bays. 1942.
591.972 B39bo
An account of the second Zaca expedition for the New York zoological society, down the west coast of Mexico to Colombia, stopping at all bays which promised specimens.
- Browne, Lewis. Something went wrong; a summation of modern history. 1942.
909.8 B817s
- Chase, F. S. Sound and fury, an informal history of broadcasting. 1942.
654.68 C386s
- Chase, Ilka. Past imperfect. 1942.
B C3864
Gossipy memoirs of stage and radio people.
- De Roussy de Sales, R. J. F. The making of tomorrow. 1942.
901 D447m
Nationalism, collectivism and pacifism are appraised as the forces which motivate the action of men and politics.
- Laskier, Frank. My name is Frank. 1942.
940.548 L335m
A British sailor's experiences in wartime, originally broadcast in a series of short talks on the English radio.
- Liebling, A. J. The telephone booth Indian. 1942.
814 L622t
Sketches of odd American characters and customs.
- McDonald, A. H. Old McDonald had a farm. 1942.
630.1 M149o
Story about the author's father, James Angus McDonald, and his farm near Sallisaw, Oklahoma.
- McWilliams, Carey. Ill fares the land; migrants and migratory labor in the United States. 1942.
331.796 M257i
- Merrick, Elliott. Northern nurse. 1942.
917.19 M551n
Story of a woman's nursing service in Labrador.
- "Old Sarge." How to get along in the Army. 1942.
355.097 OL1h
- Smith, Nicol. Black Martinique, red Guiana. 1942.
917.298 Sm62b
Most of the book deals with the French penal colonies in Guiana.
- Snow, N. W. China builds for democracy; a story of cooperative industry, by Nym Wales. 1941.
330.951 Sn61c
- Tanaka, Giichi, baron. Japan's dream of world empire; the Tanaka memorial. Edited by Carl Crow. 1942. 951.8 T153j
This purports to be a document by Premier Tanaka, outlining the policy in Manchuria. It is considered by some authorities to be a complete hoax.
- Webster, Margaret. Shakespeare without tears. 1942. 822.33 Gw4
Miss Webster directs Maurice Evans' productions of Shakespeare.
- White, S. E. The road I know. 1942.
133.9 W585r
A biography of the inner life and development of Betty White.

CIVILIAN DEFENSE

- Davis, S. C. Your career in defense. 1942.
371.425 D297y
A discussion of war-time jobs for men and women.
- Farago, Ladislav, editor. The axis grand strategy; blueprints for the total war, compiled and edited by Ladislav Farago, with the co-operation of Major William Moseley Brown, Major George Fielding Eliot, Foster Kennedy and others, for the committee for national morale. 1942.
355.4 F221a
- General Motors, Detroit. The automobile user's guide with wartime suggestions. 1942. [Pamphlet]
- Kernan, W. F. Defense will not win the war. 1942. 940.53 K459
- Mitchiner, P. H. Medical organization and surgical practice in air raids, by P. H. Mitchiner and E. M. Cowell. Second edition. 1941. *617 M969m:2
- National fire protection association. Fire defense; a compilation of available material on air-set fires, bombs and sabotage, civilian defense, fire fighting and the safeguarding of industrial production for defense. Edited by Horatio Bond. 1942.
*614.8 N213f
- U. S. Federal works agency. Office of general council. Defense-housing and defense public-works statutes of the United States. 1941. [Pamphlet]
- U. S. Dept. of Justice. Lands division. Expropriation of property for national defense. January, 1942. [Pamphlet]

- U. S. *Office of censorship*. United States cable and radio censorship regulations. Edition of February 19, 1942. [Pamphlet]
- U. S. *Office of censorship*. United States radiotelephone censorship regulations. Edition of February 19, 1942. [Pamphlet]
- U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. Protection of hospitals. Medical division, bulletin No. 3. 1942. [Pamphlet]
- U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. Protection of industrial plants and public buildings. 1942. [Pamphlet]
- U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. Suggested regulations for retail stores (department stores—large specialty stores) for blackouts—air raids. 1942. [Pamphlet]
- U. S. *Office of civilian defense*. Suggested regulations for theaters for blackouts and air raids. 1942. [Pamphlet]
- U. S. *Office of facts and figures*. Divide and conquer. 1942. [Pamphlet]
Describes German propaganda methods in continental Europe.
- U. S. *War production board*. *Division of information*. Converting industry; turning a nation's production to war. 1942. [Pamphlet]
- U. S. *War production board*. *Division of information*. War production board priorities orders in force. (Regulations up to Jan. 30, 1942.) [Pamphlet]
- U. S. *War production board*. *Labor division*. An introduction to shipbuilding, prepared and made available by Shipbuilding division, Bethlehem Steel Co. 1942. [Pamphlet]
- Wessman, H. E. Aerial bombardment protection, by H. E. Wessman and W. A. Rose. 1942. *623.33 W519a

THE WORLD WAR

- Allingham, Margery. The oaken heart. 1941. 940.5342 AL550
Account of life in a small English village not far from London during the second world war.
- Caldwell, Erskine. All-out on the road to Smolensk. 1942. 940.542 C127a
An eye-witness account of the invasion of Russia by Germany.
- Cant, Gilbert. The war at sea. 1942. 940.545 C166w
Chief naval operations from the German campaign against Poland in 1939 through the Japanese attack on Pearl harbor.
- Childs, M. W. This is your war. 1942. 940.5373 C437t
A summing up of information on what the war will mean to every American and every home.
- Clark, T. B. Remember Pearl harbor! 1942. 940.542 C549r
An eye-witness account by a professor at the University of Hawaii.
- Forbes-Robertson, Diana. The battle of Waterloo road. 1941. 940.5342 F747b
- Gollancz, Victor, *editor*. The betrayal of the left; an examination and refutation of communist policy from October 1939 to January 1941; with suggestions for an alternative and an epilogue on political morality. 1941. 940.5342 G582b
- Ingersoll, R. McA. Action on all fronts, a personal account of this war. 1942. 940.548 In4a
- Laski, H. J. The strategy of freedom, an open letter to American youth. 1941. 940.531 L335s
- Lee, Dwight. Ten years; the world on the way to war, 1930-1940. 1942. 940.52 L511t
- Liddell Hart, B. H. The current of war. 1941. 940.53 L619c
- Maloney, John. Let there be mercy; the odyssey of a Red cross man. 1941. 940.547 M297L
The work of the Red cross in the current war.
- Marshall, S. L. Armies on wheels. 1941. 940.542 M358a
- Nevins, Allan. This is England today. 1941. 940.5342 N417t
The author, an American educator, spent six months recently in England observing and writing of what he saw.
- Porter, C. L. Crisis in the Philippines. 1942. 991.4 P833c
"The situation in the Philippines examined in terms of the country's internal construction and of its relations with the rest of the world."—Preface.
- Rolo, C. J. Radio goes to war; the "fourth front". 1942. 940.5488 R659r
- Treat, Ida. The Anchored Heart; a Brittany island during the second world war. 1941. 940.5344 T711a
- Tomlinson, H. M. The wind is rising. 1941. 940.5342 T597w
- What America thinks, editorials and cartoons reproduced with permission, from American newspapers. 1941. *940.53 W556
- Zacharoff, Lucien, *editor*. The voice of fighting Russia. 1942. 940.5347 Z11v
The Soviet people express their innermost reactions and attitudes on the war between the Soviet Union and Germany.
- Zbyszewski, Karol. The fight for Narvik; impressions of the Polish campaign in Norway. 1940. 940.542 Z19f

WIDER HORIZONS

- Crawford, A. B. I went to Tristan. 1941. 919.7 C856i
The story of the Norwegian scientific expedition to Tristan da Cunha island.
- Crockett, C. D. The house in the rain forest. 1942. 919.5 C872
Anthropological studies in the forests of New Guinea.

Dunham, W. A. Blue enchantment, the story of Crater Lake. 1942. 917.95 D92b

Fergusson, Erna. Our Hawaii. 1942. 919.69 F381o
Describes Hawaiian life before the war. Was written previous to Pearl harbor.

Geyer, H. C. All men have loved thee, a song of France. 1941. 914.4 G338a

Grattan, C. H. Introducing Australia. 1942. 919.4 G773i

A timely book on all phases of Australian life.

Hutchison, Bruce. The unknown country, Canada and her people. 1942. 917.1 H971u

Jennison, K. W. Vermont is where you find it. 1941. 917.43 J444v

Leigh, Randolph. Forgotten waters; adventure in the Gulf of California. 1941. 917.22 L533f

McGuire, Paul. Westward the course! The new world of Oceania. 1942. 919 M179w

Lee, Arthur. Somerset, county of romantic splendour. 1941. 914.23 M47s

Milligan, C. P. Death Valley and Scotty. 1942. 979.487 M621d

Oliver, N. N. The Gulf coast of Mississippi. 1941. 917.62 OL4g

O'Malley, L. S. S., editor. Modern India and the West; a study of the interaction of their civilizations. 1941. 915.4 Om11m

CONTENTS.—The historical background, by L. S. S. O'Malley.—The impact of European civilization, by L. S. S. O'Malley.—Law, by Sir Benjamin Lindsay.—Education, by J. R. Cunningham.—The press, by W. C. Wordsworth.—Mechanism and transport, by L. S. S. O'Malley.—Economic development, by Vera Anstey.—The Christian ethic and India, by A. I. Mayhew.—Hinduism and the West, by Sir S. Radhakrishnan.—The Hindu social system, by L. S. S. O'Malley.—Muslim culture and religious thought, by A. Yusuf Ali.—Primitive tribes, by J. H. Hutton.—The progress of women, by Mrs. H. Gray.—Literature and drama: Bengali, by J. C. Ghosh.—Hindi, by Rao Raja Shyam Behari Misra and Rai Bahadur Sukhdeo Behari Misra.—Marathi, by V. P. Dandekar.—Tamil, by S. S. Bharati.—Telugu, by Vidwan G. J. Somayaji.—Urdu, by Sir Abdul Qadir.—Indian influence on the West, by H. G. Rawlinson.—General survey, by L. S. S. O'Malley.

Patcliffe, D. U. What do they know of Yorkshire? 1940. 914.27 R186w

Pettinger, J. H., editor. All about Poland; facts, figures, documents. 1940. 914.38 R278a

Stevens, W. O. Forever England. 1941. 914.2 St478f

Memories of England as thousands of Americans remember it.

Trollope, Anthony. The tireless traveler; twenty letters to the Liverpool Mercury, 1875. 1941. 910 T749t

A record of a trip to Australia. Contains a very interesting chapter on San Francisco and Yosemite valley.

Writers' program. Minnesota. The Minnesota arrowhead country, compiled by workers of the Writers' program of the Work Projects Administration in the state of Minnesota. 1941. *917.76 W939L

Writers' program. Ohio. Lake Erie, vacationland in Ohio; a guide to the Sandusky Bay region. 1941. *917.71 W939L

FAMOUS PERSONS

Bercovici, Konrad. The autobiography of Konrad Bercovici. It's the gypsy in me. 1941. B B4516

Eckenrode, H. J. George B. McClellan, the man who saved the Union, by H. J. Eckenrode and Bryan Conrad. 1941. B M132e

Elwin, Malcolm. Savage Landor. 1941. B L236eL

An outstanding biography of a great poet and master of English prose.

Hinton, H. B. Cordell Hull, a biography. 1942. B H8763h

Lane, W. J. Commodore Vanderbilt; an epic of the steam age. 1942. B V283L

Mackail, D. G. The story of J.M.B., a biography. 1941. B B2758m
A biography of Barrie.

Morison, S. E. Admiral of the ocean sea, a life of Christopher Columbus. 1942. B C723mo

Oliver, W. W. The man who lived for tomorrow; a biography of William Hallock Park, M.D. 1941. B P2198o

The author was for many years the director of the Bureau of Laboratories of New York's health department.

Alder, Cyrus. I have considered the days. 1941. B Ad591

Autobiography of the well-known Jewish educator.

Oppenheim, E. P. The pool of memory. 1942. B Op4p

Memoirs of the well-known adventure and mystery story writer.

Wellman, Rita. Eugénie, star-crossed empress of the French. 1941. B Eu44w

Wildes, H. E. Anthony Wayne, trouble shooter of the American revolution. 1941. B W367w

"KEEP 'EM FLYING"

Anderson, N. H. Aircraft layout and detail design. 1941. 629.281 An24a

De Baud, G. C. Pilots' and mechanics' aircraft instrument manual. 1942. 629.29 D35p

Floherly, J. J. Aviation from shop to sky. 1941. 629.2 F656a

Kuns, R. F. Flight; aircraft engines, a general survey of fundamentals of aviation. 1942. 629.283 K96f

Langley, Marcus. Metal aircraft construction. A review for aeronautical engineers of the modern international practice in metal construction of aircraft. Fourth edition. 1941. 629.28 L26m:4

Manly, G. B. Aircraft powerplant manual; a practical instruction and reference work on aircraft powerplants and allied subjects. 1942. 629.283 M315a

Molloy, Edward, *editor*. Aero-engine practice; dealing with installation, location of faults, top overhaul, rating and performance testing. 1941. 629.283 M738a

Norcross, Carl. How to do aircraft sheet-metal work, by Carl Norcross and James D. Quinn. 1942. 629.281 N752h

Shields, B. A. Air pilot training. 1942. 629.2 Sh61a

Smith, H. L. Airways; the history of commercial aviation in the United States. 1942. 629.239 Sm58a

Svensen, C. L. A manual of aircraft drafting. 1941. 629.281 Sv25m

RAILROADS

Alexander, E. P. Iron horses; American locomotives, 1829-1900. 1941. *621.13 Al26i

Beebe, L. M. Trains in transition. 1941. 385.097 B39t
A photographic survey of trains in the United States.

Henry, R. S. This fascinating railroad business. 1942. 385.097 H396t

Hungerford, Edward. From covered wagon to streamliner. 1941. 385.097 H89f
An illustrated history of railroads in the United States.

Moore, W. H. The reorganization of railroad corporations, a study of the public interest. 1941. 385.13 M787r

Overton, R. C. Burlington West; a colonization history of the Burlington railroad. 1941. 385.097 Ov2b

THE SCIENTIFIC WORLD

Coleman, A. P. The last million years, a history of the Pleistocene in North America. 1941. 551.7 C677L

De Ment, J. A. Uranium and atomic power; a comprehensive, practical and theoretical exposition of the uranium minerals, by Jack De Ment and H. C. Duke. 1941. 546.7 D394u

Gamow, George. Biography of the earth, its past, present, and future. 1941. 551 G14b

Leonard, J. N. Enjoyment of science. 1942. 500 L552e

Ley, Willy. The days of creation. 1941. 574 L59
The story of the beginnings of the earth and of living things.

McCarthy, J. R. Fire in the earth; the story of the diamond. 1942. 553.8 M12

Petterssen, Sverre. Introduction to meteorology. 1941. 551.5 P

Wenstrom, W. H. Weather and the ocean of air. 1942. 551.5 W48i

Williams, Howel. Crater Lake; the story of its origin. 1941. 551.2 W67

Wood, W. P. Pyrometry, by W. P. Wood and J. M. Cork. Second edition. 1941. 536.5 W85i
Devices used in the measurement of high temperatures.

HEALTH; MEDICINE

Atkinson, E. M. Behind the mask of medicine. 1941. 610 At5

Danforth, W. C. A woman's health. 1941. 613 D2

Dent, J. Y. Anxiety and its treatment, with special reference to alcoholism. 1941. 616.86 D4

Gillespie, R. D. Psychological effects of war on citizen and soldier. 1942. 616.8 G41b

Gray, G. W. The advancing front of medicine. 1941. 616 G7a

Gregg, Alan. The furtherance of medical research. 1941. 610.72 Gf

Heidel, W. A. Hippocratic medicine, its spirit and method. 1941. 610.9 Hh

Kimball, F. T. How to feel better and look it, by F. T. Kimball and A. W. Allen. 1942. 613 K5h

Mohs, E. L. Principles of home nursing, a text-book for college students. Third edition, thoroughly revised. 1940. 610.7 M73

Norlin, E. E. Everyday nursing for the everyday home, by Elinor E. Norlin and Bessie M. Donaldson. 1942. 610.7 N7e

Wales, Marguerite. The public health nurse in action. 1941. 610.73 Wp

Zilboorg, Gregory. A history of medical psychology, by Gregory Zilboorg in collaboration with George W. Henry. 1941. 616.8 Zh

FARMING; GARDENING

Bates, Alfred. The gardener's third year trees, vines and shrubs. 1941. 635.9 F1

Bear, F. E. Soils and fertilizers. Third edition. 1942. 631.4 B:3

Gardening with the experts, by noted authorities, illustrated by Hiram Hurd. 1941. 635.9 G1664

CONTENTS—Biographical sketches.—The heritage of gardens, by Richardson Wright.—Annuals and perennials, by H. E. Downer.—Wildflower gardens, by R. S. Lemmon.—The herb garden, by Rosetta E. Clarkson.—The rose for all America, by J. H. McFarland.—Plants in your parlor, by Montague Free.—Understanding color, by Dorothy Biddle and Dorothea Blom.—Garden sanitation, by Cynthia Westcott.—Planting and care of lawns, by H. B. Sprague.—The order of bloom of trees and shrubs, by Donald Wyman.—Amateur flower shows and flower arrangements, by Sara V. Coombs.

Mitchell, D. R. Farm accounting. 1941. 631.16 M69f

Robbins, A. R. 25 vegetables anyone can grow. 1942. 635 R534t

Scott, Winfield. Permanent agriculture; a textbook of general agriculture, by Winfield Scott and Joseph B. Paul. 1941. 630 Sco86p

Thompson, H. C. Asparagus production. 1942. 635.3 T373a

Wooley, J. C. Farm buildings. 1941. 631.2 W883f

Wright, R. L. The practical book of garden flowers. 1941. 635.9 W93p:2

PUBLIC SPEAKING; SPEECHES

Colby, Frank. Your speech and how to improve it; a new and simplified method of correcting many of the common faults in the pronunciation and usage of the American language. 1941. 421.5 C67y

Copeland, Lewis, *editor*. The world's great speeches. 1942. 808.85 C79w

Freeman, William. Hear! Hear! An informal guide to public speaking; on the lecture platform; over the radio, edited for America with additional chapters by Quincy Howe. 1941. 808.5 F877h

McLean, M. P. Good American speech. Revised edition. 1941. 421.5 M22g:2

O'Neill, J. M., *editor*. Foundations of speech, by Claude M. Wise, James H. McBurney, Louis A. Mallory, and others. 1941. 808.5 On2f

Sumner, G. L. "We have with us tonight"; secrets of success at the speakers' table. 1941. 808.5 Su66w

Weaver, A. T. Speech; forms and principles. 1942. 808.5 W379s

MUSIC

Literature of music

Beck, E. C. Songs of the Michigan lumber jacks. 1941. 784.491 ZB388s

Bower, H. A. The Harry A. Bower system for the drums, bells, xylophone and tympani. 789 B67

Finney, T. M. Hearing music; the art of active listening. 1941. 780.07 F497h

Lloyd, L. S. The musical ear. 1940. 781.1 L77mu

Panum, Hortense. The stringed instruments of the middle ages, their evolution and development; a detailed and comprehensive history. 781.91 P196s

Smith, C. E. The jazz record book, by Charles Edward Smith, with Frederic Ramsey, Jr., Charles Payne Rogers and William Russell. 1942. 789.9 Sm53j

Swalin, B. F. The violin concerto; a study in German romanticism. 1941. 787.1 ZSw16c

Compositions

Bliss, Arthur. Conversations, for flute (and bass flute) oboe (and cor anglais) violin, viola, and violoncello. (Miniature score.) 785.75 MB619

Josten, Werner. Trio for flute, clarinet and bassoon. (Miniature score.) 785.73 MJ796

Pearson, E. M., *compiler*. Let us have music for trombone (baritone) with piano accompaniment; ninety-four famous melodies. 788.21 P31L

Sibelius, J. C. Symphony No. 6, Op. 104. (Miniature score.) 785 MSi11s6

Vaughan Williams, Ralph. Pastoral symphony. (Miniature score) 785 MV465p

AMUSEMENTS

Hostetler, L. A. Walk your way to better dancing. 1942. 793.3 H79w

Hupprich, F. L. Soccer and speedball for girls. 1942. 796.33 H929s

Jeremiah, E. J. Ice hockey. 1942. 796.96 J472i

Kiphuth, R. J. H. Swimming. 1942. 797.2 K628s

Lees, J. T. Field hockey for girls. 1942. 796.35 L518f

Roebuck, J. R. Photography, its science and practice, by John R. Roebuck and Henry C. Staehle. 1942. 770 R62p

Rubinstein, Akiba. Rubinstein's Chess masterpieces, 100 selected games, annotated by Hans Kmoch. 1941. 794.1 R825r

Sayers, C. M. The book of wood craving, a textbook for beginners. 1942. 736 Sa99b

Shoemaker, M. E. Fresh water fishing; a fisherman's manual. 1942. 799.1 Sh73f

Terry, Walter. Invitation to dance. 1942. 793.3 T279i

The American dance reviewed as an art, as recreation and as a form of education.

FICTION

Historical novels

- Hutchens, Jane. Timothy Larkin. 1942.
H974:39
- Knight, Brigid. Westward the sun. 1942.
K7004:46
- Lancaster, Bruce. Bright to the wanderer.
1942. L253:4
- Ripley, Clements. Mississippi belle. 1942.
R603:26
- Teilhet, D. L. Trouble is my master.
1942. T255:40
- Wellman, P. I. Angel with spurs. 1942.
W445:1

Murder and mystery

- Coxe, G. H. Assignment in Guiana. 1942.
C866:1
- Freeman, R. A. The unconscious witness.
1942. F854:42
- Heard, Gerald. Reply paid. 1942. H434:17
- Holding, E. S. Lady killer 1942. H729:13
- McCloy, Helen. Who's calling? 1942.
M127:45
- Wilson, Mitchell. Footsteps behind her.
1941. W754:11

Novels about people

- Fedorova, Nina, *pseud.* The children.
1942. F293:5
- Gibbs, P. H. The long alert. 1942. G444:15
- Hicks, Granville. Only one storm. 1942.
H6264:29
- Lewis, Oscar. I remember Christine. 1942.
L6748:17
- Maurois, André. A time for silence. 1942.
M456:25
- Reback, J. T. C. The strong city, by Taylor
Caldwell, *pseud.* 1942. R308:38
- White, N. G. Daughter of time. 1942.
W5855:7

Romance and Adventure

- Delehanty, Elizabeth. Arise from sleep.
1942. D348:2
- Garth, David. Thunderbird. 1942. G243:43
- Heyer, Georgette. Faro's daughter. 1942.
H618:11

- Jordan, E. G. Young John takes over.
1942. J824:4
- Norris, K. T. Dina Cashman. 1942.
N858:7

Western

- Gooden, A. H. Roaring river range. 1942.
G647:3
- Haycox, Ernest. Alder Gulch. 1942.
H415:3
- MacDonald, W. C. The riddle of Ramrod
Ridge. 1942. M1367:2
- Mann, E. B. Gunsmoke trail. 1942.
M271:1
- Nye, N. C. Gunfighter breed. 1942.
N995:1
- Snow, C. H. The brand stealer. 1942.
S6796:3

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

- Bates, Alfred. The gardener's third year.
trees, vines and shrubs. 1941. j635.9 B3
- Bridges, William. Big zoo. 1941.
j590.7 B76
- Brown, M. W. The seashore noisy book.
1941. j810 B81
- Chrisman, A. B. Treasures long hidden;
old tales and new tales of the East. 1941.
j398 C4
- Daugherty, J. H. Poor Richard. 1941.
jB F854
- Edmonds, W. D. The matchlock gun.
1941. jEd58:2
- Harper, Wilhelmina, *compiler.* Brownie of
the circus, and other stories of today.
1941. jSh81:4
- Leyson, B. W. Automotive occupations.
1941. j629.1 L59
- Rounds, Glen. The blind colt. 1941.
jR786
- Sechrist, E. H., *compiler.* Merry meet
again; poems for small children to re-
cite. 1941. j821.08 Se23
- Shaw, C. G. The guess book. A young
"Guess what I am?" quiz book, with sim-
ple clues in words and pictures. 1941.
j810 Sh258
- Story parade, by outstanding authors and
artists of today. Introduction by Arm-
strong Sperry. 1941. jSh81:1

BOOK BULLETIN

JULY

1942



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
GEORGE W. KEMPER

EDWARD F. O'DAY, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER**Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.**

Call
HE mlock 2121, Local 559 Book Renewal Desk
HE mlock 2121, Local 456 Information Desk
HE mlock 2121, Local 453 Reference Department
HE mlock 2121, Local 349 Music Department
HE mlock 2121, Local 260 Periodical Department
HE mlock 2121, Local 261 Children's Room
HE mlock 2121, Local 557 Registration Department

**Saturdays after 5 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays**

Call
HE mlock 2152
HE mlock 2153
HE mlock 2149
HE mlock 2154
HE mlock 2150
HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS**Main Library and Branches**

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Castro |
| | Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | | Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | .5025 Third Street | North Beach | Powell Street near Jackson |
| | Tel. No. AT water 2411 | | Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. | Ocean View | . 111 Broad Street |
| | Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building | Park | Page Street near Cole |
| | Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | | Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission | Parkside | . 1541 Taraval Street |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | .700 Bosworth Street | Portola | . 2434 San Bruno Avenue |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | | Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Lyon |
| | Tel. No. WE st 0236 | | Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean | Richmond | . Ninth Avenue near Geary |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | | Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market | Sunset | . Eighteenth Avenue at Irving |
| | Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett | Visitation Valley | . 37 Leland Avenue |
| | Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa |
| | | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Street |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Street |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 41

JULY, 1942

No. 7

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER

The San Francisco Public Library has been officially designated as a War Information Center. Publications on the problems of defense which are issued by the various war agencies and departments of the Federal Government are received daily and are on file in the Reference Room for public use.

In addition to the many federal governmental publications on file, the library also receives those issued by the State, Municipal and other independent agencies of the nation.

CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Items marked [Pamphlet] are obtainable through the Reference Department

American library association. Witch-hunting; some printed aids to TOLERANCE. 1941. [Pamphlet]

Commerce clearing house, inc. Tire rationing regulations; establishing provisions and procedures for the operation of the program for rationing new tires and tubes. [Pamphlet]

National archives, Washington, D.C. The care of records in a national emergency. [Pamphlet]

National recreation association, New York. A community recreation program for men in uniform in defense time. 1942. [Pamphlet]

National resources planning board, Washington, D.C. The protection of cultural resources against the hazards of war. A preliminary handbook prepared by the committee of cultural resources. 1942. [Pamphlet]

New York. City college. Civilian defense council. Handbook of civilian protection, prepared by the Civilian defense council of the College of the city of New York, edited by Louis L. Snyder under the supervision of Richard B. Morris and Joseph E. Wisan with a foreword by Augustin M. Prentiss and an introduction by Guy E. Snively. 1942. *355.23 N42h

Oakland public library. Reference department. Quarterly bulletin of recent publications on municipal government and administration. Part I: Municipal publications.—Part II: Civil defense supplement. [Pamphlet]

San Francisco public library. Catalog department. A list of books on welding in the San Francisco public library. May, 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of home economics. Recipes to match your sugar ration. May, 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Volunteers in nutrition. For the use of executives of civilian defense volunteer offices or organizations using volunteers in nutrition programs, and community leaders who plan such programs. February, 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of price administration. Emergency gasoline rationing regulations. (Ration order no. 5.) May, 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of price administration. Emergency plan for gasoline rationing; official information and instructions for those who will carry out the plan. May, 1942. [Pamphlet]

Zanetti, J. E. Fire from the air; the A B C of incendiaries. 1942. *623.45 Z16f

Young, P. V. Social case work in national defense; a cultural approach to the problems of enlisted men and their families. 1941. 361.8 Y86s

WAR—THEN AND NOW

Adams, J. C. Flight in winter. 1942. 940.42 Ad18f

A story of the Serbian campaign in the 1914-1918 European war.

Cammaerts, Émile. The prisoner at Laeken, King Leopold, legend and fact. 1941. 949.3 C148p

Cox, Geoffrey. The Red army moves on. 1941. 947.1 C839r
The Russo-Finnish war.

Cudahy, John. The armies march, a personal report. 1941. 940.548 C893a
The former ambassador to Belgium writes of many phases of Germany at war.

- Curnock, G. C., *editor*. Hospitals under fire, but the lamp still burns. 1941.
940.547 C934h
Accounts of the bombing of London hospitals.
- Curtis, Monica, *editor*. Norway and the war, September 1939—December 1940. 1941.
940.5348 C945n
- Fischer, Louis. Dawn of victory. 1942.
940.531 F523d
The place of Great Britain, Russia and the United States in the war.
- Fleisher, Wilfrid. Our enemy Japan. 1942.
327.73 F628o
A discussion of the conditions that led to war in the Pacific and an evaluation of Japanese economic resources.
- Hale, R. W. Democratic France; the third republic from Sedan to Vichy. 1941.
944.08 H135d
- Hambloch, Ernest. Italy militant. 1941.
945.09 H174i
"An attempt to furnish a background against which not only Italian political life, but more especially Italian character, may be studied."—Preface.
- Lazareff, Pierre. Deadline; the behind-the-scenes story of the last decade in France. 1942.
944.08 L456d
- Lityński, Zygmunt. I was one of them. 1941.
940.548 L737i
War memoirs of a Polish journalist and soldier.
- Ludwig, Emil. The Germans: double history of a nation. 1941.
943 L966g
2000 years of the history of the German people.
- Marchant, Hilde. Women and children last; a woman reporter's account of the battle of Britain. 1941.
940.5342 M331w
- Marriott, Sir J. A. R. The tragedy of Europe. 1941.
940.5 M349t
- Matsuo, Kionoaki. How Japan plans to win. 1942.
952 M429h
A translation of the Japanese book entitled "The three-power alliance and a United States-Japanese war."
- Moran, Charles. The sea of memories; the story of Mediterranean strife, past and present. 1942.
940 M793s
- Munzer, Zdenka. We were and we shall be; the Czechoslovak spirit through the centuries, by Zdenka and Jan Munzer, with an introduction by Edvard Benes. 1941.
943.7 M929w
- Myers, Bessy. Captured, my experiences as an ambulance driver and as a prisoner of the Nazis. 1942.
940.547 M992c
- Newman, Joseph. Goodbye Japan. 1942.
952 N465g
The Tokio correspondent for the New York Herald Tribune writes of the Japanese plan of conquest.
- Peabody, Polly. Occupied territory. 1941.
940.548 P312o
"The story of a traveler to Finland who never reached her destination, but travelled instead from German-occupied Norway to German-occupied France through the free countries."—Foreword.
- Punch, London. Punch and the war. 1941.
940.549 P969
A collection of cartoons on all phases of a nation at war.
- Read, J. M. Atrocity propaganda, 1914-1919. 1941.
940.48 R22a
An expose of methods used during the last war.
- Riehm, Helen. Still alive with Lucas. 1940.
946.08 R444s
Personal reminiscences of the Spanish civil war, concerned mostly with work with refugee children.
- Spaight, J. M. The battle of Britain, 1940. 1941.
940.544 Sp15b
- Strachey, A. S. Borrowed children; a popular account of some evacuation problems and their remedies. 1940. 940.531 St81b
- Wang, Ching-ch'un. Japan's continental adventure. 1941.
950 W184j
A collection of articles stating China's case against Japan.

ARMY — NAVY — AIR FORCE

- Azoy, A. C. M. The army officer's manual. 1942.
*355.097 Az69a
- Black, Adam and Charles, *publishers*. Engines of war; the mechanized army in action, produced in collaboration with the War office. 1941.
355.094 B561e
- Great Britain. *Air ministry*. Aviation instrument manual. 1941.
629.29 G798a
- Halstead, Ivor. Heroes of the Atlantic; the British merchant navy carries on! 1942.
940.545 H166h
- Johnson, M. M. Automatic arms, their history, development and use, by Melvin M. Johnson, jr. and Charles T. Haven. 1941.
623.4 J635a
- Kendall, Park. A dictionary of army and navy slang, compiled by Park Kendall and Johnny Viney. 1941.
*427 K33d
- Kredel, Fritz, *illustrator*. Soldiers of the American army, 1775-1941; drawings by Fritz Kredel, text by Frederick P. Todd, with a foreword by Brigadier-General Oliver L. Spaulding. 1941.
*f355.1 K871s
- Langdon-Davies, John, *editor*. The Home guard training manual, based by permission on War office instruction books. Revised and enlarged edition. 1942.
*355.35 L259h:2
- Leyson, B. W. Wings of defense. 1942.
358.4 L597w
A description of the planes used in war.
- Low, A. M. The submarine at war. 1941.
359 L95s
A history of undersea warfare.
- Planck, C. E. Women with wings. 1942.
629.23 P692w
The place of women in aeronautics.
- Schubert, Paul. Sea power in conflict. 1942.
940.545 Sch78s

Seversky, A. P. de. Victory through air power. 1942. 358.4 Se83v

Thompson, P. W. Modern battle. 1941. 940.542 T376m

This book presents in simple and almost non-technical language just what goes on during modern battle by telling what happened in a number of actions which have taken place in the present war.

DEMOCRACY AND FASCISM

Altshul, Frank. Let no wave engulf us. 1941. 330.973 AL79L

An attempt at economic planning after the war, choosing a middle path between the extremes of Left and Right.

Craven, A. O. Democracy in American life, a historical view. 1941. 973 C855d

Cromwell, J. H. R. Pax americana; American democracy and world peace. 1941. 327.73 C88p

This book is by the former American minister to Canada.

Daniel, Hawthorne. North America, wheel of the future. 1942. 330.9 D223n

A survey of the economic resources of the North American countries and of the Pacific countries.

Democracy is different; democracy over against communism, fascism, and nazism. A series of lectures at Oberlin college, by Carl Frederick Wittke and others. 1941. 321.8 D39

CONTENTS.—The evolution of democracy. I, by C. F. Wittke.—The evolution of democracy. II, by Dean Wittke.—The Marxian paradox, by Oscar Jászi.—The advent of bolshevism, by J. B. Kozák.—The soviet state: communism in practice, by J. D. Lewis.—The origins of fascism, by G. A. Borgese.—The corporate state, by H. R. Spencer.—The origins of nazism, by Eduard Heilmann.—The Nazi dictatorship in action, by C. J. Friedrich.—Democracy today and tomorrow, by E. H. Wilkins.

Guillebaud, C. W. The social policy of Nazi Germany. 1941. 331.094 G94s

Laves, W. H. C., editor. Inter-American solidarity. 1941. 970 L389i

CONTENTS.—What have the Americas in common? By Herminio Portell Vilá.—The strategy of hemispheric defense, by G. F. Eliot.—Inter-American trade and financial problems, by Eduardo Villaseñor.—Raw materials and inter-American solidarity, by A. R. Upgren.—Canada and hemispheric solidarity, by Frank Scott.—Cultural relations among the American countries, by Daniel Samper Ortega. Pan-Americanism and the world order, by J. F. Rippy.

MacCormac, John. American and world mastery; the future of the United States, Canada, and the British empire. 1942. 327.73 M136a

Merriam, C. E. What is democracy? 1941. 321.8 M55w

What is the part of democracy in the present world situation?

The persecution of the Catholic church in the third reich; facts and documents, translated from the German. 1940. 282.43 P43

Robert, Karl, *pseud.* Hitler's counterfeit reich; behind the scenes of Nazi economy. 1941. 330.943 R541h

The author, now in this country, was formerly a leading expert of Vienna's business life.

Russell, W. F. The new "Common sense." Addressed to the inhabitants of America. 1941. 321.8 R91n

"This book was written in much the same way that Thomas Paine wrote 'Common sense' and 'The Crisis.' It has the same purpose."—Foreword.

Spykman, N. J. America's strategy in world politics, the United States and the balance of power. 1942. 327.73 Sp99a

Stace, W. T. The destiny of western man. 1942. 321.8 St12d

The author feels that democracy is worth fighting for because its ideals are rooted in reason and goodness.

Tomlinson, W. W. The flickering torch; an appraisal of what we call freedom. 1942. 323.4 T597f

Wells, H. G. Guide to the new world; a handbook of constructive world revolution. 1941. 940.531 W462g

WAR AND INDUSTRY

Bollinger, L. L. Financing defense orders. 1941. 658.14 B63f

Cherne, L. M. Your business goes to war. 1942. 355.2 C42y

An analysis of the economic mechanism of war.

Cole, C. B. Tool design; fundamentals of design as applied to tooling for production. 1941. 621.9 C67td

Davis, T. L. The chemistry of powder and explosives. 1941. 662 D29c^t

Elzea, L. S. Aircraft welding. 1942. 629.281 EL98a

Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Wartime building construction. 1942. *690 G798w

Hobart, D. E. Engineering drawing. 1941. 744 H65e

Molloy, E., editor. Welding and metal cutting; dealing with oxy-acetylene welding, electric arc and resistance welding, thermit welding, and oxygen cutting. 1942. 682 M757w

Moss, L. Q. Practical mathematics for shipfitters and other shipyard workers. 1941. 623.81 M855p

Piper, J. F. Marine electrical installation. 1941. 623.85 P661

Production control, by Lawrence L. Bethel, Walter L. Tann, Franklin S. Atwater and Edward E. Rung. 1942. 658.01 P942

Schaefer, V. G. Industrial supervision; controls, by Vernon G. Schaefer, Willis Wislser, and others. 1941. 658.31 Sch13i

Schaefer, V. G. Industrial supervision; organization, by Vernon G. Schaefer, Willis Wissler, and others. 1941.

658.31 Sch13in

Sykes, F. W. Drawing and development for practical welding. 1941. 682 Sy44a

Thayer, H. R. Blue print reading and sketching. 1941. 744 T33b

Titterton, G. F. Aircraft materials and processes. 1941. 629.281 T53a:2

Tulin, A. F. Practical shell developing for steel shipbuilders. Second edition. 1941. 623.84 T82p:2

Von Borchers, Charles. Aircraft torch welding, by C. Von Borchers and A. Ciffrin. 1941. 682 V891a

Weir, J. J. Blueprint reading for the machine trades. 1941. 744 W43b

INTERESTING PERSONALITIES

Anderson, Sherwood. Sherwood Anderson's memoirs. 1942. B An245s

Connolly, J. B. Canton captain. 1942. B F746c

Biography of Robert Bennet Forbes, a well-known Boston shipmaster and owner, whose life is said to have spanned the whole period of the American age of sail.

Cruse, Thomas. Apache days and after. 1941. B C8887

Memoirs of a retired brigadier general of the U. S. army, concerned mostly with the Indian wars in Arizona.

Flexner, Simon. William Henry Welch and the heroic age of American medicine, by Simon Flexner and James Thomas Flexner. 1941. B W446f

Graham, Frank. Lou Gehrig, a quiet hero. 1942. B G274g

A sympathetic portrait of the famous baseball player.

Guttmacher, M. S. America's last king; an interpretation of the madness of George III. 1941. B G2939g

Han, Suyin, *pseud.* Destination Chungking. 1942. B H19

Autobiography of a Chinese girl, concerned mostly with her life during the war years.

Hauser, Heinrich. Time was; death of a Junker. 1942. B H2947t

This life of a man born into the Prussian Junker class shows clearly the conditions in Germany after the 1914-1918 war, from which Hitlerism sprang.

Herrmann, Lazar. Today we are brothers; the biography of a generation, by Leo Lania, *pseud.* 1942. B H436

Hibbard, A. S. Hello, goodbye; my story of telephone pioneering. 1941. B H521

Kuo, Ching-ch'iu. I've come a long way. 1942. B K964

The life of the young Chinese writer and lecturer who now lives in America.

Ludey, C. A. Decision reserved. 1941. B L96

Memoirs of an Ohio lawyer.

Millin, S. G. The night is long. 1941. B M62

Autobiography of the well-known South African novelist and author.

Sargent, Daniel. All the day long. 1941. B W167

A life of James Anthony Walsh, cofounder of Maryknoll, the Catholic Foreign Mission Society.

Washington, J. E. They knew Lincoln. 1942. B L638

Lincoln as he is remembered by negroes.

Zarek, Otto. German odyssey. 1941. B Z1

The story of a former German Jew, now a member of the British pioneer corps. His experiences are typical of many German exiles.

Zweig, Stefan. Amerigo, a comedy of errors in history. 1942. B V63

Amerigo Vespucci is absolved from having named America or having claimed to have discovered it.

IN MANY PLACES

Beaton, M. H. From Cairo to Khyber to Célebes. 1942. 910.4 B38f

A year and a half of foreign travel in 1935-1936

Champion, H. J. Over on the island. 1917.17 C35

The story of "Anne of Green Gables" land, Prince Edward Island.

Fairchild, H. P. Main street; the American town, past and present. 1941. 917.3 F1n

Henius, Frank, *editor.* The ABC of Latin America. 1942. 918 H3a

Khun De Prorok, Byron. Dead men do tell tales. 1942. 916.3 K5:d

Experiences and observations of an archaeologist explorer in North Africa.

Lewitt. Polish panorama, by Lewitt-Him 1941. 914.38 Lp

A book of photographs of Polish people and places.

Miller, C. C. Black Borneo. 1942. 919.11 M6b

Noon, F. K. India. 1942. 915.4 N7

Parsons, Claudia. Vagabondage. 1941. 910.4 P2v

A trip around the world made in 1937 and 1938

Paul, E. H. The last time I saw Paris. 1942. 914.436 P2I

Eighteen years of life on the rue de la Huchette and sketches of the people who lived there.

Reniers, Perceval. The springs of Virginia life, love and death at the waters, 1773-1900. 1941. 917.55 R2s

Romains, Jules. Salsette discovers America. 1942. 917.3 R5

The reactions of what the author calls "an authentic Frenchman" to American customs, men and women, etc.

Sava, George, *pseud.* Valley of forgotten people. 1941. 914.79 Sa91v
 Adventures in the Caucasus shortly after the end of the European war in 1918.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Valse des fleurs; a day in St. Petersburg and a ball at the Winter palace in 1868. 1941. 914.7 Si89v

MUSIC

Literature of music

Eberhardt, G. E. The gymnastical part of violin-playing. 787.1 Eb36g

Huegle, Gregory. Catechism of Gregorian chant. 783.5 ZH871c

Jordan, P. D., *compiler.* Songs of yesterday, a song anthology of American life, by Philip D. Jordan and Lillian Kessler. 1941. *784.491 J765s

Schindler, Kurt, *editor.* Folk music and poetry of Spain and Portugal. 1941. 784.496 Sch34f

Woodward, Agnes. Whistling as an art; a method for the development of tone, technique and style, with many musical selections prepared for solo use. 784.94 W871

Compositions

Bergh, Arthur. Tone pastels for the piano. 786.4 XB453f

Bliss, Arthur. Two interludes for the pianoforte. 786.4 XB619t

Falla, Manuel de. El amor brujo (L'amour sorcier) (Miniature score) 785 MF19

Kerr, Harrison. Trio for clarinet, violoncello and piano. 785.73 XK462

Vaughan Williams, Ralph. Silent noon. Sonnet by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 784.3 XV465si

READ TO FORGET

Belloc, Hilaire. Places. 1941. 824 B417p
 Pleasant essays of wanderings in Europe—recollections of the author's youth.

Bower, Warren, *editor.* New directions. Second series. 1941. 814.08 B676n2
 Essays on contemporary themes. Partial contents include "How to read a newspaper," "How to detect propaganda," "Freedom of the air," "Toward a dynamic democracy," "The inner threat: our own softness," "How Mr. Kieran got that way," "Youth—millions too many."

Braun, I. H., *editor.* Stories of many nations, selected and arranged by Irwin H. Braun and D. Edward Safarjian. 1942. 808.3 B738s

Brown, S. A., *editor.* The Negro caravan, writings of American Negroes, selected and edited by Sterling A. Brown, Arthur P. Davis, and Ulysses Lee. 1941. 810.8 B818n

Clark, T. C., *compiler.* Poems for life; quotable verse from the seers and singers of yesterday and today. 1941. 821.08 C549pL

Coffin, R. P. T. There will be bread and love. 1942. 811 C654t

Daniels, E. R. K. The art of reading poetry. 1941. 808.1 D228a

Guérard, A. J. Robert Bridges; a study of traditionalism in poetry. 1942. 821 B764zg

Herzberg, M. J., *editor.* Insults, a practical anthology of scathing remarks and acid portraits. 1941. 808.87 H447i

Masefield, John. Gautama the enlightened, and other verse. 1941. 821 M377g

Millay, E. S. Collected sonnets. 1941. 811 M611cs

Noyes, Alfred. Shadows on the down and other poems. 1941. 821 N874sh

Pfeiler, W. K. War and the German mind; the testimony of men of fiction who fought at the front. 1941. 830.9 P477w

Reid, Forrest. Retrospective adventures. 1941. 824 R272r
 Essays and stories.

Rodman, Selden, *editor.* The poetry of flight, an anthology. 1941. 808.8 R618p

"Sagittarius" Sagittarius rhyming. 1941. 821 Sa18s
 Satirical rhymes on the British part of the war.

Sarett, L. R. The collected poems of Lew Sarett. 1941. 811 Sa72c

Smith, E. B., *editor.* The best I know. 1941. 817.08 Sm55b

Starrett, Vincent. Bookman's holiday; the private satisfactions of an incurable collector. 1942. 814 St28b

FICTION

Novels about People

Bellamann, Henry. Floods of spring. 1942. B4364:11

Bretherton, V. R. The rock and the wind. 1942. B843:35

Field, R. L. And now tomorrow. 1942. F455:2

Leslie, D. O. House in the dust. 1942. L628:15

Schoyer, Preston. The foreigners. 1942. S376:11

Slaughter, F. G. Spencer Brade, M. D. 1942. S6317:37

Strong, L. A. G. The bay. 1942. S923:3

Walpole, Hugh. The killer and the slain. 1942. W217:69

- Woods, W. H. The edge of darkness. 1942. W8964:9
 Wright, A. T. Islandia. 1942. W945:17
 Short Stories
 Bates, Ralph. The undiscoverables. 1942. B331:41
 Benson, Sally. Meet me in St. Louis. 1942. B4754:25
 Carroll, G. H. Head of the line. 1942. C318:15
 Collier, John. Presenting moonshine. 1941. C703:32
 Knight, E. M. Sam Small flies again. 1942. K702:37
 Queen, Ellery, *editor*. 101 years' entertainment. The great detective stories, 1841-1941. 1941. S880:276
 Stern, P. V., *editor*. The midnight reader; great stories of haunting and horror. 1942. S880:277
 Valtin, Jan. Bend in the river. 1942. V184:3
 Westerns and Romance
 Cooper, L. F. The lighted box. 1942. C7793:23
 Corbett, E. F. The Kimball collection. 1942. C790:21
 Foster, Elizabeth. The days between. 1942. F7553:7
 Goudge, Elizabeth. The castle on the hill. 1942. G692:4
 Hendryx, J. B. Gold and guns on Halfaday Creek. 1942. H506:50
 Randall, Jean. Soft as silk. 1942. R207:38
 Murder and Mystery
 Abbey, Kieran. And let the coffin pass. 1942. A112:1
 Bowers, Dorothy. Fear and Miss Betony. 1942. B7869:11
 Du Bois, Theodora. The body goes round and round. 1942. D8134:
 Gardner, E. S. The case of the drowning duck. 1942. G226:2
 Knight, Clifford. The affair of the limping sailor. 1942. K701:3
 Millar, Margaret. The weak-eyed bat. 1942. M643:3
 Rinehart, M. R. Haunted lady. 1942. R577:5
 Rowe, Anne. The little dog barked. 1942. R876:5
 Sale, Richard. Lazarus No. 7. 1942. S173:5
 Sterling, Stewart. Five alarm funeral. 1942. S8367:1
 Stout, Rex. Black orchids. 1942. S891
 BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
 Aulaire, I. M. d'. Leif the lucky, by Ingrid and Edgar Parin d'Aulaire. 1941. j810 Au5
 Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays. 1941. jB151:
 Darby, A. C. "Look away, Dixie land!" 1941. jD244:
 De Angeli, Marguerite. Elin's Amerika. 1941. jD344
 Freund, G. L. P. Wonders of the sea. 1941. j574 F85
 Goetz, Delia. Panchita, a little girl of Guatemala. 1941. jG552:
 Hawkins, Quail, *compiler*. Prayers and graces for little children. 1941. j264.1 H31
 Lathrop, D. P. The colt from Moon Mountain. 1941. jL345
 Mason, M. E. Susannah, the pioneer cow. 1941. jM382:
 Waldeck, T. J. The white panther. 1941. jW1347:

BOOK BULLETIN

AUGUST

1942



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
 MAURICE E. HARRISON
 GEORGE W. KEMPER

EDWARD F. O'DAY, President
 EUSTACE CULLINAN, First Vice-President
 MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, Second Vice-President
 LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
 DANIEL J. MURPHY
 JOHN J. RYAN
 NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
 ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
 Call

HEmlock 2121, Local 559
 HEmlock 2121, Local 456
 HEmlock 2121, Local 453
 HEmlock 2121, Local 349
 HEmlock 2121, Local 260
 HEmlock 2121, Local 261
 HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
 Information Desk
 Reference Department
 Music Department
 Periodical Department
 Children's Room
 Registration Department

Saturdays after 5 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
 Call

HEmlock 2152
 HEmlock 2153
 HEmlock 2149
 HEmlock 2154
 HEmlock 2150
 HEmlock 2151
 HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS**Main Library and Branches**

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.

Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad Street Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Gear Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at Irvin Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Street |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Street |
| Richmond | 2320 Clement Street | | |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the station.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 41

AUGUST, 1942

No. 8

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Items marked [Pamphlet] are obtainable through the Reference Department.

Commerce clearing house, inc., *New York*. War law service. Contents.—v. 1, Statutes, proclamations, interpretations; including emergency and wartime powers.—v. 2, Government contracts.—v. 3, Priorities, allocations.—v. 4, Price Control.—v. 5, Foreign supplement. [Pamphlet]

Harvard university. *Fogg museum of art*. Emergency protection of works of art. March, 1942. [Pamphlet]

Los Angeles public library. *Municipal reference library*. The protection of electric and water utilities during wartime; a bibliography compiled by the Bureau of

National industrial conference board, inc., *New York*. America's war effort; objectives, resources and progress. [Pamphlet] 1942. [Pamphlet]

National industrial conference board, inc., *New York*. The cost of living; what it is? how is it measured? how is it used? power and light. April, 1942. [Pamphlet]

National industrial conference board, inc., *New York*. Experiences with government contracts. 1942. [Pamphlet]

San Francisco civilian defense council. Block neighbor clubs for defense; the aims and purpose of the "know your neighbor" movement. 1942. [Pamphlet]

San Francisco civilian defense council. Instruction manual for air raid warden service. 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Department of justice. *Alien registration*. Regulations governing certificates of identification for aliens of enemy nationalities. 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Instructor's manual; prepared by the training section for the guidance of leaders or instructors holding air raid warden schools. 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Suggested regulations for large apartment houses in blackouts and air raids. 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. *Medical division*. Central control and administration of emergency medical service. (Bulletin number 4) 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. *Medical division*. Treatment of burns and prevention of wound infections. 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of government reports. War films. April, 1942. [Pamphlet]
A list of films which may be borrowed from the government for public showing.

U. S. Office of price administration. Rationing—why and how. 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. War department. Jungle warfare. (Basic field manual number 31-20.) 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. War department—Navy department. Explanation of principles for determination of costs under government contracts. April, 1942. [Pamphlet]

TOTAL WAR

Abend, Hallett. Ramparts of the Pacific. 1942. 940.539 Ab36*

This study of the Pacific area was made late in 1941 and draws a good background picture of the preparations made for war in Hawaii, Philippines and other places.

Agent in Italy. 1942. 945.09 Ag36
An ex-German anti-fascist went to Italy and became active in espionage and sabotage. This is his story.

Arnold, H. H. Army flyer, by Lieutenant General H. H. Arnold and Brigadier General Ira Eaker. 1942. 358.4 Ar64a

A flying officer's primer prepared by the Commanding General and a Brigadier General of the Army Air Forces.

California University. *Committee on international relations*. The meaning of the war to the Americas; lectures delivered under the auspices of the Committee on international relations on the Los Angeles campus of the University of California, 1941. 940.537 Cl28m

CONTENTS.—Judgments of fact and of value in relation to the war, by J. Loewenberg.—Science and war, by J. H. Hildebrand.—The impact of the war on the economic relations of the United States and Latin America, by G. S. Watkins.—The influence of the war on the agriculture of the Americas, by H. R. Wellman.—Politics: The old order and the new, by Paul Périqord.—The war and cultural relations, by César Barja.

Fernández Artucio, Hugo. The Nazi underground in South America. 1942. 980 F3907n

The author is a Uruguayan who has been persecuted for his anti-Nazi activities.

Hanc, Josef. Tornado across eastern Europe; the path of Nazi destruction from Poland to Greece. 1942. 940.5 H191t

Hartney, H. E. What the citizen should know about the air forces. 1942. 358.4 H256w

King-Hall, Stephen. Total victory. 1942. 940.53 K589t
 Military victory will not be enough, says the author. There must be assurance that there will be total cooperation in a peace settlement.

Kiralfy, Alexander. Victory in the Pacific; how we must defeat Japan. 1942. 940.539 K63v

Pratt, Fletcher. What the citizen should know about modern war. 1942. *355.03 P588w

Puleston, W. D. Annapolis, gangway to the quarterdeck. 1942. 359 P966a

Raborg, P. C. Mechanized might, the story of mechanized warfare. 1942. 358 R113m

Randau, Carl. The setting sun of Japan, by Carl Randau and Leane Zugsmith. 1942. 915.2 R158s
 Impressions of people and events in the Pacific area during the months before Pearl harbor.

Stevens, Alden. Arms and the people. 1942. 917.3 St47a
 How the face and fate of America were transformed on Sunday, December 7, 1941.

Taylor, H. J. Time runs out. 1942. 940.53 T214t
 The author thinks that time is on the side of the Nazi and urges more speed in our war effort.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

American society for metals. Surface treatment of metals. 1941. 671 Am357s

Anderson, E. P. Audels electrical power calculations, with diagrams. 1941. 621.3 An228a

Boston, O. W. Metal processing. 1941. 621.75 B65:2
 A revision of the two volumes of Engineering shop practice.

Colvin, F. H. Running a milling machine. 1941. 621.91 C725r

Crewdson, F. M. Spray painting, industrial and commercial. 1941. 667.6 C861s

Ford, L. R. Practical marine Diesel engineering. Third edition. 1942. 621.43 F75p:3

Hesse, H. C. Engineering tools and processes; a study of production technique. 1941. 621.9 H463e

International acetylene association. *Oxy-acetylene committee*. Training oxy-acetylene welding and cutting operations. 1941. 682 In8t

McMackin, F. J. The mathematics of the shops, by F. J. McMackin and J. H. Shaver. 1942. 621.75 M227m

Manly, H. P. Plumbing installation and repair. 1941. 696 M315p

Rosslyn, J. Power rectifiers, with notes on converting machinery. 1941. 621.31 R736p

Wagener, A. M. Machine shop, theory and practice, by Albert M. Wagener and Harlan R. Arthur. 1942. 621.9 W122n

Whitehorne, Earl, *editor*. Electrical wiring specifications. 1941. 621.32 W58

RADIO

American radio relay league. The radio amateur's handbook. 19th edition. 1942. 654.61 Am35:1

Cooke, N. M. Mathematics for electricians and radiomen. 1942. 510 C775r

De Forest, Lee. Television, today and tomorrow. 1942. 621.38 D362

Great Britain. *Stationery office*. Electrical and radio notes for wireless operators. 1941. 654.61 G79

Radio at ultra-high frequencies; technical papers by RCA engineers on propagation, transmission, relaying, measurement, and reception above 30 mc.; edited by Lewis M. Clement, Ralph R. Beal, Dr. H. H. Beverage and others. 1940. 654.62 R1

Reich, H. J. Principles of electron tubes. 1941. 654.62 R27

Stranger, Ralph, *pseud.* Dictionary of radio television terms. 1941. 654.63 St81

AIDS FOR THE VOTER

Anderson, Dewey. California state government. 1942. 342.794 An23

Brogan, D. W. Politics and law in the United States. 1941. 342.73 B78

Friedrich, C. J. Constitutional government and democracy; theory and practice in Europe and America. 1941. 342 F91c:

Jones, Victor. Municipal government. 1942. 352.073 J727i

Key, V. O. Politics, parties and pressure groups. 1942. 320.973 K52

Muthard, W. M. Democracy in America, by William M. Muthard, Stanley M. Hastings, and Cullen B. Gosnell. 1940. 342.73 M98s

Schattschneider, E. E. Party government. 1942. 329 Sch18
 A study of American party politics.

PEOPLE—

Barea, Arturo. The forge. 1941. B B230
 Autobiography of a Spanish boy from infancy to his 18th year.

Barrès, Philippe. Charles de Gaulle. 1941. B G231
 The life of the leader of the Free French forces.

Bennett, Whitman. Whittier, bard of freedom. 1941. B W611
 Analysis of the life and work of the Quaker abolitionist and poet.

Beuf, C. M. L. Cesare Borgia, the Machiavelian prince. 1942. B B645f

Comfort, W. W. Stephen Grellet, 1773-1885. 1942. B G86
 The life of a Franco-American Quaker missionary.

Douglas, Charles. Artist quarter; reminiscences of Montmartre and Montparnasse in the first two decades of the twentieth century. 1941. 927.5 D745a

The reminiscences are grouped around the personality of Amedeo Modigliani.

Gade, J. A. All my born days, experiences of a naval intelligence officer in Europe. 1942. B G117

Hart, H. H. Venetian adventurer, being an account of the life and times and of the book of Messer Marco Polo. 1942. B P766h

Hodgson, Stuart. Lord Halifax, an appreciation. 1941. B H1398h

Mason, A. E. W. The life of Francis Drake. 1942. B D789m
Biography and character study of Elizabeth's great sea captain, written by a well-known English novelist who is also a lover of the sea.

Moody, John. Fast by the road. 1942. B M7764f
A sequel to "The long road home" by the same author, a Catholic convert.

Russell, F. A. American pilgrimage, by Ted Malone, *pseud.* 1942. 810.4 R913a
A book of stories about familiar American authors expanded from the radio program of the same name.

Stewart, Watt. Builders of Latin America, by Watt Stewart and Harold F. Peterson. 1942. 920.08 St49b
Biographical sketches of Latin Americans from Cortez to Cardenas.

— AND PLACES

Dabney, Virginius. Below the Potomac, a book about the new South. 1942. 917.5 D112b

A newspaperman from the South critically examines the social, economic, racial, religious, and political problems influencing the development of the Southern states.

Enders, G. B. Foreign devil; an American Kim in modern Asia. 1942. 915 En21f
The story of a boy from Iowa who grew up in India and Tibet.

Finnie, Richard. Canada moves north. 1942. 917.12 F497c
A complete exposition of the whole Northwest territories.

Fodor, László, *editor.* Argentina. (Our beautiful Americas.) 1941. 918.2 F683a
A photographic study of the South American country.

Heflin, Alma. Adventure was the compass. 1942. 917.98 H361a
The story of an independent airplane flight over Alaska.

James, Neill. Petticoat vagabond in Ainu land and up and down eastern Asia. 1942. 915.24 J235p
An account of a trip made in 1940 and 1941 through Japan, Korea, Manchukuo and Japanese-occupied China.

Jones, L. N., *editor.* Eve's stepchildren. 1942. 917.3 J72e
A collection of folk Americana.

Platt, R. R. The European possessions in the Caribbean area, by R. R. Platt, J. K. Wright, J. C. Weaver and J. E. Fairchild. 1941. 917.29 P697e

This volume contains data on the population, physical geography, resources, industries, trade, government, and strategic importance of these possessions.

Smythe, F. S. Over Welsh hills. 1942. 914.29 Sm98o

A description of some famous mountaineering trails in the Welsh highlands.

Thomas, J. B. Blue Ridge country. 1942. 917.5 T364b

The story of the backwoods people who inhabit the mountain country whose center is Cumberland Gap.

Writers' program. *California.* Santa Barbara; a guide to the Channel city and its environs. 1941. 917.9491 W939s

Writers' program. *Montana.* Montana; a profile in pictures. 1941. 917.86 W939m

Writers' program. *Vermont.* Vermont, a profile of the Green mountain state. 1941. *917.43 W939v

THE PAST

Bickel, K. A. The mangrove coast, the story of the west coast of Florida. 1942. 975.9 B472m

Historical description with entertaining anecdotes of the region from pre-Spanish days to the present.

Birney, Hoffman. Brothers of doom; the story of the Pizarros of Peru. 1942. 985 B538b

The lives and adventures of Francisco Pizarro and his three half-brothers and their part in the conquest of Peru.

Clark, T. D. The Kentucky. 1942. 976.9 C549k

Another volume in the Rivers of America series.

Foreman, Grant. A history of Oklahoma. 1942. 976.6 F761h

Katibah, H. I. The new spirit in Arab lands. 1940. 953 K156n

A study of Arab Nationalism from the inside revealing the deep-rooted attachment to the past, the struggles and conflicts of the present, and the yearning aspirations for the future.

Lovenstein, Meno. American opinion of soviet Russia. 1941. 947.084 L944a
A summary and analysis of opinions as expressed in various sources between the years 1917 and 1940.

Powell, L. C. Philosopher Pickett, the life and writings of Charles Edward Pickett, esq., of Virginia, who came overland to the Pacific Coast in 1842-43. 1942. 979.4 P8707p

Rawson, M. N. New Hampshire borns a town. 1942. 974.2 R198n
A history, made from old records, of the first hundred years of Alstead, New Hampshire.

Robinson, Vandeleur. Albania's road to freedom. 1941. 949.6 R567f

Saltonstall, W. G. Ports of Piscataqua; soundings in the maritime history of the Portsmouth, N. H., customs district from the days of Queen Elizabeth and the planting of Strawberry banke to the times of Abraham Lincoln and the waning of the American clipper. 1941. 974.26 Sa37p

Schuster, Sir G. E. India and democracy, by Sir George Schuster and Guy Wint. 1941. 954 Sch88i

A book setting the political controversy against its social and economic background and concerning itself with the nature and needs of the governed as much as with the form of government.

Sonnichsen, C. L. Billy King's Tombstone, the private life of an Arizona boom town. 1942. 979.1 So59b

THE FIRST AMERICANS

Debo, Angie. The road to disappearance. 1941. 970.3 D351ro

The history of the great Confederacy of Creek Indian tribes.

Ford, C. S. Smoke from their fires; the life of a Kwakiutl chief. 1941. 970.3 F75s

The story of an Indian chief and his tribe living on Vancouver Island.

Gilpin, Laura. The pueblos, a camera chronicle. 1941. 970.6 G427p

Photographs and brief text trace the development of Indian life in the pueblos of the American southwest from about 700 A.D. to the present.

Goodwin, Grenville. The social organization of the western Apache. 1942. 970.3 G633s

Llewellyn, K. N. The Cheyenne way; conflict and case law in primitive jurisprudence, by K. N. Llewellyn and E. Adamson Hoebel. 1941. 970.6 L77c

CONTENTS.—Pt. 1. The study of primitive law.—Pt. 2. Cheyenne lawyers.—Pt. 3. The law-jobs and juristic method.

Opler, M. E. An Apache life-way; the economic, social, and religious institutions of the Chiricahua Indians. 1941. 970.3 Op4a

An account of the life cycle of a Chiricahua Apache Indian from infancy through childhood and youth to old age.

Priest, L. B. Uncle Sam's stepchildren, the reformation of United States Indian policy, 1865-1887. 1942. 970.5 P933u

A study of the relationship between the United States government and its Indian wards.

Radin, Paul. Indians of South America. 1942. 980.1 R118i

Description and interpretation of salient traits of the life and culture of the various tribes of South American Indians.

Ray, Bright. Legends of the Red river valley. 1941. 976.4 R211L

THE PLAY'S THE THING

Bennett, Dorothy. Sixteen in August, a three-act comedy, by Dorothy Bennett and Link Hannah. 1941. 812 B4387s

Chandler, F. W., *editor*. Twentieth century plays, British, edited by Frank W. Chandler and Richard A. Cordell. Revised and enlarged edition. 1941. 822.08 C361t:2

Chodorov, Edward. Cue for passion, a play in three acts, by Edward Chodorov and H. S. Kraft. 1941. 812 C451c

Davis, Owen. Mr. and Mrs. North, a comedy in three acts, by Owen Davis. From the "Mr. and Mrs. North" stories by Frances and Richard Lockridge. 1941. 812 D296mi

Five plays of 1940. 1941. 822.08 F586

CONTENTS.—Jeannie, by Aimée Stuart.—A house in the square, by Diana Morgan.—Margin for error, by Claire Boothe.—The first gentleman, by Norman Ginsbury.—Thunder rock, by Robert Ardrey.

Fuller, J. G. A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court, a comedy in three acts based on Mark Twain's book of the same title. 1941. 812 F958

García Lorca, Federico. From Lorca's theatre; five plays of Federico García Lorca. With a foreword by Stark Young. 1941. 862 G1655

Green, Paul. The Highland call; a symphonic play of American history in two acts; with hymn tunes, folksongs, ballads, and dance. 1941. 812 G825h

Hellman, Lillian. Four plays. The children's hour. Days to come. The little foxes. Watch on the Rhine. 1942. 812 H368

McCracken, Esther. Quiet wedding, a comedy in three acts. 1941. 822 M137

Nathan, Gilbert. Six plays. 1941. 822 N195

CONTENTS.—The education of Isidore.—Their first hour.—The pen of gold.—A dream and Hitler.—The taming of youth.—The old world and the new.

Odets, Clifford. Clash by night. 1942. 812 Od23

Saroyan, William. Razzle-dazzle. 1942. 812 Sa74

Saroyan refers to the theatrical arena as a razzle-dazzle free-for-all.

PLEASURE FROM POETRY

Bishop, J. P. Selected poems. 1941. 811 B5413

Chapin, K. G. Plain-chant for America; poems and ballads. With an essay, The quality of poetry. 1942. 811 C365

Duggan, E. M. New Zealand poems. 1940. 821 D879

Hayward, John, *editor*. Love's helicon, or, The progress of love described in English verse. 1940. 821.08 H335

Henry, M. P. Plumes from a wild bird's wing. 1940. 811 H3962

Poe, E. A. Tamerlane and other poems. Reproduced in facsimile from the edition of 1827, with an introduction by Thomas Ollive Mabbott. 1941. 811 P752

Poets of America. 1941. 811.08 P7515

Rowse, A. L. Poems of a decade, 1931-1941. 1941. 821 R799

Sandburg, Carl. Smoke and steel; Slabs of the sunburnt West; Good morning, America. 1941. 811 Sa56s

Tate, Allen, *editor*. Princeton verse between two wars, an anthology. 1942. 811.08 T188

Thwing, W. E., *compiler*. Best loved story poems, selected by Walter E. Thwing. 1941. 821.08 T428

Untermeyer, Louis, *editor*. Modern American poetry, a critical anthology. Sixth revised edition. 1942. 811.08 Un8m:6

THE ARTS

Centeno, Augusto, *editor*. The intent of the artist, by Sherwood Anderson, Thornton Wilder, and others. 1941. 701 C33i

CONTENTS.—Introduction: The intent of the artist, by Augusto Centeno.—Man and his imagination, by Sherwood Anderson.—Some thoughts on play-writing, by Thornton Wilder.—The composer and his message, by Roger Sessions.—These documents called buildings, by William Lescaze.

Cheney, Sheldon. The story of modern art. 1941. 709 C42s

Harris, R. G. Techniques of sculpture, a simple creative approach, by R. G. Harris and Girolamo Piccoli. 1942. 731 H247t

Meier, N. C. Art in human affairs; an introduction to the psychology of art. 1942. 701 M475a

Nicolaïdes, Kimon. The natural way to draw; a working plan for art study. 1941. 741.1 N54n

Rood, Roland. Color and light in painting. 1941. 752 R67c

Smith, J. F. White pillars; early life and architecture of the lower Mississippi valley country. 1941. 728.6 Sm61w

Venturi, Lionello. Art criticism now; lectures delivered at the Johns Hopkins university. 1941. 701 V56a

Wills, R. B. This business of architecture, by Royal Barry Wills with the collaboration of Leon Keach. 1941. 720 W685t

MUSIC

Aldrich, Richard. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923. 1941. 780.974 AL24c

Ewen, David. Music comes to America. 1942. 780.973 Ew35m
A history of American music from the 1850's to the present time.

Fraser-Simson, Harold. Fourteen songs from "When we were very young"; words by A. A. Milne, music by H. Fraser-Simson. 1939. 784.81 M63f

Liddell, E. M. G., *compiler*. Shepherds' pipes and tunes for them; a collection of well-known airs arranged for bamboo pipes. 788.9 L61s

Moore, D. S. From madrigal to modern music, a guide to musical styles. 1942. 781.5 M782f

Mozart, J. C. W. The children's Mozart; short pieces for the pianoforte. Arranged by E. Pauer. 786.41 M87

Nelson, Margaret, *editor*. Lyrics for song hits. 1942. 784 ZN335L

Parrish, L. A., *compiler*. Slave songs of the Georgia Sea islands, by Lydia Parrish; music transcribed by Creighton Churchill and Robert MacGimsey. 1942. 784.7 P249s

Robinson, G. I. First lessons for the harp; comprising a series of graded technical exercises and melodious studies. 787.5 R562f

Schnabel, Artur. Music and the line of most resistance. 1942. 780.1 Sch57m

Verdi, Giuseppe. Verdi, the man in his letters, as edited and selected by Franz Werfel and Paul Stefan. 1942. 780.2 V58

Wolff, Werner. Anton Bruckner, rustic genius. 1942. 780.2 B829w

SCIENCE FOR THE LAYMAN

Bliven, Bruce. The men who make the future. 1942. 500 B619m

A summary of the advancement of science through research and experiment in many fields.

Haynes, Williams. This chemical age; the miracle of man-made materials. 1942. 660.9 H333t

Studies for the layman on the historical development and present status of the chemical industries.

Low, A. M. How we find out. 1941. 509 L95h

Essays on research, particularly in physics.

Masson, L. T. General science made easy. 1942. 500 M388g

Rogers, Agnes. From man to machine, a pictorial history of invention. 1941. 608 R631f

History, mainly in photographs and old prints, of man's struggle through the ages to adapt himself to his surroundings and to get the better of them.

Romer, A. S. Man and the vertebrates. 1941. 596 R664m

Science year book, 1942. 505 Sci275t

A collection of magazine articles.

Scott, O. E. The stars in myth and fact. 1942. 523 Sco85s

Singer, C. J. A short history of science to the nineteenth century. 1941. 509 Si64s

COOKING IS FUN

Case, Frank. Feeding the lions; an Algonquin cookbook. 1942. 641 C266f

Dull, H. S. Southern cooking. 1941. 641.59 D888s

Field, R. M. The complete book of diets for all ages including medical dietetic suggestions for 325 common ailments. 1942. 613.2 F458c

Good housekeeping institute, New York. The Good housekeeping cook book. 1942. 641 G599g

Harris, J. W. Everyday foods. New revised edition. By Jessie W. Harris and Elisabeth Lacey Speer. 1941. 641 H24e:2

Kugelmass, I. N. Superior children through modern nutrition; how to perfect the growth and development of your children from birth to maturity. 1942. 649.3 K954s

Lambert, E. L. The discriminating hostess; a book of menus and tested recipes. 1939. 642.1 L172d

- Martin, G. W. Come and get it! The compleat outdoor chef. 1942. 641.57 M363c
- Pattee, A. F. Vitamins and minerals for everyone. 1942. 612.39 P27v
- Sounin, Leonie de. Magic in herbs. 1941. 641.6 So84m
- Taylor, C. M. Food values in shares and weights. 1942. 641.1 T212f
- Tracy, Marian. Casserole cookery; one-dish meals for the lazy gourmet, by Marian and Nino Tracy. 1941. 641 T674c
- Windsor, W. W., *duchess of*. Some favorite southern recipes of the Duchess of Windsor. 1942. 641.59 W724s
- Bromfield, Louis. Until the day break. 1942. B862:2
- Clark, D. P. Welcome soldier! by Clark McMeekin, *pseud.* 1942. C5923:4
- D'Agostino, Guido. Olives on the apple tree. 1940. D119:2
- Fleury, B. F. Faith the root. 1942. F621:1
- Harsányi, Zsolt de. Lover of life. 1942. H3236:2
- La Farge, Oliver. The copper pot. 1942. L154:
- Werfel, F. V. The song of Bernadette. 1942. W486:3

GARDENING GUIDES

- Blair, Edna. The food garden. 1942. 635 B575f
- Chester county mushroom laboratories, *West Chester, Pa.* Manual of mushroom culture, by G. Raymond Rettew, Otis E. Gahm, and Floyd W. Divine. Third edition. 1941. 635.8 C426m:3
- Clarkson, R. E. Herbs: their culture and uses. 1942. 635.7 C56h
- Coulter, F. C. A manual of home vegetable gardening. 1942. 635 C832m
- Dempsey, P. W. Grow your own vegetables. 1942. 635 D399g
- Harvey, W. C. Insect pests, by Wm. C. Harvey and Harry Hill. 1941. 648.7 H262i
- Haystead, Ladd. Farm for fortune and vice versa, a handbook for city farmers. 1942. 630.1 H334f
- Morse, H. K. Garden easily! Selected plants for easy gardening and ideas for their arrangement. 1942. 635.9 M83ga
- Robbins, W. W. Weeds of California, by W. W. Robbins, Margaret K. Bellue and Walter S. Ball. 1941. 632.5 R53w
- Burgess, Gelett. Ladies in boxes. 1942. B955:1
- Carr, J. D. The gilded man, by Carter Dickson, *pseud.* 1942. C312:1
- Coles, Manning, *pseud.* They tell no tales. 1942. C693:3
- Dawson, C. B. Remind me to forget. 1942. D2699:3
- King, Rufus. Design in evil. 1942. K535:
- Queen, Ellery, *pseud.* Calamity town. 1942. Q314:
- Walling, R. A. J. The corpse with the eerie eye. 1942. W204:1
- White, W. A. P. The case of the seven sneezes, by Anthony Boucher, *pseud.* 1942. W5891:

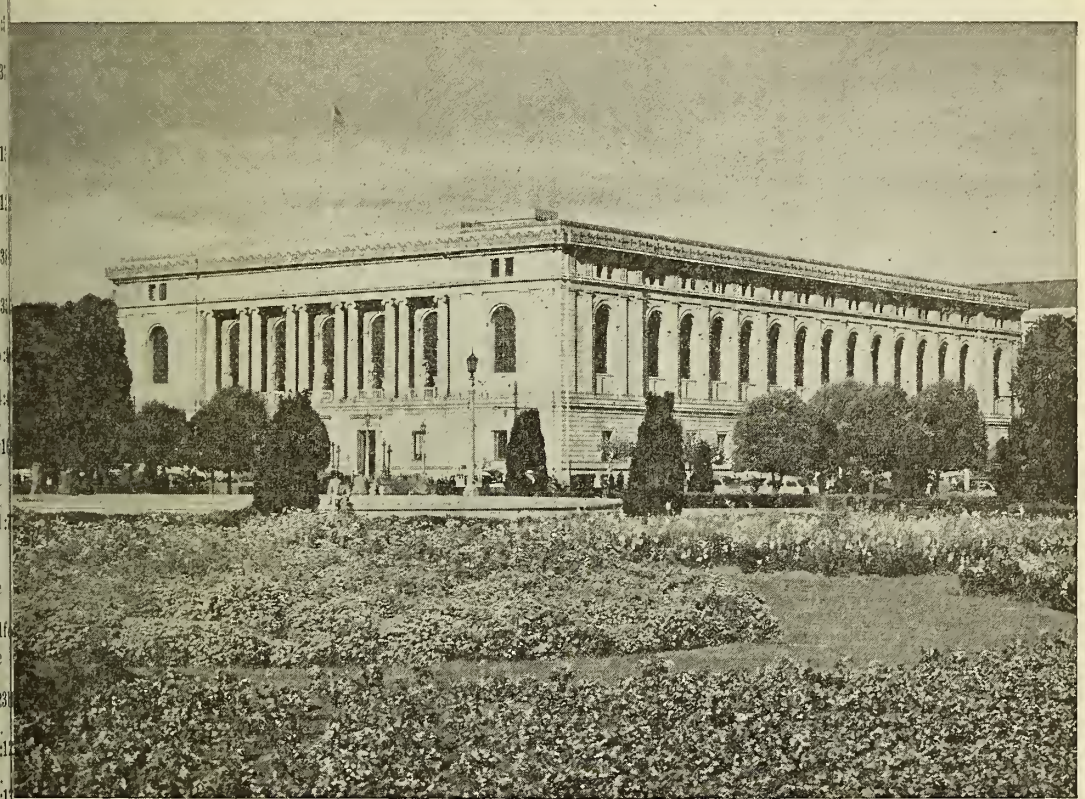
BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Bishop, C. H. The ferryman, by Claire Huchet Bishop and Kurt Wiese. 1941. j810 B541f
- Burnett, C. B. The shoemaker's son; the life of Hans Christian Anderson. 1941. jB An23
- Coatsworth, E. J. Houseboat summer. 1942. jC6324:1
- Deming, Dorothy. Ginger Lee: war nurse. 1942. jD3947:1
- Ellsberg, Edward. "I have just begun to fight," the story of John Paul Jones. 1942. jEL57:1
- Hall, R. M. Home handicraft for girls; interesting things to make and do, by Ruth M. Hall and A. Neely Hall. 1941. j680 H146
- Long, Laura. Singing sisters. 1941. jL862:3
- Malcolmson, A. B. Yankee Doodle's cousins. 1941. j398.21 M29
- Powers, Margaret. A book of little crafts. 1942. j680 P87
- Robinson, W. W. At the seashore. 1942. j810 R563
- Rothery, A. E. Washington roundabout. 1942. j917.53 R744
- Waugh, E. D. J. Simón Bolívar, a story of courage. 1941. jB B6375
- Daly, Maureen. Seventeenth summer. 1942. D1537:37
- Field, Bradda. Bride of glory. 1942. F449:3
- Field, Peter. Fight for Powder Valley! 1942. F454:11
- Hough, H. B. The lofty sky. 1941. H8385:39
- Maass, Edgar. Don Pedro and the devil. 1942. M1113:7
- Robertson, F. C. Cowman's jack-pot. 1942. R6497:8
- Thielens, G. O. The moon lies fair. 1942. T430:25
- Wentworth, Patricia, *pseud.* Pursuit of a parcel. 1942. W472:22
- Novels about People
- Asch, Shalom. Children of Abraham. 1942. A804:5

BOOK BULLETIN

SEPTEMBER

1942



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
EDWARD F. O'DAY, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.

Call

HEmlock 2121, Local 559
HEmlock 2121, Local 456
HEmlock 2121, Local 453
HEmlock 2121, Local 349
HEmlock 2121, Local 260
HEmlock 2121, Local 261
HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 5 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays

Call

HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.

Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411
Bernal Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314
Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655
North Beach Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966
Ocean View 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519
Park Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329
Richmond Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740
Sunset Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080
Visitation Valley 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Richmond

Oceanside 4250 Judah Street
Potrero 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 41

SEPTEMBER, 1942

No. 9

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER

Including Civilian Defense

Items marked [Pamphlet] are obtainable through the Reference Department.

American association for the study of group work. *New York.* Group work in a year of crisis. 1942. [Pamphlet]

Chemical warfare school. *Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland.* Training guide — Incendiaries; questions, answers and practical exercises. January 1942. [Pamphlet]

Lambert, J. W. The air raid warden in America, a manual by J. W. Lambert, edited and revised by Lt. I. W. Hirshfield. 1942. 355.23 L174a

United States. *Department of justice.* Alien registration. Regulations controlling travel and other conduct of aliens of enemy nationalities. 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Department of labor. *Children's bureau.* A children's charter in wartime. (A program to meet the wartime needs of children.) [Pamphlet]

U. S. Department of labor. *Children's bureau.* Civil defense measures for the protection of children; report of the observations in Great Britain. 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Department of labor. *Children's bureau.* To parents in wartime; the first line of defense is the home. 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. What to do in an air raid. 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of education. *Information service.* Job training for victory; a condensed guide to programs authorized by Congress to train persons for work in defense industries, Governmental agencies and the armed services. Revised edition. February 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of education. *Vocational division.* Training women defense workers, by Louise Moore. January 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of education. *Vocational division.* Women of the United States and the war, by Marguerite W. Zapoleon. April 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of education. *Vocational training for defense workers.* Training wo-

men defense workers, by Louise Moore. Trade and industrial education. January 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of price administration. The general maximum price regulation, Bulletin No. 1. April 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of price administration. Machines and parts (Maximum price regulation No. 136) May 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. War department. A graphic history of the war, from September 1, 1939 to May 10, 1942. 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. War department. Soldier's handbook (Basic field manual No. 21-100) 1941. [Pamphlet]

Gives the newly enrolled member of the U. S. Army a convenient and compact source of basic military training.

The war location authority. *Washington, D. C.* Questions and answers for evacuees; information regarding the relocation program. 1942. [Pamphlet]

The war relocation authority. *Washington, D. C.* Relocating Japanese-American evacuees; the program of the War relocation authority for the relocation of more than 100,000 Japanese aliens and American citizens of Japanese ancestry now being evacuated from the Pacific Coast military areas. 1942. [Pamphlet]

THE WORLD WAR

America organizes to win the war, a handbook on the American war effort. 1942. 940.5373 Am35

CONTENTS.—What are the fundamental issues of the war? By H. S. Commager.—How did the war begin and spread over the world? By F. L. Schuman.—How does this war differ from other American wars? By Max Lerner.—How is the navy organized to fight the war? By Paul Schubert.—How is the army organized to fight the war? By S. L. A. Marshall.—How is the air force organized to fight the war? By L. D. Lyman.—How can America co-operate with its allies? By H. M. Vinacke.—What are the farmers doing to help the war effort? By C. R. Wickard.—How are we organizing our industrial machine to outproduce the enemy? By A. E. Dodd.—How can American labor help the war effort? By John Chamberlain.—How can we pay for the war? By D. C. Coyle.—How can censorship help win the war? By Byron Price.—How are we organized for psychological warfare? By Ladislav Farago.—How can individuals keep a healthy morale in wartime? By A. U. Pope.—What are the scientists doing? By Waldemar Kaempfert.—How can the nation strengthen its health? By Paul De Kruif.—How can young people help? By C. H. Judd.—How can artists and writers help the war effort? By Dorothy C. Fisher.—What are we fighting for? By Winston Churchill and F. D. Roosevelt.—Foundations of the peace, by H. A. Wallace.

- Baldwin, H. W. Strategy for victory. 1942.
940.54 B193s
- Black, I. E. A friend of France. 1941.
940.5 B561f
A statement of the French case and an attempt to describe the deep-rooted reasons behind the surrender of June 1940.
- Brooks, H. L. Prisoners of hope, report on a mission. 1942. 940.5344 B791p
A report on the author's mission and visit to unoccupied France during the summer of 1941 for the Unitarian service committee.
- Czarnomski, F. B., *editor*. They fight for Poland; the war in the first person. 1941.
940.53438 C995t
- Flannery, H. W. Assignment to Berlin. 1942. 940.5343 F614a
William Shirer's successor in Berlin tells of his experiences in Germany, Greece, France and other countries.
- Gervasi, Frank. War has seven faces. 1942. 940.548 G329w
A war correspondent's impressions of South, East and North Africa, the Middle East, India, Thailand and the Philippines.
- Guérard, A. L. The France of tomorrow. 1942. 940.5344 G935f
The problems of peace and war in all Europe are discussed in this book, with emphasis on the conditions which determined the fate of France.
- Hersey, J. R. Men on Bataan. 1942. 923.5 H439m
The story of General MacArthur and the battle of the Philippines.
- Hindus, M. G. Russia and Japan. 1942. 327.47 H588r
The author feels that a war between Russia and Japan is inevitable, and sketches the economic reasons why he thinks so.
- Huss, P. J. The foe we face. 1942. 943.085 H963f
The author was the International news service head in Berlin for eight years. In his book he discusses Nazi politics as well the men who guide them.
- I saw Poland suffer, by a Polish doctor who held an official position in Warsaw under German occupation. 1941. 940.53438 Is1
- Johnston, G. H. Action at sea; the saga of the Sydney. 1942. 940.545 J643a
The Sydney is one of Australia's fleet of cruisers, and this is the story of her seven months of war service in the Mediterranean.
- Koht, Halvdan. Norway, neutral and invaded. 1941. 940.5348 K828n
- Porter, R. P. Uncensored France, an eye-witness account of France under the occupation. 1942. 940.5344 P835u
This book covers the period from June 14, 1940, the beginning of the German occupation until November 14, 1941.
- Rauschnig, Anna. No retreat. 1942. 943.085 R1928n
An account of the author's life from 1929 until her escape from Nazi Germany in 1939.
- Reynolds, Q. J. Only the stars are neutral. 1942. 70.4 R337o
- Riess, Curt. Underground Europe. 1942. 940.53 R446u
Account of how the occupied countries harrass the Nazis with sabotage, spying, secret newspapers and other underground organizations.
- Segal, Simon. The new order in Poland. 1942. 943.8 Se37n
- The sixth column, inside the Nazi-occupied countries. 1942. 940.53 Si97
CONTENTS.—Introduction, by Winston Churchill.—Czechoslovakia, by Jan Masaryk.—Poland: Part I by Antonina Paderewska-Wilkonska, Part II by Stanislaw Stronski.—Denmark, by Karin Michaelis.—Norway: Part I by Tor Myklebost, Part II by Theodore Broch.—Holland, by N. A. C. Slotemaker de Bruine.—Belgium, by Henri Fast.—Luxembourg, by Prince Jean of Luxembourg and Pierre Dupong.—France, by Geneviève Tabouis.—Yugoslavia, by Svetislav-Sveta Petrovitch.—Greece, by Sofocles Venizelos.
- Spiegel, H. W. The economics of total war. 1942. 330.19 Sp43e
- Thursfield, H. G. "Action stations!" The Royal navy at war. 1942. 359.042 T427a:2
- U. S. War department. Bureau of public relations. The background of our war, from the lectures prepared by the Orientation course, War department, Bureau of public relations. 1942. 940.53 Un3l
- Werth, Alexander. Moscow war diary. 1942. 940.5347 W498n

INSIDE OUR U. S. A.

- Berger, Meyer. The eight million, journal of a New York correspondent. 1942. 917.471 B453
- Citrine, W. M. My American diary. 1941. 917 C498n
Sir Walter Citrine was the fraternal delegate from the British trades union congress to the 60th annual convention of American federation of labor.
- Cohn, D. L. New Orleans and its living past; photographs by Clarence John Laughlin, text by David L. Cohn. 1941. *f917.63 C661
- Cook, J. H. Longhorn cowboy. 1942. 917.64 C772
- Dale, E. E. Cow country. 1942. 917.8 D152
- Delanglez, Jean. Hennepin's Description of Louisiana, a critical essay. 1941. 917.7 D373
- Footner, Hulbert. Maryland main and the eastern shore. 1942. 917.52 F739i
- Hafen, L. R., *editor*. Overland routes to the gold field, 1859, from contemporary diaries. 1942. 917.8 H119
CONTENTS.—The Arkansas river route, diary of C. C. Post.—The Platte river route, diary of E. H. N. Patterson.—St. Joseph to Fort Kearny, diary of E. R. Pease.—From Texas to Pike's peak, diary of A. M. Gass.—Leavenworth and Pike's peak express route, journal of A. D. Richardson.—The Smoky hill trail, contemporary letters and reports.—E. D. Boyd's Notes on the first parallel road.—Log of R. F. Burton's stagecoach trip.—Report of the J. H. Edwards.—Letters from travelers on the Arkansas river trail.

- Harlow, A. F. "Weep no more, my lady."
1942. 917.69 H227w
The story of Kentucky, past and present.
- Kiplinger, W. M. Washington is like that.
1942. 917.53 K628w
This book discusses all phases of one of the most famous cities in the world.
- Lienhard, Heinrich. A pioneer at Sutter's fort, 1846-1850. 1941 917.94 L624p
- McGregor, J. C. Southwestern archaeology.
1941. 913.78 M178s
- Masters, E. L. The Sangamon. 1942.
917.73 M393s
Rivers of America.
- Padelford, N. J. The Panama canal in peace and war. 1942. 626.9 P132p
- Peattie, D. C. Forward the nation. 1942.
917.8 P329f
- Thane, Eric. High border country. 1942.
917.8 T329h
High Border country is Idaho, Montana, Wyoming and Dakota.
- Writers' Program. *Oklahoma*. Oklahoma; a guide to the Sooner state. 1941.
917.66 W939o

PEOPLE

- Barker, L. F. Time and the physician; the autobiography of Lewellys F. Barker.
1942. B B243
- Cohen, Victor. The life and times of Masaryk, the president-liberator; a biographical study of central Europe since 1848.
1941. B M371co
- Ericsson, Henry. Sixty years a builder; the autobiography of Henry Ericsson, written in collaboration with Lewis E. Myers.
1942. B Er448
How a Swedish immigrant became a famous builder and Building commissioner of Chicago.
- Forbes, Esther. Paul Revere and the world he lived in. 1942. B R324f
- Holm, J. C. Sunday best, the story of a Philadelphia family. 1942. B H73
- Lowndes, M. A. B. "I, too, have lived in Arcadia"; a record of love and of childhood. 1941. B B4172L
The author, a well-known English writer, is the sister of Hilaire Belloc.
- Ohnstad, Karsten. The world at my finger tips. 1942. B Oh4
The story of a blind man who learned to live a normal life again.
- Putnam, G. P. Wide margins, a publisher's autobiography. 1942. B P9826
- Roper, D. C. Fifty years of public life, by Daniel C. Roper, in collaboration with Frank H. Lovette. 1941. B R682
- Schnittkind, H. T. Living biographies of American statesmen, by Henry Thomas, *pseud.* and Dana Lee Thomas, *pseud.*
1942. 923.273 Sch59L
- Schriftgiesser, Karl. The amazing Roosevelt family, 1613-1942. 1942. 929.2 R677s
The story of seven generations of this amazing family, in all of its branches.

DEMOCRACY

- Blaich, T. P. The challenge of democracy, by Theodore P. Blaich, Joseph C. Baumgartner and Richard J. Stanley. 1942.
309.173 B573c
- Coker, F. W., *editor*. Democracy, liberty, and property; readings in the American political tradition. 1942. 342.73 C669d
- Corey, Lewis. The unfinished task: economic reconstruction for democracy. 1942.
330.9 C812u
- Cousins, Norman. The good inheritance; the democratic chance, with a reading list by the Council for democracy. 1942.
321.4 C836g
- Frank, Jerome. If men were angels; some aspects of government in a democracy.
1942. 353 F852i
- Huxley, J. S. Democracy marches. 1941.
309.142 H98d
A discussion of the social services in England, past, present and future.
- Kingsley, J.D. Strategy for democracy, by J. Donald Kingsley and David W. Petegorsky. 1942. 321.04 K615s
- Lennard, R. V. Democracy; the threatened foundations. 1941. 321.4 L547d
- O'Rourke, L. J. Our democracy and its problems. 1942. 300 Or6o
- Paulmier, Hilah, *editor*. Democracy days; an anthology of the best prose and verse on democracy, tolerance and liberty, compiled and edited by Hilah Paulmier and Robert Haven Schauffler. 1942.
394.2 P28d
- Ratner, Sidney. American taxation, its history as a social force in democracy. 1942.
336.2 R189a

EDUCATION

- Babcock, F. L. The U. S. college graduate. 1941. 378 B114u
A statistical report on what living U. S. college alumni and alumnae are doing, where they live, what they earn, and etc.
- Benedict, A. E. Progress to freedom, the story of American education. 1942.
370.973 B434p
- Bovard, J. F. Tests and measurements in physical education, by John F. Bovard and Frederick W. Cozens. Second edition.
1941. 371.73 B66t:2
- De Lima, Agnes. The Little red school house, by Angas De Lima, and the staff of the Little red school house, with an introduction by John Dewey. 1942.
372.974 D379L
"This book represents the conclusions on progressive education of the pioneer group headed by Elizabeth Irwin."—Preface.

Hill, W. E. Materials and methods for vocational training, by Warren E. Hill and Claude H. Ewing. 1942. 371.42 H556m

Hubbard, E. V. Your children at school, how they adjust and develop. 1942. 372 H861y

Reavis, W. C. The teacher and educational administration, by W. C. Reavis and C. H. Judd. 1942. 371 R238t

Rouček, J. S., *editor*. Sociological foundations of education, a textbook in educational sociology. 1942. 370.19 R752s

Schatzmann, I. E. The country school at home and abroad. 1942. 379.17 Sch18c

Watson, K. W. Once upon a time; children's stories retold for broadcasting. 1942. 372.6 W334o

SCIENCE; CHEMISTRY

Bridges, B. C. Practical fingerprinting. 1942. 573.6 B764p

Carlton, Harry. The frozen food industry. 1941. 664.8 C197f

Dunning, J. R. Matter, energy and radiation, by J. R. Dunning and H. C. Paxton. 1941. 530 D922m

Dutton, W. S. Du Pont; one hundred and forty years. 1942. 662.2 D954d
"This is a story of men and goods, of peace and war, of vision and venture."—Foreword.

Gucker, F. T. Physical chemistry, by F. T. Gucker, jr., and W. B. Meldrum. 1942. 541.3 G933p

Haldane, J. B. S. New paths in genetics. 1942. 575.1 H12n

Pease, R. N. Equilibrium and kinetics of gas reactions; an introduction to the quantum-statistical treatment of chemical processes. 1942. 541.39 P325e

Synge, J. L. Principles of mechanics, by J. L. Synge and B. A. Griffith. 1942. 531 Sy75p

Welcher, F. J. Chemical solutions, reagents useful to the chemist, biologist, and bacteriologist. 1942. 544 W446c

Wendt, Gerald. Chemistry. 1942. 540 W484c

ENGINEERING

Colvin, F. H. Gages and their use in inspection. 1942. 621.9 C72g

Marin, Joseph. Mechanical properties of materials and design. 1942. 620.11 M338m

Naval machinery. Revised edition. 1941. 621.12 N22:2

Popular mechanics magazine, *Chicago*. Build a boat for pleasure or profit. 1941. 623.8 P819b

Popular mechanics magazine, *Chicago*. How to save \$100 a year on your car. 1941. 629.1 P819h

Rosslyn, J. Electric relays; construction details and notes on the use of magnetic mercury, thermionic, and photo-electric relays. 1941. 621.31 R7s

U. S. Naval academy, Annapolis. *Dept. of marine engineering*. Energy analysis of naval machinery. Second edition. 1941. 621.1 U7s

Vinieratos, S. D. Piping; flexibility and stresses, by S. D. Vinieratos and D. I. Zeno. 1941. 620.11 V7s

Zucker, Paul. American bridges and dams. 1941. 624.7 Z7s

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Chambers, J. D. Dictators; an introductory study in the social origins of dictatorship. 1941. 321.6 C7s

Cobban, Alfred. The crisis of civilization. 1941. 320.15 C7d

Gavin, C. I. Britain and France; a study of twentieth century relations, the *E. tente cordiale*. 1941. 327.42 G7s

Lovejoy, A. F. La Follette and the establishment of the direct primary in Wisconsin, 1890-1904. 1941. 324.2 L7s

Mill, J. S. On social freedom, by John Stuart Mill, with an introduction by Dorothy Fosdick. 1941. 323.4 M7s

SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Kegley, Max. Rodeo, the sport of the country. 1942. 791.3 K7s

Knight, J. A. Modern fly casting, introducing the free wrist grip and the high back cast. 1942. 799.1 K7n

Neblette, C. B. Elementary photography for club and home use, by C. B. Neblette, Frederick W. Brehm and Everett L. Priest. Second revised edition. 1942. 770.7 N2s

Pollock, William. Talking about cricket. 1941. 796.35 P7s

Smith, O. W. Musings of an angler. 1941. 799.1 Sm7s

Suschitzky, W. Photographing animals. 1941. 778.3 S7s

MUSIC Sheet music

Bliss, Arthur. Quintet for clarinet and strings (two violins, viola, cello and clarinet). 785.75 ZB6q

Bridge, Frank. Quintet for piano, two violins, viola and violoncello. 785.75 XB4d

Cowell, Henry. Maestoso for piano. 786.4 XC8s

Hadley, Henry. My true love. Words by Sir Philip Sydney. 784.3 XH11n

Handel, G. F. Aria di Poppea from *Agrippina*. Italian and English words. 784.3 XH1a

- awley, Stanley. The raven. Musical recitation. 784.25 XH316r
- Mihailoff, Sergei. Gitanillo. Piano solo. 786.4 XM588g
- almgren, Selim. Six songs. Edited and Englished by Carl Engel. 784.3 XP182s
- chindler, Kurt. Five folk song paraphrases. For a high (or medium) voice with piano accompaniment. French words. 784.3 XSch34f
- hostakovich, Dimitri. Four preludes. For violin and piano. 787.11 XSh82f
- lonimsky, Nicolas. Four Russian melodies for clarinet and piano. 788.61 XSL55
- Walton, William. Concerto for viola. Piano score. 787.21 XW179

LITERATURE

- arr, M. M. H. Voltaire in America, 1744-1800. 1941. 840.8 V889zb
- rennecke, Ernest. Magazine article writing, by Ernest Brennecke, jr., and Donald Lemen Clark. Revised edition. 1942. 808 B751m:2
- uck, P. M. Directions in contemporary literature. 1942. 804 B855d

CONTENTS.—Introduction: Fear.—The search for beauty: George Santayana.—A return to nature: Gerhart Hauptmann.—The eternal adolescent: André Gide.—Futility in masquerade: Luigi Pirandello.—The waters under the earth: Marcel Proust.—The new tragedy: Eugene O'Neill.—The conscience of India: Rabindranath Tagore.—Sight to the blind: Aldous Huxley.—Go to the ant: Jules Romains.—The idol of the tribe: Mein Kampf.—The Marxian formula: Mikhail Sholokhov.—Faith of our fathers: T. S. Eliot.—The promise and blessing: Thomas Mann.—Till hope creates: Conclusion.

- Canby, H. S. Handbook of English usage by H. S. Canby and J. B. Opydyke. 1942. 808 C16h

- gri, Lajos. How to write a play; the principles of play construction applied to creative writing and to the understanding of human motives. 1942. 808.2 Eg85h

- lwood, Maren. Characters make your story. 1942. 808.3 EL88c

- eehan, Francis. Living upstairs; reading for profit and pleasure. 1942. 804 M47L

- an Doren, Mark. The private reader, selected articles and reviews. 1942. 804 V287p

Poetry

- lachly, C. D. Seasons and days. 1940. 811 B56s

- rost, Robert. A witness tree. 1942. 811 F929wi

- ard, H. V. Small boy memories. 1941. 811 G166s

- riffiths, Ciwa. Patterns. 1941. 811 G8754p

- Grinnell, A. B. Land of the lakes. 1941. 811 G883L

- Hartwell, H. A. Dust of our time, and other poems. 1941. 811 H259d

- Jarvis, Ann. Out of the West. 1940. 811 J298o

- Olds, B. M., *editor*. Favorite poems of faith and comfort. 1942. 808.81 OL1f

- Untermeyer, Louis, *editor*. Modern British poetry, a critical anthology. 5th edition. 1942. 821.08 Un8:5

- Waterhouse, C. H. Character poems. 1941. 811 W2924c

Plays

- Bagnold, Enid. Lottie Dundass; a play in three acts. 1941. 822 B146L

- Campbell, B. T. The white slave and other plays. 1941. 812 C152w

CONTENTS.—The Virginian.—My partner.—The galley slave.—Fairfax.—The white slave.

- Corwin, N. L. Thirteen by Corwin, radio dramas. 1942. 793.1 C819t

CONTENTS.—The Odyssey of Runyon Jones.—Radio primer.—They fly through the air with the greatest of ease.—The plot to overthrow Christmas. Daybreak.—Old salt.—A soliloquy to balance the budget.—Ann Rutledge.—Seems radio is here to stay.—To Tim at twenty.—My client Curley.—Appointment.—The oracle of Philadelphia.

- Kaufman, S. J. Highlowbrow and other sketches. 1942. 812 K1625h

- Molnár, Ferenc. Delicate story, a comedy. 1941. 894 M738d

- Puget, C. A. The happy days, a play in two acts. 1942. 842 P963h

- Saroyan, William. Love's old sweet song. 1941. 812 Sa74L

- Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders. 1942. 793.1 UL4p
Plays for the radio.

FICTION

Historical novels

- Fast, H. M. The unvanquished. 1942. F253:41

- Forester, C. S. Rifleman Dodd, and The gun; two novels of the Peninsula wars. 1942. F716:23

- Hubbard, Lucien. Rivers to the sea. 1942. H876:35

- Street, J. H. Tap Roots. 1942. S9146:39

Murder and Mystery

- Christie, A. M. Murder in retrospect. 1942. C555:38

- Connington, J. J., *pseud.* No past is dead. 1942. C750:25

- Field, Medora. Blood on her shoe. 1942. F4536:3

- Fitzsimmons, Cortland. Death rings a bell. 1942. F572:8

- Fleming, Robert. Night freight murders. 1942. F599:27
- Homes, Geoffrey, *pseud.* The street of the crying woman. 1942. H768:37
- Knight, K. M. Terror by twilight. 1942. K703:40
- Phillips, J. A. The case of the shivering chorus girls. 1942. P561:5
- Novels about people
- Brush, Katherine. The boy from Maine. 1942. B9122:3
- Chevalier, E. P. Drivin' woman. 1942. C5294:7
- Howard, F. R. View from a window. 1942. H850:43
- Hubner, R. N. The fabulous people. 1942. H879:11
- Nathan, Robert. The sea-gull cry. 1942. N274:28
- Wells, H. G. You can't be too careful. 1941. W453:70
- Young, F. B. A man about the house. 1942. Y748:27
- Westerns and Romance
- Brand, Max. The man from Mustang. 1942. B818:45
- Gregory, Jackson. Two in the wilderness. 1942. G820:69
- Grey, Zane. Majesty's rancho. 1942. G845:46
- Hauck, L. P. The little secretary. 1942. H364:22
- Kantor, MacKinlay. Gentle Annie. 1942. K183:13
- Lutz, G. L. H. Crimson mountain, by Grace Livingston Hill, *pseud.* 1942. L977:6
- Miller, H. T. Sheridan Road. 1942. M6467:3
- BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
- Allen, M. P. Western star; a story of Jim Bridger. 1941. jAL531:3
- Bakeless, K. L. Story lives of great composers. 1940. j780.2 ZB17
- Chandler, C. A. Susie Stuart, M.D., a story of a young woman doctor. 1941. jC360:3
- Deutsch, Babette. Walt Whitman, builder for America. 1941. jB W596
- Erickson, C. L. The army in review. 1941. j355 Er44
- Floherly, J. J. Youth and the sea; our merchant marine calls American youth. 1941. j387 F65
- Hurd, E. T. Sky high. 1941. j629.2 H93
- McSwigan, Marie. Snow treasure. 1942. jM251:3
- Peck, A. M. The pageant of South American history. 1941. j980 P334
- Quinn, Vernon. Picture map geography of South America. 1941. j918 Q47
- Ransome, Arthur. Missee Lee. 1942. jR174:2
- Rhoads, Dorothy. The story of Chan Yuc. 1941. j810 R346
- Treadgold, Mary. Left till called for. 1941. jT714:2
- Yost, Edna. Modern Americans in science and invention. 1941. j926 Y831

BOOK BULLETIN

OCTOBER

1942



San Francisco
Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
GEORGE W. KEMPER

EDWARD F. O'DAY, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HEmlock 2121, Local 559
HEmlock 2121, Local 456
HEmlock 2121, Local 453
HEmlock 2121, Local 349
HEmlock 2121, Local 260
HEmlock 2121, Local 261
HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 5 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room

Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.

Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411
Bernal Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314
Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655
North Beach Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966
Ocean View 111 Broad Stree
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519
Park Page Street near Col
Tel. No. BA yview 7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval Stree
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenu
Tel. No. DE laware 2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No. WE st 6329
Richmond Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No. SK yline 9740
Sunset Eighteenth Avenue at Irvin
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080
Visitation Valley 37 Leland Avenu
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Richmond 2320 Clement Street

Oceanside 4250 Judah Street
Potrero 448 Connecticut Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 41

OCTOBER, 1942

No. 10

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WIDER HORIZONS

South America

- Brown, R. J. *Amazing Amazon*, by Rose and Bob Brown. 1942. 918.1 B814a
James, P. E. *Latin America*. 1942. 918 J235L

"This book deals with the arrangement of the people on the land; a study of human geography."—Preface.

- Kidder, M. B. *No limits but the sky; the journal of an archaeologist's wife in Peru*. 1942. 918.5 K538n

Two trips, in 1937 and 1939, furnish the background for this entertaining story of exploring ancient cities of South America.

- Lanks, H. C. *By Pan American highway through South America*. 1942. 918 L277b

A trip by automobile along the partially completed highway around the continent of South America.

- Nichols, M. W. *The gaucho, cattle hunter, cavalryman, ideal of romance*. 1942. 918.2 N517g

- Rich, J. L. *The face of South America, an aerial traverse*. 1942. 918 R373f

- Trend, J. B. *South America, with Mexico and Central America*. 1941. 918 T722s

- Whitaker, A. P. *Latin America and the enlightenment, essays by A. P. Whitaker and others*. 1942. 918.1 W58L

Europe

- Coole, W. W., *pseud.*, editor. *Thus speaks Germany; foreword by Hamilton Fish Armstrong, edited by W. W. Coole and M. F. Potter*. 1941. 914.3 C776t

- Frank, W. D. *Virgin Spain, the drama of a great people*. Revised edition. 1942. 914.6 F851:2

- Henrey, Robert. *A farm in Normandy*. 1941. 914.42 H394f

- Kronenberger, Louis. *Kings and desperate men; life in eighteenth-century England*. 1942. 914.2 K923k

- Markham, Beryl. *West with the night*. 1942. 916.76 M341w
Adventures in British West Africa.

- Mason, Violet. *The land of the rainbow; Poland and her people*. Enlarged edition. 1941. 914.38 M381L:2

- Massingham, H. J. *The fall of the year*. 1941. 914.2 M386f

Sketches of England in autumn.

- Palmer, W. T. *The verge of western Lakeland*. 1941. 914.28 P182ve

- Powell, Dilys. *Remember Greece*. 1941. 914.95 P871r
The story of Greece and the Greek people of modern years.

- Sforza, Carlo, *conte*. *The real Italians, a study in European psychology*. 1942. 914.5 Sf57r

Home lands

- Nuhn, Ferner. *The wind blew from the east; a study in the orientation of American culture*. 1942. 917.3 N91w

- Shelton, A. C. *Down to the sea in Maine*. 1942. 917.41 Sh44d

- Steed, H. A. *Georgia; unfinished state*. 1942. 917.58 St32g

- Twomey, A. C. *Needle to the north, the story of an expedition to Ungava and the Belcher islands, by Arthur C. Twomey. In collaboration with Nigel Herrick*. 1942. 917.12 T935n

- Wertebaker, T. J. *The old South; the founding of American civilization*. 1942. 917.5 W498o

THE WAR

- Ashton, H. S., *pseud.* *The Netherlands at war*. 1941. 940.5349 As38n

- Baynes, H. G. *Germany possessed*. 1941. B H638b

A psychological analysis of Hitler and the German people.

- Beaton, C. W. H. *History under fire; 52 photographs of air raid damage to London buildings, 1940-41*. 1941. 940.544 B38h

- Belgium. *Ministère des affaires étrangères*. *Belgium. The official account of what happened 1939-1940*. 1941. 940.5349 B411

- Bottome, Phyllis. *Formidable to tyrants*. 1941. 940.5342 B659f
A book in praise of English men and women—at their work, and in their homes.

- Childs, H. L., editor. *Propaganda by short wave, edited by H. L. Childs and J. B. Whitton*. 1942. 940.548 C437p

CONTENTS.—Radio in international politics, by J. B. Whitton and J. H. Herz.—The theory and strategy of Nazi short-wave propaganda, by P. E. Jacob.—Britain speaks, by Daniel Katz.—The structure of Rome short-wave broadcasts to North America, by Bruno Foa.—Paris-mondial, by Arturo Mathieu.—Atrocity propaganda, by P. E. Jacob.—Techniques of persuasion, by Edrita Fried.—America's short-wave audience, by H. L. Childs.

Corbett, P. E. Post-war worlds. 1942.

341 C81p

A critical analysis of some of the more important proposals that have been made relative to international organization after the present war. The author is professor of international law at McGill university.

Dreher, Carl. The coming showdown. 1942.

330.973 D812c

"First the war must be won, than the peace."—Foreword.

Gelber, L. M. Peace by power; the plain man's guide to the key issue of the war and of the post-war world. 1942.

940.531 G28p

Hinsley, Arthur, *cardinal*. The bond of peace and other war-time addresses. 1941.

940.53 H596b

Huxley, E. J. G. Atlantic ordeal, the story of Mary Cornish. Second edition. 1942.

940.545 H982a:2

Mary Cornish was one of the escorts of the evacuated English children on the "City of Benares" which was sunk by a torpedo in mid-Atlantic.

Isaacs, S. S. F., *editor*. The Cambridge evacuation survey, a wartime study in social welfare and education. 1941.

940.531 Is1c

Kennerly, Byron. The Eagles roar! By Byron Kennerly as told to Graham Berry. 1942.

940.544 K392e

The story of the Eagle squadron, the American fliers fighting with the British.

King, Cecil. Rule Britannia. 1941.

940.545 K58r

A record of the more important naval events of the present war in relation to their parallels of the past.

Klein, Ernst. Road to disaster. 1940.

943.6 K672r

The author feels that the tragedy of Austria is the root of the European trouble.

Lomnitz, Alfred. "Never mind, Mr. Lom!" or, The uses of adversity. 1941.

940.547 L839n

Experiences in a British concentration camp.

Mackay, H. G. E. With love for France. 1942.

940.5344 M192w

The author is an American who has lived for many years in France and tells of the effect of the German invasion on human lives in the country and the city.

Neumann, F. L. Behemoth; the structure and practice of national socialism. 1942.

943.085 N397b

New York Times. Days of decision; war-time editorials from the New York Times, edited and with an introduction by Charles Merz. 1941.

940.53 N42d

Plumptre, A. F. W. Mobilizing Canada's resources for war. 1941. 940.5371 P738m

Rauschnig, Hermann. Make and break with the Nazis; letters on a conservative revolution. 1941.

943.085 R193m

Stein, Emanuel, *editor*. War economics, by Jules Backman, and others. 1942.

330.19 St34w

White, M. B. Shooting the Russian war. 1942.

940.5347 W584s

The well-known photographer for Life magazine surveys all phases of Russia at war through the lens of her camera.

Winkler, Ernst, *pseud*. Four years of Nazi torture. 1942.

943.085 W729f

The author was a leader in the German Catholic Youth movement and suffered much persecution before he escaped to this country.

Young, Gordon. Outposts of war. 1941.

940.548 Y85o

A special correspondent for Reuters press agency travelled through 17 countries which were actually at war or on the sidelines of the conflict.

PHASES OF HISTORY

United States

Barger, Carlisle. Confusion on the Potomac; the alarming chaos and feuds of Washington. 1941.

973.917 B238c

This book, written before the country was at war, presents a strange picture of the National defense administration—a battle royal between the New Dealers and the Dollar-a-Year-men.

Binns, Archie. The roaring land. 1942.

979.7 B516r

Puget Sound and the Columbia river country are discussed in detail in this book of reminiscences of cities, desert, timberland, orchards and mountains.

Boggs, M. H. B., *compiler*. My playhouse was a Concord coach. 1942. *f979.4 B634m

A collection of newspaper clippings and documents relating to California history from 1822 to 1888.

Bondurant, A. M. Poe's Richmond. 1942.

975.5 B64p

A study of early nineteenth-century Richmond, where Poe was brought up by his foster parents.

Boykin, E. C., *editor*. Living letters from American history. 1942.

973.08 B696i

The earliest letter is one of George Washington's written in 1775, and the latest was written in 1919.

Clark, H. N. The elegant eighties, when Chicago was young. 1941.

977.31 C548e

A series of letters from a fictitious writer, reprinted from the Chicago Tribune.

Craven, A. O. The coming of the civil war. 1942.

973.71 C855c

An analysis of the causes of the American civil war as they were manifested in history, politics and journalism from 1820 to 1860.

Driggs, H. R. Westward America. 1942.

978 D832w

Stories of the overland epic of America illustrated with reproduction of water-colour paintings by W. H. Jackson.

Espinosa, J. M. Crusaders of the Río Grande; the story of Don Diego de Vargas and the reconquest and refounding of New Mexico. 1942.

978.9 Es65c

Frontier forts and trails survey. Wilderness chronicles of Northwestern Pennsylvania. 1941.

974.8 F928w

Link, E. P. Democratic-Republican societies, 1790-1800. 1942.

973.4 L648a

Milton, G. F. Conflict; the American civil war. 1941.

973.7 M642a

Nichols, J. P. The republic of the United States, a history, by J. P. Nichols and R. F. Nichols. 1942. 973 N517r¹
 CONTENTS.—v.I. 1493-1865.

Schell, H. S. South Dakota, its beginnings and growth. 1942. 978.3 Sch26s

Talayasva, D. C. Sun chief; the autobiography of a Hopi Indian, edited by L. W. Simmons. 1942. 970.2 T141s

Tompson, C. M. Independent Vermont. 1942. 974.3 T372i

Warren, Charles. Odd byways in American history. 1942. 973.4 W251o

Way, Frederick. The Allegheny. 1942. 974.8 W364a

The Rivers of America.

Writers' program. *Montana*. Land of Nakoda; the story of the Assiniboine Indians, from the tales of the old ones told to First Boy (James L. Long) 1942. 970.3 W939L

Europe

Benns, F. L. Europe since 1914. Fifth edition. 1941. 940.5 B439e:5

Graves, P. P. Briton and Turk. 1941. 949.6 G786b

This book traces two generations of Anglo-Turkish relations.

Harrison, H. D. The soul of Yugoslavia. 1941. 949.7 H246s

Kerner, R. J. The urge to the sea; the course of Russian history. The role of rivers, portages, ostroms, monasteries, and furs. 1942. 947 K459u

Macartney, C. A. Problems of the Danube basin. 1942. 943.6 M118p

Phelan, J. L. Ireland—Atlantic gateway. 1941. 941.59 P51i

Powicke, F. M. The reformation in England. 1941. 942.05 P875r

Riker, T. W. The story of modern Europe. 1942. 940.2 R449st

Roberts, W. A. The French in the West Indies. 1942. 972.9 R544f

Rostovtsev, M. I. The social and economic history of the Hellenistic world. 3v. 1941. 938.08 R739s

Farle, E. V. Napoleon's invasion of Russia, 1812. 1942. 947.07 T175n

Taylor, A. J. P. The Habsburg monarchy, 1815-1918; a history of the Austrian empire and Austria-Hungary. 1941. 943.6 T212h

Wanklyn, H. G. The eastern marchlands of Europe. 1941. 947.4 W187e

CONTENTS.—pt. I. The Baltic group: Regional introduction. Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania.—pt. II. Poland and the city of Danzig.—pt. III. The Danube lands: Regional introduction. Czechoslovakia. Hungary. Yugoslavia.

Asia and the Pacific

Christian, J. L. Modern Burma, a survey of political and economic development. 1942. 959.2 C463m

Emerson, Rupert. Government and nationalism in southeast Asia. 1942 950 Em34g

Green, O. M. China's struggle with the dictators. 1941. 951 G824c

Gunther, John. Inside Asia. 1942 edition, completely revised. 1942. 950 G958i:2

Hayden, J. R. The Philippines, a study in national development. 1942. 991.4 H324p

Hudson, G. F. An atlas of Far Eastern politics, by G. F. Hudson and Marthe Rajchman. Enlarged edition, with a supplement for the years 1938 to 1942 by George E. Taylor and additional maps by Marthe Rajchman. 1942. 950 H867a

Hvma, Albert. The Dutch in the Far East; a history of the Dutch commercial and colonial empire. 1942. 991 H997d

Michael, Franz. The origin of Manchu rule in China; frontier and bureaucracy as interacting forces in the Chinese empire. 1942. 951 M5816o

Quigley, H. S. Far Eastern world, 1937-1941. 1942. 950 Q4fa

San, Kim, *pseud.* Song of Ariran, the life story of a Korean rebel. 1941. 951.9 Sa52s

Taylor, G. E. America in the new Pacific. 1942. 950 T214a

Timperley, H. J. Japan: a world problem. 1942. 951 T488ja

AMERICANS ALL

Alderson, N. T. A bride goes west, by Nannie T. Alderson and Helena Huntington Smith. 1942. B AL231

The story of how a gently reared Southern girl fared on a Montana ranch in the early '80's.

Fausset, H. F. A. Walt Whitman: poet of democracy. 1942. B W596f

Hoover, H. C. America's first crusade. 1942. 940.31 H769a

Some memoirs of the formation of the Versailles treaty by the former president.

Langstaff, J. B. Doctor Bard of Hyde Park, the famous physician of revolutionary times, the man who saved Washington's life. 1942. B B2356L

Maguire, W. A. Rig for church. 1942. B M2767

Reminiscences of the chaplain of the Pacific fleet from his earliest memories to Pearl Harbor.

Neuman, A. A. Cyrus Adler, a biographical sketch. 1942. B Ad591n

The late Dr. Adler was a leading Jewish scholar, religious leader and philanthropist.

Pemberton, J. C. Pemberton, defender of Vicksburg. 1942. B P3686p

General Pemberton was a Northerner sympathetic

with the Southern claims of states rights. He was in command of Vicksburg when Grant finally overcame the city in 1863.

Rothery, A. E. Family album. 1942.
B R744f

A story of family life on Cape Cod and Wellesley.

Taft, H. D. Memories and opinions. 1942.
B T1252

The brother of William Howard Taft was the founder and for many years the headmaster of a school for boys in Connecticut.

Thomas, E. D. Thomas Jefferson, world citizen. 1942.
B J359th

With democracy on trial this career study of the "foremost democrat" should be important.

LIVING WITH OTHER PEOPLE

Angyal, Andras. Foundations for a science of personality. 1941.
136 An48f

Bernard, J. S. American family behavior. 1942.
173 B457a

Gibb, A. S. In search of sanity. 1942.
131.34 G352i

Greene, E. B. Measurements of human behavior. 1941.
151.2 G831m

Horney, Karen. Self-analysis. 1942.
130 H78s

Montagu, Ashley. How to find happiness and keep it. 1942.
150.13 M76h

Newton, Roy. How to improve your personality. 1942.
137.5 N487h

Richmond, W. V. Making the most of your personality. 1942.
136.73 R415m

Sheldon, W. H. The varieties of temperament: a psychology of constitutional differences, by W. H. Sheldon with the collaboration of S. S. Stevens. 1942.
137 Sh43v

Studies in personality, contributed in honor of Lewis M. Terman. 1942.
137 St94

AERONAUTICS

Chappelle, G. L. M. Needed—women in aviation, by Dickey Meyer, *pseud.* 1942.
629.23 C365n

Cooke, D. C. War planes of the Axis. 1942.
358.4 C774w

An attempt to appraise the enemy's equipment in order to be able to outbuild him in every way.

Johnston, S. P. Flying squadrons, a graphic history of the United States army air force. 1942.
358.4 J64fL

Lissitzyn, O. J. International air transport and national policy. 1942.
629.293 L693i

Liston, Joseph. Aircraft engine design. 1942.
629.283 L698a

MacGregor, Leslie. The aircraft apprenticeship. 1942.
629.281 M178r

Marschner, C. F. Aircraft assembly. 1942.
629.28 M351a

Sears, W. R. The airplane and its components. 1942.
629.27 Se17a

Surgeoner, D. H. First principles of flight. 1941.
629.242 Su77

Wissman, E. E. Aircraft inspection. 1942.
629.288 W765i

Zier, Avrum. Aerodynamics for model aircraft. 1942.
629.242 Z64i

SHOP AND FOUNDRY WORK

Axelrod, Aaron. Machine shop mathematics. 1942.
621.75 Ax22n

Davies, A. C. The science and practice of welding. 1941.
682 D286

Henry Ford trade school, *Dearborn, Michigan*. Shop theory. Revised edition. 1942.
621.75 H396i

Kaberlein, J. J. Air conditioning metal layout. 1941.
671 K11i

Molloy, Edward, *editor*. Erecting and installation work; a practical guide in the erection and installation of machines and structures on site. 1942.
621.81 M738

Nordenholt, G. F. Handbook of mechanical design, by George F. Nordenholt, Joseph Kerr and John Sasso. 1942.
621.81 N754i

Shuman, J. T. Machine shop work; a comprehensive treatise on approved shop methods, by John T. Shuman, Horace H. Lowell, Lewis H. Bardo, and J. O. Corbin. 1942.
621.7 Sh92n

Wendt, R. E. Foundry work; a text on molding, dry-sand coremaking, melting and mixing of metals, and problems in foundry management. Fourth edition. 1942.
671 W48i

MUSIC

Breach, William, *compiler*. Art-song argosy, a collection for use in class voice instruction. 1942.
784.8 B74

Chaminade, C. L. S. Favorite compositions for the pianoforte. 1942.
786.4 C35

Chopin, F. F. Chopin-album; a collection of thirty-two favorite compositions. Revised and fingered by Rafael Joseffy. 1942.
786.4 C45a1

Czerny, Carl. The school of velocity for the pianoforte. 1942.
786.3 C99

Haydn, Joseph. Die beliebtesten zehn sonaten (Sonates célèbres) für pianoforte. 1942.
786.4 H32

Mozart, J. C. W. Eighteen sonatas for the pianoforte, edited and fingered by Louis Winkler. 1942.
786.4 M87s

Unger, Heinz. Hammer, sickle and baton; the soviet memoirs of a musician, by Heinz Unger, written in collaboration with Naomi Walford. 1939.
780.2 Un3

Langey, Otto. Otto Langey's new and revised edition of celebrated tutors. Viola. 1942.
787.2 L2

- Da Silva, O. F., *editor*. Mission music of California, a collection of old California mission hymns and masses, transcribed and edited by Rev. Owen da Silva. Accompaniments and chirography by Arthur M. Bienbar. 1941. *783.2 D26m
- Dykema, P. W. The teaching and administration of high school music, by Peter W. Dykema and Karl W. Gehrkins. 1941. 780.72 D99t
- Smith, H. A., *editor*. The new hymnal for American youth. 783.9 Sm58n
- Dolph, E. A., *editor*. "Sound off!" Soldier songs from the revolution to world war II. Second edition. 1942. *784.41 D69s:2
- Brophy, John. Immortal sergeant. 1942. B8745:17
- MacInnes, Helen. Assignment in Brittany. 1942. M151:2
- Maugham, W. S. The hour before the dawn. 1942. M447:9
- Ronald, James. Old soldiers never die. 1942. R786:29

Romance and adventure

- Beeding, Francis, *pseud*. The twelve disguises. 1942. B4148:35
- Gill, Tom. North to danger. 1942. G479:27
- Nordhoff, C. B. Men without country, by Charles Nordhoff and James Norman Hall. 1942. N835:28
- Scott, W. M. Victory for love, by Pamela Wynne, *pseud*. 1942. S433:47
- Wren, P. C. Odd—but even so, stories stranger than fiction. 1942. W941:19
- BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
- Brenner, Anita. The boy who could do anything, and other Mexican folk tales. 1942. j398 B7498b
- Gibson, Katharine. Pictures to grow up with. 1942. j759 G35p
- Gould, Dorothea. Very first aid. 1942. j614.8 G73v
- Gray, E. J. Adam of the road. 1942. jG791:1
- Huntington, H. E. Tune up, the instruments of the orchestra and their players. 1942. j781.6 H92t
- Kelsey, Vera. Maria Rosa. 1942. j810 K299m
- Molloy, A. G. Coast guard to Greenland. 1942. jM738:5
- Morris, D. H. The truck that flew. 1942. j810 M831t
- Peck, Leigh. Don Coyote. 1942. j398.2 P33d
- Sawyer, Ruth. The long Christmas. 1941. jSa96:12
- Suckley, M. L. The true story of Fala, by Margaret L. Suckley and Alice Dalglish. 1942. j636.7 Su18t
- Worth, Kathryn. They loved to laugh. 1942. jW888:39

Murder

- Bagby, G. A. Murder calling "50." 1942. B137:25
- Brown, Z. J. Murder in the O.P.M., by Leslie Ford, *pseud*. 1942. B8884:16
- Rice, Craig. The big midget murders. 1942. R496:3
- Scherf, Margaret. They came to kill. 1942. S3187:39
- Simenon, Georges. Maigret and M. Labbé. 1942. S589:29
- Taylor, P. A. The six iron spiders. 1942. T247:36
- Wells, A. M. A talent for murder. 1942. W449:39
- Wells, Susan. Death is my name. 1942. W456:7

Novels about People

- FICTION
- Westerns
- Kent, W. H. B. The tenderfoot. 1942. K363:39
- Nye, N. C. Salt River Ranny. 1942. N995:37
- Pettibone, Anita. Light down, stranger. 1942. P494:23
- Futtle, W. C. The valley of vanishing herds. 1942. T957:28
- Novels about the War
- Arnold, Elliott. The commandos, a novel. 1942. A754:6
- Aydelotte, Dora. Measure of a man. 1942. A957:25
- Ball, Harriet. Each alone. 1942. B185:9
- Edwards, E. J. Thy people, my people. 1941. E263:39
- Laverty, Maura. Never no more. 1942. L391:27
- Pryor, Elinor. And never yield. 1942. P9499:1
- Roberts, Cecil. One small candle. 1942. R641:19
- Wright, H. B. The man who went away. 1942. W949:14

NUTRITION AND THE WAR EFFORT

Classes are now being conducted by the San Francisco County Nutrition Council, the American Red Cross, and the American Women's Voluntary Services for those who are concerned with maintaining and improving the health of their families under war conditions.

All of these organizations strongly recommend reading of books on nutrition, food preparation and preservation as materially adding to the value of the classes attended.

The following twelve books were chosen by the Library committee of the San Francisco County Nutrition as a basic list for supplementary study. The Public Library is cooperating with these organizations in making the books available at the Main Library and through all of the Branch Libraries.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Aldrich, C. A. Feeding our old fashioned children, by C. A. and M. M. Aldrich. 1941. 649.3 AL24f</p> <p>Bogert, L. J. Nutrition and physical fitness. Third edition. 1941. 613.2 B63n:3</p> <p>Borsook, Henry. Vitamins, what they are and how they can benefit you. 1940. 612.39 B64v</p> <p>Chandler, A. C. The eater's digest. 1941. 612.39 C361e</p> <p>Cummings, R. O. The American and his food; a history of food habits in the United States. 1940. 641.09 C91a</p> <p>Eddy, W. H. What are the vitamins? 1941. 612.39 Ed2w</p> | <p>Furnas, J. C. How America lives. 1941. 309.173 F9811</p> <p>Good housekeeping institute, <i>New York</i>. The Good Housekeeping cook book. 1942. 641 G599g</p> <p>New York Herald-Tribune. <i>Home institute</i>. America's cook book. New edition. 1940. 641 N42a:.</p> <p>Rose, M. S. Feeding the family. Third edition. 1936. 613.2 R72:.</p> <p>Sansum, W. D. The normal diet and healthful living, by W. D. Sansum, R. A. Hare and Ruth Bowden. 1936. 613.2 Sa58n</p> <p>Sherman, H. C. Essentials of nutrition, by H. C. Sherman and C. S. Langford. 1940. 612.39 Sh55.</p> |
|--|--|

BOOK BULLETIN

NOVEMBER

1942



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|
| LIBRARY COMMISSION | | |
| MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr. | EDWARD F. O'DAY, President | EUGENIE LACOSTE |
| MAURICE E. HARRISON | EUSTACE CULLINAN, First Vice-President | DANIEL J. MURPHY |
| GEORGE W. KEMPER | MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, Second Vice-President | JOHN J. RYAN |
| | LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary | NAT SCHMULOWITZ |

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library and Branches
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday 1:30 to 5 p.m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SKyline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MIssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. ATwater 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GARfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VAlencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad Street Tel. No. ELkridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EXbrook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Col Tel. No. BAyview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RANdolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MONTrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RANdolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DElaware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WEst 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Lyo Tel. No. WEst 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RANdolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Gear Tel. No. SKyline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MARket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at Irvin Tel. No. MONTrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MIssion 1517 | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. ELkridge 2938 |
| West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MONTrose 7507 | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Street |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Street |
| Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street | |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branch and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the station.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 41

NOVEMBER, 1942

No. 11

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER

Including Civilian Defense

Items marked [Pamphlet] are obtainable through the Reference Department.

San Francisco. Civilian defense council. Report of the stores and restaurants sub-committee of the Blackout precautions advisory committee. [Pamphlet]

Recommendations apply especially to protection of windows—exterior and interior glass. January 1942.

San Francisco Public library. Catalog department. A list of books and periodicals on ship building and marine engines which may be found in the San Francisco Public Library. September 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Procedures for conducting local wartime business clinics. 1942. [Pamphlet]

A self-help device for the use of local business men who wish to get together and discuss current problems of dislocation and change occurring in their businesses due to wartime conditions.

U. S. Government printing office. United States selective service manual; a loose-leaf service giving information on current changes and questions relative to selective service regulations. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Blackout requirements for highway movement. August 1942. [Pamphlet]

A war department specification which describes the equipment required by road users, military or civilian, who move on any highway, road, street, alley path, or other way, or on any exposed area which permits aerial observation of direct or reflected light, within those areas and during those periods specified by proper military authority.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Bomb reconnaissance. August 1942. [Pamphlet]

Instructions to aid civilian defense organizations in the proper discharge of their responsibilities in connection with the disposal of unexploded and delayed action (time) bombs.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Outdoor sound systems for public air raid warning. August 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Street lighting during blackouts. August 1942. [Pamphlet]

A war department specification applicable to docks, loading platforms, yards, grounds, open sheds, parks, and other exterior facilities, as well as to streets, roads, underpasses, sidewalks and other thoroughfares.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. What can I do; the citizen's handbook for war. September 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of education. High-school victory corps; a national voluntary organization for secondary schools designed to mobilize secondary students for more effective preparation for and participation in wartime service. October 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of education. Vocational division. Safety for the worker. Defense training leaflet, No. 1. 1942. [Pamphlet]

Acquaints trainees in defense training classes with some basic safety principles and practices that every worker should know.

U. S. Office of price administration. Idle tire purchase plan; price list applying to (a) new tires and tubes; (b) retreaded tires. September 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of price administration. Maximum price for rubber heels in the shoe repair trade. September 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of price administration. Men's rubber boots and rubber work shoes; rationing instructions to retailers, intermediate distributors, and manufacturers. October 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of price administration. New adult bicycle ration regulations. July 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of price administration. Consumer division. Consumer prices; special issue on what wartime price control means to you. May 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. War department. Welding. (Technical manual TM1-430) [Pamphlet]

U. S. War production board. National scrap harvest; a handbook for workers. October 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. War production board. Division of industry operations. Builders' hardware manual. July 1942. [Pamphlet]

Provisions contained in the manual are designed specifically for certain types of buildings.

U. S. War production board. Furniture industry branch. Your place in the war effort; a guide to war production for the furniture and bedding industries. September 1942. [Pamphlet]

THE WAR

The Black book of Poland. 1942
940.53438 B561

Documentary evidence of the black record of German barbarism from the close of the war in Poland, October, 1939, until the end of June, 1941.

Bodley, R. V. C. Flight into Portugal. 1941.
940.548 B632f

The author escaped from France into Portugal in the spring of 1940. Most of the book is concerned with conditions for refugees in Portugal.

Davis, Forrest. How war came, an American white paper; from the fall of France to Pearl Harbor, by Forrest Davis and Ernest K. Lindley. 1942. 940.5373 D292h

December 7; the first thirty hours, by the correspondents of Time, Life, and Fortune. 1942. 940.5373 D355

Graves, Charles. Life line. 1941. 940.545 G783L

British naval operations in the world war.

Hill, Russell. Desert war. 1942. 940.542 H555d

Some phases of the Libyan campaign by a New York Herald Tribune correspondent.

Kournakoff, S. N. Russia's fighting forces. 1942. 947 K849r

This book is intended by the author to instruct the layman about the army of the Soviet Union.

Kraus, René. Europe in revolt. 1942. 940.5405 K868e

MacArthur, Douglas. MacArthur on war, with an introduction and editorial notes by Frank C. Waldrop. 1942. 355.097 M118m
Speeches, reports and articles by General MacArthur.

Marsman, J. H. I escaped from Hong Kong. 1942. 940.548 M359i

An eye-witness account of the capture and sack of Hong Kong by the Japanese.

Michie, A. A., *editor*. Lights of freedom, edited by Allan A. Michie and Walter Graebner. 1941. 940.5342 M582L

A continuation of Their finest hour, the story of early months of the war through the lips of the British men and women fighting it.

Moorehead, Alan. Mediterranean front. 1942. 940.542 M787m

War in the middle East, by an English war correspondent.

O'Neill, H. C. From Tobruk to Smolensk, by Strategicus, *pseud.* 1941. 940.53 On2f
A sequel to "The war for world power."

Reston, J. B. Prelude to victory. 1942. 940.5373 R313p

"An outburst of temper against anything and anybody who is concentrating on anything but winning this war."—Preface.

Smith, H. K. Last train from Berlin. 1942. 943.085 Sm58L

Economic and psychological conditions in Germany before the war, by a newspaper man and CBS commentator, the last American to leave Germany before Japan entered the war.

Torrès, Henry. Campaign of treachery; a dramatic review and a brilliant analysis of fifth column warfare in Europe. 1942. 944.08 T636c

Trumbull, Robert. The raft. 1942. 940.548 T771r

Experiences of three navy flyers, who spent 34 days in a rubber raft, as told by one of them to the author.

Woon, B. D. Atlantic front, the merchant navy in the war. 1941. 940.545 W888a

Ziff, W. B. The coming battle for Germany. 1942. 940.54 Z53c

Concrete suggestions for the carrying on of the war by the United Nations. The author shows that if we carry the battle into Germany now it may mean that there will never be a battle of America.

WIDER HORIZONS

Aniol, C. B. San Antonio, city of missions. 1942. 917.64 An54j

Bryan, E. H., jr. American Polynesia; coral islands of the Central Pacific. 1941. 919.6 B84j

Chamberlain, Samuel. Fair is our land. 1942. 917.3 C355

The beauty of the American countryside as portrayed in photographs, woodcuts and etchings.

Diamant, Gertrude. The days of Ofelia. 1942. 917.2 D541i

Ofelia is a little ten-year old Mexican maid, the link between the author and the native life in Mexico City.

Macpherson, M. L. I heard the Anzacs singing. 1942. 919.4 M241

Gives information on the people and life of New Zealand and Australia.

Morehouse, Ward. American reveille; the United States at war. 1942. 917.3 M813

A journey from Tennessee to the Pacific Coast and back through the Northwest to New York, and a discussion of what Americans are thinking and doing about the war.

Rourke, C. M. Roots of American culture and other essays. 1942. 917.3 R761

Scott, John. Behind the Urals, an American worker in Russia's city of steel. 1942. 914.7 Sco84

A study of the industrial center of Magnitogorsk beyond the Ural Mountains.

Writers' program. *District of Columbia*. Washington, D. C., a guide to the nation's capital. 1942. 917.53 F31w

A revision and condensation of Washington: city and capital, compiled by the Federal writers' project, 1937.

SOME INTERESTING PEOPLE

Belloc, Hilaire. Elizabeth: creature of circumstance. 1942. B EL481I

A portrait of Queen Elizabeth as both queen and woman.

Blankenship, Russell. And there were men. 1942. 979.5 B61i

Sketches of some famous characters of the old Northwest.

Campbell, T. W. Two fighters and two fines; sketches of the lives of Matthew Lyon and Andrew Jackson. 1941. 923.273 C15

Chidsey, D. B. John the Great; the times and life of a remarkable American, John L. Sullivan. 1942. B Su54

Darwin, B. R. M. Pack clouds away. 1941. B D258

Reminiscences of the grandson of the famous scientist, Charles Darwin.

Lyon, E. W. The man who sold Louisiana; the career of Francois Barbe-Marbois. 1942. B B2325L

Mizwa, S. P., *editor*. Great men and women of Poland. 1942. 920.0438 M669g

O'Casey, Sean. Pictures in the hallway. 1942. B Oc1p

A continuation of the author's "I knock at the door."

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives, being a true and faithful account of a number of highly interesting meetings with certain historical personages. 1942. 920.02 V328L

Vestal, Stanley. Bigfoot Wallace, a biography. 1942. B W1556v

The story of a famous Texan of the last century.

Whitney, Janet. John Woolman, American Quaker. 1942. B W885w

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Bolles, A. S. The law encyclopedia for home and business. Revised and edited by O. D. Marshall. 1941. 347 B638L:2

Butler, C. H. A century at the bar of the Supreme court of the United States. 1942. 340.9 B976c

The author was the reporter of decisions for the Court from 1902 until 1916.

Hays, A. G. City lawyer; the autobiography of a law practice. 1942. 340.9 H334c

Among other famous cases discussed in the book, the author describes his part in defending one of the persons accused of setting the Reichstag fire.

Kelley, Camille. A friend in court. 1942. 364.5 K287f

The author is the judge of the Juvenile court in Memphis, Tennessee.

Mencken, August, *editor*. By the neck; a book of hangings, selected from contemporary accounts. 1942. 343.2 M522b

Monahan, Florence. Women in crime. 1941. 364.973 M74w

The author is perhaps the outstanding woman penologist in the United States, and is responsible for much reform in women's penal work.

Taft, D. R. Criminology, an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. 1942. 364 T125c

Weiss, W. S. How to keep out of trouble. 1942. 340 W436h

A book of advice on how to keep out of everyday legal entanglements.

BANKING; FINANCE

Devine, C. T. Inventory valuation and periodic income. 1942. 658.787 D496i

Hillyer, W. H. Keys to business cash, a guide to methods of new financing. 1942. 658.14 H559k

Irons, W. H. Commercial credit and collection practice. 1942. 658.88 Ir6c

Marget, A. W. The theory of prices; a re-examination of the central problems of monetary theory. 2v. 1938-1942. 338.5 M276t

Morey, Lloyd. Municipal accounting, principles and procedure, by Lloyd Morey and O. W. Diehl. 1942. 352.1 M818m:2

Reed, H. L. Money, currency and banking. 1942. 332 R251m

Thomas, R. G. Our modern banking and monetary system. 1942. 332 T366o

FARMING; GARDENING

Cross, Ruth. Wake up and garden! The complete month-by-month gardener's manual. 1942. 635.9 C884w

Hart, Van Breed. Farm management and marketing, by V. B. Hart, M. C. Bond and L. C. Cunningham. 1942. 631.1 H251f

Hayes, H. K. Methods of plant breeding, by H. K. Hayes and F. R. Immer. 1942. 631.5 H32m

Kitchen, Fred. Life on the land. 1941. 630.1 K647L

Laurie, Alexander. Floriculture, fundamentals and practices, by Alexander Laurie and Victor H. Ries. 1942. 635.9 L373f

Matlin, D. R. Chemical gardening; latest developments in soilless culture of plants. 1942. 631.58 M42c

Ogden, S. R. How to grow food for your family. 1942. 635 Og2h

Pratt, Richard. The picture garden book and gardener's assistant. 1942. 635.9 P889p

Teller, W. M. The farm primer, a manual for the beginner and part-time farmer. 1942. 630.2 T238f

HEALTH; MEDICINE

Dickens, Monica. One pair of feet. 1942. 610.7 D556o

Experiences as a nurse in the early part of the war.

MacLevy, Monty. Pounds off! By Monty MacLevy, with Dr. Eddy's reducing diet. 1942. 613.7 M225p

Pearce, Evelyn. Instruments, appliances and theatre technique. 1941. 617.9 P314i

A discussion of the tools of surgery.

Sokoloff, Boris. Middle age is what you make. it. 1942. 613 So39m

Sorsby, Arnold. Medicine and mankind. 1941. 616 So69m

Souder, W. H. Physical properties of dental materials, by Wilmer Souder and George C. Paffenbarger. 1942. *617.6 So81p

Sutherland, D. G. Do you want to be a nurse? 1942. 610.7 Si84d

Williams, J. F. Personal hygiene applied. Seventh edition revised. 1942. 613 W673:7

Wilson, C. M. Ambassadors in white, the story of American tropical medicine. 1942. 616.09 W692a

Wilson, N. W. Modern medicine, its progress and opportunities, by Netta W. Wilson and S. A. Weisman. 1942. 610.9 W695m

Young, Helen. Essentials of nursing, by Helen Young and associates, of the Presbyterian hospital of the city of New York. Eleanor Lee, editor. 1942. 610.7 Y85e

COOKERY

Hatch, E. W. The American wine cook book. 1941. 641.6 H281a

Parrish, M. F. How to cook a wolf, by M. F. K. Fisher, *pseud.* 1942. 641 P249h
An unconventional treatment of the preparation of food.

Platt, J. E. June Platt's Dessert cookbook. 1942. 641.6 P697j

Ripperger, H. L. Spice cookery. 1942. 641.6 R48s

Wallace, L. H. Just for two, a handbook of cookery for the small household. 1942. 641 W155j

White, Marion. Sweets without sugar. 1942. 641.8 W584s

FINE ARTS

Anson, P. F. How to draw ships. 1941. 741.1 An82h

Bradshaw, P. V. "I wish I could draw"; a system of art teaching by natural methods. 1941. 741.1 B729i

Carroll, Alice. Complete guide to modern knitting and crocheting. 1942. 646.2 C236c

Coote, J. H. R. Making colour prints; practical photographic methods. Third edition. 1941. 772.4 C789m:3

Cornelius, *brother*. Keith, old master of California. 1942. 759.1 K26c

Feild, R. D. The art of Walt Disney. 1942. 741.58 D632f

Gettens, R. J. Painting materials, a short encyclopedia, by R. J. Gettens and G. L. Stout. 1942. 751 G335p

Kronquist, E. F. Art metalwork; a manual for amateurs. 1942. 671 K92a

Laver, James. Adventures in monochrome; an anthology of graphic art. 1941. 741.2 L388a

Lent, D. G. Needle point as a hobby. 1942. 746 L549n

McLeish, Minnie. Beginnings: Teaching art to children. 1941. 707 M224b

Sheridan, Martin. Comics and their creators; life stories of American cartoonists. 1942. 741.8 Sh53c

Silvercruys, Suzanne. A primer of sculpture. 1942. 731 Si3

Temple, Vere. Baby animals on the farm, and how to draw them. 1941. 741.4 T24

Zaidenberg, Arthur. Anyone can paint! Practical instruction in the various media of art: oil painting, watercolor, mural painting, tempera, pen and ink, etc. 1942. 751.4 Z1

MUSIC

Sheet music

Copland, Aaron. Piano variations. 786.4 XC792

Griffes, C. T. An old song re-sung. (Song) 784.3 XG875

Griffes, C. T. The rose of the night. (Song) 784.3 XG875

Hadley, Henry. The lute player of Casa Blanca. Words by Laurence Hope. 784.3 XH117l

Hadley, Henry. A spring night. Words by C. H. Towne. 784.3 XH117

La Violette, Wesley. Filigree. For four flutes. 788.54 XL3

La Violette, Wesley. Queen of night. For B flat cornet or trumpet with piano accompaniment. 788.1 ZL39

LaViolette, Wesley. Song of freedom. For trombone or baritone with piano accompaniment. 788.2 XL39

Mihailoff, Sergei. Chica. Piano solo. 786.4 XM58

Russ, Elmo. Cross. Lyric by Langstroth Hughes. 784.3 XR91

Russ, Elmo. Spanish Johnny. Lyric by Willa Cather. 784.3 XR91

Vaughan Williams, Ralph. Suite for viola. Piano score. 787.21 XW6

THEATER

Baker, H. C. John Philip Kemble; the actor in his theatre. 1942. 792.1 K31

Corson, Richard. Stage makeup. 1942. 792.99 C81

Hughes, Glenn. The Penthouse theatre, its history and technique. 1942. 792.079 H87

Irvine, Harry. The actor's art and job. 1942. 792 Ir7

Morosco, S. P. Stage technique made easy, by S. P. Morosco and Athea Lounsbury. 1942. 792.95 M82

Schoberlin, Melvin. From candles to footlights; a biography of the Pike's Peak theatre, 1859-1876. 1941. 792.078 Sch6

LITERATURE

- Guthrie, Ramon, *editor*. French literature and thought since the revolution, edited by Ramon Guthrie and G. E. Diller. 1942. 840.8 G984f
- Lynch, J. W. A woman wrapped in silence. 1942. 811 L9893w
- Platt, H. G., *compiler*. Your flag and mine, poems of patriotism. 1942. 811.08 P697y
- Pottle, F. A. The idiom of poetry. 1941. 808.1 P856i
- Rodgers, W. R. Awake! and other wartime poems. 1942. 821 R616a
- Synge, J. M. Plays, poems, and prose. 1941. 828 Sy75p
- Van Doren, C. C. American and British literature since 1890, by Carl Van Doren and Mark Van Doren. 1925. 820.9 V287
- White, E. B. One man's meat. 1942. 814 W582o

Essays reprinted from the Monthly department of the same name in Harper's magazine.

Drama

- Anderson, Maxwell. Candle in the wind, a play in three acts. 1941. 812 An24c
- Boyd, F. K. Orphan Nell; or, The tale of the moth and the flame, an old-fashioned melodrama in four acts. 1941. 812 B692o
- Chodorov, Jerome. Junior miss, a new comedy, by Jerome Chodorov and Joseph Fields, based on the book by Sally Benson. 1942. 812 C4514j
- Daly, Augustin. Man and wife, and other plays. 1942. 812 D176m
- CONTENTS.—Man and wife.—Divorce.—The big bonanza.—Pique.—Needles and pins.
- Finch, Robert. Gentle youth, a comedy in three acts. 1941. 812 F491g
- MacLiesh, A. F. The destroyers. 1942. 812 M225d
- Moffett, Marjorie. Thus play I in one person many people; Marjorie Moffett's monologues. 1942. 812.9 M723t
- Raphaelson, Samson. Jason. 1942. 812 R181ja
- Rosenstein, Sophie. The hickory stick, a comedy in three acts, by Sophie Rosenstein and Mel Dinelli. 1942. 812 R727h
- Sklar, George. Life and death of an American. 1942. 812 Sk41L

FICTION

Historical

- Hardy, W. G. All the trumpets sounded. 1942. H273:2
- Jennings, J. E. Gentleman Ranker. 1942. J545:13
- Lederer, C. B. The eagle's quest; a prince's flight for freedom. 1939. L474:9

- Mason, A. E. W. Musk and amber. 1942. M398:12
- Myers, J. M. Out on any limb. 1942. M9993:29

Murder and mystery

- Brand, Christianna. Heads you lose. 1942. B8176:15
- Crofts, F. W. Fear comes to Chalfont. 1942. C940:60
- Gruber, Frank. The buffalo box. 1942. G897:3
- Jefferson, J. J. The judge sums up. 1942. F231:13
- Popkin, Zelda. No crime for a lady. 1942. P832:28
- Rawson, Clayton. No coffin for the corpse. 1942. R248:27
- Reilly, Helen. Name your poison. 1942. R362:29
- Russell, C. M. The message of the mute dog. 1942. R961:25
- Thayer, Lee. Murder on location. 1942. T376:31
- White, E. L. Her heart in her throat. 1942. W5843:15

People

- Atherton, Gertrude. The horn of life. 1942. A868:4
- Cozzens, J. G. The just and the unjust. 1942. C875:19
- Daly, Elizabeth. The house without the door. 1942. D1534:15
- Davies, Rhys. To-morrow to fresh woods. 1941. D248:39
- Hobart, A. T. N. The cup and the sword. 1942. H680:5
- Lane, Margaret. Walk into my parlour. 1941. L2656:45
- Marks, Percy. Full flood. 1942. M3475:11
- Phillipotts, Eden. A deed without a name. 1942. P565:87
- Rauzier-Fontayne, Lucie. Monsieur Paul. 1940. R234:21
- Ross, Ishbel. Isle of escape. 1942. R8244:17
- Totheroh, Dan. Deep valley. 1942. T692:7

Romance and adventure

- Daly, R. W. Soldier of the sea. 1942. D158:37
- Loring, E. B. Rainbow at dusk. 1942. L874:30
- Riess, Curt. High stakes. 1942. R558:15
- Widdemer, Margaret. Angela comes home. 1942. W638:4

FORWARD WITH BOOKS

NOVEMBER 15-22

Books can transport children into places and times remote from the grim present, books can give them the complete relaxation the growing mind so badly needs, books can bring the untainted happiness that is the right of every boy and girl in *our* world. It is fitting that the Book Week slogan for 1942 should be FORWARD WITH BOOKS, for "books are weapons" and young people must be provided with mental ammunition for the future.

The following titles supplement "BOOKS ALL BOYS AND GIRLS SHOULD KNOW," a list of classics published by the Children's Department, San Francisco Public Library, and provide modern favorites of permanent value.

BEFORE ENTERING THIRD GRADE

Bishop, C. Five Chinese Brothers.
 Brunhoff, J. Story of Babar.
 Daugherty, J. Andy and the Lion.
 Flack, M. Story About Ping.
 Gramatky, H. Little Toot.
 McCloskey, R. Lentil.
 Newberry, C. Mittens.
 Petersham, M. & M. Christ Child.

BEFORE ENTERING FIFTH GRADE

Brink, C. Baby Island.
 Brooks, W. Freddy the Detective.
 Flack, M. Walter, the Lazy Mouse.
 Gates, D. Blue Willow.
 Geisel, T. 500 Hats of Bartholomew Cubbins.
 Hunt, M. Benjie's Hat.
 Lattimore, E. Little Pear.
 Stong, P. Honk the Moose.
 Travers, P. Mary Poppins.

BEFORE ENTERING SEVENTH GRADE

Atwater, R. Mr. Popper's Penguins.
 Brink, C. Caddie Woodlawn.
 Enright, E. Thimble Summer.
 Grahame, K. Wind in the Willows.
 Salten, F. Bambi.
 Serey, K. Good Master.
 Sperry, A. Call It Courage.
 Streatfeild, N. Circus Shoes.
 Wilder, L. On the Banks of Plum Creek.

BEFORE ENTERING HIGH SCHOOL

Carr, M. Young Mac of Fort Vancouver.
 Hunt, M. Boy Who Had No Birthday.
 Knight, E. Lassie-Come-Home.
 Lewis, E. Young Fu of the Upper Yangtze.
 Meader, S. Red Horse Hill.
 Means, F. Shuttered Windows.
 Nordhoff, C. Pearl Lagoon.
 Pease, H. Long Wharf.
 Sandburg, C. Abe Lincoln Grows Up.
 Serey, K. Singing Tree.
 Untermeyer, L. Stars to Steer By.

SPECIAL BOOK WEEK

PROGRAM IN CHILDREN'S ROOM

Tuesday, November 17 at 4:00 o'clock, *WOLO*, author-artist of *THE SECRET OF THE ANCIENT OAK* and *AMANDA* will give an illustrated lecture and puppet show.

BOOK BULLETIN

DECEMBER

1942



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
EDWARD F. O'DAY, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOS
DANIEL J. MURF
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOW

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

| Children's Rooms | |
|--|--|
| Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m. Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 5 p. m. Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to noon, and 2 p. m. to 5 p. m. Closed on Sundays |

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near C Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Ja Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street nea Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno A Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland A Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 41

DECEMBER, 1942

No. 12

A Selection From The R E C E N T A D D I T I O N S

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER

Including Civilian Defense

Items marked [Pamphlet] are obtainable through the Reference Department.

American bar association. *Committee on war work.* A manual of law for use by Advisory Boards for registrants. Second edition, September 1942. [Pamphlet]

An aid to officials of the Selective Service System in rendering essential advice and assistance to registrants and other persons affected by the Selective Service Law and Regulations.

Baruch, B. M. Preventing inflation; statements and writings on controlling living costs and preventing inflation, September, 1941—December, 1941. October 1942. [Pamphlet]

Baruch, B. M., Chairman. *Rubber survey committee.* Report of the rubber survey committee, September 10, 1942. [Pamphlet]

California. *Department of motor vehicles.* Safety on two wheels; a guidebook for those solving the bicycle safety problem which has been accentuated by the war emergency. October 1942. [Pamphlet]

Commerce clearing house. The Revenue act of 1942. [Pamphlet]

Detailed explanation of the new Act, with references to amended sections, provisions, tax-rate tables and table of effective dates.

Import publications. Air transportation. [Pamphlet]

A new monthly publication devoted to shipping by air. Published as a section of the American Import and Export Bulletin.

National live stock and meat board. Make it right with lard; recipes for the perfect pie, feathery cakes, cookies, biscuits and doughnuts. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Children's bureau. Infant care. (Publication no. 8) 1942. [Pamphlet]

"First aid" to mothers and fathers in caring for babies and understanding what their doctor tells them.

U. S. Department of agriculture. *Bureau of home economics.* Dried beans and peas in low cost meals. January 1942. [Pamphlet]

Effective use of dried beans; their preparation in various ways important to a nutritious diet.

U. S. Department of agriculture. *Bureau of home economics.* Egg dishes at low cost. March 1942. [Pamphlet]

Recipes.

U. S. Department of agriculture. *Bureau of home economics.* Meat for thrifty meals. Farmers' bulletin No. 1908. [Pamphlet]

Recipes and suggestions for selecting and cooking the cheaper cuts of beef, pork, lamb and veal.

U. S. Navy department. *Training division.* Teaching aids; sample problems and sample examinations taken from courses being taught at naval training schools and aviation bases. July 1942. [Pamphlet]

Covers material on aeronautics, communications, mechanics, navigation and other subjects.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Colleges and universities and civilian defense. September 1942. [Pamphlet]

A summary of activities in the field of Civilian Defense of concern to colleges and universities.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Insignia. (Amended to August 1942) [Pamphlet]

Rules and regulations relating to the wearing of official insignia.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Notes on city gas for air raid wardens. October 1942. [Pamphlet]

Information about city gas useful in case of bombing or other direct attack.

U. S. Office of defense transportation. Instructions for preparing application for a Certificate of War Necessity for operators of more than two commercial vehicles. September 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of education. Pre-flight aeronautics in secondary schools. [Pamphlet]

An administrative and instructional guide with special reference to the preliminary training of prospective aviation cadets.

U. S. Office of price administration. General instructions for fuel oil rationing. October 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. War department. Maintenance and care of pneumatic tires and rubber treads. Technical manual no. 31-200. April 1942. [Pamphlet]

FOR SERVICE MEN AND LAYMEN

Baumer, W. H. West Point, moulder of men. 1942. 355.07 B327w

Binger, W. D. What a citizen should know about civilian defense, by Walter D. Binger and Hilton H. Railey. 1942. 355.23 B513w

Colby, Elbridge. Army talk, a familiar dictionary of soldier speech. 1942. 355.1 C672a

- Kutz, C. R. War on wheels, the evolution of an idea. 1941. 355.83 K969w
Primarily a history of armoured cars and the story of motor artillery, motorized infantry, armoured trains and tanks.
- Rimington, Critchell. Fighting fleets. 1942. 359 R465f
- Thompson, P. W. What the citizen should know about the army engineers. 1942. 358.2 T376w
- U. S. War department. Aircraft instruments. Technical manual no. 1-413. February 1942. [Pamphlet]
A detailed manual on the use of instruments in the safe, economical and reliable operation of modern aircraft and their power plants.
- U. S. War department. The army baker. Technical manual no. 10-410. March 1941. [Pamphlet]
Aids to making bread, pies, cookies, doughnuts and coffee cake; information on yeast, bread faults; tables of weights and measures.
- U. S. War department. The army cook. Technical manual no. 10-405. April 1942. [Pamphlet]
Characteristics of cereals, vegetables, fruits, spices and meats; the nutritive value of foods and how to retain it.
- U. S. War department. Mathematics for pilot trainees. Technical manual no. 1-900. April 1942. [Pamphlet]
A review of some topics of arithmetic and related material which the pilot trainee must understand to practice simple air navigation.
- U. S. War department. Shop work. Technical manual no. 11-453. March 1942. [Pamphlet]
A progressive course in the use and maintenance of woodworking and metal tools used in various units of the Signal Corps.
- U. S. War department. Theory of ballooning. Technical manual no. 1-305. [Pamphlet]
Factors involved in the flying of free balloons and the proper handling of equipment, by the Chief of the Air Corps.
- ASPECTS OF THE WAR**
- Armstrong, Warren. The red duster at war. 1942. 940.545 Ar58r
The "red duster" is the flag of the British merchant marine.
- Butler, H. B. The lost peace; a personal impression. 1941. 940.5 B977L
Although there can be no return to the old social and economic order, the author doubts an easy transition to a federated Europe or a federated world.
- Condiffe, J. B. Agenda for a postwar world. 1942. 940.531 C753a
An attempt to elaborate the issues which must be faced in any attempt to establish a lasting peace.
- Cuff, S. H. The face of the war, 1931-1942. 1942. 940.53 C895f
Survey of events leading up to the present war and an outline of the war's progress through February 1942.
- Frank, K. B. Will Germany crack? A factual report on Germany from within, by Paul Hagen, *pseud.* 1942. 943.085 F851w
A report of conditions in Germany and the occupied countries by a former member of the anti-Nazi underground.
- Fried, H. E. The guilt of the German army. 1942. 943.085
The author believes the tradition of German militarism is to blame for much of Nazism.
- Gallagher, O'Dowd. Action in the East. 1942. 940.542
Reporting by a newspaperman who spent hours in the oil-covered ocean when the *Repulse* rode a jeep from Rangoon to Mandalay and was captured in Singapore when it fell.
- Harcourt-Smith, Simon. Fire in the Pacific. 1942. 952
A book on the background of the Pacific war former British legation secretary in Peking.
- Hauge, E. Odds against Norway. 1941. 940.542
"This book tells the story of the vicissitudes of a Norwegian unit during three weeks of retreat in Norway." Introduction.
- Saurat, Denis. Watch over Africa. 1941. 940.5344
Impressions of the Fighting French in equatorial Africa.
- Sayers, Michael. Sabotage! The secret against America, by Michael Sayers and A. E. Kahn. 1942. 940.5405
An exposé of both physical and psychological sabotage and how it works.
- Schacher, Gerhard. He wanted to sleep in the Kremlin. 1942. 940.5347
An analysis of the war in Russia and of German-Russian relations before the war.
- Wallace, H. A. The price of free world. 1942. 940.531
The Vice President believes the twentieth century to be the "century of the common man" rather than the "American century."
- Werner, Max, *pseud.* The great offensive strategy of coalition warfare. 1942. 940.542
Decisive action of land forces backed by a powerful navy will lead first to defeat of Germany and then Japan.
- White, W. L. They were expendable. 1942. 940.542
An account of the part played by Mosquito squadrons in the Philippines campaign.
- WIDER HORIZONS**
- Brower, C. D. Fifty years below zero; a lifetime of adventure in the far North. 1942. 917.98 B8
Charles D. Brower, in collaboration with Philip J. Farrelly and Lyman Anson.
- Duncan, Dorothy. Bluenose, a portrait of Nova Scotia. 1942. 917.16 D9
Nova Scotia.
- Harkness, Ruth. Pangoan diary. 1942. 918.5 H2
The author, who brought back the giant panda from China, searches for a small grey bear in the Pangoan region.
- Kennedy, Raymond. The ageless India. 1942. 919.1 K3
A study of the people of the East Indies.
- Stevens, E. S. Peacock angel; being an account of votaries of a secret cult in their sanctuaries. 1941. 915.66 St

Thompson, Laura. Guam and its people; a study of culture change and colonial education. 1941. 919.67 T375g

INTERESTING MEMOIRS

Cochran, C. B. Cock-a-doodle-do. 1941. 792.1 C64c
Memoirs of an English actor and producer.

Collins, Horace. My best riches; story of a stone rolling round the world and the stage. 1941. B C6933

Dark, Sidney. Not such a bad life. 1941. B D2483
Memoirs of a well-known English literary man.

DeVighne, H. C. The time of my life, a frontier doctor in Alaska. 1942. B D4946

Dukes, Ashley. The scene is changed. 1942. B D8856
Reminiscences, covering the years 1907 to 1940, of an English theatrical manager.

Harland, E. M. Farmer's girl. 1942. 630.942 H226f
The personal experiences of an English typist who became a farmer's helper.

Hurd, Sir A. S. Who goes there? 1942. B H932
The memoirs of a British naval authority.

Lee, Jennie. This great journey. 1942. B L5132:2
Personal and political reminiscences of life and values in a Scottish mining community.

Loomis, Frederic. The bond between us; the third component. 1942. 618 L87b
More reminiscences of the author of "Consultation room."

Robinson, Lennox. Curtain up, an autobiography. 1942. B R5635c

Sedgwick, H. D. Memoirs of an epicurean. 1942. B Se2787

Spence, Hartzell. Get thee behind me; my life as a preacher's son. 1942. B Sp3244

White, O. P. The autobiography of a durable sinner. 1942. B W5844
A record of a robust life by a writer for the American Mercury and Collier's.

Wood, J. C. An old doctor of the new school. 1942. B W85
Memoirs of a well-known homeopathic doctor.

CHESS STRATEGY

Du Mont, Julius. 200 miniature games of chess, combinations and openings. 1941. 794.1 D897t

Fine, Reuben. Chess the easy way. 1942. 794.1 F49c

Lasker, Edward. Chess for fun and chess for blood. 1942. 794.1 L33ch

Marshall, F. J. My fifty years of chess. 1942. 794.1 M35m

MATHEMATICS

Carson, A. B. Plane trigonometry made plain; with logarithmic and trigonometric tables. 1942. 514.5 C239p

Cooley, H. R. College algebra; first year college mathematics, by Hollis R. Cooley, Palmer H. Graham, Frederick W. John, and Arthur Tilley. 1942. 512 C776c

Courant, Richard. What is mathematics? An elementary approach to ideas and methods, by Richard Courant and Herbert Robbins. 1941. 510 C833w

Dyess, W. B. Mathematics of business and finance, by W. Ben Dyess, and Robert O. Gilmore. 1942. 510 D989m

Hooper, A. A mathematical refresher. 1941. 510 H766m

Kells, L. M. Spherical trigonometry, with naval and military applications, by Lyman M. Kells, Willis F. Kern and James R. Bland. 1942. 514.6 K294s

Kokomoor, F. W. Mathematics in human affairs. 1942. 510 K829m

Kron, Gabriel. A short course in tensor analysis for electrical engineers. 1942. 517.2 K921s

Lehmann, C. H. Analytic geometry. 1942. 516 L528a

McGee, R. V. Mathematics in agriculture. 1942. 510 M172m

Oberg, E. V. Draftsman's mathematical manual. Second edition. 1941. 510 Ob2:2

Seeley, W. J. An introduction to the operational calculus. 1941. 517.7 Se34i

Thomas, J. M. Elementary mathematics in artillery fire. 1942. 623.5 T364e

Van Leuven, E. P. General trade mathematics. 1942. 510 V325g

AIRCRAFT

Coler, M. A. Aircraft engine and metal finishes. 1942. 629.281 C677a

Cooke, D. C. War wings; fighting planes of the American and British air forces. 1941. 358.4 C774wa

Davy, M. J. B. Air power and civilization. 1941. 358.4 D317a

Frederick, J. H. Commercial air transportation. 1942. 629.293 F872c

Gann, E. K. Getting them into the blue. 1942. 629.23 G155g

The making and testing of airplanes.

Giachino, J. W. Aircraft sheet metalwork. 2v. 1942. 629.281 G34ai

Look, R. C. Aircraft sheet metal workers' manual. A condensed guide and reference of requirements, specifications, formulas, standards, symbols, code numbers, alloys, tools and tool usage as required for developing accuracy and certain skills in aircraft sheet metal work. 1942. 629.281 L872a

Sechler, E. E. Airplane structural analysis and design, by Ernest E. Sechler and Louis G. Dunn. 1942. 629.281 Se23a

Simpson, P. H. The aero engineer's manual. 1941. 629.283 Si58a

Younger, J. E. Mechanics of aircraft structures. Second edition. 1942. 629.28 Y89s:2

DEMOCRACY

Adams, E. T., *editor*. The American idea, by Eugene T. Adams, Charles R. Wilson, Albert H. Garretson, and others. 1942. 917.3 Ad174a

CONTENTS.—The historical background of American political democracy, by C. R. Wilson.—American democracy and American government, by A. H. Garretson.—Democracy in the American economy, by T. H. Robinson.—The spirit of American science, by S. J. French.—The spirit of American art, by Alfred Krakusin.—The spirit of modern American literature, by J. B. Hoben.—Education in American democracy, by G. E. Schlessler.—The spirit of American religion, by H. B. Jefferson.—The spirit of American philosophy, by E. T. Adams.—Postscript: On some enemies of democracy, by E. T. Adams.

Arnold, T. W. Democracy and free enterprise; the Baxter memorial lectures delivered at the University of Omaha. 1942. 330.973 Ar65d

Friedrich, C. J. The new belief in the common man. 1942. 321.8 F914n

Golden, C. S. The dynamics of industrial democracy, by Clinton S. Golden and Harold J. Ruttenberg. 1942. 331.88 G569d

Lies, E. T. How you can make democracy work. 1942. 323.35 L625h

Wilson, H. E. This America; our land, our people, our faith, our defense, by Howard E. Wilson, Nelle E. Bowman and Allen Y. King. 1942. 917.3 W693t

THE CHILD AND HIS WORLD

Allen, F. H. Psychotherapy with children. 1942. 136.7 AL53p

Arlitt, A. H. Family relationship. 1942. 392.3 Ar52f

Bruce, W. F. Development and learning; the psychology of childhood and youth in a democratic society, by William F. Bruce and Frank S. Freeman. 1942. 136.7 B8307d

Dixon, C. M. Keep them human; the young child at home. 1942. 649.1 D643k

Gordon, Dorothy. All children listen. 1942. 371.33 G654a

Gruenberg, S. M., *editor*. The family in a world at war. 1942. 392.3 G922f

Leonard, E. M. The child at home and school, by E. M. Leonard, L. E. Miles and C. S. Van der Kar. 1942. 372 L552c

Nagge, J. W. Psychology of the child; mental and physical growth. 1942. 136.7 N134p

Sauer, L. W. From infancy through childhood. 1942. 649.1 Sa85f

Sawyer, Ruth. The way of the storyteller. 1942. 372.6 Sa97w

"MAKE IT LAST"

Bishop, Herman. Your car is made to last by Herman Bishop and Bergen Evans. 1942. 629.13 B54

Hawks, Ellison. How it works; an encyclopedia of mechanical knowledge. 1941. 600 H31

Melloy, Edward. Roof construction and repair. 1942. 695 M7

Popular science monthly. Giant home work shop manual; a handbook of tested projects, working methods, and shop hints for the home workshop enthusiast, with directions and detailed construction drawing for making furniture, models, novelties household accessories, sporting equipment home and garden improvements, shop aids and many other articles. 1941. 680 P

Popular science monthly. The war-time guide book, prepared by the editorial staff of Popular science monthly. In two parts I. Make it yourself; formulas, recipes methods and secret processes for the handyman in meeting a multitude of household needs. II. Fix it yourself; home maintenance and repairs in carpentry, plumbing, electrical equipment, concrete, metal work and automobiles. 1942. 602 P8

Riis, R. W. Repairmen will get you if you don't watch out. 1942. 629.28 R4

An exposé of the cheating and inefficiency which goes on in repair work on automobiles, radios, watches and other similar articles.

Siegele, H. H. Carpentry; craft problems, complete practical book of instruction covering all branches of carpentry. 1942. 694 Si

THE HOME FRONT

Adams, Charlotte. The run of the house. 1942. 640 Ad

A handbook for housekeepers, both those with servants and those without.

Bast, Herbert. Easy-to-make slip covers. 1941. 645.4 B2e

Gamble, M. T. To market, to market, by M. T. Gamble and M. C. Porter. 1940. 641.3 G1t

Hardy, Kay. Beauty treatments for the home; the smart way to make draperies, slip covers, lamp shades, accessories. 1942. 645 H2b

Harris, Florence. Food 'n' fun for the invalid, by Florence La Ganke Harris and Dorothy Abigail Ridler. 1942. 649.8 H2f

Hawkins, Nancy. Let's cook; a cookbook for beginners of all ages. 1942. 641 H3L

Hester, H. H. 300 sugar saving recipes. 1942. 641.5 H4t

Mabon, M. F. A B C of America's wines. 1942. 663.2 M1a

Nickell, Paulena. Management in family living, by Paulena Nickell and Jean Muir Dorsey. 1942. 640 N532m

Wakefield, L. S. 101 home furnishings and how to make them. 1942. 707.2 W137o

HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?

Boal, S. J. Gardening, without bunk. 1942. 635 B63g

Kains, M. G. Food gardens for defense. 1942. 635 K122f

Lawrence, E. L. A southern garden, a handbook for the middle South. 1942. 635.9 L435s

Steck, H. W. Right in your own back yard. 1942. 712 St31r

Work, Paul. The tomato. 1942. 635.6 W89to

WOMEN AND WAR

Ayling, Keith. Calling all women. 1942. 940.5318 Ay46c

Description of all voluntary war work jobs open to women.

Collins, C. R. Army woman's handbook. 1942. 355.1 C692a

Advice to the soldier's wife on business and legal matters.

Fishbein, Morris. The national nutrition. 1942. 612.39 F529n

Pye, A. E. B. The navy wife, by A. B. Pye and Nancy Shea. 1942. 359.12 P992n

Walworth, George. Feeding the nation in peace and war. 1940. 338.1 W179f

Wilson, Margery. The woman you want to be; Margery Wilson's complete book of charm. 1942. 395 W69w

MUSIC

Abbott, Lawrence. The listener's book on harmony. 1941. 781.3 Ab27

Bartholomew, W. T. Acoustics of music. 1942. 781.1 B283a

Block, Ernest. Infantines (ten pieces for children) for piano. 1924. 786.41 B62

Collinson, F. M. Orchestration for the theatre. 1941. 781.6 C697

Fellows, E. H. English cathedral music from Edward VI to Edward VII. 1941. 783.2 ZF336e

Fifty-one piano pieces from the modern repertoire. 1940. 786.4 F465

Fifty-six songs you like to sing. 1937. 784.8 F466

Gilbert, Douglas. Lost chords, the diverting story of American popular songs. 1942. 784 ZG372

Northcote, Sydney. The ballad in music. 1942. 784 ZN813b

Schrade, Leo. Beethoven in France; the growth of an idea. 1942. 780.2 B393sch

Tovey, Sir D. F. Some English symphonists, a selection from Essays in musical analysis. 1941. 785 ZT649s

Analysis of compositions by Elgar, Vaughan Williams, Arthur Somervell, William Walton, C. Hubert H. Parry.

Writers' program. *New Mexico*. The Spanish-American song and game book. 784.81 W939s

AMERICAN POETRY

Bacon, Leonard. Sunderland capture, and other poems. 1940. 811 B134s

Coatsworth, E. J. Country poems. 1942. 811 C6328c

Coblentz, S. A. Winds of chaos. 1942. 811 C639w

Dibblee, Harrison. Calling quail. 1940. 811 D544c

Fullwood, A. H. Tidal waves; book of published verse. 1941. 811 F9597t

Hughes, Langston. Shakespeare in Harlem. 1942. 811 H874s

Kane, D. V. Heart's wine. 1942. 811 K131h

Locke, W. W. On the voyage, and other poems. 1941 811 L796o

Patchen, Kenneth. The dark kingdom. 1942. 811 P2706d

Taggard, Genevieve. Long view. 1942. 811 T128L

NEW FICTION

The War

"Blake," *pseud.* Readiness at dawn. 1941. B636:35

Aldridge, James. Signed with their honour. 1942. A3653:37

Coles, Manning, *pseud.* This fortress. 1942. C693:40

Hunt, Howard. East of farewell. 1942. H9403:9

Seghers, Anna. The seventh cross. 1942. S455:37

People

Aldrich, B. S. The lieutenant's lady. 1942. A363:18

Bridge, Ann. Frontier passage. 1942. B8456:10

Dorrance, W. A. The Sundowners. 1942. D710:37

Gallico, Paul. Golf is a friendly game. 1942. G1554:13

Jameson, Storm. Then we shall hear singing. 1942. J306:27

Jones, Idwal. The vineyard. 1942. J777:43

McKee, R. E. Storm Point. 1942. M1537:37

Parmenter, C. W. A golden age. 1942. P252:13

Silone, Ignazio. The seed beneath the snow.
1942. S585:37

Thirkell, A. M. Marling Hall. 1942. T431:25

Murder and Mystery

Bailey, H. C. Nobody's vineyard. 1942.
B153:18

Coxe, G. H. The charred witness. 1942.
C866:6

Footner, Hulbert. The house with the blue
door. 1942. F690:11

Knight, Clifford. The affair of the splin-
tered heart. 1942. K701:40

Macardle, Dorothy. The uninvited. 1942.
M11392:41

McCloy, Helen. Cue—for murder. 1942.
M127:5

Oursler, W. C. Folio on Florence White.
1942. O940:12

Stewart, J. I. M. The daffodil affair, by
Michael Innes, *pseud.* 1942. S856:7

Wellard, J. H. The snake in the grass. 1942.
W440:37

Westerns

Brand, Max. Silvertip's strike. 1942. B818:19

Foster, Bennett. Winter quarters. 1942.
F7547:45

Gregory, Jackson. The man from Texas.
1942. G820:60

Kelland, C. B. Sugarfoot. 1942. K288:31

Raine, W. M. The Damyank. 1942. R157:40

Snow, C. H. Outlaws of Sugar Loaf. 1942.
S6796:14

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Austin, Margot. Gabriel Churchkitten. 1942.
j810 Au77g

Baity, E. C. Man is a weaver. 1942.
j677 B1

Bakeless, K. L. The birth of a nation's song
1942. jB17

Downey, F. D. War horse. 1942. jD758

Duplaix, Georges. The merry shipwreck.
1942. j810 D92

Estes, Eleanor. The middle Moffat. 1942.
jEs56

Govan, C. N. Carolina caravan. 1942. jG74

Harper, Wilhelmina, *compiler.* Wings o
courage. 1942. jSh81

Katz, M. D. Our fighting ships, by Mitchell I
Katz, Herbert C. Lee and Edwin L. Levy
jr. 1942. j359 K

Leaf, Munro. A war-time handbook fo
young Americans. 1942. j810 L

Marshall, R. V. None but the brave. 1942.
jM358

Meador, S. W. Shadow in the pines. 1942.
jM461

Myhre, Ethelyn. Hawaiian yesterdays. 1942
j810 M9

Rogers, Frances. Old Liberty Bell, b
Frances Rogers and Alice Beard. 1942.
jR631

Ross, P. F. In Mexico they say. 1942.
j398.2 R

Sperry, Armstrong. Bamboo, the grass tree
1942. jSp3

Sperry, Armstrong. Coconut, the wonde
tree. 1942. jSp3

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorer
and founders. 1942. j793.1 UL

Wilson, W. E. Shooting Star, the story o
Tecumseh. 1942. jW698

Wolo. The secret of the ancient oak. 1942
jW844

BOOK BULLETIN

JANUARY

1943



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

| | | |
|------------------------|---|------------------|
| LIBRARY COMMISSION | | EUGENIE LACOSTE |
| MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr. | EDWARD F. O'DAY, President | DANIEL J. MURPHY |
| MAURICE E. HARRISON | EUSTACE CULLINAN, First Vice-President | JOHN J. RYAN |
| GEORGE W. KEMPER | MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, Second Vice-President | NAT SCHIMULOWITZ |
| | LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary | |

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. | | Saturdays after 5 p.m. |
| Call | | Weekdays after 9 p.m. |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | Sundays and Holidays |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | Call |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| | | HEmlock 2151 |
| | | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

| | |
|--|--|
| Main Library | Branch Libraries |
| 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. | 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. |
| Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. |
| Children's Rooms | |
| Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m. | Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 5 p. m. |
| Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. | Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to noon, |
| Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | and 2 p. m. to 5 p. m. |
| | Closed on Sundays |

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Cas |
| | Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | | Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street | North Beach | Powell Street near Jacks |
| | Tel. No. AT water 2411 | | Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. | Ocean View | 111 Broad Str |
| | Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building | Park | Page Street near C |
| | Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | | Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Str |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Aver |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | | Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia | Presidio | Sacramento Street near L |
| | Tel. No. WE st 0236 | | Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Ge |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | | Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at Irv |
| | Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland Ave |
| | Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal | Lenox Way at Ulloa | | |
| | Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah St |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut St |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call B Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which n be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will mailed to the applicants as the books become availa

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or stat Daily messenger service is maintained to the bran and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stati

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 43

JANUARY, 1943

No. 1

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER

Including Civilian Defense

Items marked [Pamphlet] are obtainable through the Reference Department.

Chicago. University. Round table broadcast. [Pamphlet]

Reprints of the weekly radio discussions given every Sunday over stations of the National broadcasting company.

Federal security agency. The food front. Nov. 1942. [Pamphlet]

A series of eleven lectures dealing with food and nutrition.

Federal security agency. Opportunities in the United States merchant marine. 1942. [Pamphlet]

Information for men interested in entering the United States merchant marine, either as licensed or unlicensed personnel.

Federal security agency. The worker, his job, and his government. 1942. (Vocational division bulletin no. 220.) [Pamphlet]

An introduction to the study of federal labor laws.

Stewart, M. S. After the war? 1942. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 73.) [Pamphlet]

Presents a general summary of the problems of postwar planning and reconstruction.

United seamen's service, inc., New York. Our fighters in dungarees. Nov. 1942. [Pamphlet]

An outline of the work and purpose of the United seamen's service for merchant seamen, both at home and abroad.

U. S. Congress. How to obtain birth certificates. July 1942. (House document no. 281, 77th Congress, Second session.) [Pamphlet]

Gives information where to apply for birth certificates in each state and the cost of securing certified copies.

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of home economics. Poultry cooking. 1939. [Pamphlet]

Recipes.

U. S. Employment service. Occupational analysis section. Occupations suitable for women. 1942. [Pamphlet]

A study concerned with providing data that will be useful in affecting the employment of women as a partial solution to the need for workers in war industry.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Air raid

shelters in buildings. Oct. 1942.

[Pamphlet]
Provides assistance and information on problems of protective construction in achieving maximum protection through use of existing facilities.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Films for defense. Sept. 1942. [Pamphlet]

General information on the use of motion pictures for education in civilian defense.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Forest fire fighters service. Nov. 1942. [Pamphlet]

An outline of the establishment of the forest fire fighters service, including duties, regulations, training, and how to join.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. List of films available to civilian defense councils. Nov. 1942. [Pamphlet]

A list of motion picture films on numerous subjects of special interest to members of local defense councils, who may wish to show them at council meetings.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Medical division. Municipal sanitation under war conditions. Sept. 1942. (Sanitary engineering bulletin, no. 2.) [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Medical division. Protection and maintenance of public water supplies under war conditions. Sept. 1942. (Sanitary engineering bulletin, no. 1.) [Pamphlet]

Outlines a cooperative plan of mutual aid for waterworks, and suggests measures to be considered in order to maintain water service during an emergency.

U. S. Office of defense transportation. America's trucks; keep 'em rolling. Nov. 1942. [Pamphlet]

A guide to every truck owner, operator, and mechanic in the proper use of trucks.

U. S. Office of price administration. Fuel oil rationing regulations. Nov. 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of war information. Design and operation of United States combat aircraft. Oct. 1942. [Pamphlet]

A report on the performance of American military and naval aircraft written for the average citizen.

U. S. Office of war information. The unconquered people. 1942. [Pamphlet]

Stories of how the people of the occupied countries of Europe are fighting back and resisting the Nazis.

War manpower commission. Information concerning manning tables. Oct. 1942. [Pamphlet]

Indicates the form in which the employer should keep the record of his labor force.

WORLD WAR

Brown, Cecil. Suez to Singapore. 1942.
940.53 B812s

A report of the fighting in Egypt, the Malayan campaign, and the fall of Singapore.

Carroll, Wallace. We're in this with Russia. 1942. 940.5347 C236w

The author foresees capitalist nations, in their own self-interest, cooperating with Russia in the postwar world.

Coale, G. B. North Atlantic patrol, the log of a seagoing artist. 1942. 940.545 C631n

Dramatic story of life at a Newfoundland air base and on a destroyer in an Iceland convoy by the official artist for the navy.

Francie, E. V. The battle for supplies. 1942. 940.531 F847b

"An attempt to explain the economic implications of sea versus land strategy in the light of the present experience of mechanized warfare."—Preface.

Gramling, Oliver. Free men are fighting; the story of world war II, by Oliver Gramling and Associated press correspondents around the world. 1942. 940.53 G762f

Hasey, J. F. Yankee fighter, the story of an American in the Free French foreign legion. 1942. 940.548 H273y

Experiences of a young American in the American volunteer ambulance corps in Finland, and with the Free French army in Africa and Syria.

Holman, Gordon. Commando attack. 1942. 940.542 H731c

An English newspaper man accompanied the commando raid on St. Nazaire, and describes the organization, training and system of attack used.

The Impact of the war on America; six lectures by members of the faculty of Cornell university. 1942. 940.5373 Im7

CONTENTS.—Preface, by E. E. Day.—The impact of war on the Constitution, by R. E. Cushman.—The impact of war on American labor, by R. E. Montgomery.—The United States and the British empire: past and present, by C. W. de Kiewiet.—A reappraisal of the Far Eastern policy of the United States, by Knight Biggerstaff.—The United States and the balance of power, by P. E. Mosely.—The United States and post-war international organization, by H. W. Briggs.

Kaltenborn, Hans von. Kaltenborn edits the war news. 1942. 940.53 K127k

Masters, David. "So few"; the immortal record of the Royal air force. 1942. 940.544 M393s

Scott, John. Duel for Europe; Stalin versus Hitler. 1942. 327.47 Sco84d

Van Valkenburg, Samuel, *editor*. America at war, a geographical analysis. 1942. 940.5373 V374a

CONTENTS.—The quality of the people, by Ellsworth Huntington.—Our land and its coastline, by W. W. Atwood, jr.—Terrain and war strategy, by Samuel Van Valkenburg.—The climatic factor, by Samuel Van Valkenburg.—Foods for defense, by W. E. Ekblaw.—Industrial capacity and supplies of raw materials, by C. F. Jones.—United States Atlantic defense, by E. B. Shaw.—United States Pacific defense, by E. B. Shaw.—America and peace, by Samuel Van Valkenburg.

Whelan, Russell. The flying tigers; the story of the American volunteer group. 1942. 940.544 W57f

The heroic history of the American aviators who volunteered to portect the Burma road.

STRATEGY IN WARFARE

Andrews, Marshall. Our new army. 1942. 355.097 An2f

Brodie, Bernard. A layman's guide to naval strategy. 1942. 359 B7f

Clausewitz, Karl von. Principles of war. 1942. 355.4 C5f

Mattern, Johannes. Geopolitik, doctrine of national self-sufficiency and empire. 1942. 320.1 M4f

Robison, S. S. A history of naval tactics from 1530 to 1930; the evolution of tactical maxims. 1942. 359 R56f

Strausz-Hupé, Robert. Geopolitics; the struggle for space and power. 1942. 341 St82f

This book is a discussion of the German part in the global struggle for power.

Whitman, J. E. A. How wars are fought; the principles of strategy and tactics. 1941. 355.4 W59f

Wright, Quincy. A study of war. 2v. 1942. 355 W93

FOR DEFENSE WORK

Althouse, A. D. Modern welding practice, by A. D. Althouse and C. H. Turnquist. 1942. 682 AL79

Camm, F. J., *editor*. Diesel vehicles; operation, maintenance and repair. 1942. 621.436 C14

Camm, F. J. Practical mechanics handbook. 4th edition. 1942. 621.75 C148p

Frazer, R. H. Practical aircraft sheetmetal work, including riveting, assembly, blueprint reading and template developing, by Russ Frazer and Orrin Berthiaume. 1942. 629.281 F86

Grinter, L. E. Elementary structural analysis and design, steel, timber, and reinforced concrete. 1942. 624.17 G8

Haliday, G. V. Ship repair and alteration, by George V. Haliday and W. E. Swanson. 1942. 623.8 H13

Hawthorne, K. C. How to get ahead in a defense plant. 1942. 620 H31

Heine, G. M. How to read electrical blueprints, by G. M. Heine and C. H. Dunlap. 1942. 621.31 H53

Herb, C. O. Machine tools at work. 1942. 621.9 H41f

Kuntz, George. Aircraft spot and seam welding. 1942. 629.28 K96

Lear, E. B. Aircraft riveting; a guide for the student, by E. B. Lear, in collaboration with James E. Dillon. 1942. 629.281 L47f

- Moyer, J. A. Welding. 1942. 682 M874w
 O'Rourke, F. J. Sheet-metal pattern drafting. 1942. 671 Or6s
 Schurman, E. A. Plant protection; a handbook for American industry — factories, mills, docks and shipyards. 1942. 658.28 Sch86p

PACIFIC AREA

- Buck, P. S. American unity and Asia. 1942. 940.53 B855a
 A collection of speeches warning Americans of the dangers of racial intolerance.
 Davies, R. A. Soviet Asia, democracy's first line of defense, by R. A. Davies and A. J. Steiger. 1942. 915.7 D288s
 A survey of the economic and industrial resources of Asiatic Russia and its place in the present international conflict.

- Deva, Jaya. Japan's kampf. 1942. 327.52 D49j

- Emerson, Rupert. The Netherlands Indies and the United States. 1942. 330.991 Em34n

- Field, F. V., *editor*. An economic survey of the Pacific area. 2v. 1941. 330.9 F454e:2
 CONTENTS.—pt. I. Population and land utilization, by K. J. Pelzer.—pt. II. Transportation, by K. R. C. Greene.—Foreign trade, by J. D. Phillips.

- Mitchell, K. L. India without fable, a 1942 survey. 1942. 954 M694i
 A comprehensive, challenging summary that traces historically the significant political, social, and religious factors of the present-day situation.

- Moore, Frederick. With Japan's leaders; an intimate record of fourteen years as counsellor to the Japanese government, ending December 7, 1941. 1942. 327.52 M782w

- Potter, J. C. Alaska under arms. 1942. 355.45 P853a
 A report on the people and problems of Alaska today by a member of the research staff of *Fortune* magazine.

THE AMERICAN SCENE

- Byrd, Sam. Small town, South. 1942. 917.5 B996s

- Cawley, J. S. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey, by James and Margaret Cawley. 1942. 917.49 C317e

- Davis, N. P. Stump ranch pioneer. 1942. 917.96 D295s
 Life on a ranch in the Panhandle of Northern Idaho.

- Derleth, A. W. The Wisconsin, river of a thousand isles. 1942. 977.5 D446w
 Another volume in the Rivers of America series.

- Lillard, R. G. Desert challenge, an interpretation of Nevada. 1942. 979.3 L628d
 Panorama of a state commonly known for its deserts, mines, and divorce laws.

- Perry, G. S. Texas: a world in itself. 1942. 917.64 P429t

- Philips, Shine. Big Spring, the casual biography of a prairie town. 1942. 917.64 P539b

- Robertson, Ben. Red hills and cotton, an up-country memory. 1942. 917.57 R545r
 Study of up country South Carolina, its sturdy inhabitants, and their contribution to the life of the United States.

- Sinclair, Harold. The port of New Orleans. 1942. 976.3 Si62p
 Description of the deep water port of the Mississippi valley.

- Vorse, M. M. Time and the town, a Provincetown chronicle. 1942. 917.449 V917t
 A woman's story of Provincetown as she has known it during 30 years' residence.

- Writer's program. *Texas*. Houston, a history and guide. 1942. 976.4 W939h

PEOPLE

- Burke, J. C. My father in China. 1942. B B9179b
 Life history of William Burke, missionary in China and friend of the Soong family.

- Call, H. F. Golden fleece. 1942. B C13
 The experiences of a city girl from Texas living on a sheep ranch in Montana.

- Ferrier, W. W. Henry Durant, first president University of California, the New Englander who came to California with college on the brain. 1942. B D9307f

- Green, Julien. Memories of happy days. 1942. B G8232m
 Pleasant memories of an American family's residence in France prior to 1927.

- Hawthorne, Hildegard. Long adventure, the story of Winston Churchill. 1942. B C4751h

- Mann, Klaus. The turning point; thirty-five years in this century. 1942. B M3154

- Martin, Jack. Border Boss, Captain John R. Hughes, Texas ranger. 1942. B H87363m

- Maurois, André. I remember, I remember. 1942. B M447
 Autobiography of the Frenchman who was heir to textile mills but left the family business to become a writer.

- Pearson, Hesketh. G. B. S., a full length portrait. 1942. B Sh26p

- Rodgers, A. D. John Torrey; a story of North American botany. 1942. B T6366r

- Sassoon, S. L. The weald of youth. 1942. B Sa789w
 The author's memories of the years between 1909 and 1914.

- Winkler, J. K. Tobacco tycoon, the story of James Buchanan Duke. 1942. B D885w
 A biography of the North Carolina industrialist, benefactor of Duke University.

THE PAST

- Elwell-Sutton, L. P. Modern Iran. 1941. 955 EL78m

Ferrero, Guglielmo. The principles of power; the great political crises of history. 1942.
940 F414p

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Germany the aggressor throughout the ages. 1942. 943 H351g

Hispanic American essays, a memorial to James Alexander Robertson, edited by A. C. Wilgus. 1942. 980.04 H625

Hulme, E. M. History and its neighbors. 1942. 937 H878h

Koestler, Arthur. Dialogue with death. 1942. 946.08 K819d

Experiences in a prison in Seville at the time of the Spanish revolution, in 1937.

Loewenstein, Karl. Brazil under Vargas. 1942. 981 L825b

Millin, S. G. L. South Africa. 1941. 968 M622s

Munro, D. G. The Latin American republics, a history. 1942. 980 M926L

Saville, Max. The foundations of American civilization, a history of colonial America. 1942. 973.2 Sa93f

Scherer, J. A. B. Thirty-first star. 1942. 979.4 Sch28t

A history of a tumultuous period in California's history, dating from 1846 to the close of the Civil war.

Ward, Barbara. Turkey. 1942. 956 W21t

White, J. W. Argentina, the life story of a nation. 1942. 982 W584a

Yeats-Brown, F. C. C. Pageant of India. 1942. 954 Y34p

THE PRESS

Childs, M. W. I write from Washington. 1942. 973.917 C437i

Newspaperman's memories of his ten years in the nation's capital.

Dyar, R. E. Newspaper promotion and research. 1942. 70.3 D931n

Johnson, S. P. The complete reporter; a general text in news writing and editing, complete with exercises, by Stanley Johnson and Julian Harriss. 1942. 70.42 J627c

Lawrence, David. Diary of a Washington correspondent. 1942. 973.917 L435d

Radder, N. J. Newspaper editing, make-up and headlines. Second edition. 1942. 70.3 R11n:2

Summers, R. E., compiler. Wartime censorship of press and radio. 1942 (Reference self) 374.4 R25¹⁵₈

U. S. Office of censorship. Code of wartime practices for the American press. 1942. [Pamphlet]

Tells what restrictions have been placed on newspapers and magazines regarding the publication of information on U. S. troops, ship movements and sinkings, air attacks, production, weather reports, etc.

Ybarra, T. R. Young man of the world. 1942. 70.4 Y29

HEALTH

Dieuaide, F. R. Civilian health in wartime. 1942. 613 D56

Eliason, E. L. First aid in emergencies. Eleventh edition. With a supplement on civilian defense and poison gases. 1942. 614.88 EL42

Fishbein, Morris, editor. Modern home medical adviser; your health and how to preserve it. Completely revised and re-edited. 1942. *616 F52n

Hunt, V. L. F. How to live in the tropics. 1942. 614.4 H9

Red Cross. U. S. American National Red Cross. American Red Cross textbook of Red Cross home nursing, prepared under the direction of Nursing Service, American Red Cross. 1942. 613 D3

Wenger, H. L. First aid primer, also including defense health aids, emergency feeding, blackout instructions, morale through nutrition, by Hermann Leslie Wenger and Eleanora Sense. 1942. 614.8 W4

Williams, J. F. Health in the world of work by J. F. Williams and Delbert Oberteuffer. 1942. 613 W67

MUSIC

Benua, A. N. Reminiscences of the Russian ballet. 1941. 786.45 ZB

Couperin, François. Pièces de clavecin. 4 786.22 C

Deutsch, Leonhard. A treasury of the world's finest folk song, collected and arranged by Leonhard Deutsch, with explanatory text by Claude Simpson. 1942. 784.4 D

Ewen, David, editor. The book of modern composers. 1942. 780.2 ZE

Fifty-nine piano solos you like to play. 786.4

Fifty-two sacred songs you like to sing. 783.9

Gramophone shop, inc., New York. The Gramophone shop encyclopedia of recorded music. New revised edition. 1942. 789.9 G

Sheet music

Carpenter, J. A. Crazy Kat. A jazz pantomime arranged for pianoforte by the composer. 786.4 XC

Hofmann, J. C. Etude in C major for the left hand alone. 786.4 XE

Schmitt, Susan. Easy tunes for two. Fifteen pieces for four hands. 786.47 XSc

Schumann, R. A. Three sonatas for young people. (Piano solos) 786.4 XSel

Shostakovich, Dmitri. Sonate pour piano.
1887-1941; the buildings of Frank Lloyd Wright. 1942. 786.4 XSh82so

ARCHITECTURE

Delano and Aldrich. Portraits of ten country houses, designed by Delano and Aldrich, drawn by Chester B. Price, with an introduction by Royal Cortissoz. 1942. *f720.973 D374p

Hitchcock, H. R. In the nature of materials; 1887-1941; the buildings of Frank Lloyd Wright. 1942. *720.973 W931h

Lescaze, W. H. On being an architect. 1942. 720.7 L563o

Newcomb, Rexford. History of modern architecture. 1942. 720.9 N435h

Newton, R. H. Town and Davis, architects, pioneers in American revivalist architecture, 1812-1870. 1942. 720.973 N487t

Townsend, Gilbert. How to plan a house, by Gilbert Townsend and J. R. Dalzell. 1942. 728 T644h

PLAYS

Dane, Clemence, *pseud.* The saviours, seven plays on one theme. 1942. 793.1 D198s
CONTENTS.—Merlin.—The hope of Britain.—England's darling.—The May king.—The light of Britain.—Remember Nelson.—The unknown soldier.

Housman, Laurence. Gracious Majesty. 1941. 822 H817gr

Twelve plays about Queen Victoria.

Kaufman, G. S. Six plays by George S. Kaufman and Moss Hart. 1942. 812 K162c

CONTENTS.—Once in a lifetime.—Merrily we roll along.—You can't take it with you.—The American way.—The man who came to dinner.—George Washington slept here.

Mayorga, M. G., *editor.* The best one-act plays of 1941. 812.08 M454b:5

CONTENTS.—The states talking, by A. MacLeish.—Until Charlot comes home, by R. Reynolds.—All-American ape, by W. M. Kephart.—Equinox, by A. Sundgaard.—The lady of larkspur lotion, by T. Williams.—The miracle of the Danube, by M. Anderson.—The love of Annunziata, by Pietro di Donato.—The doctor from Dunmore, by T. P. Dillon and N. Leary.—Hello out there, by W. Saroyan.—It's fun to be free, by B. Hecht and C. MacArthur.

Oboler, Arch. This freedom; thirteen new radio plays. 1942. 793.1 Ob5t

Smith, Betty, *compiler.* 25 non-royalty one-act plays for all-girl casts. 1942. 793.1 Sm52t

ANTHOLOGIES

Burnett, Whit, *editor.* America's 93 greatest living authors present This is my best; over 150 self-chosen and complete masterpieces, together with their reasons for their selections. 1942. 810.8 B934a

Darwin, B. R. M., *compiler.* At odd moments; an anthology. 1941. 820.8 D259a

Elbogen, Paul, *editor.* Dearest mother; letters of famous sons to their mothers. 1942. 808.86 EL16d

Flores, Angel, *editor.* Fiesta in November; stories from Latin America, selected and edited by Angel Flores and Dudley Poore. 1942. 808.3 F663f

Eighteen complete novelettes and short stories.

Hibbard, C. A., *editor.* Writers of the western world. 1942. 808.88 H521w

Kern, J. D., *editor.* This America, edited by John D. Kern and Irwin Griggs. 1942. 810.8 K459t

Megaw, A. S., *compiler.* The house of tranquility; an anthology for today, selected and arranged by Arthur Stanley, *pseud.* 1941. 808.88 M472h

Moulton, Powers, *compiler.* 2500 jokes for all occasions. 1942. 808.87 M862t

Poetry

Grant, Donald, *editor.* The pageant of poetry, a collection of outstanding poems and verse written by contemporary American poets. 1942. 811.03 G767p

Hayes, J. M., *editor.* In praise of nuns, an anthology of verse. 1942. 821.08 H327i

Russell, F. A., *editor.* Pack up your troubles, a collection of verse, edited by Ted Malone, *pseud.* 1942. 821.08 R913p

Sheed, F. J., *compiler.* Poetry and life, an anthology of English Catholic poetry. 1942. 821.08 Sh35p

Untermeyer, Louis, *editor.* A treasury of great poems, English and American, from the foundations of the English spirit to the outstanding poetry of our own time, with lives of the poets and historical settings selected and integrated by Louis Untermeyer. 1942. 821.08 Un8t

Woods, R. L., *editor.* A treasury of the familiar. 1942. 808.81 W866t

FICTION

Novels about people

Adams, S. H. The Harvey girls. 1942. A219:11

Cannon, LeGrand, *jr.* Look to the mountain. 1942. C237:23

Corbett, E. F. Early summer. 1942. C790:9

Deeping, Warwick. I live again. 1942. D305:49

De Ford, M. A. Shaken with the wind. 1942. D316:37

Doner, M. F. Glass mountain. 1942. D681:14

Douglas, L. D. The robe. 1942. D7355:35

Eisenberg, Frances. My uncle Newt. 1942. E318:26

Frost, E. H. This side of land, an island epic. 1942. F935:39

Glaspell, Susan. Norma Ashe. 1942. G553:17

Medearis, Mary. Big Doc's girl. 1942. M5013:3

- Sackville-West, V. M. Grand canyon. 1942.
S121:11
- Steedman, Marguerite. But you'll be back.
1942. S8117:4
- Tempski, Armine von. Thunder in heaven.
1942. T261:39

Romance and adventure

- Field, Peter. The law man of Powder Valley.
1942. F454:24
- Glidden, J. H. Long ride, by Peter Dawson,
pseud. 1942. G564:23
- Hancock, L. A. Staff nurse. 1942. H2343:38
- Hauck, L. P. A woman will or won't. 1942.
H364:1
- Norris, K. T. An apple for Eve. 1942.
N858:73
- Short, Luke. Ride the man down. 1942.
S5603:35
- Tucker, Augusta. The man Miss Susie loved.
1942. T892:24
- Vance, Ethel. Reprisal. 1942. V228:35

Mysteries

- Carr, J. D. The emperor's snuff box. 1942.
C312:13
- Christie, A. M. The moving finger. 1942.
C555:13
- Cole, G. D. H. Toper's end, by G. D. H. and
Margaret Cole. 1942. C688:34
- Collins, M. G. Only the good. 1942.
C7117:29
- Disney, D. C. Thirty days hath September,
by Dorothy Cameron Disney and George
Sessions Perry. 1942. D612:39

- Eberhart, M. G. Wolf in man's clothing.
1942. E162:5
- Knight, K. M. Bells for the dead. 1942.
K703
- Roos, Kelley, *pseud.* The frightened stiff.
1942. R789:1

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Anderson, C. W. Thoroughbreds. 1942.
j636.1 An2
- Angelo, Valenti. Hill of little miracles.
1942. jAn43:
- Baker, N. B. Juarez of Mexico. 1942.
jB J87
- Coatsworth, E. J. The white horse. 1942.
jC6324:
- Courlander, Harold. Uncle Bouqui of Haiti.
1942. jC834:
- Eyre, K. W. Susan's safe harbor. 1942.
jEy63:
- Fast, H. M. The picture-book history of the
Jews, by Howard and Bette Fast. 1942.
j296 F26
- Hader, Berta. The story of Pancho and the
bull with the crooked tail, by Berta and
Elmer Hader. 1942. j810 H1
- Hewes, A. D. Jackhammer; drill runners of
the mountain highways. 1942. jH491
- Nicolay, Helen. MacArthur of Bataan. 1942.
jB M1
- Rey, H. A. Cicily G. and the nine monkeys
1942. j810 R3
- Tunis, J. R. All-American. 1942. jT83
- Zim, H. S. Parachutes. 1942. j629.2 Z
- Zim, H. S. Submarines, the story of under
sea boats. 1942. j359 Z

BOOK BULLETIN

FEBRUARY

1943



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
EDWARD F. O'DAY, President
EUSTACE CULLINAN, First Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOSTE
DANIEL J. MURPHY
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Call | HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEMlock 2152 |
| | HEMlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEMlock 2153 |
| | HEMlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEMlock 2149 |
| | HEMlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEMlock 2154 |
| | HEMlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEMlock 2150 |
| | HEMlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEMlock 2151 |
| | HEMlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEMlock 2129 |

Saturdays after 5 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 5 p. m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to noon,
and 2 p. m. to 5 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Cas Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jack Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad St Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near C Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval St Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Ave Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near L Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near G Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at Ir Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Ave Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah St |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut St |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call 1
Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become avail.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the 1 Library will be sent on request to any branch or sta
Daily messenger service is maintained to the brar
and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stat

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 43

FEBRUARY, 1943

No. 2

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER Including Civilian Defense

Items marked [Pamphlet] are obtainable through the Reference Department.

California. University. Bureau of public administration. Sabotage and its prevention, by Dorothy Campbell Tompkins. 1942.

[Pamphlet]

Hershey, L. B. Selective service in peacetime; the first report of the director of selective service, 1940-1941.

[Pamphlet]

A record of the administration of the selective service act in peacetime, covering the period from September 16, 1940, the date of the approval of the act to December 8, 1941, the date of the declaration of war on Japan.

Lasser, J. K. Your income tax. 1943.

[Pamphlet]

A complete up-to-the-minute tax guide for your 1942 tax return, concise and easy to understand.

National industrial conference board, inc. Industrial lunchrooms in wartime.

[Pamphlet]

Brings to the attention of industrial leaders the need of assuring their employees convenient access to wholesome and nutritious food.

San Francisco Chamber of Commerce. Directory of Federal offices in San Francisco and the Bay area. 1942.

[Pamphlet]

A list of 153 federal offices. This pamphlet is useful to business men, agriculturists and civic organizations in facilitating their contact with these offices.

U. S. Congress. Airplane and battleship; articles reprinted from the United States News of October 2 and 16, 1942.

[Pamphlet]

An outline of the naval problems of modern warfare, emphasizing the relationship of all weapons to one another.

U. S. Congress. The rubber situation; message from the President of the United States transmitting a digest and report of the special committee to study the rubber situation and to recommend action. 1942.

[Pamphlet]

U. S. Department of agriculture. Homemade bread, cake, and pastry. 1942.

[Pamphlet]

A guide for the home baking of the typical yeast and quick breads, giving information on the different flours used in baking, and containing recipes for making biscuits, pop-overs, waffles, muffins, cookies doughnuts, etc.

U. S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural economics. Backgrounds of the war farm labor problem. 1942.

[Pamphlet]

A report on farm labor in the United States and the facts about varied conditions of farm employment.

U. S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of home economics. Cotton hosiery for women; a portfolio of designs. 1942.

[Pamphlet]

These designs show that acceptable hose can be made from American-grown cotton.

U. S. Department of labor. Bureau of labor statistics. Handbook of labor statistics. 2v. 1942.

[Pamphlet]

A reference book on topics of child labor, cost and standard of living, defense labor activities, employment services, farm labor, housing, industrial health, labor organizations, wage regulations, etc.

U. S. Federal public housing authority. Health problems in war housing, by Donald K. Freedman, M.D. (Reprinted from the Journal of the American Medical Association)

[Pamphlet]

An outline of public war housing; problems on water supply, sewage, garbage disposal, dental and nursing care, recreation, education, etc.

U. S. Federal public housing authority. Trailers. 1942.

[Pamphlet]

A picture of the part that trailers are playing in the government's program for providing shelter for workers in areas of industrial concentration.

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on Australia. 1942.

[Pamphlet]

A classified bibliography designed to give the standard works relating to every phase of Australian life.

U. S. National resources planning board. After the war — full employment; post-war planning. 1942.

[Pamphlet]

A discussion of how a possible economic collapse and mass unemployment after the war can be avoided.

U. S. Navy department. Nomenclature of naval vessels. 1941.

[Pamphlet]

A dictionary of terms and phrases useful to engineers, draftsmen, inspectors and others interested in the construction of naval vessels.

U. S. Navy department. Training division. Bureau of aeronautics. Physical fitness program for high schools and colleges. 1942.

[Pamphlet]

A guide for educational institutions wishing to establish or redirect their courses of physical training for our Nation's youth.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Handbook for drivers' corps members. 1942.

[Pamphlet]

How the Civilian Drivers' Corps provides services needed in time of emergency.

- U. S. Office of education. Pre-aviation cadet training in high schools. 1942. [Pamphlet]

Gives mental and physical requirements for the flying personnel of the Army and Navy, with a description of the part high schools can play through their courses in mathematics, physics, and physical education.

- U. S. Office of emergency management. Office of emergency management handbook; functions and administration. 1942. [Pamphlet]

A description of the nation's war organization, exclusive of the military and naval services.

- U. S. Office of price administration. Fuel oil rationing; industry instructions. 1942. [Pamphlet]

- U. S. Office of price administration. Department of information. How you can help keep wartime prices down. 1942. [Pamphlet]

Handy information on what you should know about high prices, how to report an overcharge, how price control affects what you buy, your rent, etc.

- U. S. War department. Military intelligence; identification of German aircraft. 1942. (Basic field manual, no. 30-35) [Pamphlet]

Photographs, profiles and descriptions of the various types of German military and naval aircraft.

- U. S. War department. Military intelligence; identification of United States government aircraft. 1942. (Basic field manual, no. 30-30) [Pamphlet]

Photographs and profiles of all types of Army and Navy aircraft. Also contains information on identification by sounds, methods of operation, etc.

GLOBAL WAR

- Barea, Arturo. Struggle for the Spanish soul. 1941. 946.08 B237s

A story of the Spanish civil war by one of the Republican leaders.

- Brown, W. B. America in a world at war, by W. B. Brown, M. S. Stewart, and W. E. Myer. 1942. 940.5373 B815a

A guide to the present position, privileges and duties of wartime America.

- Burman, B. L. Miracle on the Congo, report from the Free French front. 1942. 940.5344 B927m

A newspaperman's story of the Free French in equatorial Africa.

- Butler, R. d'O. The roots of national socialism. 1942. 943 B978r

An attempt to explain the dangerous trends of German culture.

- Casson, Stanley. Greece against the axis. 1941. 940.542 C274g

- Churchill, W. L. S. The unrelenting struggle; war speeches by the Right Honorable Winston S. Churchill, compiled by Charles Eade. 1942. 940.5342 C475u

- Craig, E. A., compiler. Meet "... the common people ..." 1942. 940.549 C844m

A book of pictures reproduced from documentary films of the British people at war on the home front.

- Einzig, Paul. Appeasement before, during and after the war. 1942. 940.531 Ei68

A description and criticism of the policy of economic appeasement.

- Hsü, Shu-hsi, compiler. A new digest of Japanese war conduct, compiled by Shu-hsi Hsü. Prepared under the auspices of the Council of international affairs, Chungking. 1941. 951 H859d

- King, W. L. M. Canada at Britain's side. 1941. 940.5371 K58

A collection of speeches and addresses delivered by the Prime minister of Canada since the outbreak of war.

- Laird, Stephen. Hitler's Reich and Churchill's Britain; a conversation between Stephen Laird and Walter Graebner. 1942. 940.5342 L14

Two correspondents for Time magazine discuss, in dialog form, their experiences in Berlin and London.

- Léon, Maurice. How many world wars? The warning of Foch. 1942. 940.31 L55

The author states that the adoption of General Foch's plan to establish a permanent military control over the Rhine bridgeheads would have prevented the rise of Hitler and the outbreak of the war.

- Lochner, L. P. What about Germany? 1942. 943.085 L78

The former chief of the Associated press bureau tells in his book of the rise of the Nazi party, and of his belief that there are large numbers of Germans opposed to Nazism.

- Misshima, Yasuo. A Japanese view of Outer Mongolia; being a condensed translation of "The Outer Mongolian people's republic," by Yasuo Misshima and Tomi Goto. 1942. 951.7 M6

- Poland. Ministry of foreign affairs. German occupation of Poland; extract of not addressed to the allied and neutral powers. 1942. 940.53438 P74

- Price, Willard. Japan rides the tiger. 1942. 915.2. P9

An attempt to explain Japanese psychology at home, and in her worldwide expansion career.

- Pruszyński, Ksawery. Polish invasion. 1942. 940.548 P9

The story of the Polish refugees in Scotland.

- Rajchman, Marthe. A new atlas of China air and sea routes, by Marthe Rajchman descriptive text by the staff of Asia magazine, with an introduction by H. E. Yarnell. 1941. *f912.51 R1

An essential background to an intelligent interest in the Far East Front.

- Spellman, F. J., archbishop. The road to victory. 1942. 940.5315 S92

The author is the archbishop of New York and military vicar of the armed forces of the United States.

- Topolski, Feliks. Britain in peace and war. 1941. *f940.549 T18

White, W. L. Journey for Margaret. 1941.
940.5342 W586j

Margaret is an English child whom the author and wife adopted after her family were killed in the blitz.

PEOPLE

Adams, E. L. Dark symphony. 1942.
B Ad173

Bowen, Elizabeth. Bowen's Court. 1942.
929.2 B675b

The story of the family seat of the Bowens in County Cork, Ireland, since the days of Cromwell.

Chesterton, A. E. The Chestertons. 1941.
920.042 C426c

De Voto, B. A. Mark Twain at work. 1942.
B T911de

Eastman, Max. Heroes I have known; twelve who lived great lives. 1942. 920 Ea79h

CONTENTS.—Hero worship benign and diabolic.—The hero as parent: my most unforgettable character (Annis Ford Eastman).—The hero as agitator: a life portrait of Carlo Tresca.—Greek drama in Cleveland: the trial of Eugene Debs.—Heroism plus heroics: difficulties in worshipping Isadora Duncan.—Humor in goodness: the constitutional perfection of Art Young.—Mark Twain's Elmira: the influence of a great preacher (Thomas K. Beecher) and his parish.—France and her man of letters: an enthusiasm involving Anatole France.—Actor of one role: a character study of Charlie Chaplin.—Contribution to an apotheosis: John Reed and the Russian revolution.—Great in time of storm: the character and fate of Leon Trotsky.—Visit in Vienna: the crochety greatness of Sigmund Freud.—The hero as teacher: the life story of John Dewey.

Evans, H. O. Iron pioneer: Henry W. Oliver, 1840-1904. 1942. B Ol397e
The story of one of the early settlers in Pittsburgh.

Farrow, John. Pageant of the popes. 1942.
922 F249p

Hagedorn, Hermann. Sunward I've climbed; the story of John Magee, poet and soldier, 1922-1941. 1942. B M2705h

Irwin, W. H. The making of a reporter. 1942. 70.4 Ir9m

The well-known American journalist's autobiography from his days at Stanford to his journey to South America in 1928 with Herbert Hoover.

Lowenthal, Marvin. Henrietta Szold, life and letters. 1942. B Sz54L
An American leader in the Zionist movement.

Maritain, Raïssa. We have been friends together, memoirs. v.1. 1942. B M3397¹
Chapters of the life of Jacques Maritain and of his wife.

Meriwether, Lee. My yesteryears; an autobiography. 1942. B M5458

Morison, E. E. Admiral Sims and the modern American navy. 1942. B Si586m
A full-length portrait of a famous naval officer of the early twentieth century.

Rice, J. A. I came out of the eighteenth century. 1942. B R363
Autobiography of a South Carolinian, the son of a Methodist minister.

Richards, Grant. Housman, 1897-1936. 1942.
B H8167r

Rukeyser, Muriel. Willard Gibbs. 1942.
B G354r

The life of an American genius in the field of thermodynamics, a teacher at Yale for thirty years.

Seabrook, W. B. No hiding place; an autobiography. 1942. B Se108

Sensing, Thurman. Champ Ferguson, Confederate guerilla. 1942. B F3797s

There were giants in the land; twenty-eight historic Americans as seen by twenty-eight contemporary Americans. 1942.
920.073 T343

Wagner, H. R. Bullion to books; fifty years of business and pleasure. 1942. B W125b

Williams, R. Y. Carry me back. 1942.
B W6747

A young girl's reminiscences of life in Lynchburg, Virginia in 1913-1914.

Williamson, Henry. Genius of friendship, 'T. E. Lawrence'. 1941. B L4382w
An appreciation of Lawrence of Arabia.

Wilson, R. R., editor. Lincoln among his friends, a sheaf of intimate memories. 1942. B L638wiL

PLACES

Anderson, N. M. Swede homestead. 1942.
917.96 An24s

Pioneer days in Idaho.

Burke, Thomas. English night-life; from Norman curfew to present black-out. 1941. 914.2 B917en

Carr, Emily. Klee Wyck. 1941. 970.4 C23k
A book about the ways and customs of the Canadian west coast Indians.

Gray, P. S. People of Poros, a portrait of a Greek island village. 1942. 914.99 G794p
The author, an American, lived with the people of Poros for several years.

Hager, A. R. Frontier by air (Brazil takes the sky road). 1942. 918.1 H122f
The story of 15,000 miles over Brazil in military planes.

Hall, J. W. Behind the face of Japan, by Upton Close, pseud. 1942. 915.2 H143b
This book was first published in 1934 and was thought alarmist but has proved that it appraised correctly Japan's plans for aggression.

Mears, Helen. Year of the wild boar; an American woman in Japan. 1942. 915.2 M463y

Rainier, P. W. Green fire. 1942. 918.6 R135g
Experiences and adventures of a mining engineer in the Colombian emerald mines.

Rich, L. D. We took to the woods. 1942.
917.417 R374w

Life in the Rangeley Lake district of Maine where the author and her family live summers and winters.

Stegner, W. E. Mormon country. 1942.
979.2 St32m

U. S. Works progress administration. *California*. Historical sites and landmarks of Alameda county, California, edited by George Tays. 1938. *979.465 Un3

Weygandt, Cornelius. The plenty of Pennsylvania, samples of seven cultures persisting from colonial days. 1942. 917.48 W545p

SOLDIERS, SAILORS AND FLYERS

Auspex, *pseud.* Victory from the air. 1941. 358.4 Au72v

Brown, Paul. Insignia of the services. 1942. 355.14 B814i

Corey, Herbert. The army means business. 1942. 355.097 C812a

A description of the converting of peace time organizations and machinery into military expediency; the building of the new American army.

Gauvreau, E. H. Billy Mitchell, founder of our air force and prophet without honor, by Emile Gauvreau and Lester Cohen. 1942. 358.4 G239b

Graham, F. P. He's in the air corps now, by Frederick P. Graham and Harold W. Kulick. 1942. 358.4 G76h

Hargrove, Marion. See here, Private Hargrove. 1942. 355.12 H224s

The lighter side of war as seen by a rookie soldier.

Hutchinson, C. R. Personal finance and management for the army officer. 1942. 332 H971p

Jordanoff, Assen. The man behind the flight; a ground course for aviation mechanics and airmen. 1942. 629.281 J767m

Kahn, E. J. The army life. 1942. 355.1 K122a

A detailed account of life in the new American army by an inductee.

Low, A. M. Tanks. 1942. 358.1 L95t

A nontechnical discussion of the place of tanks in modern warfare.

Winston, R. A. Aircraft carrier. 1942. 359 W733a

Woodbury, D. O. What the citizen should know about submarine warfare. 1942. 359 W852w

Zim, H. S. Submarines, the story of under-sea boats. 1942. 359 Z65s

LANGUAGES

Air corps Spanish project. Conversational Spanish. Second edition. 1942. 468 Ai71c:2

Brown, C. B. College Spanish grammar, by Charles Barrett Brown, and Juan Rodríguez Castellano. 1942. 468 B812c

Ch'én, Shou-jung. Chinese readers for beginners, by Shau Wing Chan. 1942. 495.1 C42c

Creswell, H. I. T. A dictionary of military terms, English-Japanese, Japanese-English, by H. T. Creswell, J. Hiraoka, R. Namba. 1942. *355.03 C864c

Friar, J. G. A practical Spanish grammar for border patrol officers, by John G. Friar and George W. Kelly. 1942. 468 F91j

Kaulfers, W. V. Modern languages for modern schools. 1942. 407 K164n

Kenkyusha's new Japanese-English dictionary. Takenobu Yoshitaro, general editor. American edition. 1942. *495.6 K35

MacCauley, Clay. Outline of Japanese grammar. 495.6 M128

Semeonoff, A. H. A new Russian grammar in two parts. 4th revised edition. 1942. 491.7 Se52m:

Van Ess, John. The spoken Arabic of Iraq. Second edition. 1941. 492.7 V289j

Whitmore, K. R. The handbook for intermediate Spanish. 1942. 468 W598

POEMS, ESSAYS, LITERARY STUDIES

Baker, R. S. Under my elm, country discoveries and reflections, by David Grayson, *pseud.* 1942. 818.5 B17f

Bates, H. E. The modern short story, a critical survey. 1942. 808.3 B318

Bauer, W. F., *editor*. Short stories in parallel, selected by W. F. Bauer and W. P. Bowden. 1942. 808.3 B32

Blair, Walter. Horse sense in American humor. 1942. 817.09 B57

Buxton, John. Westward. 1942. 821 B98j
These poems were written in a German prison camp in 1940-1941.

Coffin, R. P. T. The substance that is poetry. 1942. 808.1 C6f

Conrad, Joseph. A Conrad argosy; introduction by William McFee, with wood cuts by Hans Alexander Mueller. 1942. 828 C7f

Eliot, T. S. Later poems, 1925-1935. 1941. 811 EL

For Hilaire Belloc, essays in honor of his 71st birthday, edited by Douglas Woodruff. 1942. 824 B41

CONTENTS.—Hilaire Belloc and the counter-revolution, by Douglas Jerrold.—The man who tried to convert the Pope, by R. A. Knox.—On Newman, Chesterton, and exorbitance, by Douglas Woodruff.—Alpine mysticism and "cold philosophy" by Arno Lunn.—The piety of Cicely, duchess of York, study in late medieval culture, by C. A. J. Arnstrong.—The meaning of Anthony Trollope, by Christopher Hollis.—Byzantium to Oxford, by George Mathew.—The library at Naworth, by David Mathew.—André Chénier, by J. B. Morton.—The pre-conquest saints of Canterbury, by W. A. Patin.—The myth of Arthur, by David Jones.

Geismar, M. D. Writers in crisis; the American novel between two wars. 1942. 823 G2

CONTENTS.—Ring Lardner.—Ernest Hemingway.—John Dos Passos.—William Faulkner.—Thomas Wolfe.—John Steinbeck.

- Hall, J. N. Under a thatched roof. 1942.
814 H143u
- Hemingway, Ernest, *editor*. Men at war, the best war stories of all time, edited with an introduction by Ernest Hemingway, based on a plan by William Kozlenko. 1942. 808.83 H373m
- Jennings, L. N. Mill talk and other poems. 1942. 811 J445m
- Kieran, John, *editor*. Poems I remember. 1942. 821.08 K546p
- Marchand, Ernest. Frank Norris, a study. 1942. 823 N793zm
- Nash, Ogden. Good intentions. 1942. 811 N175g
- Pollock, Channing. Guide posts in chaos. 1942. 814 P765g
- Thompson, L. R. Fire and ice; the art and thought of Robert Frost. 1942. 811 F929zt
- Woolf, V. S. The death of the moth, and other essays. 1942. 824 W883d

FINE ARTS

- Anderson, L. L. The art of the silversmith in Mexico, 1519-1936. 2v. 1941. *f739 An23a
- Elwell, N. W. Colonial furniture and interiors, compiled and photographed by Newton W. Elwell. *f749 EL87c
- Lipman, Jean. American primitive painting. 1942. *f759.1 ZL664a
- Mellquist, Jerome. The emergence of an American art. 1942. 709.73 M489e
- Pope, J. R. The architecture of John Russell Pope. 3v. *f720.973 P81c
- Rich, D. C. Henri Rousseau. 1942. *759.4 R762r
- Sternberg, Harry. Silk screen color printing, presenting a new addition to the graphic arts — serigraphy. 1942. 745 St454s
- Vermeer, Johannes. The paintings of Jan Vermeer. 1940. *f759.9 V59p

MUSIC

Sheet Music

- Clokey, J. W. The storke. A Christmas carol. 783.65 XC622st
- Diller, Angela. First studies in harmonic analysis. 786.3 XD583f
- Fickenscher, Arthur. From the seventh realm. Quintet for piano, two violins, viola and cello. 785.75 XF446f
- Tennessy, Swan. Annie. Pour baryton avec accompagnement de piano. 784.3 XH392a

- Heseltine, Philip. Take, O take those lips away. By Peter Warlock, *pseud.* 784.3 XH457ta
- LaViolette, Wesley. Horus (Morning sun) For two B flat trumpets, French horn, two trombones (or baritone) 785.75 XL394h
- La Violette, Wesley. Masquerade. For flute, oboe, B flat clarinet and basson (or bass clarinet) 785.74 XL394m
- Matthay, Tobias. The pianist's first music making, by Tobias Matthay and Felix Swinstead. 786.3 XM43p
- Pisk, P. A. Five sketches for piano. 786.4 XP675f
- Roussel, Albert. Le jardin mouillé. (Song. French and English words) 784.3 XR763j
- Roussel, Albert. Sarabande (Song. French words) 784.3 XR763sa
- Valverde, J. Neuva coleccion de Sevillans. (Piano solo) 786.46 XV249cs

FICTION

Novels About People

- Davenport, Marcia. The valley of decision. 1942. D242:43
- Davis, Fitzroy. Quicksilver. 1942. D2607:33
- Keyes, F. P. W. Crescent carnival. 1942. K441:5
- Lawrence, Josephine. There is today. 1942. L422:39
- Lieferant, Henry. Heavenly harmony, by Henry and Sylvia Lieferant. 1942. L719:14
- Sims, M. M. Beyond surrender. 1942. S5987:3
- Stern, G. B. The young matriarch. 1942. S838:49
- Stong, P. D. One destiny. 1942. S879:23
- Van Doren, D. G. Dacey Hamilton. 1942. V2782:7
- Williams, B. A. Time of peace; September 26, 1930-December 7, 1941. 1942. W712:33
- Mystery and Murder
- Farnol, Jeffery. Valley of night. 1942. F238:45
- Heard, Gerald. Murder by reflection, by H. F. Heard. 1942. H434:14
- Hilliard, A. R. Outlaw Island. 1942. H656:29
- Lockridge, F. L. D. Hanged for a sheep, by Frances and Richard Lockridge. 1942. L819:15
- Rath, Virginia. Posted for murder. 1942. R228:31
- Street, C. J. C. Dead of the night, by John Rhode, *pseud.* 1942. S9143:10
- Woolrich, Cornell. Phantom lady, by William Irish, *pseud.* 1942. W914:31

Romance

- Bailey, Temple. The pink camellia. 1942. B158:19
- Colver, A. M. R. The heart does not forget. 1942. C728:15
- Holton, E. A. All sails set. 1942. H765:2
- Lutz, G. L. H. The street of the city, by Grace Livingston Hill. 1942. L977:77
- Historical Novels and Westerns**
- Fletcher, Inglis. Men of Albemarle. 1942. F610:25
- MacDonald, W. C. Boomtown buccaneers. 1942. M1367:4
- Mason, Van Wyck. Rivers of glory. 1942. M409:35
- Stern, P. V. The drums of morning. 1942. S8388:7
- Young, G. R. Iron rainbow. 1942. Y750:11
- Hawkins, Quail. Who wants an apple. 1942. j810 H315w
- Lenski, Lois. The little farm. 1942. j810 L548L
- Limbach, R. T. American trees. 1942. j582 L62a
- Lucas, J. M. Fruits of the earth. 1942. j634 L9
- McKenny, Margaret. Trees of the countryside. 1942. j582 M19
- MacNeil, M. G. Soldier Sammy. 1942. j810 M233s
- Miller, M. R. Along our coast; stories of sea creatures of the Pacific ocean. 1942. j591.92 M61
- Peet, Creighton. All about broadcasting. 1942. j621.38 P34
- Skidmore, Hubert. Hill lawyer. 1942. jSk32:1
- Sutton, Margaret. Jemima, daughter of Daniel Boone. 1942. jSu87:1
- Updegraff, F. M. Traveler's candle. 1942. jUp1:3
- Zim, H. S. Mice, men, and elephants; a book about the mammals. 1942. j599 Z65

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Brier, H. M. Sky freighter. 1942. jB769:4
- Brown, M. W. The indoor noisy book. 1942. j810 B813i
- Coblentz, C. C. The falcon of Eric the Red. 1942. jC636:11

BOOK BULLETIN

MARCH

1943



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
DR. ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
EDWARD F. O'DAY, Presiednt
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Frst Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOS
DANIEL J. MURF
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOW

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HEmlock 2121, Local 559
HEmlock 2121, Local 456
HEmlock 2121, Local 453
HEmlock 2121, Local 349
HEmlock 2121, Local 260
HEmlock 2121, Local 261
HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 5 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 5 p. m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to noon,
and 2 p. m. to 5 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | .5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Ja Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | . 111 Broad Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street nea Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | . 1541 Taraval Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno A Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street nea Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | . Ninth Avenue near Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | . Eighteenth Avenue at Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitacion Valley | . 37 Leland A Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticu |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 43

MARCH, 1943

No. 3

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER Including Civilian Defense

Items marked [Pamphlet] are for use only in the Reference Department, and are not available for distribution.

U. S. War department. Pre-Induction training course. Based upon Technical and Field manuals of the War department. Prepared jointly by the Pre-Induction training section, Civilian personnel division, Services of supply, and the U. S. office of Education.

The official titles and course numbers are:

PIT-101: Fundamentals of electricity. [Pamphlet]

Gives information which the Army considers to be prerequisite for work in radio, aviation, mechanics, and allied specialties.

PIT-102: Fundamentals of machines. [Pamphlet]

Course is planned to teach those principles of physical science that underlie the action of common mechanical devices.

PIT-103: Fundamentals of shopwork. [Pamphlet]

The aims of the course are: Development of manipulative skills, a knowledge of procedure and construction processes, a knowledge of the qualities and characteristics of materials, and the development of habits of cooperation and good conduct.

PIT-102: Fundamentals of radio. [Pamphlet]

Outlines are offered as a suggestive blueprint which can be followed at once for the purpose of meeting wartime needs.

PIT-202: Fundamentals of automotive mechanics. [Pamphlet]

Designed to give an insight into the fundamental science concepts involved in the operation, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles.

Basic Books, Inc., Chicago. How to live on a reduced war budget. 1942. [Pamphlet]

Suggestions how to buy wisely, avoid waste, pamper your clothing, and care for your household equipment.

Berolzheimer, Ruth, editor. The wartime cook book. 1942. [Pamphlet]

500 recipes, victory substitutes and economical suggestions for wartime needs.

California. University. College of agriculture. The home vegetable garden (Circular no. 26) [Pamphlet]

Helpful information on how to plan the garden, prepare the soil, control insect pests, and a planting calendar.

Lasser, J. K. Your corporation tax. 1943. [Pamphlet]

Explains the many changes in the new law, with

special emphasis on the excess profits tax. Written in untechnical language and arranged to answer quickly and clearly any question that may arise in making out the returns.

National Jewish welfare board. *New York.* In the nation's service. December, 1942. [Pamphlet]

A compilation of facts concerning Jewish men in the armed forces during the first year of the war.

U. S. Department of agriculture. Work clothes for women. 1942. (Farmers' bulletin no. 1905) [Pamphlet]

Practical and inexpensive styles for the woman war worker in the factory, on a farm, or in the home.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on education and labor. Investigation of manpower resources: hearings before a subcommittee, October 15-November 20, 1942. (77th Congress, Second session) [Pamphlet]

U. S. Department of labor. Women's bureau. State minimum wage laws and orders. 1942. (Bulletin no. 191) [Pamphlet]

Information for war employers, on the utilization of women workers in industries and occupations vital to the war effort.

U. S. Navy department. The United States merchant marine cadet corps. 1942. [Pamphlet]

Information booklet for young Americans with a desire for a career as an officer in the Merchant Marine of the United States.

U. S. Navy department. The naval reserve of the United States navy. October, 1942. [Pamphlet]

An aid for the instruction and guidance of newly appointed Naval Reserve officers, with certain basic information in regard to the Navy.

U. S. Office of civilian defense, and The American-Marsh pumps corporation. Installation instructions: (1) F-type mounted fire-pump; (2) FF-type skid mounted fire-pump (self-contained unit); (3) auxiliary fire equipment. 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of war information. Bureau of motion pictures. A list of the United States war information films. August, 1942. [Pamphlet]

Sound motion pictures available free of charge. Includes films of the armed forces, civilian defense training, industrial training, and information films.

U. S. President. The President's seventh report to Congress on lend-lease operations, for the period ending December 11, 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Department of state. Peace and war:
United States foreign policy, 1931-1941. [Pamphlet]

An introduction to a collection of documents concerning the foreign relations of the United States during the years 1931-1941.

U. S. War department. Armored force field manual: tank platoon. Basic field manual no. 17-30. October, 1942. [Pamphlet]

A guide for the tactical training and combat procedure for the individual tank, the tank section, and the tank platoon, both light and medium.

U. S. War department. Information relative to the appointment and admission of cadets to the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York. 1943. [Pamphlet]

U. S. War department. Military intelligence; identification of Japanese naval vessels. 1941. (Basic field manual no. 30-58) [Pamphlet]

Contains illustrations with explanatory data relative to Japanese naval vessels, including battleships, destroyers, submarines, and mine layers.

THE WAR

America and Europe

Beattie, E. W. "Freely to pass." 1942. 940.548 B38f

"The story of a passport, number 474503, which started out normal length and grew considerably, as one assignment after another took me gradually around the world for the United press."—Foreword.

Breckenridge, R. P. Modern camouflage, the new science of protective concealment. 1942. 355.43 B742m

Conant, J. B. Our fighting faith; five addresses to college students. 1942. 940.5373 C742o

CONTENTS.—What are we fighting to defend?—Our unique heritage.—"In this country there are no classes."—"Think on these things."—"To the class of 1942."—"The use of our colleges in time of war."

Crum, W. L. Fiscal planning for total war, by William Leonard Crum, John F. Fennelly, and Lawrence Howard Seltzer. 1942. 336.73 C888f

Denny, H. N. Behind both lines. 1942. 940.547 D428h

The experiences of an American correspondent in Italian and German prison camps.

Fowler, B. B. Food, a weapon for victory. 1942. 338.1 F829f

Fromm, Bella. Blood and banquets, a Berlin social diary. 1942. 943.086 F927b

Extracts from a diary covering the years 1930 to 1938, forming a detailed account of German social life during that time. The author was social correspondent for the Ullstein newspaper chain.

Grant Duff, Shiela. A German protectorate, the Czechs under Nazi rule. 1942. 943.7 G767g

Harding, D. C. W. The impulse to dominate. 1941. 301.15 H219i

"A personal attempt to make the problem of war intelligible."—Preface.

Holbrook, S. H. None more courageous; American war heroes of today. 1942. 940.5373 H69

Leonhardt, H. L. Nazi conquest of Danzig 1942. 943.12 L55

Loewenstein, Prince Hubertus. On borrowed peace. 1942. 943.086 L98

MacLeish, Archibald. American opinion and the war. 1942. 940.5373 M224

Oechsner, Frederick. This is the enemy. 1942. 943.08 O

Five American correspondents in Germany write of the political background, occupation of the invaded countries, morale of the German people and Nazi propaganda and censorship.

Perry, R. B. Our side is right. 1942. 940.5304 P4

Rauschnig, Hermann. Makers of destruction; meetings and talks in revolutionary Germany. 1942. 943.085 R193

Riess, Curt. The self-betrayed; glory and doom of the German generals. 1942. 943.086 R2

The German generals who brought Hitler into power never dreamed that they were thereby sealing their own doom.

Smith, D. H. H. America and the axis war. 1942. 327.73 Sm

Steinbeck, John. Bombs away; the story of a bomber team, written for the United States army air forces. 1942. 358.4 St

A description of the intensive training undergone by members of bomber crews.

The East — Near and Far

Bayley, Victor. Is India impregnable? 1941. 355.45 B

Boehr, J. H. The structure of Netherlands Indian economy. 1942. 330.991 B

Byas, Hugh. Government by assassination. 1942. 952 F

An explanation of Japan's drift towards war, a former New York Times correspondent in Tokyo.

Callis, H. G. Foreign capital in southeast Asia. 1942. 332.67 C13

Grajdanzev, A. J. Formosa today; an analysis of the economic development and strategic importance of Japan's tropical colony. 1942. 330.952 G

Johnston, Stanley. Queen of the flat-top; the U. S. S. Lexington and the Coral Sea battle. 1942. 940.545 J

The author was aboard the Lexington when burned and was sunk in the Coral Sea engagement.

Kenworthy, J. M. From Gibraltar to the battle of the Middle sea. 1940.542 K

Lengyel, Emil. Siberia. 1943. 957 I

The story of modern Siberia and its place in international scene.

Leonard, Royal. I flew for China. 1942.
951 L553i

An account of six years' service as personal pilot for Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek.

Nichie, A. A. Retreat to victory. 1942.
940.542 M582r

A firsthand account of action in the Middle East: Crete, Egypt, Libya, Syria, Palestine, Irak, Iran and the Arabian countries.

Miller, E. H. Strategy at Singapore. 1942.
959.5 M613s

An account of the conception, construction and destruction of the naval base at Singapore.

Omulo, C. P. I saw the fall of the Philippines. 1942.
940.548 R666i

An eye-witness account of the fall of the Philippines by the Filipino editor and Pulitzer prize winner who was personal aide to General MacArthur.

Shepherd, Jack. Industry in southeast Asia. 1941.
330.991 Sh48i

OUR AMERICAN HERITAGE

Gar, Herbert. A time for greatness. 1942.
917.3 Ag15t

Barnes, H. E. The American way of life; our institutional patterns and social problems, by Harry Elmer Barnes and Green M. Ruedi, with the collaboration of Robert H. Ferguson. 1942.
309.173 B26a

Beard, C. A. The American spirit, a study of the idea of civilization in the United States, by Charles A. Beard and Mary R. Beard. 1942.
330.973 B38r⁴

Vol. 4 of the author's The rise of American civilization.

Bridenbaugh, Carl. Rebels and gentlemen; Philadelphia in the age of Franklin, by Carl and Jessica Bridenbaugh. 1942.
974.8 B763r

Parter, Hodding. Lower Mississippi. 1942.
976 C245L

One of the Rivers of America series.

Ray, Wood. The hidden civil war; the story of the Copperheads. 1942.
973.71 G795h

Sansan, Harry. The Chicago. 1942.
977.31 H198c

The history of the Chicago river becomes the history of the city whose site it determined.

Hutton, W. R. Glances at California, 1847-1853, diaries and letters of William Rich Hutton. 1942.
917.94 H979g

Nee, Ernest. Santa Fe, New Mexico. 1942.
917.89 K733s

Farlowe, G. F. The old bay paths, their villages and byways and their stories. 1942.
917.44 M344o

Moore, Virginia. Virginia is a state of mind. 1942.
917.55 M787v

Evins, Allan. America, the story of a free people, by Allan Nevins and Henry Steele Commager. 1942.
973 N417am

Vertenbaker, T. J. The golden age of colonial culture. 1942.
973.2 W498g

Wiener, Philip. The last man comes home; American travel journals, 1941-1942, of Stephen Longstreet, *pseud.* 1942.
917.3 W636L

IN FOREIGN LANDS

Chamberlin, W. H. Canada, today and tomorrow. 1942.
917.1 C355c

Dennison, L. R. Devil mountain, with twenty-seven illustrations from photographs. 1942.
918.7 D424d

An American mining engineer's story of trips into unexplored regions of Venezuela. Auyan-Tepui is Devil mountain.

Leigh, M. M. Driftwood and tangle. 1942.
914.1 L533d

Essays on the western highlands and islands of Scotland.

Ludwig, Emil. The Mediterranean, saga of a sea. 1942.
914 L966m

The story of the cradle of culture of the Western World.

Mytinger, Caroline. Headhunting in the Solomon islands around the Coral sea. 1942.
919.3 M999h

Adventures of an artist and her friend in the Solomons where they went to make paintings of the Melanesians.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Greenland. 1942.
919.8 St32g

BIOGRAPHY

Baker, Margaret, *pseud.* They also serve. 1942.
B B1747

The story of a doctor's wife.

Biddle, F. B. Mr. Justice Holmes. 1942.
B H738bi

Brázdová, A. P. In the beginning was the light. 1942.
B B739i

Memories of the author's childhood in Sweden.

Chevigny, Hector. Lord of Alaska; Baranov and the Russian adventure. 1942.
B B231c

Eisenschiml, Otto. Without fame; the romance of a profession. 1942.
B Ei84

An Austrian born American draws a picture of the work and place of a chemist in industry during the past 40 years.

Holland, C. F. Morgan and his raiders, a biography of the Confederate general. 1942.
B M8217h

Hunt, A. G., *Dame.* This is my life. 1942.
B H911

The author is an English nurse who founded a hospital and training school for cripples.

Steel, Johannes, *pseud.* Men behind the war, a "who's who" of our time. 1942.
923 St317m

FOR THE AIR MINDED

Faulconer, T. P. Introduction to aircraft design. 1942.
629.28 F273i

Grimm, D. R. H. Junior aviation science. 1942.
629.23 G882j

Hearley, M. J. G. Air navigation; some problems and their solution. 1942.
629.245 H351a

Klein, F. D. Process practices in the aircraft industry. 1942. 629.28 K672p

Meadowcroft, Norman. Aircraft detail drafting. 1942. 629.281 M461a

Nisita, A. H. Aircraft riveting. 1942. 629.281 N633a

Sandretto, P. C. Principles of aeronautical radio engineering. 1942. 629.291 Sa57p

Shields, B. A. Principles of aircraft engines. 1942. 629.283 Sh61p

Suddeth, J. H. Aircraft engine maintenance. 1942. 629.283 Su21a

Surgeoner, D. H. Aircraft construction. 1942. 629.28 Su77a

Zim, H. S. Parachutes. 1942. 629.27 Z65p

SHIPS AND NAVIGATION

Bradley, A. D. Mathematics of air and marine navigation. 1942. 629.23 B728m

Clark, C. L. Primer of ship blueprint reading; glossary of shipyard terms. 1942.
*623.8 C547p

Comstock, J. P. Introduction to naval architecture. 1942. 623.81 C739i

Hughes, C. H. Handbook of ship calculations, construction and operation. Third edition, 1942. *623.81 H874h:3

McFarland, M. E. Ship's business. 1942. 656.8 M164s

A handbook for shipmasters containing information on problems from taking over command to settling disputes for indemnities, etc.

Turpin, E. A. Merchant marine officers' handbook, by Edward A. Turpin and William A. MacEwen. 1942. *656 T863m

ENGINEERING

Bateman, J. H. Introduction to highway engineering, a textbook for students of civil engineering. Fourth edition. 1942. 625.7 B31h:4

Broderick, F. N. Low pressure steam engineering; handbook. 1941. 621.11 B784L

Bullinger, C. E. Engineering economic analysis. 1942. 620.02 B874e

Carlisle, N. V. Your career in engineering. 1942. 620 C194y

Croft, T. W. American electricians' handbook; a reference book for practical electrical workers, by Terrell Croft, revised by Clifford C. Carr. Fifth edition. 1942. *621.3 C874:5

Elberfeld, John. Strength and properties of materials. 1942. 620.11 EL16s

Marshall, David. Model railroad engineering, a manual of design, construction and operation. 1942. 625 M355m

Yates, R. F. Super-electricity; what you can do in electronics. 1942. 621.3843 Y

THE LAND

Bagley, W. C. Soil exhaustion and the civil war. 1942. 631.4 B1

Bennett, H. H. This land we defend, by H. H. Bennett and W. C. Pryor. 1942. 631.4 B

Cox, J. F. Field crops and land use, by Joseph F. Cox and Lyman Jackson. 1942. 633 C8

Hewer, D. G. Practical herb growing. 1942. 635.7 H4

Rather, H. C. Field crops. 1942. 633 R1

Robbins, W. W. Weed control, a textbook and manual, by W. W. Robbins, A. S. Crafts, and R. N. Raynor. 1942. 632.5 R5

MATHEMATICS

Bacon, H. M. Differential and integral calculus. 1942. 517.1 B1

Hart, W. W. Basic mathematics, a survey course. 1942. 510 H2

Hart, W. W. Plane trigonometry, solid geometry and spherical trigonometry, by W. W. Hart and W. L. Hart. 1942. 514 H2

Hawkes, H. E. Solid geometry, by H. J. Hawkes, W. A. Luby and F. C. Toutou. New edition. 1932. 513.3 H3

Keal, H. M. Essential mathematics for skilled workers, by Harry M. Keal and Clarence J. Leonard. 1942. 510.7 K

Lane, E. P. A treatise on projective differential geometry. 1942. 513.7 L

Palmer, C. I. Practical mathematics for home study, being the essentials of arithmetic, geometry, algebra and trigonometry, by Claude Irwin Palmer and Samuel Fletcher Bibb. Third edition. 1942. 510 P1

Wolfe, J. H. Simplified industrial mathematics, by J. H. Wolfe, W. F. Mueller, and S. D. Mullikin. 1942. 510 W

AMERICA'S KITCHEN

Bauer, W. W. Eat what you want! A sensible guide to good health through good eating, by W. W. Bauer and F. M. Bauer. 1942. 641.1 B

Maddox, Gaynor. Eat well for less money the American guide to modern nutrition practical handbook of basic foods for everyday living. 1942. 641.1 M

Owen, Jeanne. Lunching and dining at home. 1942. 641 O

Robertson, Helen. What do we eat now? a guide to wartime housekeeping, by Helen Robertson, Sarah MacLeod and Francis Preston. 1942. 641 R

- mith, A. E. B. Thrifty cooking for war-time. 1942. 641 Sm51t
- taylor, Demetria. The nutrition handbook, a complete guide to the nutritional content of the food we eat. 1942. 641.1 T213n

NATURE'S CHILDREN

- enchley, B. J. My friends, the apes. 1942. 599.8 B431m
- More stories about some of the denizens of the San Diego zoo.
- xion, J. S. Wildlife portfolio of the western national parks. 1942. 591.9 D645w
- aques, F. P. Birds across the sky. 1942. 598.2 J276b
- ichols, J. T. Representative North American fresh-water fishes. 1942. 597 N548r
- ipley, Dillon. Trail of the money bird; 30,000 miles of adventure with a naturalist. 1942. 598.2 R482t
- ush, W. M. Wild animals of the Rockies, adventures of a forest ranger. 1942. 591.5 R895w
- eeale, E. W. Near horizons, the story of an insect garden. 1942. 595.7 T22n
- Wright, A. A. Handbook of frogs and toads; the frogs and toads of the United States and Canada, by Anna Allen Wright and Albert Hazen Wright. 1942. 597.8 W9306h

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

- oren, C. H. Better bridge for better players; the play of the cards. 1942. 795 G669b
- rombach, J. V. Touch football. 1942. 796.33 G896t
- ees, C. E. K. The theory of photographic process. 1942. 770.1 M472t
- ussey, J. B. Magic. 1942. 791 M976m
- urves, Jay. Table tennis. 1942. 794.7 P977t
- einfeld, Fred. Keres' best games of chess, 1931-1940. 1941. 794.1 R27k
- howers, Paul. Fortune telling for fun and popularity. 1942. 791 Sh82f
- ulff, Lee. Sports photography. 1942. 778.6 W956s

MUSIC

Literature of music

- arbour, H. B. How to teach children to know music, by Harriot Buxton Barbour and Warren S. Freeman. 1942. 780.7 B234h
- armer, C. L. America sings; stories and songs of our country's growing, collected and told by Carl Carmer. 1942. 784.491 C211a

- Gaisberg, F. W. The music goes round. 1942. 780.2 G129
- An informal non-technical history of fifty years in the phonograph industry.
- Hindemith, Paul. The craft of musical composition. 2v. 1941-42. 781.6 H548c
- Loesser, Arthur, *editor*. Humor in American song. 1942. 784.491 L824h
- Tovey, Sir D. F. Walter Parratt, master of the music, by Sir Donald Tovey and Geoffrey Parratt. 1941. 780.2 P247t

Music

- Beethoven, Ludwig van. Easier piano compositions. 786.4 B39ea
- Deanna Durbin's favorite songs and arias, edited by Andres de Seguro. 784.8 D346
- Jeanette MacDonald's favorite operatic airs and concert songs. 784.8 J342
- Schubert, F. P. Ten sonatas for pianoforte. 786.4 Sch78t
- Weckerlin, J. B. T. Chansons de France pour les petits français, avec accompagnements de J. B. Weckerlin. 784.81 W41c
- Widor, C. M. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants avec accompagnements de Ch. M. Widor. 784.81 W634v

ESSAYS: HUMOR

- Bishop, Morris, *editor*. A treasury of British humor. 1942. 827.08 B541t
- Cobb, I. S. Roll call. 1942. 818 C633r
- Linscott, R. N., *compiler*. Comic relief, an omnibus of modern American humor. 1942. 817.08 L651c
- Lynd, Robert. Life's little oddities. 1942. 824 L992Li
- Pegler, Westbrook. George Spelvin, American, and Fireside chats. 1942. 814 P348g
- Skinner, C. O. Our hearts were young and gay, by Cornelia Otis Skinner and Emily Kimbrough. 1942. 817 Sk34o
- The riotous adventures abroad of two American girls in the early 1920's.
- Warner, F. L. Inner springs. 1942. 814 W243i

FICTION

Novels about people

- Borden, L. P. The shining tree. 1942. B733:35
- Caldwell, Erskine. All night long. 1942. C148:1
- Hutchinson, A. S. M. It happened like this. 1942. H975:14
- Kuszmaul, Rose. Nobody's children. 1942. K964:27
- MacGlashan, Katrine. Horseless buggy. 1942. M1457:15

- Malleson, L. B. The family man, a Victorian novel by Anne Meredith, *pseud.* 1942. M252:11
- Morley, C. D. Thorofare. 1942. M862:28
- Sinclair, U. B. Wide is the gate. 1943. S615:30
- Singmaster, Elsie. A high wind rising. 1942. S619:10
- Stine, B. V. Blood kin. 1942. S8597:3
- Mystery and murder
- Boutell, Anita. Cradled in fear. 1942. B776:5
- Gardner, E. S. The case of the smoking chimney. 1943. G226:29
- Hendryx, J. B. Strange doings on Halfaday Creek. 1943. H506:24
- Holding, E. S. Kill joy. 1942. H729:11
- Rice, Craig. The Sunday pigeon murders. 1942. R496:37
- White, W. A. P. Rocket to the morgue, by H. H. Holmes, *pseud.* 1942. W5891:35
- Short stories
- Coyle, Kathleen. Major and the others. 1942. C870:18
- Gable, Mariella, *sister*. Great modern Catholic short stories. 1942. S880:283
- Hemingway, Ernest, *editor*. Men at war; the best war stories of all time. 1942. S880:281
- Queen, Ellery, *pseud., editor*. Sporting blood; the great sports detective stories. 1942. S880:282
- Society of arts and sciences. O. Henry memorial award. Prize stories of 1942. S880:2²⁴
- Romance and Adventure
- Albrand, Martha. No surrender. 1942. A349:27

- Corliss, Allene. Say good-bye to Katharine. 1943. C8132:36
- Hancock, L. A. West end nurse. 1943. H2343:45
- Salten, Felix. A forest world. 1942. S178:4
- Wren, P. C. The dark woman. 1943. W941:18
- BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
- Aulaire, I. M. d'. *illustrator*. The star spangled banner. 1942. fj810 Au51
- Bontemps, A. W. The fast Sooner bound, by Arna Bontemps and Jack Conroy. 1942. jB641:1
- Buff, M. M. Dash and Dart, by Mary and Conrad Buff. 1942. j810 B863
- Burton, V. L. The little house. 1942. j810 B957
- De La Mare, W. J. Mr. Bumps and his monkey. 1942. jD371:1
- Enright, Elizabeth. The four-story mistake. 1942. jEn72:1
- Hamlin, J. H. Flying horses, a story of the merry-go-round. 1942. jH1867:1
- Holling, H. C. Tree in the trail. 1942. jH726:1
- Hunt, M. L. "Have you seen Tom Thumb?" 1942. jH913
- Jagendorf, M. A., *compiler*. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children. 1942. j793.1 J1
- Metzger, Berta. Picture tales from India. 1942. j398 M56
- Newberry, C. T. Marshmallow. 1942. j810 N423
- Pease, Howard. Night boat, and other Todd Moran mysteries. 1942. jP322
- Writers' program. *New Mexico*. The Spanish-American song and game book. 1942. j796 W9

BOOK BULLETIN

APRIL

1943



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
EDWARD F. O'DAY, Presidnt
EUSTACE CULLINAN, Frst Vice-President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACO
DANIEL J. MUR
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOV

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Rooms
Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.
Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 6 p. m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | .5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Ja Tel. No. GA Rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | . 111 Broad Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | . 1541 Taraval Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | .700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno A Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | . Sacramento Street near Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | . Ninth Avenue near Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA Rket 1314 | Sunset | . Eighteenth Avenue at Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitacion Valley | . 37 Leland A Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut |
| Richmond | | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards v mailed to the applicants as the books become ava
Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or s
Daily messenger service is maintained to the br
and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the st

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 43

APRIL, 1943

No. 4

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER

Including Civilian Defense

Items marked [Pamphlet] are for use only in the Reference Department, and are not available for distribution.

Clinton, N. G., editor. Lidice lives forever. 1942. [Pamphlet]

The heroic story of the small Czech village which was wiped out by the Nazis in June 1942.

Overidge, Sir William. Social insurance and allied services. American edition reproduced photographically from the English edition and published by arrangement with His Majesty's Stationery office. 1942. [Pamphlet]

A report for the consideration of post-war problems.

University of California. Bureau of public administration. Point rationing, with particular reference to British experience. Compiled by Dorothy Campbell Tompkins. (War bibliographies, no. 4) 1943. [Pamphlet]

Quorum publications, inc., New York. Volunteer for victory; the story of how a great industry enlisted for war. February 1943. [Pamphlet]

The story of the distilling industry which has been completely converted to the production of war alcohol.

National industrial conference board, New York. Unions of white collar employees (Studies in personnel policy, no. 51) 1943. [Pamphlet]

A picture of the history, growth, background, and present organization of white collar unions.

National industrial conference board, New York. Wage and salary stabilization. (Management research memorandum, no. 13) [Pamphlet]

A discussion of wages in wartime and the present overtime pay situation.

San Francisco. Civilian war council. Report on new type bombs, incendiary and multiple effect. February 1943. [Pamphlet]

A brief description of the new bombs, and notes on recommended methods of control.

United Nations Information Office. New York. War and peace aims. January 1943. [Pamphlet]

A survey of official statements on war and peace, which have been made by heads of state, members of governments and authorized spokesmen.

U. S. Congress. Text of the Compensation

act (as amended to September 15, 1942) [Pamphlet]

An act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes.

U. S. Department of Agriculture. Makeovers from men's suits. (Leaflet no. 230) [Pamphlet]

Gives directions for remaking discarded suits, and stresses the patriotism involved in thus conserving wool that may be idle.

U. S. Bureau of home economics. Take care of household rubber. [Pamphlet]

Gives simple directions for the care and repair of household rubber articles.

U. S. Bureau of home economics. 99 ways to share the meat. [Pamphlet]

Designed to help civilians face the wartime problem of meat rationing.

U. S. Government printing office. Washington, D. C. Seventh annual report of the National labor relations board, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. [Pamphlet]

Gives general information on the work of the Board in adjusting labor difficulties under war conditions; contains statistical analysis of new cases filed during 1942.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Blackout flashlights, lanterns, and flares. January 1943. [Pamphlet]

Provides military and civilian authorities with authentic information on blackout equipment and its application.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Whys and hows about car-sharing clubs. December 1942. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of education. Federal security agency. Professional nurses are needed. (Vocational division leaflet no. 10) [Pamphlet]

A plan for secondary schools and schools of nursing to supply professional nurses urgently needed for wartime service.

U. S. Office of emergency management. War manpower commission. MANPOWER review. [Pamphlet]

A monthly publication devoted to the wartime issue of manpower.

U. S. Office of war information. Inflation. December 1942. [Pamphlet]

Tells what inflation is, what it means for each one of us, and what we can do about it.

U. S. War department. Services of supply. Army institute catalog, "What would YOU like to learn?" [Pamphlet]

Describes correspondence courses of high school

and college level, available only to enlisted personnel of the United States Army; tells how to enroll and lists the courses offered by the cooperating colleges and universities.

- U. S. War production board. Federal aids for war mineral production. December 1942. [Pamphlet]

Tells how to get help from the Federal government for developing and increasing output of mineral properties.

THE WAR

- Abend, H. E. Pacific charter; our destiny in Asia. 1942. 940.531 Ab36p

- Angell, Sir Norman. Let the people know. 1942. 940.53 An43L

- Carse, Robert. There go the ships. 1942. 940.545 C238t

Story of a convoy's five months' trip from the United States to Murmansk and home again.

- Gibberd, Kathleen. Soviet Russia; an introduction. 1942. 947.08 G351s

- Gordon, Matthew. News is a weapon. 1942. 940.548 G657n

A study of the subject of the operations of enemy use of the news as propaganda.

- Grew, J. C. Report from Tokyo, a message to the American people. 1942. 940.5352 G869r

- Haldane, C. F. Russian newsreel; an eyewitness account of the Soviet union at war. 1942. 940.5347 H129r

- Hambro, C. J. How to win the peace. 1942. 940.531 H174h

A discussion of post-war internationalism and cooperation by the president of the Norwegian parliament and of the League of Nations assembly.

- Harris, M. G. Lifelines of victory. 1942. 940.53 H242L

A description and study of the world-wide communications lines open to the United Nations.

- Hill, Max. Exchange ship. 1942. 940.548 H554e

The author, an Associated press correspondent, relates his experiences as a war prisoner in Japan, and as a passenger on an exchange ship.

- Packard, Reynolds. Balcony empire; fascist Italy at war, by Reynolds and Eleanor Packard. 1942. 940.5345 P124b

- Raman, T. A. What does Gandhi want? 1942. 940.5354 R141w

"This book is very largely made up of extracts and excerpts from Gandhi's own writings and speeches from the first day of the year 1939 to the moment of his arrest in August 1942."—Prologue.

- Ranshofen-Wertheimer, E. F. Victory is not enough; the strategy for a lasting peace. 1942. 940.5314 R173v

- Straight, M. W. Make this the last war; the future of the United nations. 1943. 940.531 St815m

- Tregaskis, R. W. Guadalcanal diary. 1943. 940.542 T716g

The author landed with the first detachment of marines on Guadalcanal, and accompanied them in the jungle fighting and the conquest of Henderson field.

- Webb, Sidney. The truth about Soviet Russia, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb; with an essay on the Webbs, by Bernard Shaw. 1942. 947.084 W3

- Williams, A. R. The Russians; the land the people, and why they fight. 1943. 947.084 W6

- Wolf, A. W. M. Our children face war. 1942. 940.5316 W8

Counsel for parents and teachers on the adjustment of children and young people to wartime environment.

- Wolfert, Ira. Battle for the Solomons. 1943. 940.542 W8

Covers land, air, and sea fighting as the author witnessed it from his base on Guadalcanal during October and November 1942.

WIDER HORIZONS

- Beston, Henry. The St. Lawrence. 1942. 971.4 B4

One of the Rivers of America series.

- Chamberlain, Samuel. Historic Cambridge in four seasons; a camera impression. 1942. 917.44 C35

- Evans, E. E. Irish heritage; the landscape the people and their work. 1942. 914.15 E

- Kennedy, Stetson. Palmetto country. 1942. 917.59 K3

A picture of life in Florida and the southern portions of Georgia and Alabama.

- Leighton, C. V. H. Southern harvest. 1942. 917.5 L4

A book about the southern United States by a well-known English woman engraver.

- Maillart, E. K. Gypsy afloat. 1942. 910.4 M2

Cruises around European water-ways.

- Peattie, Roderick, editor. The friendly mountains, Green, White, and Adirondacks. 1942. 917.4 P

CONTENTS.—The four ranges, by Roderick Peattie.—History of the mountain settlement, by Zephri Humphrey.—The geologic story of the mountains, Robert Balk.—Mountain weathers and climates, Victor Conrad.—Adventures in mountain botany, H. M. Raup.—The round of nature in the friendly mountains, by Henry Potter and Roderick Peattie.—How to enjoy the mountains in summer, by L. Puffer.—Winter sports in the four ranges, by Katherine Toll.

- Platt, R. S. Latin America, countryside and united regions. 1943. 918 P

- Smeaton-Stuart, J. R. Safari for gold. 1942. 916.76 S1

An account of a trip to Kenya colony in Africa search of gold.

- Thomas, E. F., editor and translator. The Paris we remember. 1942. 914.436 T

An anthology of the history and evolution of Paris from the time of the Romans to the present day.

SOME INTERESTING PEOPLE

- Carlson, Oliver. The man who made new James Gordon Bennett. 1942. 70.4

Life of the Scottish immigrant who founded New York Herald.

Courtney, Charles. Unlocking adventure, by Charles Courtney, in collaboration with Tom Johnson. 1942. B C8344
Autobiography of a locksmith.

Fischer, Louis. A week with Gandhi. 1942. B G151fl

Garrison, M. H. Captain of the Andes, the life of Don José de San Martín, liberator of Argentina, Chile and Peru. 1943. B Sa53h

Josephson, Matthew. Victor Hugo, a realistic biography of the great romantic. 1942. B H874j

Kunitz, S. J., editor. Twentieth century authors, a biographical dictionary of modern literature, edited by Stanley J. Kunitz and Howard Haycraft. 1942. *928 K962t

Laile, Florence. The life of Langstroth. 1942. B L2687n
The life of a famous American bee-keeper.

Pauli, H. E. Alfred Nobel, dynamite king, architect of peace. 1942. B N665p

Schnittkind, H. T. Living biographies of religious leaders, by Henry Thomas, pseud., and Dana Lee Thomas, pseud. 922 Sch59L

Trauss, Patricia. Cripps, advocate extraordinary. 1942. B C8678s
Biography of Sir Stafford Cripps, English statesman and emissary to India in 1942.

Vade, Mason. Francis Parkman, heroic historian. 1942. B P231w

Vagner, Ludwig. Hitler, man of strife, a biography. 1942. B H638w

Wayman, D. G. Edward Sylvester Morse; a biography. 1942. B M835w
Life of the zoologist and teacher of science.

AERONAUTICS

Runo, H. A. Wings over America; the inside story of American aviation. 1942. 629.23 B836w

Hamburg, Merrill. The American student flyer, by Merrill C. Hamburg and George H. Tweney. 1942. 629.23 H175a

Jordanoff, Assen. Jordanoff's illustrated aviation dictionary. 1942. *629.203 J767j

Killer, H. B. Navy wings. New and revised edition. 1942. 629.239 M614n:2

Forwood, A. G. Private pilot's handbook. 1942. 629.24 N832p

Hields, B. A. Meteorology and air navigation. Air pilot training. Second edition. 1942. 629.245 Sh61m:2

Hields, B. A. Theory of flight and aircraft engines. Air pilot training. Second edition. 1942. 629.2 Sh61a:2

Reichmann, F. H. Airplane design manual. Second edition. 1942. 629.281 T23a:2

Vetter, E. G. Visibility unlimited; an introduction to the science of weather and the art of practical flying. 1942. 629.243 V643v

Walling, S. A. Aircraft mathematics, by S. A. Walling and J. C. Hill. Second edition. 1942. 629.28 W158a:2

Who's who in aviation, a dictionary of living men and women who have contributed to the growth of aviation in the United States, 1942/1943. v.1. 1942. *629.23 W62'

RADIO; TELEVISION

Dryer, S. H. Radio in wartime. 1942. 621.3849 D848r

Dunlap, O. E. The future of television. 1942. 621.388 D921f

Hubbell, R. W. 4000 years of television; the story of seeing at a distance. 1942. 621.388 H862f

Jordan, E. C. Fundamentals of radio, by Edward C. Jordan, Paul H. Nelson, William Carl Osterbrock, Fred H. Pumphrey and Lynne C. Smeby. Editor, W. L. Everitt. 1942. 621.384 J762f

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Ashmun, H. E. Your legal and business matters and how to take care of them. 1942. 347 As36y

Dempewolf, Richard. Famous old New England murders and some that are infamous. 1942. 364.973 D399f

Gide, A. P. G. Recollections of the Assize court. 1941. 343.1 G361r

Henry, Jack. Detective-inspector Henry's famous cases. 1942. 364.942 H396d

Marshall, F. W. Popular guide to modern legal principles. 1942. 347 M35p

Skar, R. O. Business law: with social and personal applications, by Robert O. Skar and Benjamin W. Palmer. 1942. 347.7 Sk16b

Twiss, B. R. Lawyers and the Constitution; how laissez faire came to the Supreme court, by B. R. Twiss, with a foreword by E. S. Corwin. 1942. 342.73 T926L

Whiteley, G. C. Brief life. 1942. 340.9 W588b
Memories of thirty years at the English criminal bar.

HEALTH; DIET

Bogert, L. J. Good nutrition for everybody. 1942. 612.39 B633g

Cummings, R. O. The American and his food; a history of food habits in the United States. Revised edition. 1941. 641.09 C91a:2

Diehl, H. S. Elements of healthful living. 1942. 613 D56e

Kiphuth, R. J. H. How to be fit. 1942.
796.41 K628h

Stafford, G. T. Physical conditioning; exercises for sports and healthful living, by G. T. Stafford and R. O. Duncan. 1942.
796.41 St13p

Steincrohn, P. J. You don't have to exercise! Rest begins at forty. 1942.
613.7 St34y

White, Marion. Diet without despair. 1943.
641 W584d

LITERATURE

Fuller, Edmund, *editor*. Thesaurus of anecdotes. A new classified collection of the best anecdotes from ancient times to the present day. 1942. 808.8 F958th

Invitation to learning (*Radio program*) The new Invitation to learning, edited by Mark Van Doren. 1942. 804 In8

Lamson, Roy, *editor*. The golden hind; an anthology of Elizabethan prose and poetry, selected and edited by Roy Lamson and Hallett Smith. 1942. 820.8 L216g

Stork, C. W., *translator*. Anthology of Norwegian lyrics. 1942. 839.8 St74a

Torres Ríoseco, Arturo. The epic of Latin American literature. 1942. 860.9 T636e
Summary of Latin American literature from sixteenth century to the present time.

Plays

Anderson, Maxwell. The eve of St. Mark, a play in two acts. 1942. 812 An24ev

Carole, Joseph. Separate rooms, a comedy in three acts, by Joseph Carole, and Alan Dinehart, in collaboration with Alex Gottlieb and Edmund Joseph. 1942. 812 C22s

Langley, Noel. The walrus and the carpenter. 1942. 822 L266w

Mitchell, R. E. No boots in bed, a comedy in three acts. 1942. 822 M695n

Sehall, Harry. Heaven can wait, a comedy-fantasy in three acts. 1942. 812 Se37h

POETRY

Adams, F. P., *compiler*. Innocent merriment, an anthology of light verse. 1942.
821.08 Ad174i

Burson, Michiel. The poetry of Michiel Burson. 1941. 811 B948p

Guest, E. A. Today and tomorrow. 1942.
811 G938t

Lawrence, Ruth, *editor*. The voice of freedom. 1942. 811.08 L438v

Ledward, Patricia, *editor*. Poems of this war by younger poets, edited by Patricia Ledward and Colin Strang. 1942.
821.08 L499p

Noyes, Alfred. Poems of the new world. 1942. 821 N874po

Ridler, A. B., *compiler*. The little book of modern verse. 1941. 821.08 R

Sitwell, Edith. Street songs. 1942. 821 S

Van Doren, Mark, *editor*. The world's best poems, edited by Mark Van Doren and M. Lapolla. 1942. 808.81 V2

FINE ARTS

Black, Robert. The art of Jacob Epstein. 1942. *f735 E

Boswell, Peyton. George Bellows, by Peyton Boswell, jr.; photo research and bibliography by Aimée Crane. 1942. 759.1 I

Frost, Rosamund. Contemporary art; the march of art from Cézanne until now. 1942. 759 ZF

Mann, P. B. How to draw locomotives. 1942. 741.1 M

Simon, Howard. 500 years of art and illustration, from Albrecht Dürer to Rockwell Kent. 1942. 741 I

Watson, Forbes. Winslow Homer, by Forbes Watson; photo research and bibliography by Aimée Crane. 1942. 759.1 I

PHOTOGRAPHY

Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs; their use and interpretation. 1942. 526.9 Ea

Miller, C. W. Principles of photographic production. 1942. 772.4 M

Vining, Lancelot. My way with the mirror; practical experience of and free advice on 35 mm. photography. Second edition. 1942. 770.8 V76

Wyble, Eugene. Sell your photographs: a manual for free-lance photographers. 1942. 770 V

THEATER

Ambrose, Kay. Balletomanes's sketch-book. Second edition. 1942. 792.8 Am

Balaban, Carrie. Continuous performance: the story of A. J. Balaban, as told to his wife, Carrie Balaban. 1942. B B
Biography of one of Chicago's leading citizens in the theatrical world.

Cocroft, Thoda. Great names and how they are made. 1941. 792.073 C

Experiences of a theatrical press agent.

Eisenstein, S. M. The film sense. 1942. 792.5

Essays on the modern film by the well-known Russian director.

Gildon, Charles, *supposed author*. A comparison between the two stages; a restoration book of the theatre, edited by Staring B. Wells. 1942. 792.042

Petrova, Olga. Butter with my bread. 1942. 792.1

Autobiography of the vaudeville star and movie picture actress.

rimble, Neil. Variety shows and how to produce them. 1941. 793.1 T735v

erneuil, Louis. The fabulous life of Sarah Bernhardt. 1942. 792.1 B457v

MUSIC

Literature of music

arse, Adam von Ahn. The orchestra in the XVIIIth century. 1940. 785 ZC23or

orian, Frederick. The history of music in performance; the art of musical interpretation from the renaissance to our day. 1942. 781.63 D733h

elm, MacKinley. Angel Mo' and her son, Roland Hayes. 1942. 780.2 H328h

oward, J. T. This modern music; a guide for the bewildered listener. 1942. 780.9 H834t

eightentritt, Hugo. Everybody's little history of music. 780.9 L53e

chauffier, R. H. Fiddler's folly and encores. 1942. 781.96 Sch19f

Music

onnet, Joseph, *editor*. Historical organ-recitals. v.2: Fifteen pieces for organ, by John Sebastian Bach. 786.8 B643h²

oleman, S. N. Songs of American folks, by Satis N. Coleman and Adolph Bregman. 1942. 784.491 C677s

einberg, Samuel. Twenty-five Chuvash songs for voice. (Text in Russian) 784.497 F327

berndorfer, A. S. F. The new American song book, Pan-American edition; compiled and edited by Anne Faulkner Oberndorfer and Marx E. Oberndorfer. 1941. *784.8 Ob2n

iano music for children. [Sheet music bound] 786.41 P569

oling, D. A. A treasury of best-loved hymns, with their stories. 1942. 783.9 P759t

FICTION

Historical

llis, Marguerite. The splendor stays. 1942. A439:37

rice, Willard. Barbarian, a novel. 1941. P938:3

oss-Williamson, Hugh. Captain Thomas Schofield. 1942. R8248:5

ullivan, Alan. Three came to Ville Marie. 1943. S948:23

Turnbull, A. S. The day must dawn. 1942. T944:7

Murder and mystery

Howie, Edith. Murder's so permanent. 1942. H868:26

Kendrick, B. H. Blind man's bluff. 1943. K333:3

Shriber, I. S. A body for Bill. 1942. S561:3

Sterling, Stewart. Down among the dead men. 1943. S8367:7

Venning, Michael, *pseud.* Murder through the looking glass. 1943. V456:26

Wolffe, Katherine. The attic room. 1942. W5854:2

Yates, M. T. Murder by the yard. 1942. Y321:27

PEOPLE

Benefield, Barry. Eddie and the archangel Mike. 1943. B4638:9

Bromfield, Louis. Mrs. Parkington. 1943. B862:16

Hull, H. R. A circle in the water. 1943. H9168:4

Kantor, MacKinlay. Happy land. 1943. K183:15

Lauritzen, Jonreed. Arrows into the sun. 1943. L384:1

Lewis, Janet. Against a darkening sky. 1943. L6743:1

Lofts, Norah. The brittle glass. 1943. L822:4

Prokosch, Frederic. The conspirators. 1943. P948:5

Welty, Eudora. The robber bridegroom. 1942. W458:35

Wiener, Philip. The land I live, by Stephen Longstreet, *pseud.* 1943. W650:23

Romance and adventure

Gilligan, Edmund. The Gaunt Woman. 1943. G480:9

Miller, H. T. Wild lilac. 1943. M6467:47

Priestley, J. B. Black-out in Gretley. 1942. P940:4

Westerns

Haycox, Ernest. Action by night. 1943. H415:2

MacDonald, W. C. The crimson quirt. 1942. M1367:6

BOOKS OF THE OTHER AMERICAS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Pan-American Day, April 14th, will be a highly important and significant occasion for the twenty-one American Republics this year. With the emphasis on the Good Neighbor Policy, we Americans of the North, South and Center must know, trust and like one another with sympathy and enthusiasm if we are to have continental solidarity. This bibliography was compiled to present the available books for boys and girls on the geography, history, national heroes, folklore, and customs of the other American Republics.

ARGENTINA

Henry, M. Argentina in Story and Pictures.

BOLIVIA

Bailey, B. Bolivia in Story and Pictures.
Waugh, E. Simon Bolivar.

BRAZIL

Bandeira Duarte, M. The Legend of the Palm Tree.
Eells, E. Brazilian Fairy Book.
Kelsey, V. Maria Rosa.
Steen, E. Red Jungle Boy.
Wiese, K. Little Boy Lost in Brazil.

CHILE

Peck, A. Roundabout South America.

COLOMBIA

Peck, A. Pageant of South America.

COSTA RICA

Gay, Z. Manuelito of Costa Rica.

CUBA

Henry, M. West Indies in Story and Pictures.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Sanchez, N. Stories of the Latin American States.

ECUADOR

Bailey, B. Ecuador in Story and Pictures.
Gill, R. Paco Goes to the Fair.

EL SALVADOR

Webster, H. History of Latin America.

GUATEMALA

Cannon, M. Children of the Fiery Mountain.
Coatsworth, E. Boy with the Parrot.
Goetz, D. Panchita, a Little Girl of Guatemala.
Jackson, C. Tito, the Pig of Guatemala.

HAITI

Bontemps, A. Popo and Fifina.
Courlander, H. Uncle Bouqui of Haiti.

HONDURAS

Bailey, B. Honduras in Story and Pictures.
Lee, M. Children of Banana Land.
Von Hagen, V. Quetzal Quest.

MEXICO

Baker, N. Juarez, Hero of Mexico.
Bannon, L. Manuela's Birthday.
Brenner, A. Boy Who Could Do Anything.
Diaz del Castillo, B. Cortez and the Conquest of Mexico.
Eliot, F. Pablo's Pipe.
Hader, B. & E. The Story of Pancho and the Bull with the Crooked Tail.
Lee, M. Marcos, a Mountain Boy.
Morrow, E. Painted Pig.
Ross, P. In Mexico They Say.
Sawyer, R. The Least One.
Simon, C. Popo's Miracle.
Smith, S. Tranquilina's Paradise.
Storm, D. Picture Tales from Mexico.
Thomas, M. The Burro's Money Bag.
Weil, A. The Silver Fawn.
Writers' Program. *New Mexico*.
Spanish-American Song and Game Book.

NICARAGUA

Sanchez, N. Stories of Latin American States.

PANAMA

Henry, M. Panama in Story and Pictures.

PARAGUAY

Quin, V. Picture Map Geography of South America.

PERU

Janiver, T. Aztec Treasure House.
Lide, A. Aztec Drums.
Malkus, A. Silver Llama.
Purnell, I. Talking Bird.

URUGUAY

Eells, E. South America's Story.
Lansing, M. Liberators and Heroes of South America.

VENEZUELA

Bailey, B. Venezuela in Story and Pictures.

CRAFTS AND PICTURES OF LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES WILL
BE EXHIBITED IN THE CHILDREN'S ROOM OF THE MAIN LIBRARY
DURING APRIL.

BOOK BULLETIN

MAY

1943



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, First Vice-President
JOHN J. RYAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACO
DANIEL J. MUR
EDWARD F. O'I
NAT SCHMULOV

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

| Main Library 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | Branch Libraries 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. |
|--|--|
| Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m. Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | Children's Rooms Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 6 p. m. Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Closed on Sundays |

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | |
|--|---|
| Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley Jersey Street near Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach Powell Street near J Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View 111 Broad Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park Page Street ne Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside 1541 Taraval Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola 2434 San Bruno Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio Sacramento Street nea Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond Ninth Avenue near Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset Eighteenth Avenue at vi Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitation Valley 37 Leland Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | |

STATIONS

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Bay View 6315 Third Street | Oceanside 4250 Judal tr |
| North Beach 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero 448 Connecticu tr |
| Richmond 2320 Clement Street | |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call the Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

ol. 43

MAY, 1943

No. 5

INSTITUTE ON LIBRARY WAR PROBLEMS

A two-day Institute on War and Post-War Library Problems and Service was held recently in the San Francisco Public Library. The Institute group was composed of librarians, educators, social service workers, club members and war workers from Northern California and Nevada.

The local committee, headed by Robert Rea, City Librarian, invited Drummond Jones, field representatives of the Federal Office of Civilian Defense, Community War Information Section, to act as discussion leader, and the panels were composed of distinguished representatives of the University staffs, governmental agencies and other interested bodies. Among the panel members were Dr. Samuel May, Professors Harry Cassidy and Frank Hart of the University of California, Dr. Nathan Van Patten of Stanford University, Dr. John Raffety of the State Board of Health, Walter Wright Alley of the Federal Housing Agency, and Mrs. Alfred McLaughlin, Vice-Chairman of the Institute of Pacific Relations.

The Institute, based on the National Institute of the American Library Association held in Chicago in January, emphasized the place of libraries and librarians in the picture of the world today. The discussions rising from the panel talks were concerned with all sides of the health, welfare and cultural problems faced by a people at war, and showed how libraries can help these troubled peoples to solve their problems.

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER

Including Civilian Defense

Items marked [Pamphlet] are for use only in the Reference Department, and are not available for distribution.

Commerce clearing house. 1943 individual income tax collection bill (H.R. 2218) [Pamphlet]

Full text of the bill as introduced by Representative Doughton, March 17, 1943.

National industrial conference board. Company policies on military service and war jobs. (Studies in personnel policy no. 5) [Pamphlet]

U. S. Department of agriculture. The A.B.C.'s of mending (Farmer's Bulletin no. 1925) [Pamphlet]

Helpful suggestions in the treatment of snags, frays and tears, darns, dry cleaning, and hosiery.

U. S. Department of agriculture. Drying foods for victory meals (Farmer's Bulletin no. 1918) [Pamphlet]

Information on methods of drying several fruits and vegetables widely grown throughout the United States.

U. S. Department of agriculture. War and farm work. 1942. (Miscellaneous publication no. 492) [Pamphlet]

A study of how labor shortages due to the war can be effectively dealt with.

U. S. Department of commerce. Civil aeronautics administration. Fundamentals of elementary flight maneuvers (Civil aeronautics bulletin no. 32) February 1943. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Bureau of home economics. Cheese in your meals. January 1943. [Pamphlet]

Twenty-two cheese recipes.

U. S. Marine corps. Women's reserve. Be a marine—free a marine to fight. February 1943. [Pamphlet]

A handbook of information for women wishing to join the Women's Reserve of the U. S. marines.

U. S. Navy department. How to serve your country in the WAVES and SPARS. [Pamphlet]

Describes requirements and training; asks and answers questions about the service.

U. S. Navy department. Minimum requirements for safety and industrial health in contract shipyards. February 1943. [Pamphlet]

Safety standards which have been approved by the United States navy department, and the United States maritime commission and which should be put into effect in shipyards holding contracts with the two agencies.

U. S. Office of censorship. Code of wartime practices for the American press (Edition of February 1, 1943) [Pamphlet]

Covers everything published and circulated in the United States—newspapers, press services, periodicals, magazines, books, news letters, reports, directories, almanacs, etc.

- U. S. *Office of emergency management*. Training services available to war industries and agriculture. (March 1943) [Pamphlet]

Describes training programs for war production and agricultural workers which are available through the War manpower commission.

- U. S. *Office of war information*. The Japanese are tough, by the Honorable Joseph C. Grew, former United States ambassador to Japan. [Pamphlet]

A radio address delivered August 30, 1942, on the nature of Japanese society and outlook.

- U. S. *Office of war information*. Negroes and the war, by Chandler Owen. March 1943. [Pamphlet]

Tells by word and picture what Negro Americans are doing in agriculture, industry and the armed services.

- U. S. *Office of war information*. Victory. (Published by the United States Government for distribution overseas) [Pamphlet]

No. 1, March 1943, gives pictures and facts of America's share in winning and enjoying victory.

- U. S. *War department*. *Services of supply*. Minimum safety program. 1943. [Pamphlet]

A safety program for the guidance of private and Government operated industrial establishments engaged in the manufacture, handling, or storage of war materials.

- U. S. *War manpower commission*. *Apprentice-training service*. The national apprenticeship program. March 1943. [Pamphlet]

An aid to teachers, men and women in vocational guidance work, employment offices, and young people interested in learning a trade.

- U. S. *War production board*. *Division of information*. Limitation of inventory—why? how? who? when? January 1943. [Pamphlet]

Explains concisely and explicitly the War production board's Inventory Limitation order L-219.

- U. S. *Women's bureau*. Safety caps for women in war factories. 1942. (Special bulletin no. 9) [Pamphlet]

Gives reasons for wearing safety caps, who should wear caps, qualities of a good cap, and how to enforce use of caps.

WAR

- Bain, L. B. The war of confusion. 1942. 940.53 B16w

An attempt to explain in a concentrated form the why's and where-for's of the war.

- Baker, R. L. Oil, blood and sand. 1942. 940.5356 B176o

The Middle East in the World war.

- Broch, Theodor. The mountains wait. 1942. 940.542 B681m

The former mayor of Narvik, now in exile with the Norwegian government, tells his story of the Nazi conquest of Norway.

- Brock, Ray. Nor any victory. 1942. 940.542 B782n

Adventures of a New York Times correspondent in Yugoslavia during the first two years of the war.

- Casey, R. J. Torpedo junction; with the Pacific fleet from Pearl harbor to Midway. 1942. 940.545 C268t

- Dickinson, C. E. The flying guns; cocky record of a naval pilot from Pearl harbor through Midway, in collaboration with Boyden Sparks. 1942. 940.544 I

- Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory. 1942. 940.5373 F

- Henderson, H. B. War in our time; a comprehensive and analytical history in pictures and text of the first eleven years, world war II, beginning with the invasion of Manchuria by the Japanese, by Harry Henderson and Herman C. Morris. 1942. 940.549 H

- Mackworth, Cecily. I came out of France. 1941. 940.5344 M

- Reynolds, Q. J. Dress rehearsal, the story of Dieppe. 1943. 940.542 R

- Tolischus, O. D. Tokyo record. 1943. 940.5352 T

- Worsley, R. H. M. Europe versus America: implications of the 'new order.' 1942. 940.53 W

CONTENTS.—Europe and America.—Economic life to the 'new order'.—An outline of German Europe.—The 'new order' in France.—The 'new order' in Belgium.—The 'new order' in the Netherlands.—The 'new order' in Norway.—The 'new order' in Denmark.—Sweden and the 'new order'.—Europe versus America.—European alternative.

THE PEACE

- Carr, E. H. Conditions of peace. 1942. 940.5

The policy and plans of peace must be considered in detail long before the cessation of hostilities is the premise of this English author.

- Dutch, Oswald, pseud. Economic peace air as a basis for discussion. 1941. 330.9 I

- Galloway, G. B. Postwar planning in the United States. 1942. 309.173 G

- Johnsen, J. E., compiler. Plans for a post-war world. 1942. 374.4

- Millspaugh, A. C. Peace plans and American choices; the pros and cons of world order. 1942. 321.04 M

- Peaslee, A. J. A permanent United Nations. 1942. 321.02 P

- Peffer, Nathaniel. Basis for peace in the Far East. 1942. 940.5314 P

OUR ALLY — RUSSIA

- Anderson, H. F. Borderline Russia. 1942. 914.7 A

An Englishman's travels into the Baltic States, Poland, Lithuania, Russia and up to Vladivostok.

- Berchin, Michel. The red army, by Michel Berchin and Eliahu Ben-Horin. 1942. 355.094 B

"An attempt to present an impartial picture of the Russian army and Soviet methods and concepts of total war."—Foreword.

- Binder, Pearl. Russian families. 1942. 914.7

A detailed description of Russian living in 1942.

de, G. D. H. Europe, Russia and the future. 1942. 335 C67e

Illin, D. J. Soviet Russia's foreign policy, 1939-1942. 1942 327.47 D166s

ibbard, L. E. Soviet labour and industry. 1942. 331.094 H861s

etron, G. W. Russia and her western neighbours, by George W. Keeton and Rudolf Schlesinger. 1942. 327.47 K258r

vin, Deana. Children in soviet Russia. 1942. 372.947 L578c

elley, Gerard, *translator*. Modern poems from Russia. 1942. 891.71 Sh44m

rauss, E. Soviet Russia, anatomy of a social history. 1942. 330.947 St82s

ON PACIFIC SHORES

irrett, C. L. Australia; my country. 1942. 919.4 B275a

urchett, W. G. Pacific treasure island: New Caledonia; voyage through its land and wealth, the story of its people and past. Second edition, 1942. 919.32 B893p:2

ulter, J. W. Fiji, little India of the Pacific. 1942. 919.61 C832f

erguson, Erna. Chile. 1943. 918.3 F381c

ys, Lloyd. High lights and flights in New Guinea, being in the main an account of the discovery and development of the Morobe goldfields. 1942. 919.5 R349h

vettenham, F. A. Footprints in Malaya. 1942. 915.95 Sw47f

MEN OF ACTION

alfant, W. A. Tales of the pioneers. 1942. 979.4 C35t

urrent, R. N. Old Thad Stevens, a story of ambition. 1942. B St47c

"The greatest dictator Congress has ever had."—Foreword.

urbedian, H. G. George Westinghouse: fabulous inventor. 1943. B W527g

ereford, R. A. Old Man River, the memories of Captain Louis Rosché, pioneer steamboatman. 1942. B R717h

idwig, Emil. Stalin. 1942. B St16Lu

ollock, Channing. Harvest of my years, an autobiography. 1943. B P7647

endergast, T. F. Forgotten pioneers; Irish leaders in early California. 1942. 979.4 P918f

monds, W. A. Henry Ford; his life, his work, his genius. 1943. B F752s3

eele, Zulma. Angel in top hat. 1942. B B4535s

A life of Henry Bergh, the founder of the American Society of Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

Sutton, M. D. I reminisce—. 1942. B Su87
Memories of life in a big department store.

Welling, R. W. G. As the twig is bent. 1942. B W46

The author founded the National Self Government Committee to give young people a chance to understand democracy. This book is his autobiography.

Wendt, Lloyd. Lords of the Levee; the story of Bathhouse John and Hinky Dink, by Lloyd Wendt and Herman Kogan. 1943. 977.31 W484L

OUR SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Cochran, T. C. The age of enterprise; a social history of industrial America, by Thomas C. Cochran and William Miller. 1942. 330.973 C643a

Fisher, Irving. Constructive income taxation, a proposal for reform, by Irving Fisher and H. W. Fisher. 1942. 336.24 F533c

Katona, George. War without inflation, the psychological approach to problems of war economy. 1942. 332.41 K156w

Kemmerer, E. W. The A B C of inflation, with particular reference to present-day conditions in the United States. 1942. 338.5 K317a

Lindsay, G. M. The war on the civil and military fronts. 1942. 355.04 L645w

Steiner, G. A., *editor*. Economic problems of war, by John F. Bell, Samuel E. Braden, Robert A. Brady and others. Edited by George A. Steiner. 1942. 330.19 St35e

Tolley, H. R. The farmer citizen at war. 1943. 338.1 T579f

Ware, C. F. The consumer goes to war, a guide to victory on the home front. 1942. 339.4 W22c

IN UNCLE SAM'S SERVICE

Chappelle, G. L. M. Needed — women in government service. 1942. 351.1 C368n

Crump, Irving. Our United States secret service; how the agents of the Treasury department carry on war against counterfeiters in their protection of the nation's currency. 1942. 332.9 C888o

Dilts, M. M. Army guide for women. 1942. 355.097 D589a

Galkin, Bernard. How to get a rating or a commission in the army, navy, Coast guard, marines, merchant marine. 1942. f355.3 G134h

Meyer, W. S. Study manual for civil service; easy way to prepare for civil service examinations. 1942. 351.3 M575s

Smith, C. H. United States service symbols, by Cleveland H. Smith and Gertrude R. Taylor. 1942. 355.14 Sm35u

USEFUL ARTS

- Bennett, Harry. Substitutes; a handbook of substitutes and alternatives for chemicals, metals, fibers and other commercial products including a plan for making a proper choice. 1943. 660 B439s
- Bernheim, B. M. Adventure in blood transfusion. 1942. 615.6 B457a
- Boyan, E. A. Handbook of war production. 1942. 658.5 B691h
- Dodd, A. E., *editor*. How to train workers for war industries, a manual of tested training procedures, edited by Alvin E. Dodd and James O. Rice. 1942. 658.3 D661h
- Godwin, W. W. Marine pipe covering. 1942. 621.18 G549m
- Heed, H. L. Ship structure and blueprint reading. 1942. 623.81 H36s
- McIntosh, C. H. Radio navigation for pilots. 1943. 629.245 M189r
- Michelon, L. C. Industrial inspection methods. 1942. 621.9 M582i
- Molloy, Edward, *compiler*. Plant engineer's manual, a comprehensive reference book for all engineers responsible for the installation, operation and maintenance of industrial plant. 1942. 658.26 M738p
- Rossi, B. E. Welding and its application. 1941. 682 R735w
- Sasso, John. Plastics for industrial use, an engineering handbook of materials and methods. 1942. 668 Sa79p
- Shields, B. A. Principles of flight. 1942. 629.2 Sh61p
- Stokley, James. Science remakes our world. 1942. 600 St67s
 "What's going in the laboratories now, and what is on the horizon for all of us."
- Zim, H. S. Air navigation. 1943. 629.245 Z65a

WEATHER WISE

- Alexander, William. The observer's book on meteorology. 1942. 551.5 AL27o
- Blair, T. A. Climatology, general and regional. 1942. 551.5 B575c
- Brunt, David. Weather study. 1942. 551.5 B83we
- Humphreys, W. J. Ways of the weather, a cultural survey of meteorology. 1942. 551.5 H88wa
- Kraght, P. E. Meteorology for ship and aircraft operation. 1942. 551.5 K855m
- Starr, V. P. Basic principles of weather forecasting. 1942. 551.5 St28b

MOTHER NATURE

- Bates, H. E. In the heart of the country. 1942. 574.942 B318i

- Daly, R. A. The floor of the ocean; new light on old mysteries. 1942. 551.46 D1
- Gordon, S. P. In search of northern birds. 1941. 598.2 G6
- Hooton, E. A. Man's poor relations. 1942. 599.8 H76
 A study of the almost human chimpanzees, the gorillas, apes, and lemurs.
- Platt, R. H. This green world. 1943. 580 P6

RECREATION

- Farrington, S. K. Pacific game fishing. 1942. 799.1 F
- Fredrikson, C. L. The picnic book, prepared for the National recreation association. 1942. 796 F8
- Harmsworth, C. B. H. A little fishing book. Second edition. 1942. 799.1 H22
- Hollaus, O. R. Make yourself fit to ski; conditioning exercises for skiers. 1942. 796.93 H7
- Lytle, J. H. Gun dogs afield. 1942. 799.25 L9
- McKay, H. C. The photographic negative. 4v. 1942. 770.2 M1
- Mees, C. E. K. Photography. Second edition. 1942. 770 M4
- Smythe, F. S. The mountain vision. 1942. 796.52 Sm

MUSIC

Literature of music

- Dike, Helen. Stories from the great Metropolitan operas. 1943. 782 ZD
- Ewen, David. Dictators of the baton. 1942. 781.6 E
- "This book presents thirty of the leading conductors now functioning in this country. It presents men in biographical, critical and personal portrait.—Preface.
- Osburn, M. H. Ohio composers and musical authors. 1942. *780.2 O
- Purdy, C. L. He heard America sing; the story of Stephen Foster. 1940. 781.96 P
- Purdy, C. L. Song of the north; the story of Edward Greig. 1941. 781.96 P
- Wheeler, Benson. My brother was Mozart by Benson Wheeler and Claire Lee Purdy. 1937. 781.96 W

Sheet music for oboe

- Arban, J. J. B. Perpetual motion. Arranged for oboe and piano. 788.71 XA
- Longo, Alessandro. Suite per oboe e piano. 788.71 XL
- Pillevestre, J. Idylle brétonne. Duo pour deux hautbois. 788.72 X
- Schmitt, Alois. Konzertstück für oboe und klavier. 788.71 XS

- empleton, Alec. Siciliana for oboe and piano. 788.71 XT244s
 schaikowsky, Peter. Albumblatt. Für die oboe mit begleitung des pianoforte. 788.71 XT78a

FINE ARTS

- razer, C. W. Architectural practice. 1941. 720 B739a
 obb, Gerald. The old churches of London. 1942. 726 C633o
 onant, K. J. A brief commentary on early mediaeval church architecture, with especial reference to lost monuments; lectures given at the Johns Hopkins university. 1942. 726 C74b
 ord, James. Design of modern interiors, by James Ford and Katherine Morrow Ford. 1942. 747 F753d
 illies, M. D. All about modern decorating. 1942. 747 G41a
 ane, J. W. Whistler. 1942. 759.1 W57Lan
 ead, H. E. Art now, an introduction to the theory of modern painting and sculpture. 1933. 709.4 R22a
 itchie, A. C. English painters, Hogarth to Constable. 1942. 759.2 ZR399e
 hoolman, R. L. The enjoyment of art in America, a survey of the permanent collections of painting, sculpture, ceramics and decorative arts in American and Canadian museums, by Regina Shoolman and Charles E. Slatkin. 1942. f709 Sh77e
 hesiger, E. F. G. Adventures in embroidery. 1942. 746 T343a

PLAYS; POETRY

- iken, C. P. Brownstone eclogues, and other poems. 1942. 811 Ai42b
 oro, Edward. Mr. Zenith, and other poems. 1942. 811 D7368m
 itts, Dudley, *editor*. Anthology of contemporary Latin-American poetry. 1942. 861.08 F567a
 amilton, Patrick. Angel street, a Victorian thriller in three acts. 1942. 822 H181a
 Hughes, Glenn. Three plays by Glenn and Babette Hughes. 812 H8737t
 CONTENTS.—Enchanted night, by Glenn Hughes.—Romance, inc., by Glenn Hughes.—Mrs. Harper's bazaar, by Babette Hughes.
 hiels, George. The rugged path, and The summit; plays in three acts. 1942. 822 Sh61r
 teinbeck, John. The moon in down, a play in two parts. 1942. 812 St34m
 weeney, T. B. Sunward. 1933. 811 Sw35s
 IN THE LIGHTER VEIN
 ariar, Lawrence, *editor*. Best cartoons of the year. 1942. f741.8 L32b

- The New Yorker. The New Yorker war album. 1942. f741.8 N42n
 Drawings from the New Yorker.

- Price, George. It's smart to be people. 1942. 741.8 P931i

Drawings from the New Yorker, Collier's, and the Saturday Evening Post.

- Williams, Gurney, *editor*. Collier's collects its wits. 1941. 741.8 W672c

FICTION

Historical

- Coryn, Marjorie. Good-bye, my son. 1943. C819:13
 Costain, T. B. For my great folly. 1942. C827:11
 Reback, J. T. C. The arm and the darkness, by Taylor Caldwell, *pseud*. 1943. R308:1

People

- Cloete, Stuart. Congo song. 1943. C643:5
 Dos Passos, John. Number one. 1943. D721:18
 Freeman, Joseph. Never call retreat. 1943. F8529:27
 Saroyan, William. The human comedy. 1943. S247:15
 Van Doren, Mark. Tilda. 1943. V2784:38

Murder and mystery

- Carr, J. D. She died a lady, by Carter Dickson, *pseud*. 1943. C312:38
 Coxe, G. H. Alias the dead. 1943. C866:2
 Lewis, Lange. Juliet dies twice. 1943. L6744:19

- Oursler, Fulton. The shudders, by Anthony Abbot, *pseud*. 1943. 0938:37
 Farmer, C. B. Murder at the Kentucky derby. 1942. P255:25

- Queen, Ellery, *pseud*. There was an old woman. 1943. Q314:36
 Saxby, Charles. Even bishops die. 1942. S2877:9

- Thayer, Lee. Accessory after the fact. 1943. T376:6

Romance and adventure

- Clements, E. H. Perhaps a little danger. 1942. C628:33
 Cooper, C. R. Action in diamonds. 1942. C7769:1
 Crane, F. K. The yellow violet. 1942. C8905:49
 Hauck, L. P. Evergreen House. 1943. H364:9
 Lutz, G. L. H. Spice box, by Grace Livingston Hill. 1943. L977:98

Westerns

- Bechdolt, F. R. The hills of fear. 1943.
B390:13
- Glidden, J. H. Trail boss, by Peter Dawson,
pseud. 1943. G564:39
- Gooden, A. H. Guns on the high mesa.
1943. G647:14
- Gregory, Jackson. Lonely trail. 1943.
G820:55
- Young, G. R. Tall in the saddle. 1943.
Y750:28

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Bishop, C. H. The man who lost his head.
1942. j810 B541ma
- David, Julian. The three Hanses. 1942.
jD280:39
- Davis, R. H. Tree toad. 1942. jD2965:39
- Davison, A. T. Songs of freedom, compiled,
arranged, and edited by Archibald T. Davi-
son, Katherine K. Davis, and Frederic W.
Kempf. 1942. j784.8 D29s

- De Angeli, Marguerite. Up the hill. 1942.
jD344.
- Harris, L. G. The lost hole of Bingoola, a
story of the Australian bush. 1942. jH244.
- Henderson, Le Grand. Augustus helps the
navy, by Le Grand, *pseud.* 1942. jH384.
- Judson, C. I. Soldier doctor; the story of
William Gorgas. 1942. jB G
- Lansing, M. F. Against all odds; pioneers
of South America. 1942. j980 L2s
- Lewis, E. F. When the typhoon blows.
1942. jL583
- Stewart, A. B. Bibi, the baker's horse.
1942. jSt4
- Undset, Sigrid. Happy times in Nodway.
1942. jUn2
- Watson, H. O. Top Kick, U. S. army horse
1942. jW337
- Winston, R. A. Aircraft carrier. 1942.
j359 W7

BOOK BULLETIN

JUNE

1943



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, First Vice-President
JOHN J. RYAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOS
DANIEL J. MURP
EDWARD F. O'DA
NAT SCHMULOW

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

| Main Library | Branch Libraries |
|--|--|
| 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. | 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. |
| Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. |
| Children's Rooms | |
| Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m. | Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 6 p. m. |
| Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. | Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. |
| Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | Closed on Sundays |

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near C |
| | Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | | Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | . 5025 Third Street | North Beach | Powell Street near Jac |
| | Tel. No. AT water 2411 | | Tel. No. GA Rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. | Ocean View | . 111 Broad S |
| | Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | . 629 Russ Building | Park | Page Street near |
| | Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | | Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | . 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission | Parkside | . 1541 Taraval S |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | . 700 Bosworth Street | Portola | . 2434 San Bruno Av |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | | Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia | Presidio | . Sacramento Street near |
| | Tel. No. WE st 0236 | | Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean | Richmond | . Ninth Avenue near C |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | | Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | . Sixteenth Street near Market | Sunset | . Eighteenth Avenue at I |
| | Tel. No. MA Rket 1314 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | . Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett | Visitation Valley | . 37 Leland Av |
| | Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa |
| | | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Bay View | . 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | . 4250 Judah S |
| North Beach | . 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | . 448 Connecticut S |
| | Richmond | | . 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become avail

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or st Daily messenger service is maintained to the bra and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the sta

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 43

JUNE, 1943

No. 6

The Library Book Bulletin will not be published during the months of July and August.

Publication will be resumed on September first.

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER

Including Civilian Defense

Items marked [Pamphlet] are for use only in the Reference Department, and are not available for distribution.

British information services. Labor and industry in Britain. April 1943. [Pamphlet]

Gives information on absenteeism in Britain, the Beveridge report, British railroads, and new manpower controls.

British information services. Post-war planning in Britain. April 1943. [Pamphlet]

Covers the war period in Britain from September 1939 to the end of January 1943, and gives accounts of the work of the unofficial organizations concerned with post-war planning.

Chicago. University. Round table. The senate and foreign policy (Radio discussion no. 263. April 4, 1943) [Pamphlet]

Kaempfert, Waldemar. The airplane and tomorrow's world. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 78) 1943. [Pamphlet]

Discussions on the future of the glider and the helicopter; will the airplane destroy our cities; should a nation seek to control "its air"?

National industrial conference board, New York. The problem of absenteeism. (Studies in personnel policy, no. 53) 1943. [Pamphlet]

Analyzes the causes of absenteeism and methods of combating undesirable situations within the plant.

New Zealand. Legation. United States. Meet New Zealand. [Pamphlet]

Information about the country, its people, and the fighting forces.

San Francisco wartime harvest council. Code of conduct for youth and adult harvest camps. March 30, 1943. [Pamphlet]

Gives the harvest worker an understanding of the obligations which he is undertaking, and the conditions under which he may expect to work and live.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on military affairs. Scientific and technical mobilization. Hearing before the sub-committee, 78th Congress, 1st session, on mobilizing the scientific and technical resources of the nation. (Part I. March 30, 1943)

[Pamphlet]

U. S. Federal security agency. Health welfare and related aspects of community war services. 1942. [Pamphlet]

Outlines services in the fields of health, welfare, nutrition, education, and recreation to meet wartime needs in every community.

U. S. National resources planning board. National resources development report for 1943; post-war plan and program.

[Pamphlet]

Contains plans for action by State and local government and regions for transition from war to peace.

U. S. Office of education. Handbook on education and the war; based on proceedings of the National institute of education and the war, sponsored by the U. S. Office of education wartime commission at American University, Washington, D. C. August 1942. [Pamphlet]

Represents wartime thinking of over 700 outstanding American educators on wartime programs of the school, curriculum in wartime, and financing education in wartime.

U. S. Office of price administration. The campaign against black markets in meats. April 1943. [Pamphlet]

The government's program to stamp out black markets and to promote the production, sharing and proper use of food.

U. S. Office of price administration. Pricing primer for maximum price regulation. No. 188. April 1943. [Pamphlet]

Applies to over one hundred industries manufacturing building materials and consumers' durable goods.

- U. S. *Office of war information*. Battle stations for all; the story of the fight to control living costs. February 1943. [Pamphlet]

Explains what anti-inflation policies have been adopted and why, how they are being carried out, what has been accomplished to date, and what lies ahead.

- U. S. *Shipping administration*. Questions and answers on the second seamen's war risk policy. April 1943. [Pamphlet]

Gives information on war risk insurance for members of the American merchant marine.

- U. S. *War production board*. *Office of the rubber director*. Progress report no. 1, November 30, 1942, by William M. Jeffers, rubber director. [Pamphlet]

A discussion of rubber production.

- Westinghouse electric and manufacturing co. A course in the fundamentals of electricity; based on an official outline prepared by the U. S. War department for use in pre-induction training courses. April 1943. [Pamphlet]

THE PAST

- Beal, M. D. A history of southeastern Idaho; an intimate narrative of peaceful conquest by empire builders. 1942. 979.6 B362h

- De Voto, B. A. The year of decision, 1846. 1943. 978 D499y

- Diver, K. H. M. Royal India; a descriptive and historical study of India's fifteen principal states and their rulers. 1942. 954 D641r

- Fuller, J. F. C. Decisive battles of the U. S. A. 1942. 973 F958d

- Hart, F. H. The valley of Virginia in the American revolution, 1763-1789. 1942. 975.5 H251v

- Haugen, E. I., *editor and translator*. Voyages to Vinland, the first American saga. 1942. 973.1 H292v

The Icelandic sagas of early voyages to America are arranged to give a complete story of Norse discoveries.

- Leacock, S. B. Montreal, seaport and city. 1942. 971.4 L469m

- Lenanton, C. M. A. Britain against Napoleon. 1942. 942.07 L545b

- Massock, R. G. Italy from within. 1943. 945.09 M388i

- Sandburg, Carl. Storm over the land; a profile of the civil war taken mainly from Abraham Lincoln: the war years. 1942. 973.7 Sa56s

- Simms, H. H. A decade of sectional controversy, 1851-1861. 1942. 973.66 Si48d

- Stevens, W. O. Washington, the Cinderella city. 1943. 975.3 St47w

- Wright, Gordon. Raymond Poincaré and the French presidency. 1942. 944.08 W932r

PLACES

- Bowman, H. E. Middle-East window. 1942. 915.6 B68

The reminiscences of a British educationist in Egypt and the Holy Land.

- Franck, H. A. Rediscovering South America. 1943. 918 F8

Wanderings from Panama to Patagonia and back, reviewing a continent the author covered, mainly on foot, a generation ago.

- Ingrams, W. H. Arabia and the isles. 1942. 915.3 I

- King-Hall, Magdalen. Somehow overdone, Sudan scrapbook. 1942. 916.26 K5

- Lodge, Olive. Peasant life in Yugoslavia. 1942. 914.97 L8

- Mead, Margaret. And keep your powder dry, an anthropologist looks at America. 1942. 917.3 M4

- Miller, Max. Land where time stands still. 1943. 917.22 M6

Record of a trip overland from San Diego to Ca San Lucas at the tip of Lower California.

- Pontefract, Ella. Yorkshire cottage, by Ella Pontefract and Marie Hartley. 1942. 914.27 P77

The description of the rehabilitation of a tumble-down cottage in Yorkshire, and of country-life there.

- Sava, George, *pseud.* A tale of ten cities. 1942. 914 S

CONTENTS.—Petrograd; the disease that killed an empire.—Ankara; Miss Smith of England.—Rome; the axis.—Sofia; between heaven and hell.—Paris; the repercussion of a crisis.—Berlin; genesis.—France; Esther.—Geneva; the magnificent obsession.—Madrid; y no hay remedio.—London; cavalry to Calvary.

- Stefansson, Evelyn. Here is Alaska. 1942. 917.98 S

- Steiner, J. F. Behind the Japanese mask. 1943. 915.2 S

- Truett, R. B. Lee mansion, Arlington, Virginia. 1943. 917.55 T

GLOBAL WAR

- Belden, Jack. Retreat with Stilwell. 1942. 940.542

- Driscoll, Joseph. War discovers Alaska. 1943. 917.98 D3

- Jesse, F. T. The saga of San Demetrio. 1942. 940.545 J

- Lardner, John. Southwest passage; the Yanks in the Pacific. 1943. 940.539 L

- Moats, A. L. Blind date with Mars. 1942. 940.548 M

A news correspondent's experiences in the Orient, Soviet Russia and Africa in 1940 and 1941.

- Rickenbacker, E. V. Seven came through; Rickenbacker's full story. 1943. 940.548 R

- Robb, N. A. An Ulsterwoman in England, 1924-1941. 1942. 940.5342 R

enstein, Sir William. Men of the R. A. F. Forty portraits with some account of life in the Royal air force. 1942. 940.544 R743m

rhemberg, Ernst Rüdiger, *furst von*. Between Hitler and Mussolini. 1942. 943.6 St28b

Memoirs of the former vice-chancellor of Austria and leader of the Heimwehr, now a member of the fighting French.

ompson, Dorothy. Listen, Hans. 1942. 914.3 T372L

Radio broadcasts to a non-Nazi German friend of the author's, still living in Germany.

lker, David. Death at my heels. 1942. 940.542 W151d

Experiences in the Balkans and Greece in the disastrous campaigns there.

PEOPLE

ker, N. B. Juarez, hero of Mexico. 1942. B J871b

rry, R. H. Mr. Rutledge of South Carolina. 1942. B R9365b

oker, R. W. Ship's doctor. 1943. B H7643

nt, R. D. John Bidwell, prince of California pioneers. 1942. B B475h

cks, L. P. The confession of an octogenarian. 1942. B J131

anson, A. C. Viscount Halifax, a biography. 1941. B H1398j

ssingham, H. J. Remembrance; an autobiography. 1942. B M386

The life of a well-known English author.

ad, S. E. Nathaniel William Taylor, 1786-1858, a Connecticut liberal. 1942. B T2167m

rris, W. R. American in search of a way. 1942. B M8338

kashian, Avedis. A man who found a country. 1940. B N145

zzi, H. L. S. Thraliana; the diary of Mrs. Hester Lynch Thrale (later Mrs. Piozzi) 1776-1809. 2v. 1942. B P6595t

Samuel Johnson's "light-blue stocking."

wise, A. L. A Cornish childhood. 1942. B R7988

THE YOUNGER GENERATION

kwinn, R. M. M. Psychologic care during infancy and childhood, by R. M. Bakwin and Harry Bakwin. 1942. 136.7 B179p

ruch, D. W. You, your children, and war. 1942. 649.1 B288y

er, Barbara. Child life in school, a study of a seven-year-old group, by Barbara Libber, L. B. Murphy, L. P. Woodcock, and J. S. Black. 1942. 136.7 B471c

Gesell, A. L. Infant and child in the culture of today; the guidance of development in home and nursery school, by Arnold Gesell and Frances L. Ilg. 1943. 136.7 G33in

Hurlock, E. B. Child development. 1942. 136.7 H939c

National commission for young children. Children's centers, a guide for those who care for and about young children. 1942. 362.7 N213c

Patri, Angelo. Your children in wartime. 1943. 649.1 P275y

THE SCIENCE OF MAN

Ashley-Montagu, M. F. Man's most dangerous myth: the fallacy of race. 1942. 572 As35m

Benedict, R. F. Race and racism. 1942. 323.1 B434r

An anthropologist attempts to explain the difference between a careful scientific study and a popular unproved idea.

Dahlberg, Gunnar. Race, reason and rubbish. 1942. 575.1 D137r

An examination of the biological credentials of the Nazi creed.

Guyer, M. F. Speaking of man; a biologist looks at man. 1942. 573.1 G991s

Webster, Hutton. Taboo, a sociological study. 1942. 572 W39t

White, A. T. Men before Adam. 1942. 575.8 W582m

MATHEMATICS

Agnew, R. P. Differential equations. 1942. 517.3 Ag63d

Betz, William. Basic mathematics. 1942. 510 B466b

Eddy, W. C. Wartime refresher in fundamental mathematics, by W. C. Eddy, A. H. Broly, E. S. Pulliam, E. C. Upton and G. W. Thomas. 1942. 510 Ed26w

Fischer, F. A. P. Descriptive geometry for engineering and architectural draftsmen, by Ferdinand A. P. Fischer and James A. Clear. 1942. 515 F523d

Hart, W. W. Solid geometry and spherical trigonometry, by Walter W. Hart and William L. Hart. 1942. 513.3 H251s

Heineman, E. R. Plane trigonometry. 1942. 514.5 H364p

Levy, Hyman. Elementary mathematics. 1942. 510 L579e

Miller, D. D. Popular mathematics; the understanding and enjoyment of mathematics. 1942. 510 M613p

Phillips, H. M. Mathematics for ready reference. 1942. 510 P543m

Schaaf, W. L. Mathematics for everyday use. 1942. 510 Sch11m

- Sherwood, G. E. F. Calculus, by G. E. F. Sherwood and Angus E. Taylor. 1942. 517 Sh58c
- Sprague, A. H. Essentials of plane and spherical trigonometry. 1942. 514 Sp72e

PSYCHOLOGY

- Campbell, P. A. Body and self, one and inseparable; also, Cosmic rays and light, and other writings. 1942. 153.7 C15b
- Dollard, John. Victory over fear. 1942. 157.3 D69v
- Fosdick, H. E. On being a real person. 1943. 137 F786o
- Fry, C. C. Mental health in college, by Clements C. Fry with the collaboration of Edna G. Rostow. 1942. 371.71 F945m
- In commemoration of William James, 1842-1942. 1942. 191 J23i
- Jacobi, Jolan. The psychology of C. G. Jung. 1942. 130 J95zj
- Melvin, A. G. Thinking for every man. 1942. 153 M498t
- Pennington, L. A. The psychology of military leadership, by L. A. Pennington, Romeyn B. Hough, jr., and H. W. Case. 1943. 355.3 P384p
- Ray, M. B. Doctors of the mind, the story of psychiatry. 1942. 616.8 R212d
- Schilder, Paul. Mind: perception and thought in their constructive aspects. 1942. 152.7 Sch32m
- Tiffin, Joseph. Industrial psychology. 1942. 150.13 T447i

CRAFTS

- Becker, W. J. Metalworking made easy. 1942. 371.42 B388m
- Burbank, N. L., *compiler*. Shopcrafter's handbook, compiled by Nelson L. Burbank and E. M. Mitchell. 1942. 684 B891s
- Champion, P. V. Creative crate craft. 1942. 684 C358c
- Graumont, Raoul. Encyclopedia of knots and fancy rope work, by Raoul Graumont and John Hensel. Second edition. 1942. *677.7 G77e:2
- Grimwood, V. R. American ship models and how to build them. 1943. 623.89 G884a
- Groneman, C. H. Applied leathercraft. 1942. 675 G898a
- Horth, A. C. I made it myself; a practical book of working toys, models and other objects. 1941. 680 H78i
- Hunt, W. B. Indiancraft. 1942. 680 H919i
- Johnson, W. H. The metal crafts, by William H. Johnson and Louis V. Newkirk. 1942. 671 J639m

- Raeth, G. A. Master homecraft projects. 1942. 684 R1:1
- Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure, a guide to nature hobbies. 1942. 500 T2

MUSIC

Music and instruction for recorder

- Champion, Stephanie, *arranger*. Folk-dance for recorder trio. 788.56 XC
- Dolmetsch, Arnold. Fantasie, ayre and jig for three recorders. 788.56 XD6
- Giesbert, F. J., *editor*. Fifteen solos for treble recorder by masters of the 18th century. 788.56 XG
- Giesbert, F. J. Method for the recorder (blockflute). One hundred dance tunes and melodies. Thirty progressive exercises. 788.56 XG2
- Handel, G. F. Pieces and dances for descant and treble recorders. 788.56 XJ
- These movements have been selected from the collection of "Compositions for the harpsichord" by G. Handel, known as the "Aylesford pieces."
- Hunt, Edgar, *transcriber*. Classical album twenty pieces transcribed for one and two descant recorders and piano. 788.56 XH
- Hunt, Edgar, *arranger*. Elizabethan dances and ayres for descant recorder and piano. Arranged from the Fitzwilliam virginal book, and other contemporary sources. 788.56 XI
- Hunt, Edgar, *arranger*. The Jacobean consort book. Ayres by the lutenists arranged for solo recorder, or for a quartet of recorders with or without piano accompaniment. 788.56 XJ
- Lully, J. B. Ritournelle pour les flutes for three recorders. Arranged by J. B. Champion. 788.56 X
- Purcell, Henry. Short duets for descant treble recorders, edited by H. Kaestner. 788.56 X
- Ruëtz, Manfred. The recorder book, a complete introduction to playing the recorder including 125 solos and duets. 788.56 X
- Telemann, G. P. Twelve short duets for cant and treble (or tenor) recorders, or cant recorder and violin. Arranged by Edgar H. Hunt. 788.56 X

THE STUDY OF LITERATURE

- Haines, H. E. What's in a novel. 1942. 809.3 I2
- Hofrichter, R. J. Three poets and readers study of a German, an Austrian, and a Swiss contemporary lyricist. 1942. 831.09
- The poets are Hans Carossa, Josef Weinheber, Albert Steffen.

- yrin, Janko. An introduction to the Russian novel. 1942. 891.7 L399i
- rdner, G. D., *compiler*. Marcel Proust; reviews and estimates in English. 1942. 840.4 P947L
- ell, F. H. A study of the novels of John Galt. 1942. 823 G139L
- lock, T. C. The nature of literature, its relation to science, language and human experience. 1942. 801 P765n
- rfe, Francis. Auden and after; the liberation of poetry, 1930-1941. 1942. 821.09 Sca72a
- ver, Paul. Czechoslovak literature. 1942. 891.86 Se49c

POETRY

- anner, Hildegard. If there is time. 1942. 811 F614i
- son, W. W. The alert. 1941. 821 G359a
- l, A. V. Poems of a South African. 1942. 821 H14p:10
- Intyre, C. F. The black bull. 1942. 811 M1891b
- efield, John. Natalie Maisie and Pavilas-kay, two tales in verse. 1942. 821 M377n
- nder, Stephen. Ruins and visions. 1942. 821 Sp34r
- rford, Don. New England earth, and other poems. 1941. 811 St24n
- ve, C. M. Poems of inspiration and life. 1942. 811 St78p
- ker, Margaret. For my people. 1942. 811 W153f

THE PLAY'S THE THING

- strong, Charlotte. Ring around Elizabeth, a comedy in three acts. 1942. 812 Ar57r
- on, G. R. Theatre, a comedy in three acts, by Guy Bolton and Somerset Maugham. 1942. 822 B639t
- sett, G. N. The betrayal, a passion drama in three acts. 1942. 812 D767b
- ielson, Frank. The more the merrier, farce in three acts, by Frank Gabrielson and Irvin Pincus. 1942. 812 G114m
- aman, Laurence. Palestine plays. 1942. 822 H817paL
- ONTENTS.—Abraham and Isaac.—The story of Job.—Ramothe Gilead.—The burden of Nineveh.
- Thomas. Uncle Harry, a play in three acts. 1942. 812 J575u
- hton, Isabel. Spring again, a comedy in three acts, by Isabel Leighton and Bertram Koch. 1942. 812 L533s
- er, T. N. The skin of our teeth, a play in three acts. 1942. 812 W645s

FICTION

People

- Campbell, G. M. Thorn-apple tree. 1943. C1867:39
- Fleming, Berry. Colonel Effingham's raid. 1943. F596:5
- Forbes, Kathryn. Mama's bank account. 1943. F692:25
- Greenhood, David. The hill. 1943. G814:15
- Lewis, Sinclair. Gideon Planish. 1943. L677:9
- Truax, Rhoda. Green is the golden tree. 1943. T8656:13
- Whiting, Herbert. The listeners. 1943. W610:23

Romance

- Halstead, Winifred. Tomorrow fair. 1943. H191:39
- Holton, E. A. Romantic detour, by Elizabeth Alden Health, *pseud.* 1942. H765:35
- McCord, Joseph. Dominie's daughter. 1943. M1293:5
- Randall, Jean. Careless rapture. 1943. R207:5
- Stevenson, D. E. Celia's house. 1943. S847:5
- Wallace, Kathleen. Rice in the wind. 1943. W190:35
- Wetherell, J. P. But that was yesterday. 1943. W5397:4

Adventure

- Brand, Max. Silvertip's roundup. 1943. B818:62
- Pentecost, Hugh. The brass chills. 1943. P3991:3
- Raine, W. M. Hell and high water. 1943. R157:9
- Snow, C. H. Renegade ranger. 1943. S6796:16
- Tuttle, W. C. Hidden blood. 1943. T957:7

Mystery

- Brandon, William. The dangerous dead. 1943. B8224:7
- Brown, Z. J. Siren in the night, by Leslie Ford, *pseud.* 1943. B8884:30
- Carpenter, Margaret. Experiment perilous. 1943. C299:9
- Davis, Norbert. The mouse in the mountain. 1943. D2617:25
- Fuller, Timothy. This is murder, Mr. Jones. 1943. F973:40
- Head, Matthew. The smell of money. 1943. H430:37
- Walling, R. A. J. A corpse by any other name. 1943. W204:17

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Adams, Jean. Heroines of the sky, by Jean Adams and Margaret Kimbell. 1942.
j629.23 Ad18h
- Bechdolt, J. E. Junior air raid wardens. 1942.
jB387:19
- Bianco, M. W. Penny and the white horse. 1942.
fj810 B47p
- Booth, H. H. Book of modern warplanes, a collection of paintings of the world's latest fighting aircraft. 1942. fj629.2 B644b
- Brown, M. W. Don't frighten the lion! 1942.
j810 B813d
- Bulfinch, Thomas. A book of myths; selections of Bulfinch's Age of fable. 1942.
j290 B87b
- Dalglish, Alice. Gulliver joins the army. 1942.
jD228:13
- Darby, A. C. "Jump lively, Jeff!" 1942.
jD244:12
- De Leeuw, A. L. Gay design. 1942. jD377:13
- Desmond, A. C. Martha Washington, our first lady. 1942. jB W278d
- Edmonds, W. D. Tom Whipple. 1942.
jEd58:39
- Fenner, P. R., *editor*. Time to laugh; funny tales from here and there. 1942.
j398 F36ti
- Fenton, C. L. Along nature's highway. 1943.
j574 F36a
- Fenton, C. L. Earth's adventures. 1942.
j550 F36e
- Hawthorne, Hildegard. Ox-team miracle the story of Alexander Majors. 1942.
jH313
- Jones, E. O. Twig. 1942. jJ71
- Lansing, E. C. H. Leonardo, master of the renaissance. 1942. j759.5 l
- Lerman, Leo. Michelangelo, a renaissance profile. 1942. j735 M
- L'Hommedieu, D. K. Tinker, the little terrier. 1942. jL58
- Locklin, A. L. Tidewater tales. 1942.
j398 l
- Mason, M. E. Matilda and her family. 1942.
jM38
- Means, F. C. Shadow over wide ruin. 1942.
jM40
- Moon, G. P. Daughter of thunder. 1942.
jM
- O'Brien, J. S. Spike of Swift River. 1942.
jO1
- Perkins, W. L. The Fannie Farmer junior cook book. 1942. j641
- Tousey, Sanford. Airplane Andy. 1942.
jT
- Van Stockum, Hilda. Andries. 1942. jV
- Wilder, L. I. These happy golden years. 1943. jW6
- Woodcock, Louise. Tommy Tippet's toy cardboard book for twos and threes. 1943.
j810 W
- Woodward, Hildegard. Jared's blessing. 1942. jW8

BOOK BULLETIN

SEPTEMBER

1943



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, First Vice-President
JOHN J. RYAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOS
DANIEL J. MURP
EDWARD F. O'D.
NAT SCHMULOW

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.

Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 559
HEmlock 2121, Local 456
HEmlock 2121, Local 453
HEmlock 2121, Local 349
HEmlock 2121, Local 260
HEmlock 2121, Local 261
HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 5 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 6 p. m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Tel. No. MIssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. ATwater 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near J Tel. No. GARfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EXbrook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RAndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Tel. No. MOntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RAndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno A Tel. No. DElaware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WEst 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Tel. No. WEst 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RAndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MARket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at Tel. No. MOntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MIssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MOntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judal |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut |
| Richmond | 2320 Clement Street | | |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

AN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

43

SEPTEMBER, 1943

No. 7

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER

Including Civilian Defense

Items marked [Pamphlet] are for use only in the Reference Department, and are not available for distribution.

le, A. A., jr. The tools of future peace; address by Assistant secretary Berle, U. S. Department of State Bulletin. April 19, 1943. [Pamphlet]

Outlines the common concepts on which the four major powers, United States, Britain, Russia, and China, must work in building the future peace.

ifornia. Senate. Report of the Senate Committee to investigate the establishment of nursery schools and child centers. Created by Senate resolution no. 51, 1943) [Pamphlet]

bertson, Ely. Summary of the world federation plan; an outline of a practical and detailed plan for world settlement. [Pamphlet]

, Helen. The kitchen in war production Public affairs pamphlets no. 82) [Pamphlet]

The place of the kitchen in war production and hints on how to get the most healthful food out of your ration points.

bbard, F. M. Fundamental principles of the pay-as-you-go income tax. 1943. [Pamphlet]

tional industrial conference board. Economic background for postwar reconstruction. [Pamphlet]

Plans range from the building of a new bungalow to the rebuilding of the economic, political and social structure of society, domestic and international.

S. Department of agriculture. Root vegetables wartime meals. (Agriculture war information series, no. 39) [Pamphlet]

18 recipes on how to make the most of vegetables wartime.

S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of home economics. Take care of the wool you have. (Agriculture war information series, no. 26) [Pamphlet]

Contains rules on the cleaning and care of wool clothing, blankets, draperies, rugs and carpets.

S. Department of agriculture. Office of information. Food information. [Pamphlet]

An official publication devoted to the Government's farm labor program and the battle for food.

U. S. Congress. House. Current tax payment act of 1943; questions and answers containing an analysis relative to Public Law no. 68, "an Act to provide for the current payment of the individual income tax. and for other purposes," approved June 9, 1943. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on naval affairs. Treasure island, San Francisco Bay, California. Hearing before the . . . 78th Congress, 1st session on the Navy's current and prospective occupancy of Treasure island. [Pamphlet]

Statements of: Leland Cutler, Angelo Rossi, F. J. Horne, Ben Moreell, Randall Jacobs.

U. S. War department. Army service forces. Food for the army. Statement of Major General E. B. Gregory, Quartermaster General of the U. S. Army. [Pamphlet]

Deals with the amount of food required by the Army; its relation to the civilian food supply; the manner in which the Army procures, distributes, prepares, and serves food for the troops.

U. S. Department of labor. Children's bureau. Proceedings of Conference on day care of children of working mothers, with special reference to defense areas. (Bureau publication no. 281) [Pamphlet]

U. S. National resources planning board. Human conservation; the story of our wasted resources. [Pamphlet]

Shows how employment and production are disturbed by accidents, illnesses, malnutrition, mental ill health and the many other forms of preventable waste.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Civilian defense manual on legal aspects of civilian protection. Prepared by the American Bar Association for the United States office of civilian defense. [Pamphlet]

Confined to the legal aspects of civilian effort as they relate to the protection and safety of the public, in terms of community values.

U. S. Office of lend-lease administration. All for one; one for all. [Pamphlet]

The story of lend-lease.

U. S. Office of price administration. Manual of standard retail cuts of meats (Retailer's bulletin, no. 31) [Pamphlet]

OPA rules for cutting, grading, and marketing meats.

U. S. Office of price administration. OPA manual for typists, stenographers, and secretaries. [Pamphlet]

Designed to standardize the work within the offices of the OPA.

U. S. Office of war information. Should we have a compulsory National War Service Act? (Discussion guide, no. 2) [Pamphlet]

States the problem, gives some arguments for and against a compulsory manpower law.

University of California. Bureau of public administration. Wartime nurseries, by Winifred Cobbledick (Legislative problems, no. 2) [Pamphlet]

WAR

Cassidy, H. C. Moscow dateline, 1941-1943. 1943. 940.5347 C273m

Curie, Eve. Journey among warriors. 1943. 940.548 C925j

Graebner, Walter. Round trip to Russia. 1943. 940.5347 G756r

Herman, F. S. Dynamite cargo; convoy to Russia. 1943. 940.545 H426

Moorehead, Alan. Don't blame the generals. 1943. 940.542 M788d

Myklebost, Tor. They came as friends. 1943. 940.5348 M994t

A study of the German methods used in attempting to convert their "fellow-Nordics," the Norwegians.

Poliakov, Aleksandr. White mammoths; the dramatic story of Russian tanks in action. 1943. 940.5347 P758w

Steer, G. L. Sealed and delivered; a book on the Abyssinian campaign. 1942. 940.542 St32s

Wason, Elizabeth. Miracle in Hellas; the Greeks fight on. 1943. 940.53495 W282m

Willkie, W. L. One world. 1943. 940.548 W679o

Zanuck, D. F. Tunis expedition. 1943. 940.542 Z17t

THE PACIFIC AREA

Alcott, Carroll. My war with Japan. 1943. 940.548 AL19m

Bayler, W. L. J. Last man off Wake island. 1943. 940.542 B343L

Ford, Corey. Short cut to Tokyo; the battle for the Aleutians. 1943. 940.542 F75s

Lawson, T. W. Thirty seconds over Tokyo. 1943. 940.544 L447t

Lee, Clark. They call it Pacific; an eyewitness story of our war against Japan from Bataan to the Solomons. 1943. 940.539 L51t

Morrill, John. South from Corregidor, by Lieutenant Commander John Morrill and Pete Martin. 1943. 940.539 M83s

Redmond, Juanita. I served on Bataan. 1943. 940.547 R248i

Weller, G. A. Singapore is silent. 1943. 940.542 W458s

White, W. L. Queens die proudly. 1943. 940.544 V

The story of the Flying Fortresses and of some of the men who, after our plane losses in the Philippines, carried on the fight.

Whittaker, J. C. We thought we heard angels sing; the complete epic story of ordeal and rescue of those who were with Eddie Rickenbacker on the plane lost in the Pacific. 1943. 940.544 V

THE EAST

Ireland, P. W., editor. The Near East; problems and prospects, by Count Carlo Sforza and others; Philip W. Ireland, editor. 1942. 956

CONTENTS.—The Near East in world politics. Count Carlo Sforza.—Social change in the Near East by H. A. R. Gibb.—The future for Arab unity. A. R. Gibb.—Prospects of peace in Palestine. W. Baron.—British policy in the Near East. J. K. Webster.—The future of the Near East, by Q. Wright.

Morin, Relman. Circuit of conquest. 1943. 950

Convinced that the Japanese were ready for the author toured Java and the South seas to study conditions in the countries where the attack might be expected.

Oakes, V. A. White man's folly. 1943. 950

An account of ten years' experiences in the East.

Shridharani, K. J. Warning to the West. 1942. 950

Wales, H. G. Q. Years of blindness. 1943. 950

An English archaeologist's views on the colonial policies of the Dutch, French and British empires.

THE PEACE

Committee on Africa, the war, and peace aims. The Atlantic charter and Africa from an American standpoint; a study of the Committee on Africa, the war, and peace aims. 1942. 940.536

Hemleben, S. J. Plans for world peace through six centuries. 1943. 341.1

Jordan, H. P., editor. Problems of postwar reconstruction. 1942. 940.5314

Motherwell, Hiram. The peace we fight for. 1943. 940.5314

IN THE AIR

Allan, W. J. D. The observer's handbook of aircraft instruments. 1942. 629.29

Guyton, B. T. This exciting air; the experiences of a test pilot. 1943. 629.288

Hall, C. G. How a plane flies; are you an expert? 1942. 629.2

Harrold, M. P. Aircraft sheet metal construction and repairs for aircraft mechanics and sheet metal workers. 1942. 629.281

- ie, W. B. The fight for air power. 1942.
358.4 H876f
- ert, R. C. America's fighting planes in
action. 1943. 358.4 K579a
- anly, G. B. Aircraft electrical and ignition
systems, a practical instruction and refer-
ence work on aircraft electrical and igni-
tion systems. 1942. 629.283 M315ae
- anzer, J. G. Physical science in the air
age (a teacher's guide) by J. G. Manzer,
M. M. Peake and J. M. Leps. Prepared with
the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics ad-
ministration. 1942. 629.23 M319p
- ichie, A. A. The air offensive against Ger-
many. 1943. 358.4 M582a
- ore, L. E. Elementary aviation. 1943.
629.245 M784e
- aight, J. M. Blockade by air, the cam-
paign against Axis shipping. 1942.
358.4 Sp15b
- ells, T. A. Wells' Manual of aircraft ma-
terials and manufacturing processes. 1942.
629.281 W462w
- Flikke, J. O. Nurses in action. 1943.
355.34 F644n
- Lehman, Maxwell. Opportunities in the
armed forces, by Maxwell Lehman and
Morton Yarmon. 1942. 355.097 L528o
- Leyson, B. W. The army engineers in review.
1943. 358.2 L597a
- Miksche, F. O. Paratroops. 1943.
356.1 M589p
- Palmer, M. B. We fight with merchant ships.
1943. 387.5 P182w
A description of the tremendous task of shipping
in a global war, with troops, equipment, and sup-
plies being transported to far parts of the world.
- Rathbone, A. D. He's in the paratroops now.
1943. 356.1 R188h
- Ross, M. S. American women in uniform.
1943. 940.5318 R734a
- Saunders, H. S. Combined operations; the
official story of the Commandos. 1943.
940.541 Sa87c
- Shea, N. B. The WAACS. 1943.
355.34 Sh31w

FOR THOSE IN THE SERVICES

- geton, A. A. The naval officer's guide.
1943. *359.097 Ag37n
- ollins, C. R. Navy woman's handbook.
1943. 359.1 C692n
- raf, J. R. Second lieutenant's handbook.
1943. 355.1 C842s
- avis, H. M. What you should know about
the Signal corps, by Harry Meyer Davis
and F. G. Fassett, jr. 1943. 355.34 D293w
- ord, H. S. What the citizen should know
about the army. Second edition. 1942.
355.097 F75w:2
- orster, G. F. Naval reserve guide, by Guido
F. Forster and Edwin Laird Cady. 1943.
*359.097 F774n
- arper, Frank. Military ski manual, a hand-
book for ski and mountain troops. 1943.
356.1 H232m
- ullivan, C. J., *compiler*. Army posts and
towns; the Baedeker of the army. Fourth
edition, 1943. *355.097 Su53a:4
- Creel, H. G., *editor*. Newspaper Chinese by
the inductive method, edited by Herrlee
Glessner Creel and Têng Ssu-Yü. 1943.
495.1 C86n
- Denoeu, François. Military French. 1943.
448 D443m
- Hendrix, W. S. Beginning Spanish; Latin
American culture. 1943. 468 H38b
- Mendlesen, M. A. Easy Malay words and
phrases. 1943. 499 M523e
- Nahmad, H. M. Everyday Arabic, by H. W.
Nahmad and C. Rabin. 1940. 492.7 N141e
- Prick van Wely, F. P. N., *editor*. Kramers'
Dutch dictionary. English-Dutch and
Dutch-English. Fifteenth edition. 1940.
*439.3 P93k:15
- Stillman, Clark. Spanish at sight, by Clark
Stillman and Alexander Gode. 1943.
468 St54s
- Yamagiwa, J. K. Modern conversational
Japanese. 1942. 495.6 Y14m

PEOPLE

- Ickes, H. Le C. The autobiography of a cur-
mudgeon. 1943. B Ic5
- Ives, M. L. He conquered the Andes; the
story of San Martin, the liberator. 1943.
B Sa53i
- Levine, I. D. Mitchell, pioneer of air power.
1943. B M6954L
- Poole, Ernest. Giants gone; men who made
Chicago. 1943. 977.31 P785g
- Sonnichsen, C. L. Roy Bean; law west of the
Pecos. 1943. B B376s
- Hilders, J. S. War eagles, the story of the
Eagle squadron. 1943. 940.544 C437w
- olby, Elbridge. Masters of mobile warfare.
1943. 355.4 C672m
- llis, Ridsdale. Coast guard law enforce-
ment. 1943. *351.7 EL59c
- elsen, Henry... He's in submarines now.
1942. 359 F339h
- irsoff, V. A. Ski track on the battlefield.
1943. 356.1 F519s

Taves, Isabella. Successful women and how they attained success. 1943. 920.7 T198s

Vandegrift, G. W. Castor oil and quinine; once a doctor, always a doctor. 1942.

B V281

THE AMERICAS

Bosanquet, Mary. Saddlebags for suitcases; across Canada on horseback. 1943. 917.1 B65s

Denison, Merrill. Klondike Mike, an Alaskan odyssey. 1943. 917.98 D416k

Hawthorne, Hildegard. California's missions, their romance and beauty. 1942. 979.4 H318c

Henley, C. M. J. Grandmother drives south. 1943. 918 H389g
A woman of sixty describes her auto trip around South America.

Kirk, Betty. Covering the Mexican front; the battle of Europe versus America. 1942. 972.08 K634c

Lavender, D. S. One man's West. 1943. 917.8 L386o
Simple account of life in the mountain country of Colorado and Utah.

Paxton, V. M. Penthouse in Bogotá. 1943. 918.6 P289p
A breezy and friendly account of housekeeping in a foreign land.

Smith, W. D. The scenic treasure house of Oregon. 1941. 917.95 Sm687s

Subercaseaux, Benjamin. Chile, a geographic extravaganza. 1943. 918.3 Su15c

Wright, S. A. My rambles as east Texas cowboy, hunter, fisherman, tie-cutter. 1942. 917.64 W936m

RADIO

Dunlap, C. H. Electrical and radio dictionary, including symbols, formulas, diagrams, and tables. Revised and enlarged edition. 1943. *621.3 D921e:2

Hellman, C. I. Elements of radio, a pre-induction training course. 1943. 621.384 H368e

Manly H. P. Drake's electrical and radio dictionary. 1942. *621.384 M315dr

Marcus, Abraham. Elements of radio, by Abraham and William Marcus. Prepared under the editorship of Ralph E. Horton. 1943. 621.384 M334e

ENGINEERING; MECHANICS; MANUFACTURES

Giachino, J. W. Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting; learning units: rules: standards. 1942. 682 G34ox

Jacobs, R. H. Marine and fire room guide, by Robert H. Jacobs and E. L. Cady. 1943. 621.12 J155m

Manning, G. C. Manual of ship construction; the fundamental principles of naval architecture for the operating personnel of the merchant service. 1942. 623.8 M31

Molloy, Edward, *editor*. Modern oil engine practice, dealing with principles and construction, operation, maintenance and servicing of the leading types of stationary marine and automobile Diesel engines. 1943. 621.43 M73

Molloy, Edward. Press tools; the manufacture and use of moulds, dies, and tools for engineering production, with a section of computation. 1943. 621.98 M7

Moyer, J. A. Industrial electricity and wiring, by James A. Moyer and John F. Wostrel. Third edition, 1943. 621.349 M8

Nightingale, S. J. Tin solders; a modern study of the properties of tin solders and soldered joints, by S. J. Nightingale. Second edition revised. 1942. 671 N56

Rice, William. Fundamentals of electrical welding, by William Rice and Albert A. Owens. 1943. 682 R3

Wicks, E. C. Shopwork; written to conform to the Preinduction training course in fundamentals of shopwork as prepared by the War department, by Edward C. Wick, John Poliacik, jr., and John Ellberg. 1943. 680 W1

Winning, John. Heat treatment of metals. 1943. 672 W1

DRAWING AND BLUEPRINTS

Babbitt, A. B. Mechanical drawing, including blueprint reading. 1942. 744 B1

De Vette, W. A. Blueprint reading for the metal trades, by W. A. De Vette and D. Kellogg. 1942. 744 I

Lammey, W. C. How to read blueprint self instruction in the language of blueprints, alphabet of lines, what is meant by working and assembly drawings, and how the two are used in a machine shop. 1943. 744 L

Norcross, Carl. Aircraft blueprints and how to read them. 1942. 744 N2

Sahag, L. M. Engineering drawing. 1942. 744 S

Thayer, H. R. Industrial drawing, prepared under the direction of the Division of engineering extension, the Pennsylvania state college. 1942. 744 T

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Anderson, Dwight. When doctors are mentioned, by Dwight Anderson and Margaret Baylous. 1942. 610.69 A3

- ole, W. H., *editor*. First aid, surgical and medical, by Warren H. Cole and Charles B. Puestow. 1942. 617.1 C676f
- arnall, J. R. What the citizen should know about wartime medicine, by Joseph R. Darnall and V. I. Cooper. 1942. 616 D25w
- nk, D. H. Release from nervous tension. 1943. 616.8 F495r
- aldston, Iago. Behind the sulfa drugs, a short history of chemotherapy. 1943. 615.1 G132b
- aisel, A. Q. Miracles of military medicine. 1943. 616 M286m
- ye, Dorothy. Lady be fit! Exercises for energy, efficiency and lasting health. 1942. 613.7 N98L
- einicrohn, P. J. Heart disease is curable. 1943. 616.1 St344h

ON THE FOOD FRONT

- army food and messing, the complete manual of mess management. Second edition, 1942. 641.57 Ar59:2
- boher, L. E. Vitamin values of foods; a compilation, by Lela E. Booher, Eva R. Hartzler and Elizabeth M. Hewston. 1942. 641.1 B644v
- lasstone, Samuel. The food you eat, a practical guide to home nutrition. 1943. 612.39 G477f
- alliday, E. G. Food chemistry and cookery, by Evelyn G. Halliday and Isabel T. Noble. 1943. 641.1 H155f
- arris, F. La G. Victory vitamin cook book for wartime meals. 1943. 641 H241v
- eterson, W. H. Elements of food bio-chemistry, by William H. Peterson, John T. Skinner, and Frank M. Strong. Fourth edition, 1943. 641.1 P442e:4

TIME OUT FOR PLAY

- ench, Robert. Pair skating and dancing on ice, by Robert Dench and Rosemarie Stewart. 1943. 796.91 D411p
- eist, R. C. Hiking, camping and mountaineering. 1943. 796.5 G278h
- olombek, H., *editor*. Fifty great games of modern chess. 1942. 794.1 G583f
- reen, D. S. Masks and puppets. 1942. 791.5 G821m
- ellum, A. W. You can whittle and carve, by Amanda Watkins Hellum and Franklin H. Gottshall. 1942. 736 H369y
- ankin, V. J. Modernistic chip carving. 1942. 736 M314m
- artin, M. F. Trout lore. 1942. f799.1 M364t

- Stanford, A. B. The pleasures of sailing. 1943. 797.12 St24p
- Tunis, J. R. Lawn games. 1943. 796 T83L

MUSIC

Literature of music

- Apel, Willi. The notation of polyphonic music, 900-1600. 1942. 781.2 Ap22n
- Barton, F. B. Music as a hobby; how to have fun with music as a performer and as a listener. 1941. 780.1 B285m
- Beecham, Sir Thomas. A mingled chime, an autobiography. 1943. 780.2 B392m
- Garland, W. G. Popular songwriting methods; the unit system for composing melody, harmony, rhythm and lyrics. 1942. 784 ZG183p
- Panassié, Hugues. The real jazz. 1942. 781.51 P19r
- Wilson, H. R. Lead a song! A practical guide to the organization and conducting of informal group singing. 1942. 784.96 W693

Music

- Davison, A. T., *compiler*. Songs of freedom, compiled, arranged, and edited by Archibald T. Davison, Katherine K. Davis and Frederic W. Kempf. 1942. 784.8 D29s
- Guilmant, A. F. Marche élégiaque; pour orgue, instruments a cordes et deux hautbois (ad libitum) 785 OG946m
- Guilmant, A. F. Marche-fantaisie, sur deux chants d'église pour orgue, harpes et orchestre. 785 OG946ma
- Kreckel, P. G. Musica divina, choral improvisations for the organ. 3v. in 1. 1932-1935. 786.8 K871m

PLAYS; POETRY

- Batson, George. Every family has one, a comedy in three acts. 1942. 812 B321e
- Bell, Alladine. Daisies on the car tracks, a comedy in three acts. 1942. 812 B4127d
- Fields, Joseph. The doughgirls; a comedy. 1943. 812 F46d
- Frost, Robert. Come in, and other poems. 1943. 811 F929cm
- Tambimuttu, M. J., *editor*. Poetry in wartime; an anthology. 1942. 821.08 T151p
- Van Druten, John. The damask cheek, a comedy in three acts, by John Van Druten and Lloyd Morris. 1943. 822 V287d
- Wylie, E. H. Last poems. 1943. 811 W977L

FICTION

Historical

- Allen, Hervey. The forest and the fort. 1943. A4253:11
 Boyce, Burke. The perilous night. 1942. B7882:31
 Fuller, Iola. The shining trail. 1943. F9683:37
 Shaftel, G. A. Golden shore, a novel of the conquest of California. 1943. S5356:13
 Thane, Elswyth. Dawn's early light. 1943. T366:7

Murder and mystery

- Adams, C. F. Up jumped the devil. 1943. A2104:41
 Disney, D. C. Crimson Friday. 1943. D612:5
 Fitzsimmons, Cortland. Tied for murder. 1943. F572:36
 Giles, G. E. Target for murder. 1943. G4673:39
 Little, Constance. The black rustle, by Constance and Gwenyth Little. 1943. L778:2
 Postgate, R. W. Somebody at the door. 1943. P861:37
 Propper, M. M. The blood transfusion murders. 1943. P9491:2
 Street, C. J. C. Dead on the track, by John Rhode, *pseud.* 1943. S9143:48

People

- Du Maurier, Daphne. Hungry Hill. 1943. D8867:15
 Morris, Hilda. The Tuckers tune in. 1943. M8760:39
 Slaughter, F. G. Air surgeon. 1943. S6317:1
 Walpole, Hugh. Katherine Christian. 1943. W217:68
 Warrick, L. S. Yesterday's children. 1943. W296:49

War

- Brophy, John. Spear-head; a novel. 1943. B8745:37
 Dorling, H. T. White ensigns, by Taffrail, *pseud.* 1943. D704:45

- Forester, C. S. The ship. 1943. F716
 Gilpatric, Guy. Action in the North Atlantic. 1943. G488
 Greene, Graham. The ministry of fear. 1943. G8054
 Greenwood, Robert. The squad goes out. 1943. G8167

Western

- Field, Peter. Sheriff on the spot. 1943. F454
 Foster, Bennett. Man tracks. 1943. F7547
 Hendryx, J. B. New rivers calling. 1943. H506
 Kent, W. H. B. Range rider. 1943. K363
 MacDonald, W. C. Rebel Ranger. 1943. M1367

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Atwater, M. M. Ski patrol. 1943. jAt94
 Clark, A. N. Little Navajo bluebird. 1943. jC541
 Garbedian, H. G. George Westinghouse: fabulous inventor. 1943. jB W5
 Garbutt, K. K. Michael the colt. 1943. j810 G10
 Howard, A. B. Mary Mapes Dodge of St. Nicholas. 1943. jB D6
 Kane, H. B. The tale of the crow. 1943. j598.2 F
 Parton, Ethel. The house between, a story of the 1850's. 1943. jP2
 Saint-Exupéry, Antoine de. The little prince. 1943. jSa2
 Stefansson, Evelyn. Here is Alaska. 1943. j917.98 S
 Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa. 1943. jSt
 Taylor, Malcolm. PX. 1943. jT21
 Whitehead, Roberta. Five and ten. 1943. 810 W
 Yates, Elizabeth. Patterns on the wall. 1943. jY2
 Zarchy, Harry. Let's make more things. 1943. j680 Z
 Zim, H. S. Air navigation. 1943. j629.2 Z

BOOK BULLETIN

OCTOBER

1943



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, First Vice-President
JOHN J. RYAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOS
DANIEL J. MURP
EDWARD F. O'D.
NAT SCHMULOW

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

| Main Library 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | Branch Libraries 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. |
|--|--|
| Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m. Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Closed on Sundays | Children's Rooms Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 6 p. m. Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Closed on Sundays |

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | .5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Ja Tel. No. GARfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | . 111 Broad Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EXbrook 3075 | Park | Page Street nea Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | .700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno A Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland A Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Tbird Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judab |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 43

OCTOBER, 1943

No. 8

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER

Including Civilian Defense

Items marked [Pamphlet] are for use only in the Reference Department, and are not available for distribution.

American institute of food distribution, inc. New York city. Press service material. [Pamphlet]

A weekly publication engaged in the interpretation of government food controls and current news of activities in food production and distribution.

California. State farm production council. Organization of student harvest labor and standards for student harvest camps. [Pamphlet]

Outlines healthful and sanitary living conditions which should be established in harvest camps.

Commerce clearing house. Current tax payment act of 1943 with explanation. [Pamphlet]

Gray, C. A. A post-war plan; article from the *New York Times* of April 25, 1943 entitled, *Draft in reverse after war urged*. [Pamphlet]

Author recommends use of selective service to fit fighting men for civil life after they are demobilized.

Hershey, L. B. Selective service in wartime. [Pamphlet]

A report issued by the Director of selective service, giving a record of the administration of the act in the first year of wartime.

Lighttower, J. M. Story of radar. (U. S. 78th Congress, 1st session. Senate. Document no. 89) [Pamphlet]

Articles reprinted from the press of the United States, giving an historical account of radar, the new weapon of war.

Lotherwell, Hiram. Rebuilding Europe — after victory. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 81) [Pamphlet]

A discussion of the part religion, labor, commerce and other organized forces, in co-operation with their overseas associates, will play in the reconstruction program.

National industrial conference board. Preparing for postwar reconstruction. [Pamphlet]

Addresses and round table discussions on subjects of labor, transportation, employment and industry.

Radio corporation of America. Radar, wartime miracle of radio. [Pamphlet]

Story of the new military and radio device used for locating and guiding ships and planes.

Smithsonian institution. Siam — land of free men. By H. G. Deignan. (War background studies, no. 8) [Pamphlet]

Describes the geography, peoples, and the various kingdoms of Siam, which since 1939 is called Thailand, meaning "Land of the free."

U. S. 78th Congress, 1st session. House. Investigation of congested areas; hearings before the subcommittee on naval affairs. Part 3: San Francisco, California, area. [Pamphlet]

U. S. 78th Congress 1st session. Senate. War-time care and protection of children of employed mothers; hearings before the committee on education and labor. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Department of agriculture. Bureau of home economics. Oven drying, one way to save victory garden surplus. (Agriculture war information series, no. 59) [Pamphlet]

Gives information on equipment needed for drying and on methods for an electric or gas oven.

U. S. Department of state. The office of foreign relief and rehabilitation operations. [Pamphlet]

A brief history of the office together with an outline of the problems of relief and rehabilitation abroad of victims of war.

U. S. Department of state. United nations conference on food and agriculture, Hot Springs, Virginia, May 18 - June 3, 1943. Final act and section reports. (Publication no. 1948) [Pamphlet]

Representatives of 45 member governments participating in the conference, emphasized freedom from want in relation to food and agriculture.

U. S. Department of the interior. Fish and wildlife service. Wartime fish cookery. By Elizabeth F. Whiteman. (Conservation bulletin no. 27) [Pamphlet]

Lists the wide variety of fishery products available on the market with specific directions for cooking and serving them.

U. S. Office of civilian defense. Services for children of working mothers in wartime; a manual for child care committees of local defense councils. [Pamphlet]

U. S. Office of price administration. San Francisco branch. Current price lists. [Pamphlet]

These price lists refer to food items covering four groups of stores and are kept up-to-date by regular revisions supplied by the local Office of price administration.

U. S. Public health service. Identification guide to the mosquitoes of the Pacific coast states (Malaria control in war areas) May, 1943. [Pamphlet]

U. S. War production board. Office of the rubber director. Progress report no. 3, May 1943, by William M. Jeffers, rubber director. [Pamphlet]

GLOBAL WAR

Barlone, D. A French officer's diary (23 August 1939—1 October 1940) 1942.
940.542 B249f

Blackwood, Frances. Mrs. England goes on living. 1943. 940.5342 B568m

Brown, E. F. The war in maps, an atlas of the *New York Times* maps; text by Francis Brown, maps by Emil Herlin. 1942.
940.549 B812w

Davis, E. H. War information and censorship, by Elmer Davis and Byron Price. 1940.5305 D292w

Dudley-Gordon, Tom. *pseud.* I seek my prey in the waters; the Coastal command at war. 1943. 940.544 D865i

Einzig, Paul. Can we win the peace? 1942. 940.531 Ei68c

Hodson, J. L. War in the sun. 1942. 940.548 H669w

Record of a war correspondent's journeys to India, Burma, West Africa and the Middle-East in 1941 and 1942.

Jansen, J. B., *pseud.* The silent war; the underground movement in Germany, by Jon B. Jansen and Stefan Weyl. 1943. 943.086 J266s

Javscas, Gabriel. Shortage of victory; cause and cure. 1943. 940.531 J329s

MacCormac, John. This time for keeps. 1943. 940.531 M136t

Morton, H. C. V. Atlantic meeting, an account of Mr. Churchill's voyage in H. M. S. Prince of Wales, in August, 1941, and the conference with President Roosevelt which resulted in the Atlantic charter. 1943. 940.531 M846a

Sington, Derrick. The Goebbels experiment; a study of the Nazi propaganda machine. 1942. 940.548 Si64g

Strasser, Otto. Flight from terror, by Otto Strasser and Michael Stern. 1943. 943.086 St81f

Strzetelski, Stanislaw. Where the storm broke; Poland from yesterday to tomorrow. 1942. 940.53438 St89w

Voitekhov, B. I. The last days of Sevastopol. 1943. 940.542 V878L

SCIENCE FOR THE LAYMAN

Collins, A. F. The greatest eye in the world; astronomical telescopes and their stories. 1942. 522.1 C692g

Fisher, E. M. The osteology and myology of the California river otter. 1942. 599.7 F532o

Fisher, G. C. The story of the moon. 1943. 523.3 F5

Gentry, H. S. Rio Mayo plants; a study of the flora and vegetation of the valley of the Rio Mayo, Sonora. 1942. 581.972 G2

George R. D. Minerals and rocks, their nature, occurrences, and uses. 1943. 549 G2

Goldberg, Leo. Atoms, stars, and nebulae. 1943. 523.8 G5

Hinds, N. E. A. Geomorphology, the evolution of landscape. 1943. 551 H5

Hirst, Henry. X-rays in research and industry. 1943. 537.54 H6

Johnson, D. W. The origin of the Carolinian bays. 1942. 551.49 J6

Low, A. M. Science looks ahead, by A. M. Low, with contributions by Julian Huxley, C. G. Grey, G. E. T. Eyston, and others. 1942. 600 I

Rusk, R. D. Forward with science. 1943. 530 R

MATHEMATICS

Craig, H. V. Vector and tensor analysis. 1943. 517.2 C

Harper, H. D. Printing shop mathematics. 1943. 655.3 H

Hearley, M. J. G. Modern trigonometry. 1942. 514.5 H3

Kanzer, E. M. Essentials of business arithmetic, by Edward M. Kanzer and William L. Schaaf. Revised edition. 1943. 511.8 K1

Morgan, F. M. College algebra. 1943. 512 M

Newsom, C. V. Basic mathematics for pilots and flight crews, by C. V. Newsom and Harold D. Larsen. 1943. 510 N

Phillips, H. B. Analytical geometry and calculus. 1942. 516

Reddick, H. W. Differential equations. Full revised edition. 1943. 517.3 R2

Robinson, P. H. The aircrews' book of practical mathematics. 1942. 510 R

Schaaf, W. L. Mathematics for mechanics. 1942. 510 Sch

Wadden, W. R. Aviation mathematics, based on a text used for training R.A.F. pilots and members of the British Air training corps by A. F. Buchan and R. Borthwick. 1942. 510 W

MECHANICS

Bernhard, R. K. Mechanical vibrations: theory and applications. 1943. 620.11 B

Clark, W. A. Materials testing and heat treating, by William A. Clark and Brainard Plehn. 1942. 620.11 C549m

Clark, G. N. Engineering mechanics. 1943. 621 C839e

Cost, J. V. Pre-service course in automotive mechanics. 1943. 629.1 F929p

Crachino, J. W. Basic bench-metal practice and precision measuring, by J. W. Crachino and John L. Feirer. 1943. 621.9 G34b

Heitner, Joseph. Elements of automotive mechanics, a pre-induction training course, by Joseph Heitner, Norman G. Shidle and Thomas A. Bissell. 1943. 629.13 H365e

Wywood, Johnson. Grinding wheels and their uses; a handbook and textbook on modern grinding practice and theory. Second edition. 1942. 621.92 H51g:2

Ageman, I. H. Mechanism. 1943. 621.8 P884m

AVIATION

German, W. H. Audel's Aircraft worker; a practical treatise for all mechanics, head men, layout men, draftsmen, designers, apprentices and students. 1942. 629.28 AL23a

ment, H. C. Airplane hydraulic systems; their operation and maintenance, a manual for mechanics. 1943. 629.291 Au55a

r, E. O. Flying men and medicine; the effects of flying upon the human body. 1943. 629.245 B27f

andler, C. D. How our army grew wings; irmen and aircraft before 1914, by Charles eForest Chandler and Frank P. Lahm. 1943. 358.4 C361h

her, C. H. The Stromberg injection carburetor, dealing with one of the latest types of carburetor used on allied aeroplanes. 1943. 629.283 F531s

ilton, E. R. Air navigation. 1943. 629.245 H18a

ch, W. F. Aircraft electrical systems, their maintenance and servicing; a manual for mechanics. 1943. 629.291 J759a

Kinnon, H. D. Aircraft production; planning and control. 1943. 658.5 M216a

haelis, Ralph. From bird cage to battle plane; the history of the R.A.F. 1943. 358.4 M582f

bank, Jeremiah. The first century of flight in America; an introductory survey. 1943. 629.239 M589f

ration of aircraft engines. Published under the supervision of the Training division, Bureau of aeronautics, U. S. Navy. 1943. 629.283 Op2

tt, Fletcher. The navy has wings. 1943. 358.4 P888n

Redpath, P. H. Air transport navigation for pilots and navigators, by Peter H. Redpath and James M. Coburn. 1943. 629.245 R249a

Robinson, P. T. Before you fly, essentials of aeronautics. 1943. 629.23 R565f:2

ECONOMICS

Gemmill, P. F. Fundamentals of economics. Fourth edition. 1943. 330 G28f:4

Harris, S. E., editor. Postwar economic problems. 1943. 330.9 H243p

Lauterbach, A. T. Economics in uniform; military economy and social structure. 1943. 330.19 L377e

Mallery, O. T. Economic union and durable peace. 1943. 382 M296e

Noyes, C. E. Economic freedom, a democratic program. 1943. 330.973 N874e

Petersen, Arnold. Karl Marx and Marxian science. 1943. 331 M36zp

Sweezy, P. M. The theory of capitalist development; principles of Marxian political economy. 1942. 330.15 Sw36t

EDUCATION

Berkson, I. B. Education faces the future, an appraisal of contemporary movements in education. 1943. 370.1 B455e

Caswell, H. L. Education in the elementary school. 1942. 372 C279e

Holbrook, Sabra. Children object. 1943. 371.84 H696c

Koopman, G. R. Democracy in school administration, by G. Robert Koopman, Alice Miel and Paul J. Misner. 1943. 371.2 K837d

Kotschnig, W. M. Slaves need no leaders; an answer to the fascist challenge to education. 1943. 370.9 K848s

Livingstone, Sir R. W. Education for a world adrift. 1943. 370.1 L763e

Morrison, H. C. American schools, a critical study of our school system. 1943. 379.73 M834a

Peters, C. C. The curriculum of democratic education. 1942. 375 P44c

PERSONALITIES

Albee, F. H. A surgeon's fight to rebuild men. 1943. B AL125

Connolly, J. B. Master mariner; the life and voyages of Amasa Delano. 1943. B D3735c

Ferguson, J. D. Mark Twain: man and legend. 1943. B T911f

Goldman, E. F. John Bach McMaster, American historian. 1943. B M2277g

Lorenz, Lincoln. John Paul Jones, fighter for freedom and glory. 1943. B J723L

- Lowe, Pardee. Father and Glorious Descendant. 1943. B L9502
- Parsons, R. P. Trail to light, a biography of Joseph Goldberger. 1943. B G564p
The story of the well-known public health doctor after whom vitamin "G" was named.
- Ringler, W. A. Stephen Gosson, a biographical and critical study. 1942. B G698r
- Rizk, Salom. Syrian Yankee. 1943. B R5284
- Sugrue, Thomas. There is a river; the story of Edgar Cayce. 1942. B C3175s
- Van Loon, H. W. Thomas Jefferson, the serene citizen from Monticello. 1943. B J359v
- Winston, R. W. Horace Williams, gadfly of Chapel Hill. 1942. B W6726w
- Zweig, Stefan. The world of yesterday, an autobiography. 1943. B Z92

FOREIGN LANDS

- Brett-James, N. G. Walking in the Welsh borders. 1942. 914.29 B756w
- Daniel, Hawthorne. Islands of the Pacific. 1943. 919.6 D233i
- Downes, P. G. Sleeping island; the story of one man's travels in the great barren lands of the Canadian north. 1943. 917.12 D758s
- Fox, E. F. Travels in Afghanistan, 1937-1938. 1943. 915.8 F83t
- Frank, W. D. South American journey. 1943. 918 F851s
- Hamner, L. V. Short grass and longhorns. 1943. 917.64 H184s
- Hayman, A. I. Lighting up Liberia, by Arthur I. Hayman and Harold Preece. 1943. 916.66 H332L
- Lear, John. Forgotten front. 1943. 918.5 L477f
- Marsh, Ngaio. New Zealand, by Ngaio Marsh and R. M. Burdon. 1942. 919.31 M354n
- Morton, H. C. V. I saw two Englands; the record of a journey before the war, and after the outbreak of war, in the year 1939. 1942. 914.2 M846i
- Rodkin, Angela. Unveiled Iran. 1942. 915.5 R617u
- Rothery, A. E. The ports of British Columbia. 1943. 917.11 R744p
- Scott, Hugh. In the high Yemen. 1942. 915.33 Sco84i
An account of experiences on the British Museum's natural history expedition to south-west Arabia.

THE PAST

- Hamilton, T. J. Appeasement's child, the Franco regime in Spain. 1943. 946.08 H18a
- Hindus, Maurice. Mother Russia. 1943. 947.084 H588m

- Hitti, P. K. The Arabs; a short history. 1943. 953 H
- James, Selwyn. South of the Congo. 1943. 968 J
- La Fargue, T. E. China's first hundred. 1942. 951 L
- Marchal, Léon. Vichy; two years of deception. 1943. 944.08 M
- Mowrer, L. T. Rip tide of aggression. 1943. 909.82 M
- Niles, Blair. Passengers to Mexico, the invasion of the Americas. 1943. 972.07 N
- Quintanilla, Luis. A Latin American speaks. 1943. 970 Q
- Reed, S. W. The making of modern Nigeria, with special reference to cultural contact in the mandated territory. 1943. 995 R2
- Stevenson, J. R. The Chilean Popular front. 1942. 983 S
- Wellborn, F. W. The growth of American nationality, 1492-1865. 1943. 973 W
- Werth, Alexander. The twilight of France, 1933-1940. 1942. 944.08 W
- Whitaker, J. T. We cannot escape history. 1943. 940.5 W

ART AND ARTISTS

- Fortune, J. I. Elisabet Ney, by Jan Fortune and Jean Burton. 1943. 735 N
- Kallen, H. M. Art and freedom; a historical and biographical interpretation of the relations between the ideas of beauty, art and freedom in western civilization from the Greeks to the present day. 2v. 1943. 701 K
- Kinietz, W. V. John Mix Stanley and his Indian paintings. 1942. *f759.1 K
- McKinney, R. J. Thomas Eakins. 1942. 759.1 E
- Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America; introduction by Mon Wheeler. 1942. *f759.1 Z
- Palmer, Arnold. More than shadows, a biography of W. Russell Flint. 1943. 759.2

MUSIC

Literature of music

- Burk, J. N. The life and works of Beethoven. 1943. 780.2 B
- Erskine, John. Song without words, story of Felix Mendelssohn. 1941. 780.2
- Flesch, Karl. Scale-system; scale exercises in all major and minor keys, adapted for the viola by Charlotte Karman. 1942. 787.2

oeller, S. W. Arturo Toscanini, a photography. 1943. *780.2 T63h
 ern, J. D. Show boat, a musical play, adapted from Edna Ferber's novel of the same name. 782.7 K459s
 a Revue musicale. La musique dans les pays latins. 1940. 780.9 R32m
 udwig, Emil. Beethoven; life of a conqueror. 1943. 780.2 B393Lu2
 uthner, Frank. Americans and their songs. 784.491 L977a
 ewman, Ernest. More stories of famous operas. 1943. 782 ZN463m
 mith, Reed, *editor*. American anthology of old world ballads. 784.491 Sm64a
 aylor, S. de B. The chorale preludes of J. S. Bach, a handbook. 1942. 783.6 ZB12t
 iski, Károly. Hungarian dances. 1937. 786.45 ZV825h

Compositions

owell, Henry. Symphonic set, for symphony orchestra; in five movements. (Miniature score) 785 MC83s
 lkus, A. I. Impressions from a Greek tragedy, for orchestra. (Orchestral score, without separate parts) 785 EL52
 rshwin, George. George Gershwin's Songbook; special piano arrangements edited and revised by Herman Wasserman. Revised edition, 1941. 784.3 G32s:2
 uilmant, A. F. Pièces dans différents styles pour orgue. 2v. 786.8 G94pi
 ozart, J. C. W. L'impressario, ouverture; orchestral score with reduction of the piano placed underneath. (Miniature score) 785 MM87i

achmaninov, S. V. Rapsodie sur un thème de Paganini. Opus 43, pour piano et orchestre. (Miniature score) 785 MR11r
 ostakovich, Dmitri. Fifth symphony, opus 47. (Miniature score) 785 MSh82s5
 utaevich, Aleksandr, *compiler*. 250 instrumental pieces and airs of Kirghiz. 784.497 Z19

AUTHORSHIP

rack, A. S., *editor*. The craft of novel writing. 1942. 808.3 B94c
 eacock, S. B. How to write. 1943. 29.6 L469h
 odell, M. F. Mystery fiction; theory and technique. 1943. 823 R613m
 lvers, E. R. The editor accepts. 1943. 808.3 Si39e

LITERATURE

unden, E. C. Thomas Hardy. 1942. 823 H222bL

Brooks, Alden. Will Shakespeare and the Dyer's hand. 1943. 822.33 Ab12
 Brooks, Cleanth, *editor*. Understanding fiction, by Cleanth Brooks, jr. and Robert Penn Warren. 1943. 808.3 B791u
 Davis, H. J. Stella, a gentlewoman of the eighteenth century. 1942. 827 Sw55zd
 Dickens, Charles. The Dickens digest; four great Dickens masterpieces condensed for the modern reader. David Copperfield, Pickwick papers, Oliver Twist, Martin Chuzzlewit. Condensed by Mary Louise Aswell. 1943. 823 D548di
 Hough, Donald. Snow above town. 1943. 818 H814s
 Howard, Leon. The Connecticut wits. 1943. 810.9 H834c
 Nathan, Robert. Journal for Josephine. 1943. 818 N1956j
 Strauss, E. Bernard Shaw: art and socialism. 1942. 822 Sh26zst

FICTION

Adventure

Black, Dorothy. The sun is near. 1943. B6269:37
 Gill, Tom. Jungle harvest. 1943. G479:19
 Griffin, H. F. Paradise street. 1943. G852:31
 Gruber, Frank. The gift horse. 1942. G897:13
 Hawkins, John. Pilebuck, by John and Ward Hawkins. 1943. H3892:31
 Robertson, F. C. Grizzly meadows. 1943. R6497:13
 Warren, C. M. Only the valiant. 1943. W287:29

Mysteries

Daly, Elizabeth. Evidence of things seen. 1943. D1534:9
 Gardner, E. S. The case of the buried clock. 1943. G226:30
 Guthrie, A. B. Murders at Moon Dance. 1943. G984:26
 Knight, K. M. Trademark of a traitor. 1943. K703:41
 McDermid, Finlay. Ghost wanted. 1943. M1336:13
 Matschat, C. H. Murder at The Black Crook. 1943. M433:25
 Offord, L. G. Skeleton key. 1943. O299:37

People

Bassett, S. W. Anchorage. 1943. B320:1
 Hauck, L. P. Cary Fordyce. 1943. H364:6
 Holmes, Marjorie. World by the tail. 1943. H750:45

- Horner, J. M. The wind and the rain. 1943.
H815:45
- Miller, H. T. Hunter's moon. 1943. M6467:16
- Tarkington, Booth. Kate Fennigate. 1943.
T187:45
- Thompson, Sydney. Love leaves no choice.
1943. T4754:23

Short stories

- Burnett, Whit, *editor*. Two bottles of relish;
a book of strange and unusual stories.
1943. S880:46
- Cheever, John. The way some people live.
1943. C516:47
- Davies, Rhys. A finger in every pie. 1942.
D248:11
- Goodman, Jack, *editor*. The fireside book of
dog stories. 1943. S880:285
- Mason, Van Wyck, *editor*. The fighting
American; a war-chest of stories of Ameri-
can soldiers from the French and Indian
wars through the first World war. 1943.
S880:172
- Stern, P. V., *compiler*. The moonlight trav-
eler; great tales of fantasy and imagina-
tion. 1943. S880:111
- Thomason, J. W. — and a few marines.
1943. T462:1

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Adshead, G. L. Casco. 1943. jAd86:5
- Bechdolt, Jack. Dulcie; or, Half-a-yard of
linsey-woolsey. 1943. j810 B387d
- Brier, H. M. Swing shift. 1943. jB769:6
- Brown, M. W. Shhhhhh . . . bang, a whis-
pering book. 1943. j810 B813h

- Cook, Howard. Sammi's army. 1943.
j810 C
- Dubois, Theodora. Banjo the crow. 1943.
jD8
- Estes, Eleanor. The sun and the wind and
Mr. Todd. 1943. jEs5
- Felsen, H. G. Struggle is our brother. 1943.
jF33
- Goetz, Delia. Half a hemisphere; the sto-
ry of Latin America. 1943. j980 G
- Gould, Dorothea. Very first garden. 1943.
j635 G
- Harris, Leonore. Big lonely dog. 1943.
j810 H
- Hoffman, Eleanor. Mischief in Fez. 1943.
jH69
- Lent, H. B. Bombardier Tom Dixon with
his wings with the Bomber command.
1943. jL5
- Maril, Lee. Spice and scent; herbs in fact
and fancy. 1943. j635.7 M
- Simon, C. M. Lays of the new land. 1943.
j821 S
- Summers, R. A. The battle of the Sierra
1943. jS
- Van Loon, H. W. Thomas Jefferson, the
serene citizen of Monticello. 1943.
jB
- Waugh, Dorothy. Warm earth. 1943.
j574 W
- Webber, I. E. Up above and down below
1943. j580 W
- Wood, L. N. Walter Reed, doctor in uniform.
1943. jB R

BOOK BULLETIN

NOVEMBER

1943



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, First Vice-President
JOHN J. RYAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOS
DANIEL J. MUR
EDWARD F. O'D
NAT SCHMULOW

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

| Main Library | Branch Libraries |
|--|--|
| 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. | 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. |
| Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. |
| Children's Rooms | |
| Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m. | Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 6 p. m. |
| Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. | Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. |
| Closed on Sundays | Closed on Sundays |

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near |
| Bay View | Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | North Beach | Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bernal | 5025 Third Street | | Powell Street near J |
| Business | Tel. No. AT water 2411 | Ocean View | Tel. No. GARfield 3966 |
| Excelsior | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. | Park | 111 Broad |
| Glen Park | Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Parkside | Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Golden Gate Valley | 629 Russ Building | Portola | Page Street near |
| Ingleside | Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Presidio | Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| McCreery | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission | Richmond | 1541 Taraval |
| Mission | Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Sunset | Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| | 700 Bosworth Street | Visitacion Valley | 2434 San Bruno A |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | | Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| | Green Street at Octavia | | Sacramento Street near |
| | Tel. No. WE st 0236 | | Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean | | Ninth Avenue near |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | | Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| | Sixteenth Street near Market | | Eighteenth Avenue at |
| | Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett | | 37 Leland A |
| | Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa |
| | Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be purchased at the Library. These postal cards served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

AN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

1. 43

NOVEMBER, 1943

No. 9

A Selection From The R E C E N T A D D I T I O N S

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER

Including Civilian Defense

Items marked [Pamphlet] are for use only in the Reference Department, and are not available for distribution.

Foreign policy association. The changing Far East, by William C. Johnstone. [Pamphlet]

A survey of developments and changes in the Far East written to afford a background for a better understanding of the present war and for plans for reconstruction.

Institute on postwar reconstruction. *New York university*. After the war. [Periodical]

A monthly bulletin devoted to problems of education, economics and democracy of the postwar period.

Los Angeles. *Chamber of commerce*. Wartime food management, by Joseph S. Davis.

[Pamphlet]

Special studies on problems of the food crisis, inflation, food rationing, and civilian nutrition.

National industrial conference board. *Reports* Determining damages upon cancellation of war contracts.

[Pamphlet]

Deals with methods by which war contracts, affecting millions of workers, are to be cancelled or terminated during the present war period, and immediately following the end of the war.

Lyburn, W. F. War, babies and the future.

[Pamphlet]

A summary of what war does to the institution of marriage, the sex ratio, births, deaths, and migration.

Smithsonian institution. Are wars inevitable, by John R. Swanton.

[Pamphlet]

An attempt to identify the psychology of the causes of war.

U. S. Congress. Senate. *Committee on military affairs*. Married men exemption (drafting of fathers). Hearings before the committee.

[Pamphlet]

A bill exempting certain married men who have children from liability under the selective training and service act of 1940, as amended.

U. S. Department of commerce. Community action for postwar jobs and profits.

[Pamphlet]

Outlines practical steps which local communities can take to strengthen their economic foundations in readiness for the postwar period.

U. S. National resources planning board. Demobilization and readjustment. [Pamphlet]

Report of the Conference on postwar problems of demobilization, readjustment of civilian and military personnel, employment opportunities, and release of war workers from war occupations.

U. S. Navy department. *Bureau of naval personnel*. Build and fight with the SEABEES.

[Pamphlet]

Tells the story of the SEABEES—who they are, what they do, why they are needed, and the qualifications for enlistment.

U. S. Navy department. *Bureau of naval personnel*. Decorations, medals and ribbons.

[Pamphlet]

A summary of the regulations governing the issuance and wearing of awards designed for naval personnel.

U. S. Navy department. *Naval research laboratory*. Mechanical practice.

[Pamphlet]

A handbook for the radio workshop.

U. S. Petroleum administration for war. Petroleum industry; redistribution program, number 2.

[Pamphlet]

Designed for determining the extent to which surpluses of material exist in the petroleum industry and which are available for other uses in the war program.

U. S. War department. Pre-Induction training course. Prepared jointly by the War department and the Vocation division of the U. S. Office of Education.

New titles suggest desirable content for pre-induction training courses in specific vocational fields needed by the Army. The official course numbers are:

PIT-331: Vocational training in auto mechanics.

[Pamphlet]

PIT-332: Vocational training in machine shop practice.

[Pamphlet]

PIT-333: Vocational training in aircraft maintenance.

[Pamphlet]

PIT-334: Vocational training in electrical signal communication.

[Pamphlet]

U. S. War manpower commission. *Bureau of manpower utilization*. Special aids for placing Navy personnel in civilian jobs.

[Pamphlet]

Prepared to aid those who have been assigned the task of developing job opportunities for Navy men returning to civilian life.

U. S. War department. Multiplex mapping equipment.

[Pamphlet]

A handbook for use in training personnel in the operation of multiplex stereoscopic mapping equipment and the employment of this equipment in the preparation of topographic maps.

U. S. War production board. The Labor-management news.

[Periodical]

The official weekly publication of the War production drive. Gives information on war production labor-management committees in factories, shipyards, railroads and lumber camps.

U. S. War production board. Music in war plants, by Wheeler Beckett. [Pamphlet]

A survey of the value of music in various types of American industries, covering 100 war plants in all sections of the country.

WAR BACKGROUNDS AND IMPRESSIONS

Aghion, Raoul. The fighting French. 1943.
940.5344 Ag39f

A complete review of patriotic French activities since De Gaulle's famous radio speech on June 18, 1940.

Bairnsfather, Bruce. Jeeps and jests. 1943.
940.549 B164j

The creator of "Old Bill" and "Alf" turns his attention to American soldiers in Great Britain.

Bennett, Lowell. Assignment to nowhere; the battle for Tunisia. 1943.
940.542 B439a

The beginning of the African campaign as seen by a young American correspondent.

Beurling, G. F. Malta spitfire; the story of a fighter pilot, by Flying Officer George F. Beurling and Leslie Roberts. 1943.
940.544 B467m

Brown, J. E. Russia fights. 1943.
940.5347 B813r

An American correspondent gives his impressions of conditions in Russia in 1942, laying emphasis on Moscow.

Buck, P. S. What America means to me. 1943.
940.531 B855w

Essays and addresses on the necessity for Americans to study the true democracy of international understanding.

Cant, Gilbert. America's navy in World war II. 1943.
940.545 C166a

Dew, Gwen. Prisoner of the Japs. 1943.
940.547 D51p

An American woman correspondent writes of her experiences during the fall of Hong Kong and during several months in the Stanley internment camp.

Elliott, W. Y., editor. The British commonwealth at war, edited by William Yandell Elliott and H. Duncan Hall. 1943.
940.5342 EL58b

Geer, Andrew. Mercy in hell, an American ambulance driver with the Eighth army. 1943.
940.547 G271m

Gervasi, F. H. But soldiers wondered why. 1943.
940.548 G329b

A correspondent's rather critical comments on the British campaigns in Africa.

Great Britain. Ministry of home security. Front line. 1943.
940.5342 G798f

The official story of the civil defense of Britain.

Haines, C. G. The origins and background of the second world war, by C. Grove Haines and Ross J. S. Hoffman. 1943.
909.82 H127o

Haugland, Vern. Letter from New Guinea. 1943.
940.542 H293L

Description of the New Guinea jungle by an American journalist who was lost for several weeks after an airplane crack-up.

Joesten, Joachim. Stalwart Sweden. 1943.
940.5348 JS

An examination of Sweden's policies and action during the past four years as a basis to a better understanding of possible future decisions.

Lesueuer, L. E. Twelve months that changed the world. 1943.
940.542 L

The story of Russia's fight against Hitler's army.

Lin, Yu-t'ang. Between tears and laughter. 1943.
940.5351 L

A collection of essays examining the progress of the war as it affects Asia.

McMillan, Richard. Mediterranean assignment. 1943.
940.542 M2

An English correspondent spares no criticism of British war policies, but has the highest praise for General Montgomery and the Eighth Army.

Morris, F. D. "Pick out the biggest" Moran and the men of the Boise. 1943.
940.545 M

Randall, L. V. Bridgehead to victory; plan for the invasion of Europe. 1943.
940.5401 R

The purpose of this book is said to be to inform the layman of the difficulties and complexities of strategy and timing of any invasion plan.

Robinson, Pat. The fight for New Guinea. General Douglas MacArthur's first offensive. 1943.
940.542 R

Salter, Cedric. Try-out in Spain. 1943.
946.08 S

Experiences of a British correspondent in Spain 1936-1939.

Scott, R. L. God is my co-pilot. 1943.
940.544 Sc

One of the fighters over the Burma road writes of his experiences.

Shalett, Sidney. Old Nameless; the epic of United States battlewagon. 1943.
940.545 S

The story of an anonymous battleship which took part in the Guadalcanal sea battle.

Taylor, H. J. Men in motion. 1943.
940.548 T

Williams, Wythe. Secret sources; the story behind some famous scoops, by Wyt Williams and William van Narvig. 1943.
940.548 W

The story of how a group of spies in Germany sent secret messages to the authors to enable them to prophesy what moves Germany would make in war effort.

Willoughby, Anea. I was on Corregidor; experiences of an American official's wife the war-torn Philippines. 1943.
940.542 W

INTERESTING PEOPLE

Brown, L. F. Apostle of democracy; the life of Lucy Maynard Salmon. 1943. B Sa

Guedalla, Philip. The two marshals: I and Pétaine. 1943.
923.5 G

Hamilton, Alice. Exploring the dangerous trades. 1943. B E

Doctor Hamilton was one of the first of American doctors to investigate and correct the causes of industrial diseases.

Johnson, Henry. The other side of Main street; a history teacher from Sauk Centre. 1943. B J6318

Sauk Centre is supposed to be the town on which Sinclair Lewis based his story of "Main Street."

Murtz, B. P. Charles Mills Gayley. 1943. B G256k

erson, L. J. R. Roughly speaking. 1943. B P615

The autobiography of a woman born to wealth and then living from one extreme to another and having a fine time while doing it.

Seagrave, G. S. Burma surgeon. 1943. B Se13

Dr. Seagrave was with General Stilwell in the retreat from Burma.

ton-Watson, R. W. Masaryk in England. 1943. B M371st

eridon, R. K. Burt von Schuschnigg; a tribute. 1942. B Sch882s

Von Schuschnigg was chancellor of Austria at the time of the German invasion of that country.

oring, Howard. In the meantime. 1942. B Sp817

Reminiscences of the author of the best seller "My son, my son."

erhune, A. M. S. The Bert Terhune I knew. 1943. B T2723t

Biography of the master of Sunnybank and author of the "Lad—a dog" stories.

ebster, Warren. The life and times of Warren Webster. 1942. B W399w

illiams, B. C. Forever young, a life of John Keats. 1943. B K226w

TRAVELS IN MANY LANDS

lams, J. T. The American; the making of a new man. 1943. 917.3 Ad18a

owes, F. P. The culture of early Charleston. 1942. 917.57 B678c

ickner, R. M. Is Germany incurable? 1943. 914.3 B762i

urgess, Alan. No risks — no romance. 1942. 919 B912n

ennis, Clara. Cape Breton over. 1942. 917.16 D423c

ennison, L. R. Caroni gold. 1943. 918.7 D424c

Experiences in the gold and diamond mines of Venezuela.

anklin, A. B. Ecuador; the portrait of a people. 1943. 918.6 F854e

aring, D. G. Blood on the Rising sun. 1943. 915.2 H224b

edlicka, Ales. Alaska diary, 1926-1931. 1943. 917.98 H858a

Experiences of the author and his companions on his 1926-1931 expeditions to Alaska.

nnison, K. W. The Maine idea; stories and pictures arranged by Keith Warren Jennison. 1943. 917.41 J449m

Kearton, Cherry. Cherry Kearton's travels. 1942. 916 K215c

Ladd, C. E. Growing up in the horse and buggy days, by C. E. Ladd and E. R. Eastman. 1943. 917.47 L121g

Patric, John. Why Japan was strong. 1943. 915.2 P275w

A picture of the everyday life of the Japanese people as an attempt to understand how they take part in the war.

Ponder, H. W. Javanese panorama; a further account of the world's richest island. 1942. 919.22 P773ja

Tomlinson, Edward. The other Americans; our neighbors to the south. 1943. 918 T597o

A collection of descriptive stories about the American countries south of the Rio Grande.

ARMED FORCES

Angel, Joan. Angel of the Navy; the story of a Wave. 1943. 359.34 An43a

Ayling, Keith. Combat aviation. 1943. 358.4 Ay47c

Basseches, Nikolaus. The unknown army; the nature and history of the Russian military forces. 1943. 355.094 B294u

Collison, Thomas. Flying fortress; the story of the Boeing bomber. 1943. 358.4 C697f

D'Eliscu, François. How to prepare for military fitness. 1943. 355.07 D379h

Drake, F. V. Vertical warfare. 1943. 358.4 D789v

Fetridge, W. H., *editor*. The navy reader. 1943. 359.097 F431n

Ford, Carey. From the ground up. 1943. 358.4 F75f

Hungerford, Edward. Transport for war, 1942-1943. 1943. 385 H89t

Leyson, B. W. The warplane and how it works. 1943. 358.4 L597wa

Marsden, M. H. E. Khaki is more than a color. 1943. 355.1 M351k

Oman, C. M. Doctors aweigh; the story of the United States navy medical corps in action. 1943. 359.3 Om1d

Reed, P. B. Personal leadership for combat officers; objectives and methods for leaders. 1943. 355.3 R251p

Vance, R. B. They made me a leatherneck. 1943. 359.9 V277t

Winter, W. J. War planes of all nations. 1943. 358.4 W734w

MUSIC

Adler, Kurt, *editor*. Songs of many wars, from the sixteenth to the twentieth century. 1943. 784.41 Ad59s

- Buchanan, A. M., *editor*. Folk hymns of America. 784.491 B851f
- Burrows, R. M., *compiler*. Symphony themes, compiled by Raymond Burrows and Bessie Carroll Redmond 1942. 785 ZB946s
- Carmer, C. L., *editor*. Songs of the rivers of America, edited by Carl Carmer; music arranged by Dr. Albert Sirmay. 1942. 784.491 C211s
- Ewen, David. The story of George Gershwin. 1943. 780.2 G32e
- Jackson, G. P., *editor*. Down-east spirituals, and others; three hundred songs. 1943. 784.491 ZJ134d
- Lyons, J. H. Stories of our American patriotic songs. 1942. 784.491 ZL995s
- Maisel, E. M. Charles T. Griffes; the life of an American composer. 1943. 780.2 G874m
- Prunières, Henry. A new history of music; the middle ages to Mozart. 1943. 780.9 P953n
- Seroff, V. I. Dmitri Shostakovich, the life and background of a soviet composer, by Victor Seroff and Nadejda Galli-Shohat. 1943. 780.2 Sh82s
- Stokowski, Leopold. Music for all of us. 1943. 780.1 St67m
- Whiteman, Paul. How to be a bandleader, by Paul Whiteman and Leslie Lieber. 1941. 781.63 W594h

READING AND LEARNING

- Allen, I. C. B. Double-quick cooking for part-time homemakers. 1943. 641 AL53d
- Ayres, Frank. Basic mathematics for aviation. 1943. 510 Ay74b
- Bailey, N. R. Motion study for the supervisor. 1942. 658.54 B154m
- Bennett, Harry. Practical emulsions. 1943. 541.34 B439p
- Bowen, E. J. The chemical aspects of light. 1942. 535 B675c
- Buell, C. E. Mathematics for the sheet metal worker in general and aircraft shops. 1943. 671 B861m
- Caldwell, W. T. Organic chemistry. 1943. 547 C127o
- Chapel, C. E. Gun care and repair, a manual of gunsmithing. 1943. 683 C365g
- Clark, W. M. A manual of mechanical movements. 1943. 621 C549m
- Gaydon, A. G. Spectroscopy and combustion theory. 1942. 541.39 G254s
- Hammond, J. R. Concise spherical trigonometry, with applications and reviews of solid geometry and plane trigonometry. 1943. 514.6 H184c

- Johnson, W. H. Fundamentals of shopwork a pre-induction text, by William H. Johnson and Louis V. Newkirk. 1943. 670

- Kloeffler, R. G. Principles of electronics. 1942. 537.53 K
- Ludwig, O. A. Metalwork, technology and practice. 1943. 621.75
- Lunt, J. R. Electricity for everyone, Joseph R. Lunt and William T. Wym. 1943. 537 L
- Muñoz, F. J. The microscope and its use, Frank J. Muñoz and Harry A. Charipp. 1943. 578 M
- Putnam, W. C. Map interpretation with military applications. 1943. 526.9 P
- Robbins, A. B. 100 meat-saving recipes. 1943. 641 R
- Rothman, Michael. Build it yourself! A hundred good ideas for making your home more comfortable. 1943. 684 R
- Showalter, H. F. Small creations for your tools. 1942. 680
- Smith, L. D. Cryptography, the science of secret writing. 1943. 652 S
- Staden, Anthony. Insect invaders. 1943. 632.7
- Surgeoner, D. H. Navigation and meteorology. 1942. 629.245
- Tomlinson, J. L. Shipbuilding blueprint reading. 1942. 623.8
- Tuomey, Douglas. The home mechanic. 1943. 680
- Williams, M. J. Home canning made easy. 1943. 641.4 W

READING FOR PLEASURE

- Barry, Philip. Without love, a comedy in three acts. 1943. 812 B
- Benét, S. V. Western star. 1943. 811 B
- Part one of a projected long narrative about the western migration to Plymouth, Massachusetts, and the Pacific coast. The first book was completed shortly before the author's death.
- Blanding, Don. Pilot bails out. 1943. 811
- Campbell, O. J. Shakespeare's satire. 1922. 822.33
- Coffin, R. P. T. Primer for America. 811
- Cunningham, R. N. Reading, writing, thinking, by Robert N. Cunningham and Frank W. Cushwa. 1943. 803
- Damon, B. C. A sense of humor. 1943. 818.5 D

The author of "Grandma Called it Carnation" describes country living on her own New Hampshire farm, where gardening is arduous and unprofitable.

Davidson, Donald, *editor*. Readings for composition, from prose models, selected and edited by Donald Davidson and Sidney Erwin Glenn. 1942. 820.8 D281r

Eliot, T. S. Four quartets. 1943. 811 EL46f

Erskine, John. The complete life. 1943. 814 Er85c

Fadiman, Clifton, *editor*. The three readers, an omnibus of novels, stories, essays and poems. 1943. 808.8 F126t

Fruit of the valley, by California artists and writers of the San Joaquin valley. 1942. 810.8 F943

Ferould, G. H. The patterns of English and American fiction, a history. 1942. 823 G319p

Kurdt, A. A. G., *editor*. America speaks. 1942. 811.08 K965a

Lewis, K. P. Alabama folk plays. 1943. 812 L587a

CONTENTS.—The scarlet petticoat.—Three links o' chain.—Watermelon time.—Party dress.—The ivory shawl.

Inklater, Eric. The raft and Socrates asks why; two conversations. 1942. 828 L648r

Nathan, G. J. Beware of parents, a bachelor's book for children. 1943. 817 N195be

Phelan, P. J., *editor*. With a merry heart; a treasury of humor by Catholic authors. 1943. 827.08 P51w

Samuel, Maurice. The world of Sholom Aleichem. 1943. 892.47 Sh16zs

Spalding, C. F. Love at first flight, by Charles Spalding and Otis Carney. 1943. 817 Sp18L

Stovall, Floyd. American idealism. 1943. 810.9 St76a

Vagenknecht, E. C. Cavalcade of the English novel from Elizabeth to George VI. 1943. 823 W123c

Whipple, T. K. Study out the land. 1943. 814 W5776s

Wilder, W. B. Bounty of the wayside. 1943. 818.5 W645b

Wilson, Edmund, *editor*. The shock of recognition; the development of literature in the United States recorded by the men who made it. 1943. 810.8 W692s

FICTION

Novels about People

Attomte, Phyllis. Survival. 1943. B761:26

Crabb, A. L. Supper at Maxwell house. 1943. C880:37

Dell, A. E. Centennial summer. 1943. I165:5

Enright, Brigid. The covenant. 1943. K7004:5

Leão, Sylvia. White shore of Olinda. 1943. L4578:45

Llewellyn, Richard. None but the lonely heart. 1943. L787:27

Marquand, J. P. So little time. 1942. M355:32

Nathan, Robert. But gently day. 1943. N274:4

Neumann, Robert. Mr. Tibbs passes through. 1943. N515:25

Pratt, Theodore. The barefoot mailman. 1943. P908:3

Priestley, J. B. Daylight on Saturday. 1943. P940:7

Selby, John. Starbuck. 1943. S459:38

Adventure and War

Albrand, Martha. Without orders. 1943. A349:45

Beals, Carleton. Dawn over the Amazon. 1943. B374:7

Heberden, M. V. The fanatic of Fez, by Charles L. Leonard, *pseud.* 1943. H438:11

Lewis, Alun. The last inspection. 1942. L6732:23

Polonsky, Abraham. The enemy sea. 1943. P784:9

Roberts, Katharine. Private report. 1943. R6452:31

Murder and Mystery

Cores, L. M. Painted for the kill. 1943. C799:31

Coxe, G. H. Murder for two. 1943. C866:26

Fenison, Ruth. The butler died in Brooklyn. 1943. F335:4

Goldman, Lawrence. Fall guy for murder. 1943. G6183:11

Grafton, C. W. The rat began to gnaw the rope. 1943. G725:35

Homes, Geoffrey, *pseud.* The hill of the terrified monk. 1943. H768:15

Simenon, Georges. Havoc by accident. 1943. S589:15

Romance and Westerns

Brand, Max. Silvertip's trap. 1943. B818:66

Gruen, M. E. Moonset. 1943. G899:25

LeMay, Alan. Useless cowboy. 1943. L546:41

Loring, E. B. When hearts are light again. 1943. L874:51

MacDonald, W. C. The vanishing gun-slinger. 1943. M1367:43

CHILDREN'S BOOK FAIR

November 15 - 20

THE HOME

THE SCHOOL

THE LIBRARY

unite to

BUILD THE FUTURE WITH BOOKS

and to celebrate the twenty-fifth anniversary of book week with a Children's Book Fair. This will be held in the Exhibit Room of the Main Library, Civic Center, November 15-20. The Book Fair will be open from one until nine o'clock throughout the week. The exhibits of books for the various ages of childhood are planned to include the classic books of each group as well as the outstanding books of this season. The ages represented are: Pre-School, Primary, Intermediate, Junior High School, Senior High School, and the Family Reading Group.

CHILDREN'S BOOK FAIR GUESTS

Monday, November 15 at 4 o'clock

THE PRE-SCHOOL CHILD

MISS QUAIL HAWKINS, author of WHO WANTS AN APPLE and A PUPPY FOR KEEPS.

✓ ✓ ✓

Tuesday, November 16 at 4 o'clock

SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

MRS. AGNES DANFORTH HEWES, author of THE IRON DOCTOR and JACKHAMMER, and MRS. LILLIAN J. BRAGDON, editor of Borzoi books for young people.

✓ ✓ ✓

Wednesday, November 17 at 4 o'clock

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

MR. HOWARD PEASE, author of NIGHT BOAT and many other books for boys.

✓ ✓ ✓

Thursday, November 18 at 4 o'clock

FAMILY READING GROUP

MISS KATHERINE FORBES, author of MAMA'S BANK ACCOUNT.

✓ ✓ ✓

Friday, November 19 at 4 o'clock

INTERMEDIATE

MRS. KATHERINE WIGMORE EYRE, author of SUSAN'S SAFE HARBOR and SPURS FOR ANTONIA.

✓ ✓ ✓

Saturday, November 20 at 10:30 o'clock

PRIMARY

WOLO, author-artist of AMANDA and TWEEDLES BE BRAVE.

(Assembly Room, Third Floor)

✓ ✓ ✓

The Children's Book Fair is sponsored by the San Francisco Second District of the California Congress of Parents and Teachers, the San Francisco Public Schools, and the San Francisco Public Library.

BOOK BULLETIN

DECEMBER

1943



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, First Vice-President
JOHN J. RYAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACO
DANIEL J. MUR
EDWARD F. O'I
NAT SCHMULOV

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.

Call

HEmlock 2121, Local 559
HEmlock 2121, Local 456
HEmlock 2121, Local 453
HEmlock 2121, Local 349
HEmlock 2121, Local 260
HEmlock 2121, Local 261
HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 5 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holiday:

Call

HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library

9 a. m. to 10 p. m.

Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries

9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m.

Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 6 p. m.

Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near |
| | Tel. No. SKyline 4824 | | Tel. No. MIssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street | North Beach | Powell Street near J |
| | Tel. No. ATwater 2411 | | Tel. No. GARfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. | Ocean View | 111 Broad |
| | Tel. No. VAlerencia 4618 | | Tel. No. ELkridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building | Park | Page Street ne |
| | Tel. No. EXbrook 3075 | | Tel. No. BAyview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission | Parkside | 1541 Tarava |
| | Tel. No. RAndolph 8320 | | Tel. No. MOntrorse 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street | Portola | 2434 San Bruno |
| | Tel. No. RAndolph 6912 | | Tel. No. DElaware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia | Presidio | Sacramento Street ne |
| | Tel. No. WEst 0236 | | Tel. No. WEst 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean | Richmond | Ninth Avenue nea |
| | Tel. No. RAndolph 2680 | | Tel. No. SKyline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue a |
| | Tel. No. MARket 1314 | | Tel. No. MOntrorse 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland |
| | Tel. No. MIssion 1517 | | Tel. No. ELkridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa |
| | | | Tel. No. MOntrorse 7507 |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Juda |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connectic |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, c Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books t served must be made on special postal cards wh be purchased at the Library. These postal card mailed to the applicants as the books become a

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in t Library will be sent on request to any branch o Daily messenger service is maintained to the and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 43

DECEMBER, 1943

No. 10

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER Including Civilian Defense

Items marked [Pamphlet] are for use only in the Reference Department, and are not available for distribution.

merican academy of political and social science.

The following documents, issued by the officials of three governments, present a plan for postwar international currency stabilization.

1. U. S. *Treasury department*. Preliminary draft outline for a proposal for an international stabilization fund (revised July 10, 1943) [Pamphlet]

2. *British information services*. *New York*. International clearing union; text of a paper containing proposals by British experts. [Pamphlet]

3. *Wartime information board of Canada*. Tentative draft proposals of Canadian experts for an international exchange union. [Pamphlet]

ity and county of Honolulu. *Hawaii*. Honolulu's first year of global war; a report to the people of Honolulu by Mayor Lester Petrie. December 1942. [Pamphlet]

ommission to study the organization of peace. *New York city*. Preliminary report and monographs. [Pamphlet]

Discussions on the nature of peace in the modern world and the necessity for a unifying ideal to preserve it.

he Dodecanesian national council. *New York*. The Dodecanese islands, by Sarah Wambaugh and T. Leslie Shear. [Pamphlet]

An historical account of the twelve islands of the Aegean and a plea that they be awarded to Greece and become incorporated in the Kingdom of Greece.

mithsonian institution. *Alaska: America's continental frontier post*, by Ernest P. Walker (War background studies no. 13) [Pamphlet]

An account of the strategic importance of Alaska, her geography, climate, and natural resources.

outh African public relations and information office. *Washington, D. C.* South Africa at war. [Pamphlet]

A political and historical sketch of the nation, her people, industries, and contribution to the war effort.

nited Air Lines. *Chicago*. International transoceanic air transport and the domestic airlines: a letter addressed to the members of the Civil Aeronautics board, by W. A. Patterson, president of the United Air Lines. [Pamphlet]

Expresses a viewpoint on postwar transoceanic flying and proposed Governmental policy.

U. S. *Department of agriculture*. *Bureau of home economics*. Cooking with soya flour and grits. (Agriculture war information series no. 73) [Pamphlet]

General information about soya flour and grits; also, recipes featuring soyabean products.

U. S. *Department of agriculture*. Clothes moths (Leaflet no. 145) [Pamphlet]

Description of the common clothes moth; care and treatment of clothing, rugs, drapes and cedar chests.

U. S. *Department of agriculture*. Nuts and ways to use them (Miscellaneous publication no. 302) [Pamphlet]

Recipes and a brief outline of the food value of nuts.

U. S. *Army specialized training division*. Essential facts about the army specialized training program. [Pamphlet]

Gives information on the scope, aim, and operation of the army's program for training soldiers for specific needs.

U. S. *Coast guard*. Deeds of valor. [Pamphlet]

Accounts of heroism taken from the annals of the Coast Guard covering every war in which our country has engaged since 1790.

U. S. *Department of commerce*. *Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce*. Post-war planning. [Pamphlet]

A bibliography listing various governmental and private sources of information and material available on post-war planning.

U. S. *Department of commerce*. *Bureau of the census*. Uncle Sam: how he grew. [Pamphlet]

Facts and figures of the United States and the activities of its people for the past 150 years, as recorded by the Census bureau.

U. S. *Department of commerce*. Post-war problems. Address of Jesse H. Jones, Secretary of commerce, before the New York Board of trade, Sept. 30, 1943. [Pamphlet]

An outline of major questions that will face business men when hostilities cease—such as foreign trade, restoration of normal commercial movements, and the relationships of government and private business.

U. S. *Congress*. *Senate*. Report on the Navy and the war; prepared by the Office of public relations, Navy department, at the request of Hon. David I. Walsh. (Senate document no. 107, 78th Congress, 1st session) [Pamphlet]

The report covers 18 months of naval warfare, beginning with Pearl Harbor and continuing with the Navy's activities to date.

U. S. *War relocation authority*. A voice that must be heard. [Pamphlet]

Extracts from statements, regarding Americans of Japanese ancestry, by President Roosevelt, Hon. Henry L. Stimson, Hon. Joseph C. Grew and other government officials.

United States News. Five Senators report on the war.

Observations by five members of the United States Senate on a 45,000-mile trip to the war areas.

WORLD WAR

Birkby, Carel. It's a long way to Addis. 1942. 940.542 B53i

Brown, Wenzell. Hong Kong aftermath. 1943. 940.547 B815h

Clausen, W. B. Blood for the Emperor, a narrative history of the human side of the war in the Pacific. 1943. 940.542 C573b

Coffin, H. M. Malta story; based on the diary and experiences of flying officer Howard M. Coffin, RAF, by W. L. River. 1943. 940.544 C654m

Gerárd, Francis. Malta magnificent. 1943. 940.542 G312m

Goette, J. A. Japan fights for Asia. 1943. 952 G555j

Hinshaw, David. The home front. 1943. 940.5373 H596h

How a free people makes war on the home front.

Ingersoll, R. McA. The battle is the pay-off. 1943. 940.542 In4b

The former editor of PM expounds his faith in the American army.

Morrison, Ian. Malayan postscript. 1942. 940.542 M834m

Priestwood, Gwen. Through Japanese barbed wire. 1943. 940.547 P933t

Pyle, E. T. Here is your war. 1943. 940.542 P994h

Rosenfarb, Joseph. Highway to Tokyo. 1943. 940.5352 R724h

Shiber, Etta. Paris-underground, by Etta Shiber, in collaboration with Anne and Paul Dupre. 1943. 940.548 Sh61p

Werner, Max, *pseud.* Attack can win in '43. 1943. 940.54 W495a

Wolfert, Ira. Torpedo 8; the story of Swede Larsen's bomber squadron. 1943. 940.544 W832t

THE PEACE

MacIver, R. M. Towards an abiding peace. 1943. 940.531 M189t

Mohair, A. L., *editor*. American expression on the war and the peace, edited by A. L. Mohair and Doris Benardete. 1943. 940.53 M725a

Norris, G. W. Peace without hate. 1943. 940.531 N793p

U. S. *Dept. of state*. Peace and war; United States foreign policy, 1931-1941. 1942. 327.73 Un

TODAYS PROBLEMS

Political and social

Birnie, Arthur. The art of war. 1942. 355.48 B5

Bryan, G. S. The spy in America. 1943. 351.74 I

Carlisle, N. V. Wartime opportunities for men. 1943. 355 C1

Chase, Allan. Falange; the axis secret army in the Americas. 1943. 351.74 C

Ehrlich, O. H. Uncle Sam versus inflation: the problem and its solution in cartoon. 1943. 332.41 E

Fabricant, Solomon. Employment in manufacturing, 1899-1939. 1942. 338.4 F

Gaer, Joseph. What Uncle Sam owes you by Joseph Gaer, J. L. Kaukonen and Elliott H. Moyer. 1943. 331.25 G1
A study of American social security.

Gordon, L. J. Consumers in wartime, guide to family economics in the emergency. 1943. 339.4 G

Hazelett, C. W. A dynamic capitalism; the philosophy of incentive taxation and incentive. 1943. 330.16 H

Ickes, H. L. Fightin' oil. 1943. 338.2

Irwin, W. H. What you should know about spies and saboteurs, by Will Irwin and Thomas M. Johnson. 1943. 351.74

Landis, B. Y. A cooperative economy, study of democratic economic movement. 1943. 334 I

Lippman, Walter. U. S. Foreign policy shield of the republic. 1943. 327.73 L

McCune, Wesley. The farm bloc. 1943. 338.1 M

Maritain, Jacques. The rights of man and natural law. 1943. 323.4 M

Marshall, James. The freedom to be free. 1943. 321.8 M

Mendenhall, J. E., *editor*. Consumer education; background, present status, and future possibilities. 1943. 339.4 M

Moulton, H. G. The new philosophy of public debt. 1943. 336.3

Newfang, Oscar. World government. 1943. 321.02 N

Ottley, Roi. 'New world a-comin'; inside black America. 1943. 325.26

Richberg, D. R. Government and business tomorrow, a public relations program. 1943. 338.073

Röpke, Wilhelm. International economic integration. 1942. 330.9

erner, R. M. E. The Negro's share; a study of income, consumption, housing and public assistance. 1943. 325.26 St45n
 ylor, H. C. World trade in agricultural products, by Henry C. Taylor and Anne Dewees Taylor. 1943. 338.1 T21w
 ard, L. R. Nova Scotia, the land of co-operation. 1942. 334 W214n

BIOGRAPHY

rbour, Thomas. Naturalist at large. 1943. B B2346

The author has been director of the Peabody, Agassiz, and Harvard museums.

yless, Joy. Rufus Wilmot Griswold, Poe's literary executor. 1943. B G8897b

rgess, A. Perfect world limited. 1942. B B9117

"The results of observations in various parts of the world, notably China."—Introduction.

oy, Homer. Country cured. 1943. B C8866

The story of a Middle Western farm boy and his adventures and success in the big city.

ll, C. S. Benjamin Tallmadge, revolutionary soldier and American businessman. 1943. B T1467h

wndes, M. A. B. Where love and friendship dwelt. 1943. B L954

hwarz, Paul. This man Ribbentrop, his life and times. 1943. B R353s

inka, Matthew. John Amos Comenius; that incomparable Moravian. 1943. B C734s

orov, Kosta. Balkan firebrand, the autobiography of a rebel, soldier and statesman. 1943. B T569

uby, A. E. Memoir of Walter Reed, the yellow fever episode. 1943. B R2518t

cker, Louis. Clerical errors. 1943. B T797

Autobiography of a southern Episcopal minister.

hite, S. E. Speaking for myself. 1943. B W5845

Informal essays, reminiscences of a noted American writer and adventurer.

THE AMERICAS

als, Carleton. Rio Grande to cape Horn. 1943. 918 B367r

bell, J. B. The St. Johns, a parade of diversities, by Branch Cabell and A. J. Hanna. 1943. 975.9 C111s

bo, Angie. Tulsa: from creek town to oil capital. 1943. 976.6 D351t

skins, C. P. The Amazon; the life history of a mighty river. 1943. 981 H273a

rgan, D. L. The Humboldt, highroad of the West. 1943. 979.3 M821h

attie, D. C. Journey into America. 1943. 973 P329j

Raper, A. F. Tenants of the Almighty. 1943. 975.8 R18t

The story of the unified farm program of Green county, Georgia.

Strong, W. D. Archeological studies in Peru, 1941-1942, by William Duncan Strong, Gordon R. Willey, and John M. Corbett. 1943. 913.85 St89a

Swisher, J. A. Iowa in times of war. 1943. 977.7 Sw65i

IN FOREIGN LANDS

Baker, R. S. Africa drums. 1942. 916.76 B176a

Brodrick, A. H. North Africa. Second edition, 1943. 916.1 B785n:2

Cable, Mildred. The Gobi desert. 1943. 915.17 C112g

Gibbings, Robert. Coming down the Wye. 1943. 914.2 G352c

Maisel, A. Q. Africa, facts and forecasts. 1943. 960 M2867a

Martin, D. B. I know Tunisia. 1943. 916.11 M363i

Smedley, Agnes. Battle hymn of China. 1943. 951 Sm325b

Stark, Freya. Letters from Syria. 1942. 915.69 St28L

IN THE SERVICES

Bell, Kensil. "Always ready!" The story of the United States Coast guard. 1943. 351.7 B413a

Floherly, J. J. Inside the F. B. I. 1943. 351.74 F656i

Greene, J. I. The infantry journal reader. 1943. 356 G833i

Greene, J. I. What you should know about army ground forces. 1943. 355 G833w

Israels, Josef. He's in the Marine corps now. 1943. 359.9 Is7h

Mann, Carl. He's in the engineers now. 1943. 358.2 M315h

Mann, Carl. He's in the Signal corps now. 1943. 355.34 M315h

FOR THE AIR MINDED

Adams, H. W. Aircraft hydraulics. 1943. 629.29 Ad17a

Brookes, Bernard. How to fly an airplane; basic flight instruction. 1943. 629.245 B791h:2

Burden, W. A. M. The struggle for airways in Latin America. 1943. 629.293 B896s

Dickinson, T. A. Aircraft construction handbook. 1943. 629.28 D56a

Hoyt, J. R. Manual for aviation cadets. 1943. 629.245 H855m

Mathematics for pilots. Published under the supervision of the Training division, Bureau of aeronautics, U. S. Navy. 1943.

510 M426

Naidich, James. Mathematics of flight. 1943.

629.242 N143m

Osteyee, George. Mathematics in aviation, a text for high school students. 1942.

511.9 Os7m

Stieri, Emanuele. Building model war planes. 1943.

629.27 St52b

. NAVIGATION

Sea and air

Aircraft navigation. 1943.

629.245 Ai71

Bennett, D. C. T. The complete air navigator; covering the syllabus for the first class air navigator's licence. Fourth edition, 1942.

629.245 B439c:4

Eberle, W. C. Learning to navigate, by P. V. H. Weems and William C. Eberle. Revised and enlarged edition, 1943.

527 Eb37L:2

Smart, W. M. Astronomical navigation; a handbook for aviators. 1942.

629.245 Sm29a

Smart, W. M. Introduction to sea and air navigation. 1942.

527 Sm29i

RADIO

Almstead, F. E. Radio materiel guide, by Francis E. Almstead and F. R. L. Tuthill. 1943.

621.3841 AL68r

Chamberlain, P. E. Radio fundamentals, by Paul E. Chamberlain, H. H. Beverage and I. C. S. staff. 1942.

621.3841 C355r

CONTENTS.—Principles of radio communication.—Code practice and operating procedure.—Radio antennas.

Cooke, N. M. Mathematics essential to electricity and radio, by Nelson M. Cooke and Joseph B. Orleans. 1943.

510 C775ma

Hoag, J. B. Basic radio; the essentials of electron tubes and their circuits. 1942.

621.3841 H65b

Morgan, A. P. First principles of radio communications. 1943.

621.384 M821f

Robinson, T. P. Radio networks and the federal government. 1943.

621.3849 R567r

Terman, F. E. Radio engineers' handbook. 1943.

621.384 T273r

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Feirer, J. L. Basic electricity, by John L. Feirer and Ralph O. Williams. 1943.

537 F328b

Johnson, W. H. Fundamentals of electricity; a pre-induction text, by William H. Johnson and Louis V. Newkirk. 1943.

537 J629f

MacLaren, Malcolm. The rise of the electrical industry during the nineteenth century. 1943.

621.3 M

Massachusetts institute of technology. Department of electrical engineering. Magnetic circuits and transformers. 1943.

621.314 M

Schelkunoff, S. A. Electromagnetic waves. 1943.

537.5 S

Timbie, W. H. Basic electricity for communications; a textbook for workers in communications and industrial electronics. 1943.

621.38 T

Van Brunt, G. A. Rewinding data for direct-current armatures, by G. A. Van Brunt and A. C. Roe. Second edition. 1943.

621.312 V

USEFUL ARTS

Chute, G. M. Electronic control of resistance welding. 1943.

682 C

Field, Samuel. Electro-plating, by Samuel Field and A. D. Weill. Fourth edition, revised and considerably enlarged. 1943.

*671 F

Fox, H. M. Gardening for good eating. 1943.

635 I

Hall, J. R. Practical wood patternmaking, by J. Robert Hall with the editorial collaboration of Charles Webber. 1943.

621.72 I

Hunter, Dard. Papermaking; the history and technique of an ancient craft. 1943.

676

Johnson, W. H. The ceramic arts, by William H. Johnson and Louis V. Newkirk. 1942.

666.3

Jull, M. A. Successful poultry management. 1943.

636.5

Liljegren, C. O. Naval architecture and science. 1943.

623.8

Mansperger, D. E. Plastics, problems and processes. Second addition. By Dale Mansperger and Carson W. Pepper. 1943.

668 M

Maule, Frances. Careers for the home economist. 1943.

640

Moreland, W. S., editor. A practical guide to successful farming. 1943.

630 M

Shuman, J. T. Fundamental shop training for those preparing for war service, by John T. Shuman, Captain Bailey Wright and James Ritchey. 1943.

621.7

Smith, P. I. Principles and processes of light leather manufacture. 1942.

675

Wilkins, R. A. Copper and copper alloys; the physical and mechanical properties of copper and its commercial alloys in wrought form, by R. A. Wilkins and E. S. Bunn. 1943.

620.18

ood, A. D. Plywoods; their development, manufacture and application, by Andrew Dick Wood and Thomas Gray Linn. 1942. 684 W85p

DRAWING AND BLUEPRINTS

stle, D. W. Problems in blueprint reading. Corrected and revised. 1942. 744 C279p:3
neo, T. T. Tanks and how to draw them. 1943. 741.1 C914t
eld, W. B. An introduction to architectural drawing. 1943. f744 F45i:2
eth, Oswald. Mechanical drawing. 1942. 744 G938m
omis, Andrew. Figure drawing for all it's worth. 1943. f743 L873f
vens, A. A., *editor*. How to read blue prints, edited by Albert A. Owens and Ben F. Slingsluff. 1943. 744 Ow2h

LEARNING THEIR LANGUAGES

arder, Ernst. Arabic grammar of the written language. 492.7 H218a
ace, E. B. Contemporary Spanish grammar, with Spanish-American backgrounds, by Edwin B. Place and Arturo Torres-Rioseco. 1943. 468 P69c
anlon, C. L. First Portuguese reader, by Charles L. Scanlon and Melissa A. Cilley. 1943. 469 Sca63f
llivan, E. J. Elementary Japanese. 1943. 495.6 Su54e
illmore, J. S. Handbook of spoken Egyptian Arabic. Fourth edition. 1942. 492.7 W68:4

THE FINER THINGS

ll, G. K. A. The English church. 1942. 726 B413e
rton, E. M. South Carolina silversmiths, 1690-1860. 1942. 739 B953s
vids, Arlette. Rock plants. 1939. *f758 D28r
Tolnay, Charles. The youth of Michelangelo. 1943. *f735 M58de
Gemma, Joseph. Lumiprinting; a new graphic art; edited by A. L. Guptill. 1942. f774 D569L

rafting for machine trades, a reading course and general reference work on mechanical and machine drawing, machine shop work, tool design, machine design, machine trades, blueprint reading. 4v. 1942. 744 D783
otz, S. M. New frontiers in American painting. 1943. 759.1 ZK83n
emling, Hans. Hans Memling in the Hospital of St. John at Bruges, by Maur Guillaune Linephty. 1939. *f755 M515L

Techy, Margaret. Filet crochet lace, how to make it. 1943. 746 T226f

MUSIC

Literature of music

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Beethoven's letters, with explanatory notes by Dr. A. C. Kalischer. 780.2 B393Le
Johnson, G. W. A little night-music; discoveries in the exploitation of an art. 780.1 J622L
Michell, Sonya. Moments musical. 780.4 M582
Moore, D. S. Listening to music. 781 M78L:2
Spaeth, S. G. A guide to great orchestral music. 1943. 785 ZSp11gu

Music

Arrillaga, Santiago. "Un paseo por España" Orchestral score without parts. f785 Ar69
Liadoff, Anatole. Baba-Yaga. (Miniature score) 785 ML613b
Prokofieff, Serge. Peter and the wolf. Arranged for orchestra. 785 OP943p
Shostakovich, Dmitri. The golden age; ballet suite. For orchestra. 785 OSh82gb
Strauss, Johann. Die fledermaus, ouverture. (Miniature score) 785 MSt816f

THE THEATRE

Crafton, Allen. The complete acted play from script to final curtain, by Allen Crafton and Jessica Royer. 1943. 792.4 C842c
Macleod, J. G. The new soviet theatre. 1943. 792.047 M225n
Reed, Douglas. Downfall, a play in three acts. 1942. 822 R251d
Ryerson, Florence. Harriet, a play in three acts, by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 1943. 812 R981h

FICTION

Adventure; Western

Cohen, O. R. Sound of revelry. 1943. C679:22
Drago, H. S. Stagecoach Kingdom. 1943. D755:38
Gregory, Jackson. The man from Painted Rock. 1943. G820:56
Walsh, Maurice. The Spanish lady. 1943. W2243:39
Wren, P. C. Port of Missing Men. 1943. W941:20

Romance

- Hancock, L. A. Nurse's aide. 1943. H2343:30
 Hauck, L. P. A sweeter woman. 1943. H364:38
 Lutz, G. L. H. The sound of the trumpet, by Grace Livingston Hill. 1943. L977:79
 Norris, K. T. Corner of heaven. 1943. N858:74
 Patterson, Norma. When the lights go up again. 1943. P324:46
 Randall, Jean. Traveler's end. 1943. R207:40
 Corbett, E. F. Golden grain. 1943. C79
 Dos Passos, John. Manhattan transfer. 1943. D72
 Heyer, Georgette. Penhallow. 1943. H61
 O'Hara, Mary. Thunderhead. 1943. O36
 Ostenso, Martha. O river, remember! 1943. O85
 Smith, Betty. A tree grows in Brooklyn. 1943. S644
 Stegner, W. E. The Big Rock Candy Mountain. 1943. S81

Mysteries

- Charteris, Leslie. The Saint steps in. 1943. C4833:33
 Collins, M. G. The sister of Cain. 1943. C7117:37
 Gardner, E. S. The case of the drowsy mosquito. 1943. G226:31
 Kelsey, Vera. The bride dined alone. 1943. K326:4
 Knight, Clifford. The affair of the fainting butler. 1943. K701:27
 Rohmer, Sax, *pseud.* Seven sins. 1943. R730:31
 Thayer, Lee. Hanging's too good. 1943. T376:32
 Wallis, R. O. S. Too many bones. 1943. W209:39
 Wentworth, Patricia, *pseud.* Miss Silver deals with death. 1943. W472:62
 BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
 Beebe, Catherine. Christmas this way! 1943. j810 B
 De Witt, Josephine. Cowboy Ken. 1943. j810 D
 Estes, Eleanor. Rufus M. 1943. jEs
 Felsen, H. G. Submarine sailor. 1943. jF3
 Gates, Doris. Sensible Kate. 1943. jG2
 Hawkins, Quail. A puppy for keeps. 1943. j810 H
 Haywood, Carolyn. Back to school with Betsy. 1943. jH
 Lattimore, E. F. Peachblossom. 1943. jL
 Leaf, Munro. Health can be fun. 1943. j810
 McKelvey, G. D. Stories to live by. 1943. j226.2
 Paull, Grace. A squash for the fair. 1943. j810 I
 Temple, W. H. Web Adams. 1943. jT2
 Thurber, James. Many moons. 1943. j810 T
 Tunis, J. R. Keystone kids. 1943. jT8

People

- Baum, Vicki. The Weeping Wood. 1943. B349:68
 Buck, P. S. The promise. 1943. B9225:31
 Clark, D. P. Red Raskall, by Clark McMeekin, *pseud.* 1943. C5923:36

BOOK BULLETIN

JANUARY

1944



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION
 EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
 MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, First Vice-President
 JOHN J. RYAN, Second Vice-President
 LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LAC
 DANIEL J. MU
 EDWARD F. O
 NAT SCHMULO

LIBRARIAN
 ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. | | Saturdays after 5 p.m. |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Call | | Weekdays after 9 p.m. |
| | | Sundays and Holidays |
| | | Call |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

| Main Library | Branch Libraries |
|--|--|
| 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. | 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. |
| Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. |
| Children's Rooms | |
| Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m. | Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 6 p. m. |
| Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. | Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. |
| Closed on Sundays | Closed on Sundays |

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near |
| | Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | | Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street | North Beach | Powell Street-near |
| | Tel. No. AT water 2411 | | Tel. No. GARfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. | Ocean View | 111 Broad |
| | Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building | Park | Page Street ne |
| | Tel. No. EXbrook 3075 | | Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission | Parkside | 1541 Tarava |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street | Portola | 2434 San Bruno |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | | Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia | Presidio | Sacramento Street ne |
| | Tel. No. WE st 0236 | | Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean | Richmond | Ninth Avenue nea |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | | Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue a |
| | Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland |
| | Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa |
| | Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Juda |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connectic |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards are mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the library and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

44

JANUARY, 1944

No. 1

A Selection From The R E C E N T A D D I T I O N S

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER

Post-War Planning

Aids for the business man.

The following is a selective list of business services on file in the Reference Department, devoted to current information on vital issues of post-war planning.

Commerce clearing house, Inc., *New York*.
Loose-leaf services.

These services give full texts of laws, regulations, rulings and decisions, explanatory comment and new developments on the following subjects:

Corporation tax: California (2 vols)

Federal tax guide

Unemployment insurance (including old-age retirement)

Labor law

Internal revenue code

Federal administrative procedure; a guide to federal government (4 vols)

War law service (5 vols) listing current information on government contracts, price control, priorities, rationing, and a complete foreign supplement.

Chamber of commerce. *San Francisco*.

In addition to various reports and publications issued by the Chamber of Commerce, the library also receives the following titles regularly:

Business activity in San Francisco

Economic survey series

List of organizations and clubs in San Francisco.

Custom house guide. *New York*. The custom house guide (annual); American import and export bulletin (monthly); Air transportation (Monthly).

The Kiplinger Washington letter.

A weekly letter which tells you what's going on in fast-moving Washington and how it will affect your business.

Moody's investors service. *New York*.

Bond survey; Stock survey; Annual manuals covering the following fields: Governments and municipalities, Industries, Public utilities, Railroads, Banks.

National archives. *Washington, D. C.*

The Federal register.

A daily U. S. Government publication which contains official texts of all current Presidential proclamations, executive orders, and all other orders issued or prescribed by the President and executive departments of the government.

National industrial conference board, inc., *New York*.

Reports and studies analyzing business activity, cost of living, wages and hours, employment, taxation, national legislation, international affairs, and current weekly business indications.

Standard and Poor's corporation. *New York*. Corporation records; Trade and securities; Earnings and ratings stock guide.

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Survey of current business (monthly); Domestic commerce (monthly); Foreign commerce (weekly)

U. S. Congress. Congressional record.

The daily proceedings and debates of Congress.

U. S. Dept. of labor. Reports; Bulletins; Monthly labor review.

U. S. National resources planning board.

Issues reports, bulletins, outlines of procedure, and current circulars pertaining to state, regional and local planning.

Walker's manual, inc., *San Francisco*. Manual of Pacific coast securities; Cumulative summary of Pacific coast securities; Directory of directors (California)

City directories.

Current single volumes of 71 United States cities.

Telephone directories.

Current issues of 327 United States cities.

WORLD WAR

Chiang Kai-shek. Resistance and reconstruction; messages during China's six years of war, 1937-1943. 1943.

951 C4299r

Churchill, W. L. S. The end of the beginning; war speeches of the Right Hon. Winston S. Churchill. 1943. 940.5342 C475e

Clifford, Alexander. The conquest of North Africa, 1940-1943. 1943. 940.542 C612c

Dutch, Oswald, *pseud.* Pall over Europe. 1942. 940.53 D951p

Grafton, Samuel. An American diary. 1943. 940.5373 G759a

"A brief, skinned-down history of the war, and the development of the ideal of a more democratic world."—Preface.

Handleman, Howard. Bridge to victory; the story of the reconquest of the Aleutians. 1943. 940.542 H192b

- Horan, J. D., *editor*. Out in the boondocks; marines in action in the Pacific; 21 U. S. marines tell their stories. By James D. Horan and Gerold Frank. 1943.
940.542 H78o
- Lattimore, Owen. America and Asia; problems of today's war and the peace of tomorrow. 1943.
940.542 L356a
- Mitchell, Ruth. The Serbs choose war. 1943.
940.542 M695s
- Raleigh, J. M. Pacific blackout. 1943.
940.53 R138p
- Riess, Curt. The invasion of Germany. 1943.
940.53 R446i

ARMED FORCES

- Banning, Kendall. Our army today. 1943.
355.097 B227o
- Biddle, E. H. Manpower, a summary of the British experience. 1942.
355.22 B473m
- Collins, F. L. The FBI in peace and war. 1943.
351.74 C693f
- Dock, M. R. Our third line of defense. 1941.
672 D658o
A discussion of the use of nets of chain as harbor defense.
- Douglas, J. S. He's in the merchant marine now, by John Scott Douglas and Albert Salz. 1943.
940.545 D746h
- Felsen, H. G. He's in the Coast guard now. 1943.
351.7 F339h
- Field artillery. Basic. 1943.
358.1 F459
- Hibbits, J. J. Take 'er up alone, mister! 1943.
358.4 H521t
Experiences of an army air force lieutenant while in training.
- United States infantry association. Our armed forces; a source book on the army and navy for high-school students. 1943.
355.097 Un33o
- Wintringham, T. H. The story of weapons and tactics, from Troy to Stalingrad. 1943.
355 W73s

THE PAST

- Abend, H. E. My life in China, 1926-1941. 1943.
951 Ab36m
- Adamic, Louis. My native land. 1943.
949.7 Ad15m
- Alden, C. S. The United States navy, a history, by Carroll Storrs Alden and Allan Westcott. 1943.
973 AL22u
- Andrews, M. P. The soul of a nation; the founding of Virginia and the projection of New England. 1943.
975.5 An27s
- Bailey, P. D. Sam Brannan and the California Mormons. 1943.
979.4 B154s

- Baldwin, L. D. The story of the American discovery, settlement, and development of the new world. 1943. 970 B
- Barker, Ernest. Britain and the British people. 1942. 942 B
- Benians, E. A. The United States; an historical sketch. 1943. 973 B
- Bowman, Allen. The morale of the American revolutionary army. 1943. 973.34 B
- Burckhardt, J. C. Force and freedom; reflections on history. 1943. 901 B
- Jessop, T. E. The treaty of Versailles, was it just? 1942. 940.31 J
- Kerner, R. J. The Russian adventure, perspectives and realities. 1943. 947.084 K
- Langsam, W. C. The world since 1914. Fifth edition, 1943. 940.5 L26
- Lucas, H. S. A short history of civilization. 1943. 901 L
- Mackenzie, DeWitt. India's problem can be solved. 1943. 954 M
- Marriott, J. A. R. A short history of France. 1942. 944 M
- Matthews, H. L. The fruits of fascism. 1943. 945.09 M
- Miller, J. C. Origins of the American revolution. 1943. 973.31 M
- Muzzey, D. S. American history for colleges. Revised edition. 1943. 973 M98
- Perham, M. F., *editor*. African discoveries: an anthology of exploration. 1942. 960 P
- Pritchett, J. P. The Red river valley, 1849; a regional study. 1942. 971.2 P
- Rand, E. K. The building of eternal Rome. 1943. 937 R
- Ratcliffe, Bertram. Marshal de Grouchy and the guns of Waterloo. 1942. 944.05 R
- Somervell, D. C. Modern Britain, 1870-1914. 1941. 942.08 S
- Thomson, S. H. Czechoslovakia in European history. 1943. 943.7 T
- Tschan, F. J. Western civilization; the decline of Rome to the present, by Franz J. Tschan, Harold J. Grimm, J. Du Squires. 1942. 901 T
- Van Paassen, Pierre. The forgotten Jews. 1943. 956.9 V
The story of the Jews in Palestine.
- Vernadski, G. V. A history of Russia, George Vernadsky and Michael Karpovich, v.1: Ancient Russia. 1943. 947 V

PEOPLE

- Andrews, R. C. Under a lucky star, a life-time of adventure. 1943. B An277
Autobiography of the explorer and former director of the American museum of natural history.
- Barrie, J. M. Letters of J. M. Barrie, edited by Viola Meynell. 1942. B B2758me
- Hill, E. H. C. M. Octavia Hill; a biography. 1942. B H554b
- Whitman, H. S. Walt Whitman, an American; a study in biography. 1943. B W596ca
- Yankee, W. L. Connecticut Yankee; an autobiography. 1943. B C884
- House of bread, a Catholic journey. 1943. B Eu79
- Robert Burns, his associates and contemporaries. 1943. B B937fi
- John Cotton Dana, a catch. 1943. B D1924h
The life of one of the foremost American librarians.
- Lorence, L. C. This is Lorence; a narrative of the Reverend Laurence Sterne. 1943. B St45h
- Jean Juarès, his life and work. 1943. B J327j
- Free minds; John Morley and his friends. 1943. B M8274k
- The American Leonardo, life of Samuel F. B. Morse. 1943. B M838m
- Judah P. Benjamin, Confederate statesman. 1943. B B438m
- A threshold in the sun. 1943. B M8324
- Excuse my dust. 1943. B P2576e
Recalls what life was like in the early days of the automobile.
- Haddon, the head hunter; a short sketch of the life of A. C. Haddon. 1942. B H1163q
- John Ray, naturalist, his life and works. 1942. B R212r
- The life of Sir J. Thomson, O.M., sometime master of Trinity college, Cambridge. 1943. B T3846r
- Baden-Powell, a biography of Lord Baden-Powell of Gilwell. 1943. B B141r
- Saint Teresa of Avila, a biography. 1943. B T272w
- Gilbert Keith Chesterton. 1943. B C4263w

PLACES

- Greece in peace and war. 1942. 914.95 C113g

- China; photographs arranged and edited by Fritz Henle. 1943. f915.1 F963c
- Marco Polo's precursors. 1943. 915 OL8m
- The verge of Wales. 1942. 914.2 P182v
- Who could ask for anything more? 1943. 917.95 Sw55w
Life on a ranch in central Oregon.

BANKING; BOOKKEEPING

- Belgian banking and banking theory. 1943. 332.1 C419b
- Interest and usury. 1943. 332.8 D399i
- Practical bookkeeping for secretaries and general office workers, by M. Herbert Freeman, Raymond C. Goodfellow and J. Marshall Hanna. 1943. 657 F877p
- Fundamentals of accounting. 1942. 657 M381f
- The theory and practice of central banking, 1797-1913. 1943. 332.094 M821t

AGRICULTURE; FARMING

- Apple acre. 1942. 630.1 B413a
- An agricultural survey of Szechwan province, China. 1943. 630.951 B85a
- The forest manager; a handbook for farm woodland owners and others who manage their own woodlands. Third edition. 1939. 634.9 D232f:3
- Exploring tomorrow's agriculture; co-operative group farming, a practical program of rural rehabilitation. 1943. 334.6 Ea84e
- Today's agriculture. Revised and enlarged edition. 1943. 630 H184t:2
- How to raise poultry. 1943. f636.5 Iv3h
- Fundamentals of soil science, by C. E. Millar and L. M. Turk. 1943. 631.4 M611f
- The principles of field drainage. 1942. 631.6 N522p
- Backyard poultry keeping. 1943. 636.5 T215b
- A few happy ones. 1943. 630.1 V28f
Life on a ranch in Sky valley in Southern California.

HEALTH; DIET

- Adams, Charlotte. You'll eat it up; a menu for every day and every occasion. 1943.
641 Ad17y
- Armstrong, D. B. What to do till the doctor comes, by Donald B. Armstrong and Grace T. Hallock. 1943. 614.8 Ar57w
- Haagensen, C. D. A hundred years of medicine, by C. D. Haagensen and W. E. B. Lloyd. 1943. 610.9 L77h:2
- Hill, J. H. Silent enemies; the story of the diseases of war and their control. 1942.
614.4 H553s
- Lichtenstein, P. M. A handbook of psychiatry, by P. M. Lichtenstein and S. M. Small. 1943. 616.8 L617h
- Long, A. I. Home health and nursing. 1943. 649 L85h
- O'Hara, Dwight. Air-borne infection, some observations on its decline. 1943.
614.5 Oh1a
- Sappington, C. O. Essentials of industrial health. 1943. 613.6 Sa69e
- Sherman, H. C. The science of nutrition. 1943. 612.39 Sh55s
- Von Loesecke, H. W. Drying and dehydration of foods. 1943. 664.8 V896d
- Worth, H. L. Down-on-the-farm cook book. 1943. 641 W899d
- Wright, R. L. The bed-book of eating and drinking. 1943. 641.01 W935b
- Zilboorg, Gregory. Mind, medicine and man. 1943. 616.8 Z64m

NATURE STUDY

- Bronson, W. S. The grasshopper book. 1943.
595.72 B789g
- Cahalane, V. H. Meeting the mammals. 1943. 599 C119m
- Fenton, C. L. Our living world. 1943.
575 F367o
- Fuller, R. T. Now that we have to walk; exploring the out-of-doors. 1943.
574 F959n
- Grinnell, Joseph. Joseph Grinnell's philosophy of nature; selected writings of a western naturalist. 1943. 574.04 G885j
- Hamilton, W. J. The mammals of eastern United States, an account of recent land mammals occurring east of the Mississippi. 1943. 599 H18m
- MacDougall, M. S. Biology, the science of life, by Mary Stuart MacDougall in collaboration with Robert Hegner. 1943.
574 M247b
- Pitman, C. R. S. A game warden takes stock. 1942. 591.96 P683g

FINE ARTS

- Beazley, J. D. Attic red-figure vase-pa-
ers. 1942. *738 I
- Dwight, H. G. Art parade; seeing the
forty years through Art news and
Frick collection. 1943. *f709.73
- Eden, W. A. The process of architect-
tradition. 1942. 720.1
- Fogolari, Gino. The galleries of the A-
emy of Venice. 708.5
- Furniss, Dorothy. Figure-drawing for
ginners. 1940. 743
- New York. *Museum of modern art*. Tch-
chew: paintings, drawings. 1942.
*759.7
- Rothschild, Lincoln. Sculpture through
ages. *f730.9

EDUCATION

- Brooke, E. E. Career guide for young
ple and all who counsel them, by Es-
Eberstadt and Mary Roos. 1943.
371.425
- Fine, Benjamin. Educational publicity.
1943. 371.2
- Furnivall, J. S. Educational progres-
southeast Asia. 1943. 370.95
- Gwynn, J. M. Curriculum principles an-
cial trends. 1943. 375
- Leland Stanford junior university. *Sch-*
education. Education in wartime and
1943. 370.973
- Maritain, Jacques. Education at the c-
roads. 1943. 370.1
- Remmers, H. H. Educational measure-
and evaluation, by H. H. Remmers and
L. Gage. 1943. 371.26
- Richmond, R. L. Chautauqua, an Ame-
place. 1943. 374.9
- Sargent, P. E. War and education.
370.973
- Strang, R. M. Child development and
ance in rural schools, by Ruth Strang
Latham Hatcher. 1943. 371.42

JOURNALISM

- Coleman, H. J. Give us a little smile,
1943. 70.4
Reminiscences of a newspaper photograph-
Hearst papers.
- Schulman, Sammy. "Where's Sammy"
1943. 70.4
The author's experiences as a news photog-
- Wolseley, R. E. Exploring journalism
Roland Edgar Wolseley and Laurer
Campbell. 1943. 70

LIBRARIES

- ical library association. A handbook of medical library practice; based on a preliminary manuscript by M. Irene Jones. 1943. 26 M468h
- ver, E. L. Work with children in public libraries. 1943. 27.6 P871w
- ssell, B. S. Public libraries in the life of the nation. 1943. 20 R734p
- encer, Gwladys. The Chicago public library; origins and background. 1943. 27.4 Sp33c

LITERATURE

- exander, A. G. Outline and manual of world literature. 2v. in 1. 1940-1941. 809 AL259o
- ush, Katharine. Out of my mind. 1943. 818 B838o
- gson, Geoffrey, *editor*. The romantics, an anthology. 1942. 820.8 G878r
- ine, Heinrich. Works of prose, edited by Hermann Kesten, in a new translation by E. B. Ashton. 1943. 838 H364wo
- mbrough, Emily. We followed our hearts to Hollywood. 1943. 817 K569w
- ndburg, Carl. Home front memo. 1943. 814 Sa56h
- pley, J. T. Dictionary of world literature. 1943. *803 Sh64d
- usa, J. P. My family, right or wrong. 1943. 817 So85m
- ompson, A. R. The anatomy of drama. 1942. 808.2 T371a
- eat, C. E., *editor*. The democratic tradition in America. 1943. 810.8 W56d
- ollcott, Alexander. Long, long ago. 1943. 818 W882L

Plays

- ngsley, Sidney. The patriots, a play in a prologue and three acts. 1943. 812 K616p
- rmoff, Manuel. Don Quixote and Sancho, a play in thirteen scenes. 1942. 812 K836d
- and Stanford junior university. *Dramatists' Alliance*. Plays of the southern Americas. 1942. 862.08 L538p
- CONTENTS.—La gringa, by Florencio Sanchez of Uruguay and Argentina.—Las convulsiones, by Luis Vargas Tejada of Colombia.—Cabrerita, by A. Aceido Hernandez of Chile.
- rtens, A. C. Huckleberry Finn, a comedy in three acts, from the book by Samuel Clemens, dramatized by Jane Kendall, *pseud.* 1942. 812 M361h
- rtens, A. C. Pride and prejudice, adapted from Jane Austen's novel, by Jane Kendall, *pseud.* 1942. 812 M361p
- gel, Christopher. Christopher Morley'sitty Foyle, a comedy in three acts, dramatized from the novel. 1942. 812 Se66c

POETRY

- Henderson, D. M., *compiler*. Reveille; war poems by members of our armed forces, selected by Daniel Henderson, John Kieran and Grantland Rice. 1943. 811.08 H3834r
- O'Faracháin, Roibeárd. This man was Ireland, a poem. 1943. 821 Of1th
- Percy, W. A. The collected poems of William Alexander Percy. 1943. 811 P4127c
- Reynolds, G. F., *compiler*. Freedom speaks; ideals of democracy in poetry and prose, selected by G. F. Reynolds and D. F. Connors. 1943. 808.8 R335f
- Rimbaud, J. N. A. Selected verse poems of Arthur Rimbaud. 1942. 841 R462s
- Roberts, Michael, *compiler*. The Faber book of comic verse. 1942. 827.08 R543f
- Wellesley, D. A. Lost planet, and other poems. 1942. 821 W4593L
- Wells, H. W. The American way of poetry. 1943. 811.09 W462a

MUSIC

Literature of music

- Allen, W. D. Our marching civilization, an introduction to the study of music and society. 1943. 780.1 AL54o
- American academy of teachers of singing. Singing, the well-spring of music; a series of radio talks. 784.93 Am35s
- Johnson, H. E. Musical interludes in Boston, 1795-1830. 1943. 780.974 J632m
- Krasnoff, Gregory. How to improve your voice; modern theory and practice for singers and speakers. 784.93 K864h
- Landino, Francesco. The works of Francesco Landini, edited by Leonard Ellinwood. 1939. 784.8 L234w
- Marrocco, W. T., *editor*. Fourteenth-century Italian cacce. 1942. 784.1 M349f
- Newmarch, R. H. The music of Czechoslovakia. 1942. 780.9437 N469m

Band music

- Beyer, Ferdinand. A cluster of peaches, medley overture. For band 785.16 OB469c
- Chopin, F. F. Polonaise militaire. For band. 785.16 OC45p
- Eilenberg, Richard. The mill in the forest. For band. 785.16 OE54m
- Grieg, E. H. Peer Gynt suite. Arranged for band. 785.16 OG871p
- Verdi, Giuseppe. Reminiscences of Verdi; grand selection from his favorite operas, arranged for band. 785.16 OV58

FICTION

Historical

- Coryn, Marjorie. The Incorruptible. 1943. C819:17

Emmons, D. F. G. Sacajawea of the Shoshones. 1943. E532:37

Forbes, Esther. Johnny Tremain, a novel for old and young. 1943. F6908:13

Jennings, J. E. The shadow and the glory. 1943. J545:37

Jordan, H. R. The Swan of Usk, a historical novel. 1940. J828:37

Seifert, Shirley. Those who go against the current. 1943. S4584:39

Murder and mystery

Chandler, Raymond. The lady in the lake. 1943. C462:23

Du Bois, Theodora. The wild duck murders. 1943. D8134:45

Eberhart, M. G. Unidentified woman. 1943. E162:41

McCloy, Helen. The goblin market. 1943. M127:13

Oppenheim, E. P. Mr. Mirakel. 1943. O623:123

Shriber, I. S. Invitation to murder. 1943. S561:17

Strange, J. S., *pseud.* Look your last. 1943. S901:17

Taylor, P. A. Going, going, gone. 1943. T247:13

Upfield, A. W. The mystery of Swordfish Reef. 1943. U569:27

White, E. L. The man who was not there. 1943. W5843:20

People

Alegria, Ciro. The golden serpent. 1943. A366:13

Bentley, Barbara. Hedge against the sun. 1943. B4769:15

Carroll, G. H. Dunnybrook. 1943. C318:7

Flavin, Martin. Journey in the dark. 1943. F589:19

Frank, Bruno. One fair daughter. 1943. F827:25

Kerr, Sophie. Jenny Devlin. 1943. K401:12

Laverty, Maura. Touched by the thorn. 1943. L391:39

Lincoln, J. C. The Bradshaws of Harni. 1943. L73

Seifert, Elizabeth. Bright banners. 1943. S4

Teilhet, D. L. Retreat from the Dolphin. 1943. T25

Romance

Clarke, I. C. Welcome, a romance of Jamaica. 1943. C59

Cockrell, Marian. Lillian Harley. 1943. C60

Lutz, G. L. H. Through these fires, by Livingston Hill. 1943. L9

Nicholas, M. G. For love's sake only. 1943. N6

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Austin, Margot. Manuel's kite string, and other stories. 1943. jAu

Berry, R. E. Sextant and sails; the story of Nathaniel Bowditch. 1943. jB

Foster, C. J. This rich world; the story of money. 1943. j332.4

Harlow, A. F. Bret Harte of the old West. 1943. jB

Gillham, C. E. Beyond the Clapping mountains; Eskimo stories from Alaska. 1943. j398.2

Kinert, R. C. America's fighting planes in action. 1943. j629.2

Lawson, Robert. Watchwords of liberty; a pageant of American quotations. 1943. j973

Lingenfelter, M. R. Wartime jobs for girls. 1943. j371.42

Lockwood, Myna. Indian chief; the story of Keokuk. 1943. j970.2

Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons. 1943. j910.9

Peck, A. M. Manoel and the Morning Star. 1943. jP

Roos, Ann. Man of Molokai; the life of Father Damien. 1943. jB

Seidlin, Oskar. Green wagons. 1943. jSe

BOOK BULLETIN

FEBRUARY

1944



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MRS. HENRY DIPPEL, Jr.
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
EUSTACE CULLINAN, President
MRS. CLARENCE P. CUNEO, First Vice-President
JOHN J. RYAN, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

EUGENIE LACOS
DANIEL J. MURF
EDWARD F. O'D
NAT SCHMULOW

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

| Main Library | Branch Libraries |
|--|--|
| 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. |
| Children's Rooms | |
| Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m. Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Closed on Sundays | Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 6 p. m. Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Closed on Sundays |

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near C Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Ja Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad S Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolpb 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval S Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno A Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA RKet 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at 1 Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland A Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become avail

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

44

FEBRUARY, 1944

No. 2

A Selection From The

R E C E N T A D D I T I O N S

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR INFORMATION CENTER

ms marked [Pamphlet] are for use only in the Reference Department, and are not available for distribution.

American bankers association. Place of the United States in the post-war economy. [Pamphlet]

A brief survey of practical objectives for the post-war economic world and this country's place in it.

American civil liberties union. Democracy in trade unions; a survey with a program of action. [Pamphlet]

A report presenting results of a two-year survey of democracy within trade unions.

California. Department of industrial relations. War-time shifts in the labor of California. Statement submitted by Paul Scharrenberg, director, before the California Senate committee on unemployment insurance. [Pamphlet]

California. State department of education. Vocational rehabilitation for disabled persons in California. [Pamphlet]

Outlines methods by which the Bureau of vocational rehabilitation assists the handicapped.

California. State war council. War council manual, civilian protection, and civilian war services. Prepared by the Office of State director of civilian defense [Pamphlet]

A summary of the legislative program in civilian defense activities and copies of the statutes involved.

Department of commerce of the United States of America. Approach to post-war planning. [Pamphlet]

An outline of a practical course of action in fields of national affairs, civic improvements, industrial development, agriculture and transportation.

Department of commerce of the United States of America. Forward together (Address by William Green, April 27, 1943 before the National chamber war council) [Pamphlet]

Speaks of the fundamental need of freedom of enterprise for management, agriculture, and labor, and of the desirability of their unity of action.

Commission to study the organization of peace. The transitional period: second report and papers presented to the Commis-

sion. (International conciliation, no. 379. April 1942) [Pamphlet]

A survey of the problems of famine, disease, civil disorder, economic collapse, uprooted peoples and social insecurity.

Committee for economic development, New York. Post-war employment and the settlement of terminated war contracts; a statement of national policy. [Pamphlet]

Recommendations for the settlement of terminated war contracts and the business of providing jobs for homecoming service men.

General mills, inc., Minneapolis, Minn. Your share; how to prepare appetizing, healthful meals with foods available today. [Pamphlet]

Recipes, menus and hints on food buying, preparation and serving.

National association of manufacturers, New York. Discussions on the post-war outlook, including two addresses and a symposium from the War congress of American industry. [Pamphlet]

National live stock and meat board. Chicago. Meat point pointers. [Pamphlet]

Meat recipes and helpful pointers on making the most of meat in wartime cooking.

National machine tool builders association, Cleveland, Ohio. Renegotiation. [Pamphlet]

Facts and figures of the machine tool industry with respect to its position on the question of renegotiation.

News-week. Global war — four years of world conflict. [Pamphlet]

Summaries of the war up to September, 1943, and an analysis of basic war tactics, materials, major campaign maps and changing boundaries.

Owens-Corning fiberglas corporation, Toledo, Ohio. Fiberglas, a new basic material; its development, properties, manufacture, and uses in war and peace. [Pamphlet]

Radio corporation of America. Industrial science looks ahead; glimpses of better things to come. [Pamphlet]

A list of new products and services which America's scientists see on the post-war horizon in fields of housing, food, railroads, aviation, radio and electronics.

San Francisco. Board of education. A list of nurseries and extended day care centers in

- San Francisco, for children of working mothers. [Pamphlet]
- Stewart, M. S. Jobs and security for tomorrow. (Public affairs pamphlet, no. 84) [Pamphlet]
- A summary of security, work, and relief policies in a post-war world.
- United nations information office, *New York*. War and peace aims. December 1943. [Pamphlet]
- A survey of official statements on war and peace which have been made by heads of state, members of governments, and authorized spokesmen.
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Voting in time of war by members of the land and naval forces. Hearings before a subcommittee of the committee of privileges and elections. 78th congress, 1st session. November 1943. [Pamphlet]
- U. S. Department of labor. Children's bureau. Controlling juvenile delinquency; a community problem. (Bureau publication no. 301) [Pamphlet]
- Outlines the problems of children in wartime and the community's responsibility for providing services for meeting these problems.
- U. S. Department of labor. Children's bureau. Understanding juvenile delinquency. (Bureau publication no. 300) [Pamphlet]
- Deals with questions of what causes delinquency, how wartime conditions aggravate some of the underlying factors, and what can be done in prevention and treatment.
- Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. Meal planning guide for January. [Pamphlet]
- Menus and recipes featuring new tricks with canned vegetables.
- Johnston, G. H. The toughest fighting in the world. 1943. 940.542 J
- Kahn, E. J. G. I. jungle; an American soldier in Australia and new Guinea. 1943. 940.542 K
- Limpus, L. M. How the army fights; a clear expression of modern high-power warfare. 1943. 355.4 L
- Mathews, B. J. United we stand; the principles of the United nations. 1943. 940.53 M
- Monsarrat, Nicholas. H. M. corvette. 1943. 940.545 M
- Notes of two-years duty in a corvette doing escort work in the Atlantic.
- Nattages, François. Escape to danger. 1943. 916.6 N
- The story of how two Frenchmen escaped from Paris after France fell, went to London and then across the sands of the Sahara into West Africa to join the Fighting French.
- Ross, N. W. The WAVES, the story of the girls in blue. 1943. 359.34 R
- St. George T. R. c/o Postmaster. 1943. 355.1 S
- Schütz, W. W. German home front, by W. Schütz in collaboration with B. Sevin. 1943. 940.5343 S
- Taggart W. C. My fighting congregation by Chaplain William C. Taggart (U. S. Army) and Christopher Cross. 1943. 940.548 T

AVIATION

- Aerology for pilots. Published under the supervision of the Training division, Bureau of aeronautics, U. S. navy. 1943. 629.243 A
- Air navigation. Published under the supervision of the Training division, Bureau of aeronautics, U. S. navy. 5v. 1943. 629.245 A
- Clancy, V. J. Chemistry and the aeroplane. 1943. 629.281 C
- Fraas, A. P. Aircraft power plants. 1943. 629.283 F
- Hershey, Burnet. The air future, a primer of aeropolitics. 1943. 629.248 H
- Kelly, F. C. The Wright brothers. 1943. 629.23 K
- Richardson, H. C. Flying boats, by C. Holden C. Richardson, Wellwood E. Be and Charles W. Manly. 1942. 629.275 R
- Smith, H. T. U. Aerial photographs and their applications. 1943. 526.9 S
- Williams, H. L. Aviation mechanics simplified; a practical self-instruction course for the aircraft and engine mechanic. 1943. 629.28 W
- Alsop, G. F. Arms and the girl, a guide to personal adjustment in war work and war marriage, by Gulielma Fell Alsop and Mary F. McBride. 1943. 396 AL78a
- Blunt, V. E. R. The use of air power. 1943. 358.4 B628u
- Burr, J. G. The framework of battle. 1943. 355.43 B94f
- Carlisle, N. V. The marines in review. 1943. 359.9 C194m
- Clausewitz, Karl von. On war. 1943. 355.4 C57o
- Cope, H. F. Command at sea, a guide for the naval officer. 1943. 359.097 C79c
- Gallagher, Wesley. Back door to Berlin; the full story of the American coup in North Africa. 1943. 940.542 G1356b
- Gibbs, Archie. U-boat prisoner; the life story of a Texas sailor. 1943. B G353
- Héliou, Jean. They shall not have me (Ils ne m'auront pas) The capture, forced labor, and escape of a French prisoner of war. 1943. 940.547 H367t

n, H. S. Man in the air; the effects of flying on the human body. 1943. 629.245 Z65m

SCIENCE FOR THE LAYMAN

nklin, E. G. Man, real and ideal; observations and reflections on man's nature, development, and destiny. 1943. 573 C761m

mpheys, W. J. Fogs, clouds, and aviation. 1943. 551.57 H889f

nes, F. W. Habit and heritage. 1943. 575.1 J715h

vering, T. S. Minerals in world affairs. 1943. 553 L946m

urray, R. W. Man's unknown ancestors; the story of prehistoric man. 1943. 571 M966m

apley, Harlow, *editor*. A treasury of science, edited by Harlow Shapley, Samuel Rapport and Helen Wright. 1943. 508 Sh22t

arp, H. P. Geodetic control surveys. Second edition. 1943. 526 Sh23g:2

arp, L. W. Fundamentals of cytology. 1943. 576 Sh23f

rkes, R. M. Chimpanzees; a laboratory colony. 1943. 599.8 Y44c

The story of the Yale laboratories of primate biology.

n, H. S. Minerals, their identification, uses, and how to collect them, by Herbert S. Zim, and Elizabeth K. Cooper. 1943. 549 Z65m

ECONOMICS

ing, A. C. The rise of American economic life. 1943. 330.973 B514r

ssidy, H. M. Social security and reconstruction in Canada. 1943. 331.25 C273s

e, C. W. French mercantilism, 1683-1700. 1943. 330.15 C67f

ow, Carl. The great American customer. 1943. 330.973 C885g

ward, D. S. The WPA and federal relief policy. 1943. 331.13 H832w

tt, W. H. Plan for reconstruction; a project for victory in war and peace. 1943. 338.9 H976p

artine Yates, Paul. Food and farming in post-war Europe, by P. Lamartine Yates and D. Warriner. 1943. 338.1 L163f

nk, Frank. The legacy of nazism; the economic and social consequences of totalitarianism. 1943. 330.943 M924L

rphy, M. E. The British war economy, 1939-1943. 1943. 330.942 M955b

Normano, J. F. The spirit of American economics; a study in the history of economic ideas in the United States prior to the great depression, by J. F. Normano, with a supplement, The development of Canadian economic ideas, by A. R. M. Lower. 1943. 330.973 N789s

Queeny, E. M. The spirit of enterprise. 1943. 330.973 Q32s

Reeve, J. E. Monetary reform movements; a survey of recent plans and panaceas. 1943. 332.41 R259m

Ruml, Beardsley. Government, business and values. 1943. 338.9 R865g

Wriston, H. M. Challenge to freedom. 1943. 330.973 W939c

THE STATE

Alland, Alexander. American counterpoint. 1943. 325.73 A152a

Beard, C. A. The republic; conversations on fundamentals. 1943. 342.73 B38r

Binkley, W. E. American political parties, their natural history. 1943. 329 B514a

Burnham, James. The Machiavellians, defenders of freedom. 1943. 320.9 B935m

Mursell, J. L. Education for American democracy. 1943. 370.973 M969e

Osgniach, A. J., *father*. The Christian state. 1943. 320 Os3c

Paterson, I. B. The god of the machine. 1943. 320.15 P273g

Perry, C. M., *editor*. The philosophy of American democracy. 1943. 321.8 P429p

Wedgwood, J. C. Testament to democracy. 1942. 342.42 W416t

CAREERS

Broughton, Averell. Careers in public relations; the new profession. 1943. 301.15 B797c

Chapelle, G. L. M. Girls at work in aviation, by Dickey Meyer, *pseud*. 1943. 629.23 C365g

Coith, H. S. So you want to be a chemist? 1943. 540 C667s

Hall, C. G. The sky's the limit! Jobs in commercial aviation and how to get them, by Charles Gilbert Hall and Rudolph A. Merkle. 1943. 629.293 H14s

Steele, Evelyn. Wartime opportunities for women. 1943. 396.5 St32w

Woodhouse, C. G. The big store; opportunities in department store work. 1943. 658.87 W857b

CHILD CARE

Bossard, J. H. S. Family situations, an in-

- roduction to the study of child behavior,
by James H. S. Bossard and Eleanor S.
Boll. 1943. 136.7 B653f
- Fisher, D. F. C. Our young folks. 1943.
362.7 F532o
- Franklin, Adele. Play centers for school
children, a guide to their establishment and
operation, by Adele Franklin and Agnes
E. Benedict. 1943. 362.7 F854p
- Glemser, L. C. Your first baby! Modern
methods of care and feeding and a per-
sonalized baby record book. 1943.
649.1 G484y
- Monsch, Helen. Feeding babies and their
families, by Helen Monsch and Marguerite
K. Harper. 1943. 649.3 M758f
- Strain, F. B. Your child, his family and
friends. 1943. 649.1 St81y
- Wieman, R. H. Does your child obey?
1943. 136.7 W636d

RELIGION

- Bahā, Ullāh. Bahā'ī world faith, selected
writings of Bahā 'U'llah and 'Abdu'l-Bahā.
1943. 299.5 B147b
- Bailey, A. E. Daily life in Bible times.
1943. 220.93 B151d
- Baron, J. L., *editor*. Stars and sand, Jewish
notes by non-Jewish notables. 1943.
296 B2674s
- Cooper, Duff. David. 1943. 221.92 C784d
- Fineberg, S. A. Overcoming anti-Semitism.
1943. 296 F493o
- Ives, H. C. Portals to freedom. 1943.
299.5 Iv3p
- Klausner, Joseph. From Jesus to Paul.
1943. 296 K668f
- MacVeagh, Rogers. Joshua, leader of a
united people, by Rogers MacVeagh and
Thomas B. Costain. 1943. 222.2 M252j
- Wallis, W. D. Messiahs, their role in civil-
ization. 1943. 291.6 W158m
- May, M. A. A social psychology of war a
peace. 1943. 172.4 M
- Preston, G. H. The substance of men
health. 1943. 131.3 P
- Strecker, E. A. Discovering ourselves;
view of the human mind and how it works
by Edward A. Strecker, Kenneth E. Appel
and John W. Appel. Second edition.
1943. 131.3 St
- Weston, S. A., *editor*. Finding your way
life. 1942. 150.13 W
- CONTENTS.—The kind of world we want to
in, by T. O. Nall.—Developing your personality
Eleanor Roosevelt.—The education you need,
Goodwin Watson.—Keeping up with yourself
books, by Dorothy C. Fisher.—Green light for re-
tion, by Susan M. Lee.—Making and keeping frie-
by Margaret Slattery.—The value of good mani-
by Emily Post.—The world of work, by L. M. S
cer and R. K. Burns.—Choosing a vocation, by
D. Kitson.—How to get a job, by Glenn Gardin
The value of character, by S. A. Weston.—Devi-
ing leadership power, by Ordway Tead.
- Young, P. T. Emotion in man and anim
its nature and relation to attitude
motive. 1943. 157

THE PAST

- Ben-Horin, Eliahu. The middle East, cr
roads of history. 1943. 956 B
- Brenan, Gerald. The Spanish labyrinth
account of the social and political ba-
ground of the civil war. 1943.
946.08
- Dutt, R. P. The problem of India. 194
954
- Flewelling, R. T. The survival of wes
culture; an inquiry into the problem o
decline and resurgence. 1943.
901 F
- Greenbie, Sydney. Asia unbound, a pat
for freedom in the Far East. 1943.
950
- Oakeshott, W. F. Founded upon the s
a narrative of some English maritime
overseas enterprises during the pe
1550 to 1616. 1942. 942.05
- Parish, J. C. The persistence of the v
ward movement, and other essays. 19
978
- Pol, Heinz. The hidden enemy; the Ger
threat to post-war peace. 1943.
943.08
- Romulo, C. P. Mother America, a li
story of democracy. 1943. 990
- Salvemini, Gaetano. What to do with I
by Gaetano Salvemini and George
Piana. 1943. 945.09
- Strayer, J. R., *editor*. The interpretatio
history, by Jacques Barzun, Hajo Holl
and others. 1943. 901 S
- CONTENTS.—Introduction, by J. R. Strayer.
tory, popular and unpopular, by Jacques Bar-
The science of history, by Hajo Holborn.—Th
nomic impact on history, by Herbert Heaton.—
- Bills, A. G. The psychology of efficiency.
1943. 131 B497p
- Brunton, Paul. The wisdom of the overself.
1943. 181.4 B83w
- Hull, C. L. Principles of behavior, an intro-
duction to behavior theory. 1943.
150.19 H877p
- James, William. Essays on faith and morals.
1943. 191 J23es
- Jennings, H. H. Leadership and isolation,
a study of personality in inter-personal
relations. 1943. 301.15 J443L
- Kraines, S. H. Managing your mind; you
can change human nature, by S. H. Kraines
and E. S. Thetford. 1943. 150.13 K857m

CONTENTS.—Aeschylus: Prometheus bound, tr. by Robert Whitelaw. Agamemnon. Choëphoroe. The

Eumenides, tr. by Gilbert Murray.—Sophocles: Oedipus, king of Thebes, tr. by Gilbert Murray. Antigone, tr. by Robert Whitelaw. Oedipus at Colonus, Electra, tr. by Lewis Campbell.—Euripides: Electra, Iphigenia in Tauris, Medea, Hippolytus, tr. by Murray.—Aristophanes: The clouds, The birds, The frogs, tr. by B. B. Rogers.

Ganson, A. Gentlemen preferred. 1943.
812 G157g

Gow, James. Tomorrow the world, by James Gow and Arnaud d'Usseau. 1943.
812 G747t

Minney, R. J. Gentle Caesar, a play in three acts, by R. J. Minney and Osbert Sitwell. 1942.
822 M666g

Morris, J. M. Radio workshop plays. Revised and enlarged. 1943. 793.1 M83r:2

Short, Ernest. Theatrical cavalcade. 1942.
822.09 Sh81t

Poetry

Grant, Donald, *editor*. The pageant of poetry; Victory edition. 1942. 811.08 G767pv

Guiterman, Arthur. Brave laughter. 1943.
811 G949br

Jones, P. M., *compiler*. Modern verse, 1900-1940. 1941. 821.08 J723m

Pierce, E. H. C. Green mountain verse, an anthology of contemporary Vermont poetry, edited by Enid Crawford Pierce and Helen Hartness Flanders. 1943.
811.08 P611g

Russell, F. A., *editor*. Yankee doodles, a book of American verse, by Ted Malone, *pseud.* 1943. 811.08 R913y

Smith, A. J. M., *editor*. The book of Canadian poetry; a critical and historical anthology. 1943. 821.08 Sm51b

Smith, G. S. Lines for the canonization of Pedro Domecq, and other poems. 1943.
811 Sm567L

FICTION

People

Allingham, Margery. The Galantrys, by M. A. Carter. 1943. A436:13

Asch, Shalom. The apostle. 1943. A804:2

Bellamann, Henry. Victoria Grandolet; a novel. 1943. B4364:43

Browne, Lewis. See what I mean? a novel. 1943. B8886:37

Fisher, Vardis. The mothers, an American saga of courage. 1943. F543

Lawrence, Josephine. A tower of steel. 1943. L422

Norris, C. G. Flint. 1944. N85

Reback, J. T. C. The Turnbulls, by Taylor Caldwell, *pseud.* 1943. R30

Weston, Christine. Indigo. 1943. W528

Romance; Adventure

Bristow, Gwen. Tomorrow is forever. 1943. B8580

Chamberlain, G. A. Knoll Island; a novel. 1943. C440

Dawson, Cleo. She came to the valley. 1943. D2698

Dowdey, Clifford. Tidewater. 1943. D743

Gilligan, Edmund. The ringed horizon. 1943. G480

Haycox, Ernest. The wild bunch. 1943. H415

Keyes, F. P. W. Also the hills. 1943. K44

Lyttleton, E. J. Grand parade, by G. B. Lancaster, *pseud.* 1943. L99

Mason, Van Wyck. The man from G-3: three of Major North's most important adventures. 1943. M48

CONTENTS.—The Cairo garter murders.—The yellow arrow murders.—The Rio casino intrigue.

Taber, G. B. Nurse in blue. 1943. T11

Mysteries

Crane, F. K. The pink umbrella. 1943. C890

Fenison, Ruth. Murder runs a fever. 1943. F33

Holding, E. S. The old battle-ax. 1943. H72

Lord, Garland, *pseud.* Murder with love. 1943. L86

Mason, S. E. Murder rents a room. 1943. M40

Rice, Craig. The Thursday turkey murder. 1943. R49

Stevens, F. M. R. Hangman's tie, by Christopher Hale, *pseud.* 1943. S84

Weston, Garnett. The man with the monocle. 1943. W53

BOOK BULLETIN

MARCH

1944



San Francisco
Public Library

JOHN R. GRAVES
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
GEORGE W. KEMPER
EUGENIE LACOSTE

LIBRARY COMMISSION
EUSTACE CULLINAN
President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE
Secretary

MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
MRS. J. HENRY MOORE
EDWARD F. O'DAY
JOHN J. RYAN
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 5 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

| Main Library 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | Branch Libraries 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. |
|--|--|
| Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m. Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Closed on Sundays | Children's Rooms Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 6 p. m. Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Closed on Sundays |

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near J Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street ne Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Tarava Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street ne Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashten Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue nea Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue a Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Juda |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticu |
| Richmond | 2320 Clement Street | | |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which are purchased at the Library. These postal cards are mailed to the applicants as the books become available. **Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the libraries and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the libraries.

AN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

44

MARCH, 1944

No. 3

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

A Selection From The

R E C E N T A D D I T I O N S

CHINA BOOK WEEK — MARCH 25 - 31

BACKGROUND TO CHINA IN BOOKS

Chinese Literature and Culture

- ington, L. C., *editor*. Famous Chinese plays, edited by L. C. Arlington and H. M. cton. 1937. 895.1 Ar52f
- k, Pearl. The Chinese novel. 1939. 895.1 B855c
- ter, Dagny. China magnificent; five thou- and years of Chinese art. 1935. 709.51 C24c
- ter, T. F. The invention of printing in hina and its spread westward. 1931. 655.1 C24
- ufucius. The wisdom of Confucius. 1938. 181.1 C76w
- es, H. A. History of Chinese literature. 895.1 G392h
- ham, Dorothy. Chinese gardens. 1938. 712 G76c
- hisang chi. West chamber. 1936. 895.1 H859w
- ghes, E. R., *editor*. Chinese philosophy in assical times. 1942. 181.1 H874c
- , Yu-t'ang. The wisdom of China and ndia. 1942. 890.8 L63w
- ocius. The book of Mencius. 1942. 181.1 M52b
- ey, Arthur. Translations from the Chi- ese. 1941. *895.1 W149tr
- ner, E. T. C. Myths and legends of hina. 1924. 398.051 W49

The Country Itself

- ng, Chia-ao. China's struggle for rail- ad development. 1943. 385.095 C362c
- ng Tcheng. Son of China. 1930. 915.1 C422s
- ng, Mei-ling. This is our China. 1940. 915.1 C43t
- y, Carl. Four hundred million custom- s. 1937. 915.1 C885f
- e Hsiao-t'ung. Peasant life in China, a

- study of country life in the Yangtze valley. 1939. 915.1 F323p
- Galbraith, Winifred. In China now. 1941. 915.1 G131i
- Gervais, Albert. Medicine man in China. 1934. 915.1 G329m
- Hedin, Sven. The Silk road. 1938. 915.1 H358si
- Homer, Joy. Dawn watch in China. 1941. 915.1 H752d
- Lattimore, Owen. Manchuria; cradle of con- flict. 1935. 915.18 L356m
- Lin, Yu-t'ang. My country and my people. 1935. 915.1 L63m
- Peck, Graham. Through China's wall. 1940. 915.1 P334t
- Polo, Marco. The travels of Marco Polo. Marsden's translation. Edited by Manuel Komroff. 1926. 915 P766k
- Snow, N. W. Inside red China. 1939. 915.1 Sn61
- Waln, Nora. The House of exile. 1942. 915.1 W163h

China in History

New and Old

- Abend, Hallett. My life in China, 1926-1941. 951 Ab36m
- Bertram, J. M. Unconquered. 1939. 951 B462u
- Carlson, E. F. Twin stars of China; a be- hind-the-scenes story of China's valiant struggle for existence. 1940. 951 C197t
- Chiang, Kai-shek. Resistance and recon- struction; messages during China's six years of war, 1937-1943. 1943. 951 C4299r
- Chiang, Mei-ling. We Chinese women. 1943. 940.5351 C432w
- Ekins, H. R. China fights for her life, by H. R. Ekins and Theon Wright. 1938. 951 Ek34c
- Green, O. M. The foreigner in China. 1943. 951 G824f

Holcombe, A. N. Chinese revolution, a phase in the regeneration of a world power. 1930. 951 H699c

Latourette, K. S. The Chinese: their history and culture. 2v. 1934. 951 L351c:2

Latourette, K. S. The development of China. 1937. Fifth edition. 951 L351:5

Leonard, Royal. I flew for China, by Chiang Kai-Shek's personal pilot. 1942. 951 L553i

Mowrer, E. A. The dragon wakes, a report from China. 1939. 951 M871d

Nourse, M. A. The four hundred million. 1935. 951 N855f

Quigley, H. S. Far Eastern war, 1937-1941. 1942. 950 Q4fa

Smedley, Agnes. Battle hymn of China. 1943. 951 Sm325b

Snow, Edgar. The battle for Asia. 1941. 951 Sm61b

Strong, A. L. China fights for freedom. 1939. 951 St88

Whelan, R. The Flying Tigers. 1942. 940.544 W572f

Chinese Personalities

Clark, E. T. Chiangs of China. 1943. 951 C5467c

Hahn, Emily. The Soong sisters. 1941. 920.7 H124s

Han, Suyin, *pseud.* Destination Chungking. 1942. B H19

Hull, H. R. Mayling Soong Chiang. 1943. B C4296h

Koo, Hui-lan (Oei) Hui-lan Koo (Madame Wellington Koo) an autobiography. 1943. B K837

Sharman, Lyon. Sun Yat-sen; his life and its meaning. 1934. B Su71s

Sun, Yat-Sen. Memoirs of a Chinese revolutionary, a programme of national reconstruction for China. 951 Su74

Wei, Yu-hsiu. My revolutionary years; the autobiography of Madame Wei Tao-Ming. 1943. B W424

Novels and Stories about China

Babson, N. L. All the tomorrows. 1939. B114:1

Bridge, Ann. Four-part setting. 1939. B8456:11

Buck, Pearl. The good earth. B9225:10

Hahn, Emily. Mr. Pan. 1942. H1464:25

La Piere, R. T. Son of Han. 1937. L282:37

Lin, Yu-t'ang. A leaf in the storm. 1941. L736:23

Lin, Yu-t'ang. Moment in Peking. 1939. L7

Mackay, M. M. Lady with jade. 1939. M15

Schoyer, P. The foreigners. 1942. S3

Shui hu chuan. All men are brothers. Translated from the Chinese by Pearl Buck. 1937. S

Snow, Edgar, *editor.* Living China, stories by Chinese authors, translated into English. 1936. S88

THE WORLD TODAY

Places and People

Bell, F. J. Condition red; destroyer action in the south Pacific. 1943. 940.545

Brown, J. M. To all hands, an amphibious adventure. 1943. 940.542
Broadcasts by the author to the soldiers and sailors on the flagship of the United States Atlantic Fleet.

Callender, Harold. A preface to peace. 1944. 940.53

Donahue, A. G. Last flight from Singapore. 1943. 940.544

Greenlaw, O. S. The lady and the Tiger. 1943. 940.544

Hawes, Elizabeth. Why women cry; Wenchies with wrenches. 1943. 396 1

Hill, Russell. Desert conquest. 1943. 940.542 F

Hotz, R. B. With General Chennault, story of the Flying Tigers. 1943. 940.544

Kerr, W. B. The Russian army; its mercurial leaders and its battles. 1944. 940.542

Morrison, Ian. Our Japanese foe. 1944. 940.542

Nash, Walter. New Zealand, a world democracy. 1943. 940.539

Parrish, M. F. K. The gastronomical memoirs of M. F. K. Fisher, *pseud.* 1943. B

Schriftgiesser, Karl. Oscar of the Walrus. 1943. B

Spender, J. A. Between two wars. 1943. 940.51

What happened between the last war and this

Stowe, Leland. They shall not sleep. 1940.548

Sweeney, W. C. Military intelligence, a weapon in war. 1924. 355.34

These are the generals. 1943. 923.5

Thomas, L. J. These men shall never surrender. 1943. 940.5373

Van Ess, John. Meet the Arab. 1943. 915.3

aldeck, R. G. Meet Mr. Blank, the leader of tomorrow's Germans. 1943. 943.086 W143m

LITERATURE

Essays, Poetry, Drama

e Army play by play; five one-act plays. 1943. 812.08 Ar59
 CONTENTS.—Where e'er we go, by J. B. O'Dea.—First cousins, by Kurt Kasznar.—Button your lip, by I. G. Neiman.—Mail call, by Ralph Nelson.—Pack up your troubles, by A. D. Geto.
 rzum, Jacques. Romanticism and the modern age. 1943. 809 B289r
 arke, G. H., editor. The new Treasury of war poetry; poems of the second world war. 1943. 821.08 C552n
 llison, Thomas, editor. This winged world, an anthology of aviation fiction. 1943. 808.3 C697t
 vidman, Joy, editor. War poems of the United nations. 1943. 808.81 D28w
 rgo, I. S. Brown leaves burning. 1942. 811 F224b
 aves, Robert. The reader over your shoulder; a handbook for writers of English prose, by Robert Graves and Alan Hodge. 1943. 808 G787r
 ays, H. R., editor. 12 Spanish American poets, an anthology. 1943. 861.08 H334t
 rbert, F. H. Kiss and tell, a comedy in three acts. 1943. 812 H415k
 ge, W. R. Talks in a free country. 1943. 824 In4t
 yce, James. Introducing James Joyce, a selection of Joyce's prose. 1942. 828 J853i
 vrin, Janko. Dostoevsky, a study. Second edition. 1943. 891.7 D742zL:2
 asefield, John. A generation risen, by John Masefield and Edward Seago. 1943. 821 M377ge
 augham, W. S. W. Somerset Maugham's Introduction to modern English and American literature. 1943. 820.8 M442w
 elville, Herman. Selected poems. 1943. 811 M497s
 verstreet, B. W. American reasons. 1943. 811 Ov17a
 rry, G. S., editor. Roundup time, a collection of southwestern writing. 1943. 810.8 P429r
 adings for citizens at war, edited by Theodore Morrison, and Philip E. Burnham, Carvel E. Collins, and others. 1943. 820.8 R227
 omas, L. J. Pageant of romance, by Lowell Thomas, in collaboration with Frances R. Thomas. 1943. 818 T364pa

SOME NEW PAMPHLETS

Items marked [Pamphlet] are for use only in the Reference Department, and are not available for distribution.

American National Red Cross. *San Francisco chapter. A wartime report on your Red Cross.* [Pamphlet]
 A summary of activities of the San Francisco chapter for the past two years.
 Brookings Institution, *Washington, D. C.* Post-war re-employment, by Karl T. Schlotterbeck. (*Pamphlet number 54.*) [Pamphlet]
 A summary of the post-war employment problem and plans which must be made by both government and private enterprise.
 Commerce Clearing House, *inc., New York.* Filled-in tax return forms for 1943. [Pamphlet]
 Contains in one convenient form, the major Federal income and excess profits tax returns prescribed for filing in 1944.
 Lasser, J. K. Your income tax. [Pamphlet]
 Complete new 1944 edition of the income tax guide, including "pay-as-you-go" tax law.
 National Broadcasting Company. Radio must remain free; statement by Niles Trammell, president of the N.B.C. before the Senate interstate commerce committee, December 7-8, 1943. [Pamphlet]
 Stewart, M. S. When I get out will I find a job? (*Public affairs pamphlets, no. 86*) [Pamphlet]
 A program for post-war readjustment of civilian and military personnel.
 U. S. 78th Congress, 1st session. Senate. Mustering-out payment act of 1943. (*Senate report, no. 603*) [Pamphlet]
 Legislation on post-war benefits to members of the armed forces of the United States.
 U. S. Department of commerce. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. The United States in the world economy. (*Economic series, no. 23*) [Pamphlet]
 A comprehensive and authoritative analysis of the international transactions of the United States from the end of World War I to the beginning of World War II.
 U. S. Office of education. Juvenile delinquency and the schools in wartime. (*School children and the war series, Leaflet no. 8*) [Pamphlet]

THE SCIENTIFIC WORLD

Barrett, C. S. Structure of metals, crystallographic methods, principles, and data. 1943. 669 B275s
 Biesterfeld, C. H. Patent law for chemists, engineers and students. 1943. 608 B478p
 Bloor, W. R. Biochemistry of the fatty acids and their compounds, the lipids. 1943. 612.015 B623b
 Burns, E. E. Physics, a basic science, by Elmer E. Burns, Frank L. Verwiebe and Herbert C. Hazel. 1943. 530 B937p

Coonan, F. L. Principles of physical metallurgy. 1943. 669 C783p

Cummins, Harold. Finger prints, palms and soles, an introduction to dermatoglyphics, by Harold Cummins and Charles Midlo. 1943. 591.4 C912f

Dalla Valle, J. M. Micromeritics; the technology of fine particles. 1943. 620.19 D162m

Fisher, James. The birds of Britain. 1942. 598.2 F53bi

Haynes, Williams. The chemical front. 1943. 660 H33ch

Huxley, J. S. Evolution, the modern synthesis. 1942. 575 H982e

Kells, L. M. Calculus. 1943. 517 K294c

Li, Kuo-ch'in. Tungsten; its history, geology, ore-dressing, metallurgy, chemistry, analysis, applications, and economics, by K. C. Li and Chung Yu Wang. 1943. 669.7 L612t

Luhr, Overton. Physics tells why; an explanation of some common physical phenomena. 1943. 530 L968p

McCowan, Dan. A naturalist in Canada. 1942. 574.971 M137n

Neely, H. M. The star finder. 1943. f523.8 N293s

Remick, A. E. Electronic interpretations of organic chemistry. 1943. 541.2 R283e

Rickett, H. W. The green earth, an invitation to botany. 1943. 580 R424g

Robinson, C. S. The thermodynamics of firearms. 1943. 623.5 R561t

Wright, R. H. Manual of laboratory glass-blowing. 1943. 542.2 W935m

Zmeskal, Otto. Radiographic inspection of metals. 1943. 620.11 Z7r

ENGINEERING

Blalock, G. C. Elements of electrical circuits and machinery, with industrial applications. 1943. 621.3 B589e

Clarke, Edith. Circuit analysis of A-C power systems. 1943. 621.313 C551c

Hinman, C. W. Die engineering layouts and formulas, a reference book illustrating and describing the key designs of punches and dies. 1943. 621.98 H59d

Joseph, Alexander. Fundamentals of machines. 1943. 621.8 J775f

Knight, A. R. Introduction to circuit analysis, by Abner R. Knight and Gilbert H. Fett. 1943. 621.34 K743i

Morris, C. T. Structural frameworks, by Clyde T. Morris and Samuel T. Carpenter. 1943. 624.17 M831s

Perry, E. C. Fundamental jobs in electricity,

by Edgar C. Perry and Harry V. Schaf book. 1943. 621.3 P

Schulz, E. H. Experiments in electronic and communication engineering, covering basic circuit theory, electronics, communication networks, radio and ultra-high-frequency techniques, by E. H. Schulz and T. Anderson. 1943. 621.38 Sc

Singer, F. L. Engineering mechanics. Second edition, 1943. 620.1 Si6

Strong, E. M. Electrical engineering, basic analysis. 1943. 621.3 S

Terzaghi, Karl von. Theoretical soil mechanics. 1943. 620.19 T

MATHEMATICS

Amiss, J. M. Shop mathematics and shop theory, by John M. Amiss, G. Keith Shurleff and Hughitt G. Moltzau. 1943. 621.75 Ar

Ballou, D. H. Plane trigonometry, with tables, by Donald H. Ballou and Frederick H. Steen. 1943. 514 B

Burnham, R. W. Mathematics for machinists. Second edition. 1943. 510 B

Corrington, M. S. Applied mathematics for technical students. 1943. 510 C

Cugle, C. H. Cugle's two-minute azimuth. New edition revised. 2v. 1943. *527 C8

Dick, A. A. Shop mathematics, with basic and functional applications. 1943. 621.75 D

Hills, E. J. A course in the slide rule and logarithms. 1943. 510.78 H

Richtmeyer, C. C. Business mathematics. Second edition, by Cleon C. Richtmeyer and Judson W. Frost. 1943. 511.8 R4

Rider, P. R. Navigational trigonometry, by Paul R. Rider and Charles A. Hutchinson. 1943. 527 R

Weir, J. J. Elementary mathematics for the machine trade. 1943. 621.75 W

THE INNER MAN

Brobeck, F. R. Cook it in a casserole, with chafing dish recipes and menus. 1943. 641 B

Chapman, P. W. Victory barnyard, how to produce your own meat, eggs, milk, and poultry. 1943. 636 C

Mills, Marjorie. Cooking on a ration; food is still fun. 1943. 641 M

Priestnall-Holden, Ivie. 750 dishes from overseas. 1943. 641.59 P

Robbins, A. B. R. One hundred summer and winter soups. 1943. 641.6 R

Sherman, H. C. An introduction to food and nutrition, by Henry C. Sherman and

Caroline Sherman Lanford. 1943.
641.1 Sh55i
Lor, M. L. R. Economy for epicures, a
practical menu and recipe book. 1943.
641 T216e

MUSIC

Literature of music

Berezowsky, Alice. Duet with Nicky. 1943.
780.2 B442b
Biography of the Russian-American composer,
colai Berezowsky, by his wife.
Brenberg, Alfred. Annals of opera, 1597-
1940, compiled from the original sources.
1943. *782 ZL825a

Ly, C. L. Stormy victory; the story of
Tchaikovsky. 1942. 781.96 P972st
Loman, H. H. Music on my beat, an inti-
mate volume of shop talk. 1943.
780.4 T191m

Stock, Herbert. Tchaikovsky. 1943.
780.2 T78w

Orchestral music

nl, Rudolf. High jinks. Selection. Ar-
ranged for band. 785.16 OF916h
nod, C. F. Romeo et Juliette. Selection
for orchestra. 785 OG74rs
anek, V. F. Operatic masterpieces, ar-
ranged for band. 785.16 OSa17o

uss, Johann. Blue Danube waltz. For
strings, flute and piano. 785 OSt81a
Tchaikowsky, P. I. 1812; ouverture solen-
nelle. Op. 49. Arranged by Gaston Borch.
785 OT78eo2

FICTION

Novels about People

ons, R. F. Bright is the morning. 1943.
G4418:4
sey, J. R. A bell for Adano. 1944.
H575:3
st, Fannie. Hallelujah. 1944. H967:13
away, Elizabeth. The Walsh girls.
1943. J341:45
s, Norah. The Golden Fleece. 1944.
L822:14
rt, Jesse. Taps for Private Tussie. 1943.
S9315:39

Short stories

ows, Marporie, *compiler*. Box office; a

collection of famous short stories from
which outstanding motion pictures have
been made, compiled by Marjorie Barrows
and George Eaton. 1943. S880:9

Benson, Sally. Women and children first.
1943. B4754:46

Coates, R. M. All the year round, a book of
stories. 1943. C6504:1

The fifth mystery book, four short mysteries
by Philip Wylie, Agatha Christie, Hugh
Pentecost, and Ethel Gayle. 1944. S880:13

CONTENTS.—Stab in the back, by Philip Wylie.—
Tape-measure murder, by Agatha Christie.—The
dead man's tale, by Hugh Pentecost.—Murder buys
a rug, by Ethel Gayle.

French, J. L., *editor*. Great sea stories.
1943. S880:286

Leacock, S. B. Happy stories; just to laugh
at. 1943. L457:11

Queen, Ellery, *pseud*. The female of the
species, the great women detectives and
criminals. 1943. S880:8

Society of arts and sciences. O. Henry
memorial award. Prize stories of 1943.
1943. S880:2²⁵

Van Doren, Mark, *editor*. The night of the
summer solstice, and other stories of the
Russian war. 1943. S880:287

Welty, Eudora. The wide net, and other
stories. 1943. W458:45

Detective and Mystery

Coles, Manning, *pseud*. Without lawful
authority. 1943. C693:45

Crane, F. K. The applegreen cat; a mystery
novel. 1943. C8905:2

Disney, D. M. A compound for death. 1943.
D611:6

Knight, K. M. Design in diamonds; a Margot
Blair mystery. 1944. K703:9

Little, Constance. The black honeymoon, by
Constance and Gwenyth Little. 1944.
L778:1

Westerns and Romance

Boyle, Kay. Avalanche. 1944. B7919:1

Field, Peter. The smoking iron. 1944.
F454:38

Schiller, Z. L. Mexican time. 1943. S322:25

Short, Luke. Ramrod. 1943. S5603:34

White, L. T. Look away, look away. 1943.
W5852:24

BOOKS ON CHINA FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

To understand China it is necessary to read of the dragons and pagodas of the old days as well as of the fighting Chinese of today. The books listed here have been written by people who know the country and its people.

BOOKS OF DRAGONS AND PAGODAS

Carpenter, F. Tales of a Chinese grandmother.
Chan, C. and P. Good luck horse.
Chrisman, A. Shen of the sea.
Chrisman, A. Treasures long hidden.
Crane, L. Magic spear.
Metzger, B. Picture tales from the Chinese.
Pitman, N. H. Chinese fairy tales.
Pitman, N. H. Chinese wonder book.
Thomas, L. Story of the willow plate.

CHINA — THE COUNTRY and ITS PEOPLE

Franck, H. A. Marco Polo, junior.
Seeger, E. Pageant of Chinese history.
Spencer, C. Made in China.
Tietjens, E. China.
Van Buren, R. The story of China.

PICTURE BOOKS, RHYMES AND SONGS

Bishop, C. Five Chinese brothers.
Flack, M. Story about Ping.
Handforth, T. Mei Li.
Headland, I. T. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes.
Lum, M. Songs of Chinese children.
Wiese, K. Liang and Lo.

STORIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Buck, P. Water-buffalo children.
Eldridge, E. J. Ling, grandson of Yen-Foh.
Eldridge, E. J. Yen-Foh, a Chinese boy.

Hekking, J. M. Pigtales.
Howard, A. Ching Li and the dragons.
Lattimore, E. Jerry and the Pusa.
Lattimore, E. Little Pear.
Lattimore, E. Little Pear and his friends.
Lattimore, E. Peachblossom.
Lattimore, E. Questions of Lifu.
Lattimore, E. Story of Lee Ling.
Lide, A. Yinka-tu the yak.
Mulets, L. Wretched Flea.
Perkins, L. F. Chinese twins.
Rowe, D. Rabbit lantern.
Rowe, D. Traveling shops.
Sowers, P. A. Lin Foo and Lin Ching.
Sperry, A. Bamboo.
Urbahns, E. Tangled web.
Wiese, K. Chinese ink stick.
Wood, E. Pepper Moon.
Wood, E. Silk and satin lane.
Young, E. Wu and Lu and Li.

STORIES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

Hollister, M. B. Beggars of dreams.
Hollister, M. B. Mulberry Village.
Lewis, E. F. China quest.
Lewis, E. F. Ho-Ming.
Lewis, E. F. When the typhoon blows.
Lewis, E. F. Young Fu of the upper Yang.
Spencer, C. Three sisters; the story of Soong family.

SPECIAL STORY HOUR IN CHILDREN'S ROOM

Miss Berta Metzger, author of *Picture tales from the Chinese*, will be the guest at the Special Story hour on Saturday, March 25th at 10:30 o'clock. Adults, as well as children, are cordially invited to attend.

BOOK BULLETIN

APRIL

1944



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
JOHN R. GRAVES
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.

NAT SCHMULOWITZ, President
GEORGE W. KEMPER, First Vice-President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
EDWARD F. O'DAY
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HEmlock 2121, Local 559
HEmlock 2121, Local 456
HEmlock 2121, Local 453
HEmlock 2121, Local 349
HEmlock 2121, Local 260
HEmlock 2121, Local 261
HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 5 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 6 p. m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411
Bernal Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314
Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley Jersey Street near
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655
North Beach Powell Street near J
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966
Ocean View 111 Broad
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519
Park Page Street near
Tel. No. BA yview 7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno
Tel. No. DE laware 2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near
Tel. No. WE st 6329
Richmond Ninth Avenue near
Tel. No. SK yline 9740
Sunset Eighteenth Avenue at
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080
Visitacion Valley 37 Leland
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Richmond

Oceanside 4250 Judah
Potrero 448 Connecticut
Richmond 2320 Clement Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards, mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

. 44

APRIL, 1944

No. 4

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WORLD AT WAR

- gall, Phyllis. My life with the enemy. 1944. 940.548 Ar36m
- The author's life in Japan as a child, missionary and correspondent.
- rse, Robert. Lifeline; the ships and men of our merchant marine at war. 1943. 940.545 C238L
- ild, I. L. Italian or American? the second generation in conflict. 1943. 325.73 C436i
- odell, Jane. They sent me to Iceland. 1943. 940.547 G613t
- ift, Cornelius van der. Escape from Java, by Cornelius van der Grift and E. H. Lansing. 1943. 940.539 G876e
- nd, Alan. Betrayal from the East, the inside story of Japanese spies in America. 1943. 351.74 H998b
- hnston, Stanley. The Grim reapers. 1943. 940.544 J647g
- Sea-air operations in the Pacific.
- eyes, R. J. B. Amphibious warfare and combined operations. 1943. 942 K521a
- enefee, S. C. Assignment: U. S. A. 1943. 940.5373 M524a
- Impressions of a 15,000 mile trip through the United States to ascertain what citizens are thinking and doing about the war.
- ra y López, Emilio. Psychiatry in war. 1943. 616.8 M673p
- gburn, W. F., editor. American society in wartime. 1943. 308 Og1a
- CONTENTS.—Population, by W. F. Ogburn.—The family, by E. W. Burgess.—The American town, by W. L. Warner.—The urban community, by Louis Wirth.—Farms and farming communities, by Lowry Nelson.—Social science and the soldier, by S. A. Stouffer.—The role of the citizen, by Ellsworth Faris.—The Japanese-Americans, by Robert Redfield.—Racial ideologies, by R. E. Park.—Crime, by E. H. Sutherland.—Morale, by Herbert Blumer.
- ynolds, Q. J. The curtain rises. 1944. 940.542 R337c
- A correspondent's story of the war fronts.
- een, F. J. Philosophies at war. 1943. 321.8 Sh35p

- Spellman, F. J., *archbishop*. Action this day; letters from the fighting fronts. 1943. 940.548 Sp32a
- Letters written by the author to his father on his trip to various war fronts.
- Stettinius, E. R. Lend-lease, weapon for victory. 1944. 940.5373 St46L
- Wheeler, Keith. The Pacific is my beat. 1943. 940.542 W564p

PEACE

- Anshen, R. N., *editor*. Beyond victory. 1943. 940.531 An82b
- CONTENTS.—Anshen, Ruth N. The rights of man.—Shotwell, J. T. The nature of peace.—Hambro, C. J. World organization.—MacIver, R. M. The interplay of cultures.—Toynbee, A. J. Has Christianity a future?—Montague, W. P. Religion after the war.—Mead, Margaret. The family in the future.—Friedrich, C. J. War and government.—Hansen, Alvin. Economic organization for peace.—Winant, J. G. International labor organization and future social policy.—Karpovich, Michael. Russia in the new world.—Meiklejohn, Alexander. Education and the future.—Conant, J. B. Science and society in the postwar world.—Nehru, Jawaharal. The end of imperialism.—Hamilton, W. H. The end of the political frontier.—Hu, Shih. Force as an instrument of law and government.—Emerson, Rupert. The future role of the former colonial peoples.—Arnold, Thurman. Free enterprise and planned organization.—Wallace, H. A. The people's cause.—Beveridge, W. H. Freedom in social security.—Anshen, Ruth N. The nature of man.
- Chevalier, Stuart. War's end and after, an informal discussion of the problems of a post-war world. 1943. 940.531 C427w
- Chou, Kêng-shêng. Winning the peace in the Pacific; a Chinese view of the Far Eastern postwar plans and requirements for a stable security system in the Pacific area. 1944. 940.531 C457w
- Coudenhove-Kalergi, R. N. Crusade for Pan-Europe; autobiography of a man and a movement. 1943. 940.5 C83c
- Culbertson, Ely. Total peace; what makes wars and how to organize peace. 1943. 321.04 C89t
- Holborn, L. W., *editor*. War and peace aims of the United nations, September 1, 1939-December 31, 1942. 1943. 940.531 H692w
- Meiksins, Gregory. The Baltic riddle; Fin-

land, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania — key-points of European peace. 1943.

947.4 M476b

O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Peace and reconstruction, a Catholic layman's approach. 1943.
940.531 Os4p

ECONOMICS

Brown, W. A. The future economic policy of the United States. 1943. 330.973 B815f

Carpenter, H. G. Investment timing by formula plans; today's approach to investment programs. 1943. 332.67 C22i

Chase, Stuart. Where's the money coming from? Problems of postwar finance; guide lines to America's future. 1943.
336.73 C387w

Coleman, McAlister. Men and coal. 1943.
331.88 C677m

Curran, K. J. Excess profits taxation. 1943. 336.24 C936e

Frey, Hubert. Free China's new deal. 1943. 330.951 F899f

Gutkind, E. A. Creative demobilisation. 2v. 1943. 338.91 G984c

CONTENTS.—I. Principles of national planning.—
II. Case studies in national planning.

Hendrickson, R. F. Food "crisis." 1943.
338.1 H384f

Seidman, J. I. Union rights and union duties. 1943. 331.88 Se423u

Smith, E. R. Pattern for survival, sequel to The destiny of free enterprise. 1943.
339.1 Sm55p

Woytinsky, W. S. Earnings and social security in the United States. 1943.
331.29 W918e

FOR THE HOMEMAKER

Dickson, Sally, *editor*. The new encyclopedia of modern sewing, edited by Sally Dickson and Frances Blondin. 1943.
646.2 D561n

House and garden. House and garden's Wartime manual for the home. 1943.
640 H816h

Hurlock, E. B. Modern ways with children. 1943. 649.1 H93mo

Picken, M. B. Mending made easy, the ABC and XYZ of fabric conservation. 1943.
646.2 P585m

Sloane, Louise. Revive your old furniture. 1943. 645.4 SL52r

Thompson, W. C. The home poultry flock; a complete manual, by Willard C. Thompson and John Bird. 1943. 636.5 T37h

PSYCHOLOGY

Broadley, M. E. Square pegs in square holes. 1943. 151.2 B78s

A discussion of aptitude tests, with case histories as developed by the Human engineering laboratory

Garrett, E. J. L. Awareness. 1943. 133 G1

Hart, H. N. Personality and the family, by H. N. Hart and E. B. Hart. Revised and enlarged edition. 1941. 173 H2

Jones, H. E. Development in adolescence: approaches to the study of the individual. 1943. 136.7 J

Laird, D. A. The technique of handling people; the eleven secrets of handling people by Donald A. Laird and Eleanor C. Laird. 1943. 174 L

Magoun, F. A. Balanced personality; how to solve the conflict between desire and conscience. 1943. 137 M

HEALTH; MEDICINE

Alvarez, W. C. Nervousness, indigestion and pain. 1943. 616.3 AL

Bachmeyer, A. C., *editor*. The hospital in modern society, edited by Arthur C. Bachmeyer and Gerhard Hartman. 1943. 362.1 B

Best, Harry. Deafness and the deaf in the United States, considered primarily in relation to those sometimes more or less erroneously known as "deaf-mutes." 1943. 362.4 B4

Bredow, Miriam. Handbook for the medical secretary. 1943. 610.6 B

Murray, D. S. Health for all. 1942. 614.2 M

Winslow, C. E. A. The conquest of epidemic disease; a chapter in the history of ideas. 1943. 614.5 W

EDUCATION; CAREERS

Brewer, J. M. Occupations today, by John M. Brewer and Edward Landy. 1943. 371.425

Dent, H. C. A new order in English education. 1943. 370.942 D

McKown, H. C. How to pass a written examination. 1943. 371.27 M

Melby, E. O., *editor*. Mobilizing educational resources for winning the war and peace. 1943. 370.973 M

Nash, A. S. The university and the modern world; an essay in the philosophy of university education. 1943. 378 N

Panzer, Martin. It's your future, make the most of it! 1943. 174 P9

Steele, Evelyn. Careers for girls in science and engineering. 1943. 396.5 S

Van Doren, Mark. Liberal education. 1943. 370.1 V8

SCIENCE; MANUFACTURE

- nt, Julius. A laboratory handbook of pulp and paper manufacture. 1942. 676 G76L
- n, S. F. This fascinating lumber business. 1943. 674 H783t
- n, F. C. Man and his physical universe, by Frank Covert Jean, Ezra Clarence Harsh and Fred Louis Herman, with the editorial collaboration of Samuel Ralph Powers. 1943. 500 J341m
- ns, Sir J. H. Physics and philosophy. 1942. 530.1 J34p
- nson, M. M. Ammunition; its history, development and use, 1600 to 1943 — .22 BB up to 20 mm. shell, by Melvin M. Johnson, and Charles T. Haven. 1943. 623.45 J625a
- nan, J. L. A steel man in India, by John Keenan, with the collaboration of Leonard Sorsby. 1943. 672 K25s
- onds, H. R. Handbook of plastics, by Herbert R. Simonds and Carleton Ellis. 1943. 668 Si56h
- nehill, I. R. Weather around the world. 1943. 551.5 T157w
- rd, C. A. Those raw materials; an introduction to the study of raw materials. 1941. 600 W21t

MACHINE AGE

- bes, W. G. Lubrication of industrial and marine machinery. 1943. 621.89 F747L
- berton, J. M. Marine engineering. 1943. 621.12 L112m
- owitz, S. H. Pre-service course in machine science. 1943. 621.8 L493p
- ly, H. P. Drake's basic machine shop practice; an elementary instruction book for students, apprentices, and machine operators. 1943. 621.9 M315d
- bacher, R. I. Hyper and ultrahigh frequency engineering, by Robert I. Sarbacher and William A. Edson. 1943. 621.38 Sa71h
- lvogel, S. W. Piping stress calculations simplified. 1943. 620.11 Sp44p
- ds, William. Engineering materials, machine tools and processes. 1942. 621.7 St32e
- rtz, D. J. Fundamentals of shopwork, a re-induction course at the foundation level. 1943. 621.7 Sw26f

OUR CONTINENT

- is, S. F. The Latin American policy of the United States, an historical interpretation. 1943. 327.73 B425L
- brook, S. H. Burning an empire, the story of American forest fires. 1943. 634.96 H696b

- Jobim, José. Brazil in the making. 1943. 330.981 J578b
- McMurray, F. I. Westbound. 1943. 917.7 M229w
- An account of a trip through the Middle West, the Northwest and Alaska, made in 1942.
- Peattie, Roderick, *editor*. The Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge; the story of the southern Appalachians. 1943. 917.68 P329g
- Reynolds, T. H., *editor and translator*. The progress of Pan-Americanism, a historical survey of Latin-American opinion. 1943. 980 R338p
- Wallace, John, *artist and writer*. Village down East; sketches of village life on the northeast coast of New England, before "gas-buggies" came. 1943. 917.41 W155v

OTHER LANDS

- Adams, N. B. The heritage of Spain, an introduction to Spanish civilization. 1943. 914.6 Ad19h
- Bache, Carol. Paradox isle. 1943. 915.2 B122p
- Author's experiences during her residence in Japan.
- Chamberlin, W. H. The Russian enigma, an interpretation. 1943. 947.084 C35r
- Crouse, N. M. The French struggle for the West Indies, 1665-1713. 1943. 972.9 C884f
- Goodrich, L. C. A short history of the Chinese people. 1943. 951 G6253s
- Henrey, Robert. A journey to Gibraltar. 1943. 914.6 H394j
- Hughes, E. C. French Canada in transition. 1943. 971.4 H874f
- Klingberg, F. J. Main currents in English history. 1943. 942 K686m
- MacLeod, A. S. The spirit of Hawaii, before and after Pearl Harbor. 1943. 919.69 M225s
- In water colors, lithographs and drawings.
- Muir, Peter. This is India. 1943. 915.4 M8956t
- Peck, A. M. The pageant of Canadian history. 1943. 971 P334p
- Vlekke, B. H. M. Nusantara; a history of the East Indian archipelago. 1943. 991 V846n
- Wells, Carveth. Introducing Africa. 1944. 916 W462i

THE SERVICES

- Boswell, Rolfe. Leathernecks; our marines in fact and picture. 1943. 359.9 B657L
- Burgess, Robert. We joined the navy; traditions, customs and nomenclature of the Royal navy, by Robert Burgess and Roland Blackburn. 1943. 359.042 B912w

- Colby, Elbridge. Army talk, a familiar dictionary of soldier speech. Second edition. 1943. 355.1 C672a:2
- Coleron, H. C. How to conduct army correspondence, a manual for all engaged in its preparation and use, by Henry C. Coleron and F. Allen Burt. 1943. 355.6 C679h
- Collins, C. R. When your son goes to war. 1943. 355.1 C692w
- Ford, F. A. Know your navy now! 1943. 359.097 F751k
- Smith, C. P. He's in the artillery now. 1943. 358.1 Sm53h

LEARNING THEIR LANGUAGES

- Divry, G. C. Greek made easy; a simplified method of instruction in modern Greek for school and self study. 1941. 488 D642g
- Elias, E. E. Elias' practical dictionary of the colloquial Arabic; English-Arabic, compiled by Edward E. Elias. 1942. 492.7 EL417e
- Hawker, C. L. Simple colloquial Persian. Second edition. 1941. 491.5 H312s:2
- Hrobak, P. A. Slovak lessons. 1935. 491.87 H858s
- Ibarra, Francisco. Brazilian Portuguese self-taught, by Francisco Ibarra and Arthur Coelho. 1943. 469 Ib1b
- Judd, H. P. The Hawaiian language. 1943. 499 J882h
- Mikula, B. E. Progressive Czech (Bohemian). 1940. 491.8 M589p
- Niemi, Clemens. A Finnish grammar. Second edition. 1938. 494.5 N555f:2
- Okino, M. L. Practical standard Japanese, with military text. 1943. 495.6 Ok3p
- O'Nolan, Gerald. The new era grammar of modern Irish. 1934. 491.6 On6n
- Pusey, W. W., editor. Readings in military German, selected and edited by W. W. Pusey and A. G. Steer, with concise German grammar and vocabulary by B. Q. Morgan. 1943. 438 P979r
- Simon, Walter. Chinese national language (Gwoyeu) reader and guide to conversation, by W. Simon and C. H. Lu. 1943. 495.1 Si55c
- Tisdall, W. S. T. A conversation-grammar of the Hindustani language. 491.4 T524c
- Vickner, E. J. Simplified Swedish grammar. Fourth edition, 1938. 439.7 V663s:4

ART

- Day, L. F. Stained glass. 748 D33s
- "Draughtsman." Modern lettering. 744.2 D795m

- Graumont, Raoul. Square knot, tatted fringe and needle work. 1943. 746
- Ivins, W. M. How prints look; photographed with a commentary. 1943. 760
- Lawson, P. J. Practical perspective drawing. 1943. 742
- Piper, John. British romantic artists. 759.2 Z
- Porter, J. A. Modern Negro art. 1943. 706
- Schmeckebier, L. E. John Steuart Currier, pageant of America. 1943. 759.1
- Study of the life and works of a modern American painter.

CARTOONS

- Craven, Thomas, editor. Cartoon cavaliers, by Thomas Craven, assisted by Florence and Sydney Weiss. 1943. 741.8
- Price, George. Who's in charge here? One hundred and fifty humorous drawings. 741.8
- Thurber, James. Thurber's men, women and dogs, a book of drawings. 1943. 741.8

MUSIC

Literature of music

- Geiringer, Karl. Musical instruments; history from the stone age to the present day. 1943. 781.91
- Hendelson, William, editor. The music makers' almanac, edited by William Hendelson and Paul Zucker. 1943. 780.59
- Sachs, Curt. The rise of music in the ancient world, East and West. 1943. 781.8
- Siegmeyer, Elie, editor. The music lesson handbook. 1943. 780.4
- Smith, M. B. The life of Ole Bull. 1943. 780.2
- Wheeler, Opal. Handel at the court of 1943. 781.96

Sheet music

- Alessandresco, Alfred. Mélodies. (Song. French words) 784.3
- Arlberg, Fritz. Svärmeri. (Song. Swedish and German words) 784.3
- Boulanger, Nadia. Cantique. Poésie de Maurice Maeterlinck. (Song. French words) 784.3
- Halfiter, Ernesto. Dos canciones. Por Rafael Alberti. (Songs. Spanish French words) 784.3
- Rimskii-Korsakov, N. A. Rossignols, chérans, tout se tait. (Song. Russian French words) 784.3

senenthal, Manuel. Cinq chansons Juives.
(Songs. French words) 784.3 XR727ch

OTHER PERSONS' LIVES

omley, Joseph. Clear the tracks! The
story of an old-time locomotive engineer.
1943. B B7884

sey, R. J. Such interesting people. 1943.
70.4 C268s

About people the author met with in the newspa-
per business.

wler, Gene. Good night, sweet prince; the
life and times of John Barrymore. 1944.
792.1 B27f

ueck, Sheldon. Criminal careers in retro-
spect. 1943. 364.974 G52c

odhue, Cornelia. Journey into the fog;
the story of Vitus Bering and the Bering
sea. 1944. B B454g

ley, J. E. George W. Littlefield, Texan.
1943. B L73h

wthorne, Hildegard. Matthew Fontaine
Maury, trail maker of the seas. 1943. B M4485h

ewitt, E. R. Those were the days; tales of
a long life. 1943. B H4974

eltje, H. H. Sheltering tree, a story of
the friendship of Ralph Waldo Emerson
and Amos Bronson Alcott. 1943.
928.1 H671s

arehouse, Ward. George M. Cohan, prince
of the American theater. 1943. 792.1 C66m

ersons, Louella. The gay illiterate. 1944.
B P254

Memoirs of a Hollywood newspaperwoman.

ntayana, George. Persons and places; the
background of my life. 1944. B Sa597

ott, G. R. Such outlaws as Jesse James.
923.4 Sco84s

n Loon, H. W. The life and times of
Simon Bolivar. 1943. B B6375va

ldes, H. E. Lonely Midas; the story of
Stephen Girard. 1943. B G4407w

The life of Philadelphia's greatest philanthropist.

LITERATURE

Plays; Poetry; Prose

slander, Joseph. The unconquerables;
salutes to the undying spirit of the nazi-
occupied countries. 1943. 811 Au72u

anett, Dorothy. I'd rather be young, a
three-act comedy for all-female cast, by
Dorothy Bennett and Link Hannah. 1943.
812 B4387i

pps, C. M. The blue and the gray; the
best poems of the civil war. 1943. 811.08 C174b

urnos, John, *editor*. A treasury of Russian
life and humor. 1943. 891.71 C834t

Du Maurier, Daphne. Rebecca. Acting edi-
tion. Play in three acts. 1943. 822 D8918r

Glasgow, E. A. G. A certain measure; an
interpretation of prose fiction. 1943. 808.3 G462c

Guiterman, Arthur. Brave laughter. 1943.
811 G949br

A collection of humorous and serious verse.

Herzig, S. M. Vickie, a farce in three acts.
1943. 812 H449v

Kozlenko, William, *compiler*. 25 non-royalty
one-act American comedies. 1943. 812.08 K849t

Mann, Klaus, *editor*. Heart of Europe; an
anthology of creative writing in Europe,
1920-1940, edited by Klaus Mann and Her-
mann Kesten. 1943. 808.88 M315h

Masefield, John. Wonderings (between one
and six years). 1943. 821 M377wo

Reminiscences in verse of the poet's childhood.

Millay, E. St. V. Collected lyrics of Edna
St. Vincent Millay. 1943. 811 M611co

Miramova, Elena. Dark eyes; comedy in two
acts by Elena Miramova in collaboration
with Eugenie Leontovich. 1943. 812 M672d

New poems: 1943. An anthology of British
and American verse. 1943. 821.08 N42'

FICTION

Novels about People

Arey, J. S. Night-work. 1943. A699:27

Bemelmans, Ludwig. Now I lay me down to
sleep. 1943. B451:28

Ertz, Susan. Anger in the sky; a novel.
1943. E737:2

Obermeyer, Rosemary. Golden apples of the
sun. 1944. O128:13

Purcell, Patrick. Hanrahan's daughter.
1943. P967:15

Robertson, E. A. The signpost. 1944.
R6495:34

Romains, Jules. Work and play. 1944.
(Men of good will, v.11) R779:21¹¹

Thirkell, A. M. Growing up. 1944. T431:10

Walker, Mildred. Winter Wheat. 1944.
W1804:45

Romance; Fantasy

Cuthrell, F. B. He married a doctor. 1944.
C989:15

Foster, Elizabeth. Dirigo Point. 1944.
F7553:8

Gilbert, Stephen. The landslide. 1944.
G4663:24

Lewis, C. S. Out of the silent planet. 1943.
L6733:29

Miller, H. T. Last lover. 1943. M6467:20

Mystery

- Daly, Elizabeth. Arrow pointing nowhere. 1944. D1534:2
- Gardner, E. S. The D. A. calls a turn. 1944. G226:32
- Heberden, M. V. To what dread end. 1944. H438:39
- Lockridge, F. L. D. Killing the goose, by Frances and Richard Lockridge. 1944. L819:18
- McDougald, Roman. The deaths of Lora Karen. 1944. M1378:7
- Reilly, Helen. The opening door. 1944. R362:30
- Shane, Susannah. The baby in the ash can. 1944. S526:3
- Simenon, Georges. Escape in vain. 1944. S589:10

Adventure; Western

- Haycox, Ernest. Bugles in the afternoon. 1944. H415:5
- Kelland, C. B. Heart on her sleeve. 1943. K288:45
- Norman, James, *pseud.* An inch of time. 1944. N849:12
- Robertson, F. C. Getley's gold. 1944. R6497:12

Short stories

- Connolly, Cyril, *editor.* Horizon stories, chosen by Cyril Connolly. 1943. S880:18
- Robinson, A. L., *editor.* The ten commandments; ten short novels of Hitler's war against the moral code. 1943. S880:14

CONTENT.—Thou shalt have no other gods before me, by Thomas Mann.—Thou shalt not make any graven image, by Rebecca West.—Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain, by Franz Werfel.—Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it holy, by John Erskine.—Honor thy father and thy mother, by Bruno Frank.—Thou shalt not kill, by Jules Romains.—Thou shalt not commit adultery, by

Andre Maurois.—Thou shalt not steal, by S. Undset.—Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor, by Hendrik Willem van Loon.—Thou shalt not covet, by Louis Bromfield.

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Angelo, Valenti. Look out yonder. 1944. jA8
- Aulaire, I. M. d'. Don't count your chickens by Ingri and E. P. d'Aulaire. 1943. j810
- Britton, Katharine. What makes it tick? 1943. j600
- Deming, Dorothy. Penny Marsh and Girl Lee, wartime nurses. 1943. jD38
- Elting, Mary. Soldiers, sailors, fliers marines, by Mary Elting and R. T. Weaver. 1943. j355
- Eyre, K. W. Spurs for Antonia. 1943. jE8
- Hader, B. H. The mighty hunter, by B. Hader and Elmer Hader. 1943. j810 H
- Jackson, C. E. C. Roger and the fishes. 1943. jJ
- Kingman, Lee. Pierre Pidgeon. 1943. j810
- Leeming, Joseph. Fun with magic; how to make magic equipment; how to perform many tricks, including some of the tricks of professional magicians and to give successful magic shows. 1943. j791
- Levy, Harry. The bombero, tales from tin America. 1943. j398
- McCloskey, Robert. Homer Price. 1944. jM
- Meador, S. W. The sea snake. 1943. jM
- Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins opens door. 1943. jT
- Wolo. Tweedles be brave! 1943. jW

BOOK BULLETIN

MAY

1944



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
JOHN R. GRAVES
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.

NAT SCHMULOWITZ, President
GEORGE W. KEMPER, First Vice-President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
MRS. J. HENRY MOORE
EDWARD F. O'DONOGHUE
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HEmlock 2121, Local 559
HEmlock 2121, Local 456
HEmlock 2121, Local 453
HEmlock 2121, Local 349
HEmlock 2121, Local 260
HEmlock 2121, Local 261
HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 5 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holiday
Call

HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 6 p. m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824</p> <p>Bay View 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411</p> <p>Bernal Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618</p> <p>Business 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075</p> <p>Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320</p> <p>Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912</p> <p>Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236</p> <p>Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680</p> <p>McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314</p> <p>Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517</p> <p>West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507</p> | <p>Noe Valley Jetsey Street near Tel. No. MI ssion 4655</p> <p>North Beach Powell Street near Tel. No. GA rfield 3966</p> <p>Ocean View 111 Broad Tel. No. EL kridge 2519</p> <p>Park Page Street near Tel. No. BA yview 7963</p> <p>Parkside 1541 Tarava Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297</p> <p>Portola 2434 San Bruno Tel. No. DE laware 2081</p> <p>Presidio Sacramento Street ne Tel. No. WE st 6329</p> <p>Richmond Ninth Avenue near Tel. No. SK yline 9740</p> <p>Sunset Eighteenth Avenue a Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080</p> <p>Visitacion Valley 37 Leland Tel. No. EL kridge 2938</p> |
|---|--|

STATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Bay View 6315 Third Street</p> <p>North Beach 1736 Stockton Street</p> <p>Richmond 2320 Clement Street</p> | <p>Oceanside 4250 Jude St</p> <p>Potrero 448 Connecticut St</p> |
|---|---|

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call the Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards are mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the library and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the branches.

AN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

1. 44

MAY, 1944

No. 5

A Selection From The

R E C E N T A D D I T I O N S

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

R U S S I A B O O K W E E K — M A Y 1 - 6

An exhibit of books, posters and music of the Soviet Union will be on display in the Exhibit Room, May 1 - May 7, from 1 o'clock until 9 each day. This exhibit is sponsored by the American Russian Institute.

Professor Alexander Kaun, chairman of the Slavic department, University of California, author of "*Soviet poets and poetry*," will speak on "Soviet literature and other arts in the war," in the Assembly Room on Sunday afternoon, May 7 at 2:30 o'clock.

Mrs. Dorothy Eltenton, who has lived in the Soviet Union, will talk to the children in the Children's Room, on Saturday, May 6 at 10:30 o'clock. Her talk is entitled "Children and books in the Soviet Union."

Russia and her peoples

Chamberlin, W. H. Russia's iron age. 1934. 914.7 C355r

Lawson, W. M. Art treasures in soviet Russia. 1925. 709.47 C76

Lawson, J. G. Soviet science. 1936. 509 C88s

A survey of the methods, conditions, and achievements of scientific research in soviet Russia.

Lawson, Walter. I write as I please. 1935. 914.7 D932i

Lawson, André. Return from the U. S. S. R. 1937. 914.7 G361r

Lawson, Maurice. Red bread. 1931. 914.7 H588r

Lawson, Geoffrey, editor. Art in the U.S.S.R.: architecture, sculpture, painting, graphic arts, theatre, film, crafts. 1935. *709.47 H733a

Lawson, Panait. Russia unveiled. 1931. 914.7 Is7r

Lawson, Beatrice. Changing man: the education system of the U.S.S.R. 1936. 370.947 K58

Lawson, Kurt. The seven soviet arts. 1937. 709.47 L84s

Lawson, T. G. The spirit of Russia. 2v. 1919. 914.7 M371

Lawson, P. N. Outlines of Russian culture. 2v. 1942. 914.7 M599o

Lawson, R. H. The Russian arts. 1916. 709.47 N46

Scott, John. Behind the Urals, an American worker in Russia's city of steel. 1942. 914.7 Sco84b

Wells, H. G. Russia in the shadows. 1921. 914.7 W4621

History

Chamberlin, W. H. The Russian revolution, 1917-1921. 2v. 1935. 947.084 C35

Hindus, Maurice. Mother Russia. 1943. 947.084 H588m

Kohn, Hans. Nationalism in the soviet union. 1933. 947.084 K827

Lenin, V. I. The Russian revolution. 1938. 947.084 L547r

Mirskii, D. P. Russia, a social history. 1931. 947 M679r

Pares, Bernard. History of Russia. Third edition. 1937. 947 P216:3

Pokrovskii, M. N. Brief history of Russia. 2v. 1933. 947 P756b

Rosenberg, Arthur. A history of bolshevism, from Marx to the first five years' plan. 1934. 947.084 R723h

Sumner, B. H. Short history of Russia. 1943. 947 Su66s

Tarasov-Rodionov, A. I. February 1917. 1931. 947.084 T171f

Tarle, E. V. Napoleon's invasion of Russia, 1812. 1942. 947.07 T175n

Trotsky, Lev. History of the Russian revolution. 1932. 947.084 T756h

Vernadskii, G. V. History of Russia. Revised edition. 1939. 947 V593:2

Russia since 1917

Dallin, D. J. Russia and postwar Europe. 1943. 327.47 D166r

Dallin, D. J. Soviet Russia's foreign policy, 1939-1942. 1942. 327.47 D166s

Davies, J. E. Mission to Moscow. 1941. 327.73 D287m

Duranty, Walter. USSR; the story of soviet Russia. 1944. 947.084 D932u

Fedotoff White, Dimitri. The growth of the red army. 1944. 355.094 F319g

Fischer, Louis. Men and politics. 1941. 70.4 F52m

The autobiography of a foreign correspondent for the *Nation* in Russia.

Fischer, Louis. The soviets in world affairs. 2v. 1930. 327.47 F52s

Hindus, M. G. Russia and Japan. 1942. 327.47 H588r

Hubbard, L. E. Soviet trade and distribution. 1938. 330.947 H86s

Joesten, Joachim. What Russia wants. 1944. 940.5347 J591w

Johnson, Hewlett. The secret of soviet strength. 1943. 947.084 J632se

Kerr, W. B. The Russian army; its men, its leaders and its battles. 1944. 940.542 K467r

Kournakoff, S. N. Russia's fighting forces. 1942. 947 K849r

Reed, John. Ten days that shook the world. 1935. 947.084 R251t
An account of the November revolution in Russia, 1917.

Scott, John. Duel for Europe; Stalin versus Hitler. 1942. 327.47 Sco84d

Simonov, K. M. No quarter. 1943. 940.542 Si57n

The author, as a correspondent for "Red Star" roamed up and down the 2,000-mile Russian battle-front.

Skomorovsky, B. A. The siege of Leningrad, by Boris Skomorovsky and E. G. Morris. 1944. 940.542 Sk53s

Stowe, Leland. They shall not sleep. 1944. 940.548 St78t

Unpublished notes in the author's war diary from July 1941 to December 1942.

Strong, A. L. This soviet world. 1936. 947.084 St88t

A survey of the rise of Russian communism.

Webb, Sidney. Soviet communism: a new civilization? By Sidney and Beatrice Webb. 2v. 1936. 947.084 W384s

Webb, Sidney. The truth about soviet Russia, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb. 1942. 947.084 W384t

Werner, Max, *pseud.* Battle for the world. 1941. 940.53 W

The author argues for an Anglo-American-Russian combination as the quickest method of defeating Hitler.

Werner Max, *pseud.* The great offensive. 1942. 940.542 W

A summary of World War II from June 21 to midsummer 1942. Three quarters of the space devoted to the German-Soviet war.

Werth, Alexander. Moscow war diary. 1942. 940.5347 W

Wollenberg, Erich. The red army. 1938. 355.094

Russia's men of action

Frolov, I. P. Pavlov and his school; theory of conditional reflexes. 1937. B P

The life of Ivan Petrovich Pavlov, famous Russian scientist.

Lenin, V. I. The letters of Lenin. 1937. B

Ludwig, Emil. Stalin. 1942. B S

Mehring, Walter. Timoshenko, marshal of the Red army. 1942. B T

Pope, A. U. Maxim Litvinoff. 1943. B I

Trotsky, Lev. My life; an attempt at autobiography. 1931. B T

Music

Opera scores

Borodin, A. P. Prince Igor. 782

Glinka, M. I. de. La vita per lo Czar. 782

Musorgskii, M. P. Boris Godounov. 782 M

Rimskii-Korsakov, N. A. Sadko. 782

Rimskii-Korsakov, N. A. Snow-maiden. 782

Stravinskii, I. F. Rossignol. 782

Tschaikowsky, P. I. Eugene Onegin. 782

Tschaikowsky, P. I. Pique-dame. 782

Literature of music

Abraham, G. E. H. On Russian music; critical and historical studies. 1939. 780.947

Chaliapine, F. I. Man and mask; fifty years in the life of a singer. 1932. 780.2

Newmarch, Rosa. The Russian opera. 1942. 782

Rachmaninoff, Sergei. Rachmaninoff's collections, told to Oskar von Riesemann. 1934. 780.2

Rimskii-Korsakov, N. A. My musical life. 1936. 780.2

off V. I. Dmitri Shostakovich; the life and background of a Soviet composer. 1943. 780.2 Sh82s

Stock, Herbert. Tchaikovsky. 1943. 780.2 T78w

Russian ballet

hony, Gordon. Russian ballet; camera studies. 1939. *f792.8 An86r

umont, C. W. A history of ballet in Russia (1613-1881) 1930. 792.8 B38h

kell, A. L. Diaghileff, his artistic and private life. 1935. 792.8 D54h

at, N. G. Ballet russe; memoirs of Nicolas Legat. 1939. 792.8 L52b

nsky, Romola. Nijinsky. 1934. 792.8 N58n

éroff, André. Flight of the swan; a memory of Anna Pavlova. 1932. 792.8 P28o

Language study

anus, S. K. Spoken Russian; a practical course, written and spoken colloquial Russian. 1939. 491.7 B63s

bes, Nevill. Russian grammar. Second edition. 1938. 491.7 F745:2

eonoff, Anna. A first Russian reader. 1942. 491.7 Se52f

Literature

sol, B. L. The mighty three; Poushkin, Gogol, Dostoievsky; a critical trilogy. 1934. 891.709 B736m

khov, A. P. The best known works of Chekhov. 1936. 891.7 C417b

rnos, John, *editor*. A treasury of Russian life and humor. 1943. 891.71 C834t

zman, Max. Artists in uniform; a study of literature and bureaucratism. 1934. 891.709 Ea79a

r Soviet plays. 1937. 891.72 F825

CONTENTS.—Yegor Bulichov and others, by Maxim Gorky.—An optimistic tragedy, by Vsevolod Vishnevsky.—Aristocrats, by Nikolai Pogodin.—Masters of the pen, by Ivan Kocherga.

rne, B. G., *editor*. A treasury of Russian literature; a selection of the literature of Russia from its beginnings to the present. 1943. 891.708 G936t

n, A. S. Soviet poets and poetry. 1943. 891.71 K166s

rin, Janko. Dostoevsky, a study. Second edition. 1943. 891.7 D742ZL:2

rin, Janko. An introduction to the Russian novel. 1942. 891.7 L399i

ns, Eugene, *editor*. Six soviet plays. 1934. 891.72 L995s

CONTENTS.—Days of the Turbins, by Michael Bulukov.—Squaring the circle, by Valentine Katayev.—Empire, by Nikolai Pogodin.—Bread, by Vladimir Arshon.—Inga, by Anatole Glebov.—Fear, by Alexander Afinogenyev.

Pushkin, A. S. The poems, prose and plays of Alexander Pushkin. 1943. 891.7 P979po

Reavey, George, *editor*. Soviet literature; an anthology. 1934. 891.7 R238s

Shelley, Gerard, *translator*. Modern poems from Russia. 1942. 891.71 Sh44m

Struve, Gleb. Soviet Russian literature. 1935. 891.709 St89s

Fiction

Gladkov, F. V. Cement. 1929. G541:6

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.* The confession. G670:3

Romanov, P. S. Three pairs of silk stockings. 1931. R782:28

Sholokhov, M. A. And quiet flows the Don. 1934. S5587:1

Sholokhov, M. A. The Don flows home to the sea. 1941. S5587:7

Sholokhov, M. A. Seeds of tomorrow. 1935. S5587:37

Tolstoi, L. N. War and peace. 1942. T654:47

Vogau, B. A. The Volga falls to the Caspian sea, by Boris Pilnyak, *pseud.* 1931. V850:42

Yarmolinsky, Avrahm, *editor*. A treasury of great Russian short stories, Pushkin to Gorky. 1944. S880:60

The following is a selection of authors from the library's collection of books in the Russian language:

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Chekhov, A. P. | Kuprin, A. I. |
| Dostoevskii, F. M. | Merezhkovskii, D. S. |
| Ehrenburg, I. G. | Pushkin, A. S. |
| Gogol, N. V. | Sholokhov, M. A. |
| Gorky, Maxim, <i>pseud.</i> | Tolstoi, A. N. |
| Kataev, V. P. | Turgenev, I. S. |

WORLD WAR

Beith, J. H. Malta epic, by Ian Hay, *pseud.* 1943. 940.53 B397m

Ettlinger, Harold. The axis on the air. 1943. 940.548 Et76a

Fredborg, Arvid. Behind the steel wall, a Swedish journalist in Berlin, 1941-43. 1944. 940.5343 F872b

Gunther, John. D day. 1944. 940.548 G958d

MacVane, John. Journey into war; war and diplomacy in North Africa. 1943. 940.542 M252j

Mathews, B. J. United we stand; the peoples of the United nations. 1943. 940.53 M422u

Morehead, Alan. The end in Africa. 1943. 940.542 M787e

final year of campaigning in Africa.

The story of the fall of Tunis and the third and

Rainier, P. W. Pipeline to battle; an engineer's adventures with the British Eighth Army. 1943. 940.542 R134p

Rodger, George. Far on the ringing plains;
75,000 miles with a photo reporter. 1943.
940.542 R615f
War experiences of a roving photographer for Life
magazine.

Rolo, C. J. Wingate's raiders, an account of
the fabulous adventure that raised the cur-
tain on the battle for Burma. 1944.
940.542 R658w

POST-WAR PROBLEMS

Black, J. D. Food enough. 1943. 338.1 B56f
The author discusses feeding the American armed
forces, civilian population, and aid that can be given
to allies and unsettled countries now and after the
war.

Colegrove, K. W. The American Senate and
world peace. 1944. 328.73 C679a

Culbertson, Ely. Summary of the world fed-
eration plan, an outline of a practical and
detailed plan for world settlement. 1943.
321.04 C89ts

Frank, K. B. Germany after Hitler, by Paul
Hagen, *pseud.* 1944. 940.531 F851g

Kazmeyer, Robert. Out of the clouds, a
realistic approach to the problems of the
post-war world. 1944. 940.531 K189o

Lorwin, L. L. Postwar plans of the United
nations. 1943. 338.91 L895p

Nizer, Louis. What to do with Germany.
1944. 940.531 N656w

Schultz, S. L. Germany will try it again.
1944. 943.085 Sch82g

Smuts, J. C. Toward a better world. 1944.
338.91 Sm88t

INDIA

Brailsford, H. N. Subject India. 1943.
954 B731s

The author hopes that Indians will work for in-
dependence through the preliminary step of dominion
status.

Hoyland, J. S. Indian crisis; the back-
ground. 1943. 915.4 H852i

Moraes, F. R. Introduction to India by F. R.
Moraes and Robert Stimson. 1943.
915.4 M791i

"To give the British and American troops now in
India a quick and balanced survey of the country."
—Preface.

Raman, T. A. Report on India. 1943.
954 R141r

Concise information about the history, economics,
and politics of India, by an Indian Nationalist news-
paper man.

Wheeler, Post. India against the storm.
1944. 954 W566i

PERSONALITIES

Beerbohm, Sir Max. Lytton Strachey. 1943.
B St804b

Bruun, Geoffrey. Clemenceau. 1943. B C59b

Cailliet, Emile. The clue to Pascal. 1943.
B P2

Hofer, Johannes. St. John Capistran,
former. 1943. B C

Lawrence, A. A. James Moore Way
Southern unionist. 1943. B W

Nixon, R. B. Henry W. Grady, spokes-
man of the new South. 1943. B C

Snow, A. N. The story of Helen Gould,
daughter of Jay Gould, great American
by Alice Northrop Snow, with Helen
Nicholas Snow. 1943. B S

Wei, Y. C. My revolutionary years, an au-
thor's biography of Madame Wei Tao-ming.
1943. B

Woodbury, D. O. Beloved scientist; Elihu
Thomson, a guiding spirit of the electric
age. 1944. B T

Wright, F. L. Frank Lloyd Wright, an au-
thor's biography. 1943. B V

FOR THE AIR MINDED

Chapelle, G. L. M. Girls at work in aviation
by Dickey Meyer, *pseud.* 1943.
629.23 C

De Longe, M. E. Modern airfield planning
and concealment. 1943. 629.292 I

De Selm, B. H. Manual of aircraft produc-
tion. 1943. 629.28 I

Greenwood, E. J. A. Stress analysis for
plane draftsmen, by Ernest J. Greenwood
and J. R. Silverman. 1943. 629.281

Hylander, C. J. Flying power. 1943.
629.283

Markley, J. M. Fundamentals for the
craft mechanic. 1943. 629.28

Matson, Randolph. Aircraft electrical en-
gineering. 1943. 629.291 I

Shields, B. A. Principles of air navigation
1943. 629.245

Speas, R. D. Airplane performance
operation, a manual for aircraft flight
crews. 1943. 629.245

Stout, W. B. Tomorrow we fly, by Wil-
liam B. Stout and Franklin M. Reek. 1943.
629.293

RADIO

Higgy, R. C. Fundamental radio ex-
periments. 1943. 621.38

Ladner, A. W. Short wave wireless com-
munication, including ultra-short wave
by A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner. For
second edition, revised and enlarged. 1942.
621.3845 I

Nilson, A. R. Practical radio communica-
tion; principles, systems, equipment, opera-
tion, by Arthur R. Nilson and J. L. Nilson.
Second edition, 1943. 621.38 N5

- Fern, M. G. Basic radio principles. 1943.
621.38 Su28b
- Williams, R. E. Radio, written to conform to the Preinduction training course in fundamentals of radio as prepared by the War Department, by R. E. Williams and Charles L. Scarlott. 1943. 621.38 W675r
- Waller, E. E. The technique of radio design. 1943. 621.3841 Z49t

IN THE WORLD OF BUSINESS

- Wheeler, A. S. Production control, by Asa J. Knowles and Robert D. Thomson. 1943. 658.5 K761p
- Winn, Marguerite. And so to Bedlam; a worm's eye view of the advertising business. 1943. 659 L995a
- Wright, G. O. Financial accounting, a distillation of experience. 1943. 657 M451f
- Wroble, K. M. English for secretaries; the fundamentals of correct writing applied to correspondence. 1944. 651.7 M757e
- Wutt, W. H. Time study engineering. 1943. 658.54 Sch88t
- Yarch, Daniel. How to develop your executive ability. 1943. 651.3 St28h
- Yarr, R.B. Foremanship training. 1943. 658.3 St28f

TIME OUT FOR PLAY

- Benedict, Ruth. Bicycling, by Ruth and Raymond Benedict. 1944. 796.6 B434b
- Burne, V. L. Stunts and tumbling for girls; a text-book for high schools and colleges. 1943. 796.47 H783s
- Cardard, K. S. The enjoyment of chess problems. 1943. 794.1 H834e
- Conston, Alexander. Ten — and out! The complete story of the prize ring in America. Revised and enlarged edition. 1943. 796.83 J64t:2
- Creeger, J. J. "Baseball's greatest drama." 1943. 796.35 K935b
- Field, Jules. At ease! Two hundred hours of fun and entertainment. 1943. 793.7 L555a
- Gray, Dave. Basketball officiating. 1943. 796.32 T552b

LITERATURE

- Doach, R. K. Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798. 1943. 821.09 AL78i
- Doyle, American mercury. The American mercury reader; a selection of distinguished articles and stories published in the American mercury during the past 20 years. 1943. 810.8 Am352
- Levent, Douglas. The fabric of fiction, by Douglas Bement and Ross M. Taylor. 1943. 823 B423f

- Coblentz, S. A. Green vistas. 1943. 811 C639g
- Greene, Graham. British dramatists. 1942. 822.09 G832b
- Hart, Moss. Winged victory; the air force play. 1943. 812 H251w
- Kennedy, C. W. The earliest English poetry, a critical survey of the poetry written before the Norman conquest, with illustrative translations by Charles W. Kennedy. 1943. 829 K381e
- Korson, G. G., editor. Coal dust on the fiddle; songs and stories of the bituminous industry. 1943. 810.8 K844c
- Lindsay, Howard. Strip for action, a play. 1943. 812 L645s
- Mayorga, M. G., editor. Plays of democracy. 1944. 812.08 M454p
- Mortimer, Raymond. Channel packet. 1943. 824 M844c
- Parsons, A. B. The mountain. 1944. 818.5 P251m
- Pudney, John. Beyond this disregard, poems. 1943. 821 P962b
- Robacker, E. F. Pennsylvania German literature; changing trends from 1683 to 1942. 1943. 810.9 R532p
- Saturday evening post. Post scripts, a collection of humor from the Saturday evening post, edited by Marione R. Derrickson. 1943. 817.08 Sa84p
- Sod and mast; American poet laureate volume. 1942. 811.08 So151
- Stoll, E. E. From Shakespeare to Joyce; authors and critics; literature and life. 1944. 820.4 St68f
- Van Druten, John. The voice of the turtle, a comedy in three acts. 1943. 822 V287v
- Ward, A. C. A literary journey through wartime Britain. 1943. 820.9 W21L

FICTION

Novels about people

- Chase, Virginia. The American house. 1944. C4899:1
- Dickens, Monica. Edward's fancy. 1944. D5485:10
- Morris, I. V. Liberty Street. 1944. M8761:24
- Plummer, M. E. The collected works of Mrs. Peter Willoughby. 1944. P735:6
- Detective and mystery
- Barry, Jerome. Lady of night. 1944. B2765:24
- Carr, J. D. He wouldn't kill Patience. 1944. C312:45
- Fischer, Bruno. The hornets' nest. 1944. F530:15

- Mercer, C. W. An eye for a tooth, by Dorn-
ford Yates, *pseud.* 1944. M557:10
Rice, Craig. Home sweet homicide. 1944.
R496:18
Street, C. J. C. Death invades the meeting,
by John Rhode, *pseud.* 1944. S9143:4
Thayer, Lee. A plain case of murder. 1944.
T376:38

History and Romance

- Allen, Hervey. Bedford village. 1944.
A4253:4
Doner, M. F. O distant star! 1944. D681:33
Holton, E. A. The silver crescent, by Eliza-
beth Alden Heath. 1944. H765:38
Nichols, M. G. Portrait of love. 1944.
N618:31
White, L. T. Look away, look away. 1943.
W5852:24

Western and Adventure

- Aldridge, James. The sea eagle. 1944.
A3653:35
Brand, Max. Silvertip's chase. 1944. B818:67
Chambers, Dana. The last secret. 1943.
C444:24
Charteris, Leslie. The Saint on guard. 1944.
C4833:34
Gregory, Jackson. Aces wild at Golden
Eagle. 1944. G820:40
Nye, N. C. Cartridge-case law. 1944.
N995:8
Raine, W. M. Courage stout. 1944. R157:39

- Snow, C. H. Horsethief pass. 1944. S67

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Burton, V. L. Katy and the big snow. 19
j810 B
Coatsworth, E. J. Thief island. 1943.
jC63
Coles, Manning, *pseud.* Great Caesar's gh
1943. jC67
Conger, E. M. American warplanes. 194
j629.2
Daugherty, J. H. Abraham Lincoln, ill
trated with lithographs in two colors
the author. 1943. jB
Fish, H. D. Pegs of history, a picture bo
of world dates. Drawings by Rafae
Busoni. 1943. j902
Hawthorne, Hildegard. Matthew Fonta
Maury, trail maker of the seas. 1943.
jB M
Ives, Vernon. Russia. 1943. j914.7
Kelsey, A. G. Once the Hodja. 1943.
j398
Lenski, Lois. Bayou Suzette. 1943. jL
Meese, M. F. Mary Carstens, m.p.; her
terne year at Victory Hospital. 1943.
jM4
Pease, Howard. Thunderbolt House. 19
jP3
Robinson, T. P. In and out. 1943. j821
Thompson, M. W. Pattern for Penelope.
1943. jT3

BOOK BULLETIN

JUNE

1944



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
JOHN R. GRAVES
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.

NAT SCHMULOWITZ, President
GEORGE W. KEMPER, First Vice-President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

MRS. ALFRED McLAUG
MRS. J. HENRY MOF
EDWARD F. O'DAY
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HEmlock 2121, Local 559
HEmlock 2121, Local 456
HEmlock 2121, Local 453
HEmlock 2121, Local 349
HEmlock 2121, Local 260
HEmlock 2121, Local 261
HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 5 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holiday
Call

HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2129

Main Library
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

LIBRARY HOURS

Branch Libraries
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 6 p. m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 6 p. m.
Saturday and School Holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SKyline 4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. ATwater 2411
Bernal Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VAlerencia 4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RAndolph 8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RAndolph 6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WEst 0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RAndolph 2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MAket 1314
Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MIssion 1517

Noe Valley Jersey Street near
Tel. No. MIssion 4655
North Beach Powell Street near J
Tel. No. GArdfield 3966
Ocean View 111 Broad
Tel. No. ELkridge 2519
Park Page Street ne
Tel. No. BAyview 7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval
Tel. No. MOntrose 4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno
Tel. No. DElaware 2081
Presidio Sacramento Street nea
Tel. No. WESt 6329
Richmond Ninth Avenue nea
Tel. No. SKyline 9740
Sunset Eighteenth Avenue at
Tel. No. MOntrose 3080
Visitacion Valley 37 Leland
Tel. No. ELkridge 2938

West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MOntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Richmond 2320 Clement Street

Oceanside 4250 Judal
Potrero 448 Connecticut

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards mailed to the applicants as the books become av

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or Daily messenger service is maintained to the b and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the s

AN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

44

JUNE, 1944

No. 6

The Library Book Bulletin will not be published during the months of July and August.

Publication will be resumed on September first.

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WORLD AT WAR

en, H. B. Come over into Macedonia; the story of a ten-year adventure in uplifting a war-torn people. 1943. 309.149 AL53c

ldwin, H. W. The navy at war; paintings and drawings by combat artists. 1943. 940.545 B193n

urne, Geoffrey. Starvation in Europe. 1943. 338.1 B667s

"This book attempts to interpret the present nutritional state of Europe to the layman."—Preface.

rnham, John. Total war; the economic theory of war economy. 1943. 330.19 B935t

ve, H. B. Long were the nights; the saga of PT squadron "X" in the Solomons. 1943. 940.545 C315L

An account of the fighting and patrol duty done by a squadron of PT boats at Guadalcanal.

ale, G. B. Victory at Midway. 1944. 940.545 C631v

The author is one of the commissioned Combat Artists assigned by the Navy to paint pictures of actions on various naval fronts. He was present during the entire five days of the Midway battle.

awford, K. G. Report on North Africa. 1943. 940.536 C857r

echoslovak republic. *Ministry of foreign affairs.* Czechoslovakia fights back, a document of the Czechoslovak Ministry of foreign affairs. 1943. 940.53437 C996c

vis, Harry, *editor.* This is it! 1944. 940.5373 D293t

Interviews with casualties from every war theater, recounting their experiences with the enemy.

Line, A. R. Road to Tunis, by David Rame, *pseud.* 1944. 940.542 D642r

An account of the Allied armies' trek through North Africa to Tunis, and of the difficulties, defeats and experiences encountered which ultimately led to victory.

Einzig, Paul. The Japanese "new order" in Asia. 1943. 330.952 Ei68j

Goris, J. A. Belgium in bondage. 1943. 940.5349 G676b

Not the story of the invasion of Belgium, but of how the common people are responding to their second enslavement in a generation.

Heiden, Konrad. Der Fuehrer; Hitler's rise to power. 1944. 943.086 H362f

This book tries to show the roots of Hitlerism and the growth of that sinister philosophy of force.

Ingraham, Reg. First fleet, the story of the U. S. Coast guard at war. 1944. 940.545 In4f

Launer, Jay. The enemies' fighting ships. 1944. 623.82 L371e

"The purpose of this book is to give a picture of the fighting ships of Japan and Germany."—Foreword.

Lester, J. R. Tank warfare. 1943. 358.1 L567t

Liebling, A. J. The road back to Paris. 1944. 940.548 L622r

The foreign correspondent for the New Yorker magazine was in Paris at the beginning of the war and has been gradually working his way back.

McCoy, M. H. Ten escape from Tojo. 1944. 940.547 M137t

The horrible story of how the American and Filipino soldiers were treated after the surrender at Corregidor and Bataan.

Malaquais, Jean. Jean Malaquais' war diary. 1944. 940.548 M291j

Maule, H. E., *editor.* A book of war letters. 1943. 940.548 M443b

Letters from soldiers, sailors, marines and nurses, fliers and non-combatants, giving a many-faceted picture of the war.

Polnay, Peter de. The Germans came to Paris. 1943. 940.548 P766g

Shane, Ted. Heroes of the Pacific. 1944.
940.542 Sh18h

Three journalistic sketches of some real heroes of the army, navy and marines in the Pacific warfare.

Sherrod, Robert. Tarawa; the story of a battle. 1944. 940.542 Sh57t

A war correspondent's impression of what he saw and heard during one of the most violent battles of this war.

Sikorski, Wladyslaw. Modern warfare. 1943.
355.43 Si29m

Stirling, Yates. Why sea power will win the war. 1944. 940.545 St58w

Taussig, J. K. Our navy, a fighting team, by Joseph K. Taussig and Harley F. Cope. 1943. 359.097 T196o

U. S. Army air forces. Target: Germany; the Army air forces' official story of the VIII bomber command's first year over Germany. 1943. 940.544 Un3t

White, Leigh. The long Balkan night. 1944. 949.6 W584L

A journalist's account of Balkan politics from 1940 through the suicidal self-defense of Yugoslavia and Greece.

PEOPLE

Abt, I. A. Baby doctor. 1944. B Ab89

Autobiography of a Chicago pediatrician. He has been in practice over fifty years, and his book is filled with stories of his cases.

Barschak, Erna. The innocent empress, an intimate study of Eugénie. 1943. B Eu44ba

Bowen, C. S. D. Yankee from Olympus; Justice Holmes and his family. 1944. B H738bo

A biography of the famous judge, considering not only his legal achievements but also those as a soldier and as an author.

De Jong, D. C. With a Dutch accent. 1944. B D3686

An autobiography describing childhood days in Holland and also the author's experiences in coming to America and becoming an American citizen.

Enters, Angna. Silly girl, a portrait of personal remembrance. 1944. B En82

Autobiography of the dancer who has been designated a "one-woman theater."

Fisher, Charles. The columnists. 1944. 920.5 F531c

Slightly malicious sketches of the characteristics and the columns of what the author calls "The uncensored press."

Floyd, O. B. Doctora in Mexico. 1944. B D154f

The biography of Doctor Katherine Neel Dale, giving full account of her struggles for establishing health and educational institutions for Mexican Indians.

Howe, W. D. Charles Lamb and his friends. 1944. B L165h

An accounting of Charles Lamb's love for people, places and things and his relationship with them.

McVicker, D. A. The queen was in the kitchen. 1944. B 12

The author's adventures with "hired help" from Miss Flower Jones to Hannah, the perfect cook.

Maguire, W. A. The captain wears a cross. 1943. B M15

Reminiscences of a navy chaplain on active duty in the South Pacific.

Rothery, A. E. A fitting habitation. 1943. B 7

No matter where the writer and her husband lived in their wanderings all over the world each place made a home by them.

Sackville-West, V. M. The eagle and the dove, a study in contrasts: St. Teresa of Avila. St. Thérèse of Lisieux. 1943. 922 Sa4

PLACES

Benedict, C. P. A tenderfoot kid on grass water. 1943. 917.8 13

Betjeman, John. English cities and small towns. 1943. 914.2 16

Collis, Maurice. The land of the great image, being the experiences of Francis Manrique in Arakan. 1943. 915.92 9

Furbay, E. J. Top hats and tom-toms. 1943. 916.66 16

An American woman's experiences in an African colony, where she lived for three years with her husband, the director of the College of West Africa.

Griffin, Harold. Alaska and the Canadian Northwest. 1944. 917.12 67

How modern engineering and aviation have opened a new frontier for postwar opportunities.

Hiss, P. H. Netherlands America; the Dutch territories in the West. 1943. 917.298 H2

Holisher, Desider. The eternal city; Rome of the popes. 1943. 914.56 H1

Lasker, Bruno. Peoples of southeast Asia. 1944. 915.9 13

Llewelyn, M. G. Sand in the glass. 1944. 914.29 7

Memoirs of a Welch teacher, particularly of his lightful boyhood in a South Wales hillside village.

Macarthur, J. R. Ancient Greece in modern America. 1943. 913.38 M1

McCown, C. C. The ladder of progress in Palestine, a story of archaeological adventure. 1943. 913.39 M3

Powell, A. G. I can go home again. 1944. 917.58 7

Reminiscences of Georgia "piney woods" country in the years between 1873 and 1907.

Sues, I. R. Shark's fins and millet. 1944. 915.1 2

Personal observations of four years spent in China by a Polish woman, chosen by Madame Chiang Kai-shek to write and direct Chinese publicity.

THE AMERICAN NEGRO

Embree, E. R. 13 against the odds. 1944.
325.26 Em16t

CONTENTS.—Mary McLeod Bethune, Amazon of God.—Richard Wright, native son.—Charles S. Johnson, a scholar and a gentleman.—Walter White, little David.—George Washington Carver, sweet potato wizard.—Langston Hughes, Shakespeare in Harlem.—Marian Anderson, deep river of song.—W. E. B. Du Bois, elder statesman.—Mordecai W. Johnson, lord high chancellor.—William Grant Still, music maker.—A. Phillip Randolph, Saint Phillip of the Pullman porters.—Joe Louis, champion of the world.—Paul Robeson, voice of freedom.

La Farge, John. The race question and the Negro, a study of the Catholic doctrine on interracial justice. New edition. 1943.
325.26 L13i:2

Lotz, P. H., editor. Rising above color. 1943.
920.073 L919r
Biographical sketches of thirteen Negroes, stressing their contributions to American culture.

Myrdal, Gunnar. An American dilemma; the Negro problem and modern democracy, by Gunnar Myrdal, with the assistance of Richard Sterner and Arnold Rose. 2v. 1944.
325.26 M997a

Odum, H. W. Race and rumors of race; challenge to American crisis. 1943.
325.26 Od8r

LEARNING THEIR LANGUAGES

Adams, R. F. G. A modern Ibo grammar. 496 Ad19m

Avigdor, Albert. The frasograf, English-Spanish; a dictionary of phrases, idiomatic expressions and words most commonly used in everyday conversation. 468 Av54f

Bondar, David. Bondar's simplified Russian method, conversational and commercial. Sixth edition. 491.7 B64:6

Crow, F. E. Arabic manual. A colloquial handbook in the Syrian dialect, for the use of visitors to Syria and Palestine. 492.7 C885a

Hendershot, V. E. The first year of standard Malay. 1943. 499 H383f

Henderson, H. G. Handbook of Japanese grammar. 1943. 495.6 H383h

Pfeffer, J. A. Civil and military German. 1943. 438 P475c

Rosenthal, R. S. Spanish self taught; Rosenthal's common-sense method of practical linguistics. New revised edition. 468 R727s:2

Simon, Walter. Chinese sentence series, first fifty lessons. v.1. 495.1 Si55ch¹

ENGINEERING

Anderson, E. P. Audels marine engineers handy book, a practical treatise for marine engineers, all grades; firemen, oilers and machinists, covering modern marine engineering in all branches, including questions and answers for examinations. 1943.
621.12 An23a

Bradford, L. J. Kinematics and machine design, by Louis J. Bradford and George L. Guillet. 1943. 621.81 B72k

Draney, John. Diesel locomotive mechanical equipment; a practical treatise on operation and maintenance of railway diesel locomotives. 1943. 621.436 D79d

Emswiler, J. E. Thermodynamics. Fifth edition, revised by F. L. Schwartz. 1943.
621.1 Em85:5

Jacobs, D. H. Fundamentals of optical engineering. 1943. 535 J151f

Mollard, Wesley. Essentials of precision inspection. 1944. 621.9 M735e

Pender, Harold. Electric circuits and fields, by Harold Pender and S. Reid Warren. 1943. 621.3 P37eL

Preisman, Albert. Graphical constructions for vacuum tube circuits. 1943.
621.38 P914g

Puckle, O. S. Time bases (scanning generators), their design and development. 1943. 621.37 P961t

Rosbloom, Julius. Diesel hand book; a practical book of instruction for engineers and students on modern Diesel engineering. Eighth edition. 1943. 621.436 R71h:8

Whipple, G. G. Engine lathe operations, by Graham G. Whipple and Anthony C. Bau-dek. 1943. 621.94 W577e

MATHEMATICS

Dimick, C. E. Mathematics for mariners, by Chester E. Dimick and Cuthbert C. Hurd. 1943. 510 D593m

Harris, C. O. Slide rule simplified. 1943. 510.78 H24s

Hyatt, Delwyn. Mathematics for navigators. 1944. 510 H991m
Written primarily for the assistance of those who may be studying navigation "on their own."

Oliver, W. J. Practical plane trigonometry, by W. J. Oliver, P. F. Winters and J. E. Campbell. 1943. 514.5 OL3p

Rainville, E. D. Intermediate course in differential equations. 1943. 517.3 R136i

Rappolt, F. A. Simplified mathematics and how to use the slide rule. 1943. 510 R182s

Schaaf, W. L. Plane and solid geometry for home study. 1944. 513 Sch11p

Sommers, H. M. Living mathematics reviewed. 1943. 510 So55L

Wang, T. J. Mathematics of radio communications. 1943. 510 W184m

FOR THE AIR MINDED

The Aircraft annual. First annual edition. 1944. *629.205 Ai743¹

Archer, D. R. W. Aero-engine theory, a fitter's course, by D. R. W. Archer, and A. C. Ree. 1943. 629.283 Ar23a

Arnold, H. H. This flying game, by H. H. Arnold and Ira C. Eaker. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 1943.

629.2 Ar64t:3

"The golden history of aviation; the making of airmen and airplanes, of aviation's present problems and of its hopes."—Preface.

Elton, W. W. A guide to naval aviation, by Lt. Wallace W. Elton, Lt. Alfred H. Driscoll, Lt. Robert N. Burchmore, and Lt. Gray B. Larkum. 1944. 358.4 EL85g

Jordanoff, Assen. Power and flight. 1944. 629.283 J767p

"The book tells how the modern aircraft powerplant is built, how it functions, and how it is serviced."—Foreword.

Langewiesche-Brandt, W. E. Stick and rudder, an explanation of the art of flying. 1944. 629.245 L263s

Le Master, C. A. Aircraft sheet metal work; how to do blueprint reading, template layout, patterns for bends, riveting, soldering, brazing, welding, drop hammer work. 1944. 629.28 L541a

Macauley, C. B. F. The helicopters are coming. 1944. 629.276 M119h

Narracott, A. H. Unsung heroes of the air. Second edition. 1943. 940.544 N167u:2

The story of English civilian test pilots, air transport auxiliaries, pilots of Merchant marine air freighters, medical pilots and other fliers who belong to non-operational branches of the R.A.F.

Peterson, R. A. Basic aircraft construction; plain facts for plane builders, by Ross A. Peterson and Raymond E. Erickson. 1943. 629.28 P442b

Roberts, Leslie. Canada's war in the air. Third edition, 1943. 940.544 R542c:3

Stieri, Emanuele. Aircraft welding. 1943. 629.28 St52a

Stieri, Emanuele. Gliders and glider training. 1943. 629.272 St52g

Tharratt, George. Aircraft production illustration. 1944. 629.281 T329a

Production illustration is a plan which gives each factory workman a simple, three-dimensional picture of the assembly upon which he is working.

FOOD FRONT

Carhart, A. H. The outdoorsman's cookbook. 1944. 641.57 C191o

Cowles, F. A. 400 salads, by Florence A. Cowles and Florence La Ganke Harris. 1944. 641.8 C83f

Graubard, M. A. Man's food, its rhyme or reason. 1943. 641.1 G775m

Man's attitude toward food throughout history, before and during the evolution of the science of nutrition.

Pearson, F. A. Food, by F. A. Pearson and Don Paarlberg. 1944. 338.1 P3173f

Prentice, E. P. Food, war and the future. 1944. 338.1 P918f

Smedley, Dorée. Your career as a food specialist. 1943. 641.06 Sm

DAME NATURE

Anderson, A. L. Introductory animal husbandry. 1943. 636 A

Baxter, D. V. Pathology in forest practice. 1943. 634.96 B

Chapman, P. W. Chicken raising made easy. 1943. 636.5 C

Darling, F. F. Wild life of Britain. 1944. 574 D

Faulkner, E. H. Plowman's folly. 1944. 631.5 F

"This book sets out to show that the moldboard plow which is in use on farms throughout the civilized world, is the least satisfactory implement for the preparation of land for the production of crops."—Chapter I.

Felt, E. P. Shelter trees in war and peace. 1943. 635.97 F

Fenska, R. R. Tree experts manual. 1944. 635.97 F

Graham, Michael. The fish gate. 1943. 639.2 G

Kelsen, Hans. Society and nature; a sociological inquiry. 1943. 572 K

Mansfield, T. C. Roses in colour and cultivation. 1943. 635.93 M

Pellett, F. C. A living from bees. 1943. 638.1 P

Self, M. C. Horses; their selection, care and handling. 1943. 636.1 S

Van Dersal, W. R. The American land, its history and its uses. 1943. 630.973 V

Waring, P. A. Roots in the earth, the small farmer looks ahead, by P. Alston Waring and Walter Magnes Teller. 1943. 631 W

Webber, H. J., editor. The citrus industry edited by Herbert John Webber and Le Dexter Batchelor. v.1. 1943. 634.3 W

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Brown, Paul. The horse: his gaits, points and conformation. 1943. 798.2 B

Culbertson, Ely. The official book of contract bridge. 1943. 795 C

Fine, Reuben. The ideas behind the chess openings. 1943. 794.1 F

Leeming, Joseph. Games to make and play at home. 1943. 793 L

Mulholland, John. The art of illusion; magic for men to do. 1944. 791 M

Reinfeld, Fred. Chess for amateurs; how to improve your game. 1942. 794.1 R

U. S. Bureau of aeronautics. Navy department. Boxing, prepared by the Training division, Bureau of aeronautics, United States navy. 1943. 796.83 U

- U. S. Bureau of aeronautics. Navy department. Wrestling. Prepared by the Training division, Bureau of aeronautics, United States navy. 1943. 796.81 Un3w
- U. S. Office of naval operations. Football. 1943. 796.33 Un3f
- U. S. Office of naval operations. Soccer. 1943. 796.33 Un3s
- Wellmuth, F. J. The golden treasury of chess. 1943. 794.1 W461g

HUMOR

- Best cartoons of the year, 1943. 1943. f741.8 B464²
- Collier's, the national weekly. It's a funny world, a collection of superior drawings, edited by Gurney Williams. 1943. 741.8 C69i
- Mario, Thomas. The face in the aspic. Humorous tales of club life among the overfed. 1944. 817 M339f
- Life in the "wealthiest club in America," by the head steward of the organization.
- Taylor, F. C. You wouldn't know me from Adam, by Colonel Lemuel Q. Stoopnagle. 1944. 817 T213y
- "A compendium of fantasy and fiddlefaddle culled from a life that has been fraught with caper and prank."—Preface.
- Viener, Philip. Nine lives with grandfather; the times and turmoils of an early American by his grandson, Stephen Longstreet. 1944. 817 W636n
- Grandfather believed that every man has nine times nine lives. This is the story of his last nine.

DRAMA AND THE THEATER

- Cerf, B. A., *editor*. Thirty famous one act plays, edited by Bennett Cerf and Van H. Cartmell. 1943. 808.82 C335t
- Gassner, John, *editor*. Twenty best film plays, edited by John Gassner and Dudley Nichols. 1943. 792.5 G217t
- Hellman, Lillian. The north star, a motion picture about some Russian people. 1943. 792.51 H368n
- Marston, W. M. F. F. Proctor, vaudeville pioneer. 1943. 792.1 P942m
- "The story of the career of Frederick Freeman Proctor, dean of American vaudeville managers and maker of theatrical history."—Preface.
- Martin, Boyd. Modern American drama and stage. 1943. 792.073 M363m
- The author is the Director of the Playhouse, Louisville, Kentucky.
- Perelman, S. J. One touch of Venus, by S. J. Perelman and Ogden Nash. 1944. 812 P4142o
- Simonsen, Lee. Part of a lifetime; drawings and designs, 1919-1940. 1943. 792.9 Si57p
- Taylor, Deems. A pictorial history of the movies, by Deems Taylor, Marcelene Peterson and Bryant Hale. 1943. 792.5 T213p

MUSIC

- Burk, Cassie. America's musical heritage, by Cassie Burk, Virginia Meierhoffer and Claude Anderson Phillips. 1942. 780.973 B917a
- "Traces the development of our nation's music from early colonial days to the present time."—Preface.
- Goffin, Robert. Jazz, from the Congo to the Metropolitan. 1944. 781.51 G557j
- A study of the evolution of jazz music from its crude cradle days in New Orleans to the present time.
- Leonard, R. A. The stream of music. 1943. 780.2 ZL553s
- A study of the lives and personalities of seventeen great composers.
- Miller, P. E. Miller's Yearbook of popular music. 1943. 780.973 M617
- Moore, Grace. You're only human once. 1944. 780.2 M783y
- Autobiography of the American operatic and concert star.
- Mosoriak, Roy. The curious history of music boxes. 1943. 789.8 M855c
- Mursell, J. L. Music in American schools. 1943. 780.72 M969m
- A review of past experiences and practices in music education.
- Spalding, Albert. Rise to follow: an autobiography. 1943. 780.2 Sp18
- An American violinist's record of his early life and training, of concerts played, and places visited.
- Walska, Ganna. Always room at the top. 1943. 780.2 W169
- Autobiography of a Polish soprano who married two American millionaires.
- Wheeler, Opal. Sing for Christmas, a round of Christmas carols and stories of the carols. 1943. 783.6 W565s

LITERATURE

- Bowra, C. M. The heritage of symbolism. 1943. 808.1 B686h
- Church, Richard. Twentieth-century psalter. 1943. 821 C4752t
- Davies, W. H. Collected poems of W. H. Davies. 1943. 821 D289c
- Ellis, H. R. The road to Hel, a study of the conception of the dead in old Norse literature. 1943. 839.6 EL59r
- García Lorca, Federico. Selected poems of Federico García Lorca. 1943. 861 G1646s
- Guerney, B. G., *editor*. A treasury of Russian literature. 1943. 891.708 G936t
- Holmes, O. W. The psychiatric novels of Oliver Wendell Holmes; abridgement, introduction and annotations by Clarence P. Oberndorf. 1943. 823 H737p
- CONTENTS.—Elsie Venner.—The guardian angel.—A mortal antipathy.
- McClure, J. P., *editor*. The stag's hornbook. Second edition. 1943. 821.08 M132:2

- Maritain, Jacques. Art and poetry. 1943.
844 M339a
- Maurois, André. Seven faces of love. 1944.
840.4 M447s
- Power, M. J., *sister*. In the name of the bee;
the significance of Emily Dickinson. 1943.
811 D56zp
- The Prairie schooner. Prairie schooner cara-
van; an anthology edited by Lowry C.
Wimberly. 1943. 810.8 P884p
- Scherman, D. E. Literary England; photo-
graphs of places made memorable in Eng-
lish literature, by D. E. Scherman and
Richard Wilcox. 1943. 820.9 Sch28L

FICTION

History and Romance

- Corliss, Allene. In the name of love. 1944.
C8132:18
- Hancock, L. A. Student nurse. 1944. H2343:40
- Kossak-Szczucka, Zofja. Blessed are the
meek; a novel about St. Francis of Assisi.
1944. K7935:4
- Lutz, G. L. H. More than conqueror, by
Grace Livingston Hill. 1944. L977:80
- Moser, Edwa. Wedding day. 1944. M898:35

Short Stories

- Aswell, M. L., *editor*. It's a woman's world;
a collection of stories from Harper's Ba-
zaar. 1944. S880:88
- Burnett, Whit, *editor*. The seas of God; great
stories of the human spirit. 1944. S880:94
- Zeig, Stefan. The royal game. Amok. Let-
ter from an unknown woman. 1944. Z987:20

Novels about People

- Albrand, Martha. Endure no longer. 1944.
A349:20
- Bromfield, Louis. What became of Anna Bol-
ton. 1944. B862:30
- Lindbergh, A. M. The steep ascent. 1944.
L744:38
- Maugham, W. S. Razor's edge. 1944.
M447:29
- Peattie, M. R. The return. 1944. P3654:30
- Reback, J. T. C. The final hour, by Taylor
Caldwell. 1944. R308:12

Detective and Mystery

- Clark, Dale. The narrow cell. 1944. C5922:27
- Brown, Z. J. All for the love of a lady, by
Leslie Ford, *pseud.* 1944. B8884:1
- Scott, Denis. Murder makes a villain.
1944. S422:25
- Rohmer, Sax. Bimbashi Baruk of Egypt.
1944. R730:42
- Olsen, D. B. The cat wears a noose. 1944.
O522:3

- Mannon, M. M. Murder on the program.
1944. M286
- Fenison, Ruth. Jenny kissed me; a novel
of murder. 1944. F33:
- Dean, Elizabeth. Murder a mile high. 194
D299:

War Novels

- Hutter, Catherine. The outnumbered. 194
H98:
- MacInnes, Helen. While still we live. 194
M15:
- Shurtleff, B. L. AWOL, K-9 commando.
1944. S56:
- Tabori, Paul. They came to London. 194
T11:

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Allen, M. P. Sun trail. 1944. jAL53
- Choate, Florence. The five golden sove-
eigns; a story of Jefferson's time, by Flo-
ence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. 1943.
jC45
- Coblentz, C. C. The beggars' penny. 194
jC6
- Coe, Douglas. Marconi, pioneer of radio.
1943. jB M
- Davis, L. R. Stand fast and reply. 1943.
jD29
- Ditmars, R. L. Twenty little pets fro
everywhere. 1943. j591.5
- Downey, F. D. Dog of war. Illustrated by
Paul Brown. 1944. jD7
- Fenner, P. R., *compiler*. Giants and witch
and a dragon or two. 1943. j398
- Foster, Elizabeth. Gigi, the story of
merry-go-round horse. 1943. jF8
- Jones, J. M., *compiler*. Small rain; vers
from the Bible. 1943. j220.5
- Knight, R. A. Valiant comrades; a story
our dogs of war. 1943. jK74
- McCracken, Harold. Biggest bear on ear
1943. jM1
- Means, F. C. Teresita of the valley. 194
jM46
- Newcomb, Covelle. Silver saddles. 1943.
jN43
- Sasse, A. B. Terry Carvel's theater carav
1943. jSa7
- Sauer, J. L. Fog magic. 1943. jSa8
- Stong, P. D. Missouri canary. Pictures
Kurt Wiese. 1943. jSt72
- Whitney, P. A. A window for Julie. 194
jW61
- Williams, Jay. The stolen oracle. 1943.
jW672

BOOK BULLETIN

SEPTEMBER

1944



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
JOHN R. GRAVES
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.

NAT SCHMULOWITZ, President
GEORGE W. KEMPER, First Vice-President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
EDWARD F. O'DAY
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.

| Call | | Saturdays after 4 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 | |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 | |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 | |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 | |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 | |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 | |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 | |

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 8 p. m.
Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Cr Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Ja Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad St Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near pl Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval St Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno A Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near (ry Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at L Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland A Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa | |
| | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah St |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut St |
| Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street | |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

ol. 44

SEPTEMBER, 1944

No. 7

A Selection From The

R E C E N T A D D I T I O N S

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WAR ALL OVER THE WORLD

ercher, Laird. Balkan journal. 1944.

940.542 Ar23b

Treats of the subjugation of Greece and the valiant and heroic struggle of the anti-axis Balkan countries.

alchen, Bernt. War below zero; the battle for Greenland. 1944. 940.542 B189w

An exciting story of the United States' struggle to establish an army air base on the west coast of Greenland.

urtlett, Vernon. Tomorrow always comes. 1944. 940.531 B284t

Interesting excerpts from a reporter's notebook on the war giving his ideas for post-war peace.

aton, C. W. H. Near East. 1943. 940.548 B3794n

The famous British photographer was "loaned" to the armies in the Middle East campaign to make official photographs of the action there.

cker, C. L. How new will the better world be? A discussion of post-war reconstruction. 1944. 940.531 B388h

anfarra, C. M. The Vatican and the war. 1944. 940.531 C481v

A foreign correspondent covering the Vatican and Italian news gives an eyewitness account of the struggles of both Pius XI and Pius XII against Nazism and Facism.

ok, Don. Fighting Americans of today. 1944. 940.5373 C771f

CONTENTS.—Dwight D. Eisenhower.—Mark Wayne Clark.—Lesley James McNair.—Carl A. Spaatz.—George S. Patton, jr.—William F. Halsey, jr.—Alexander Archer Vandergrift.—Claire L. Chennault.—Joseph W. Stilwell.—Douglas A. MacArthur.—George B. Marshall.—Ernest J. King.—Henry H. Arnold.—James H. Doolittle.

t, Pierre. Triumph of treason. 1944. 940.5344 C825t

Written on behalf of Leon Blum and Edouard Daladier whom the Vichy government attempted to try at the Riom court.

ine, Aimée, editor. Marines at war. 1943. 940.549 C85m

A collection of paintings and sketches by men of the United States Marine corps, telling a vivid story of their life in the Pacific outposts.

cel, George. War criminals and punishment. 1944. 940.5405 C861w

An indictment of the German people as well as of their fanatical leaders.

Fiedler, Arkady. Squadron 303; the story of the Polish fighter squadron with the R.A.F. 1943. 940.544 F452s

An account of the part played by this squadron in the battle of Britain.

Fowler, Elizabeth. Standing room only; the personal and moving record of a woman's experience during ten days in a lifeboat with thirty-four men after their ship had been torpedoed by a German submarine. 1944. 940.545 F829s

Gilman, William. Our hidden front. 1944. 940.5379 G42o

An account of the long fight against the weather, terrain and the enemy on the most unpublicized war front, Alaska and the Aleutian islands.

Harrison, Henry. The neutrality of Ireland; why it was inevitable. 1942. 941.59 H246n

Ind, Allison. Bataan, the judgment seat; the saga of the Philippine command of the United States Army air force, May 1941 to May 1942. 1944. 940.542 In2b

A tragic history of the weeks of Bataan, told by a member of our Military intelligence, a former journalist.

Johnston, G. H. Pacific partner. 1944. 940.539 J643p

This book about Australia is written by an Australian to give Americans a clearer picture of the role of this great South Pacific ally in the general pattern of World War II and the bitter struggle against Japan.

Lavra, Stephen. The Greek miracle. 1943. 940.542 L399g

An account of the courageous fighting and relentless struggle of the Greek army and people against the Axis and against starvation and how both have failed to break their spirit.

Maisel, A. Q. The wounded get back. 1944. 940.547 M286w

After spending six months in the South Pacific the author tells of the splendid work being done by the medical department of the navy.

Micaud, C. A. The French right and nazi Germany, 1933-1939; a study of public opinion. 1943. 944.08 M581f

Miller, Max. Daybreak for our carrier. 1944. 940.545 M616d

Work and life on an aircraft carrier. Contains no technical details.

Mintz, I. I. *The Red army.* 1943.
947.084 M668r

The history of the Red army since 1917 and its present day of heroic and valiant struggle against the Nazi intrusion.

O'Reilly, Tom. *Purser's progress; the adventures of a seagoing office boy.* 1944.
940.548 Or14p

The author, a New York sports writer, relates his experiences with the merchant marine on a convoy trip to North Africa.

Pratt, J. T. *War and politics in China.* 1943.
951 P888w

A discussion of Great Britain's policy in China for the past two hundred years.

Thomas, R. T. *Born in battle; round the world adventures of the 513th bombardment squadron.* 1944.
940.544 T366b

Written by a heavy bombardment pilot during his participation in active combat on more than three major battlefronts.

Visson, André. *The coming struggle for peace.* 1944.
940.531 V828o

A study of some of the internal problems of the United Nations.

Welles, Sumner. *The time for decision.* 1944.
940.531 W459t

An account of his mission to Europe, and a discussion of the problems that face us, both present and future.

THE ARMY AND THE NAVY

Ageton, A. A. *Naval leadership and the American bluejacket.* 1944.
359.33 Ag37n

The specifics offered and the suggestions made may prove helpful to many new, and frequently bewildered, young officers, who have been recently commissioned in the Navy.

Cope, H. F., *editor.* *Navy shipboard administration, a guide for the naval officer.* 1944.
359.073 C79n

CONTENTS.—The captain and the ship, by H. F. Cope.—The executive officer, by T. R. Wirth.—The navigator, by Church Chappell.—The engineer officer, by Diggs Logan.—The gunnery officer, by W. S. Mayer.—The first lieutenant and damage-control officer, by Church Chappell.—The air department, by J. E. Leeper.—The communication officer, by Church Chappell.—The supply officer, by C. G. De Kay.—The medical officer, by E. F. Evans.—The chaplain, by W. J. Kuhn.—Final remarks, by H. F. Cope.—Appendix: Recipe for survival, by W. C. Chambliss.

Cornell, J. D. *The conscientious objector and the law.* 1943.
355.22 C815c

Detzer, K. W., *editor.* *The army reader.* 1943.
355.097 D486a

Hough, Donald. *Captain Retread.* 1944.
355.12 H814c

The personal narrative of a captain in the Signal corps. In army slang "A retread" is an officer of the last war recommissioned for the present war.

Howell, A. C. *Military correspondence and reports.* 1943.
355.6 H839m

Hume, E. E. *Victories of army medicine; scientific accomplishments of the Medical department of the United States Army.* 1943.
355.34 H882v

Mann, Carl. *Air heraldry.* 1944.
358.4 M3

Photographs of several hundred insignia for the United States air forces.

Meier, N. C. *Military psychology.* 1943.
355.43 M4

The author's thesis is that the astute militiaman will regard morale and esprit de corps quite as important as military skills and matériel.

Rathbone, A. D. *He's in the sub-bustle now.* 1943.
359.32 R1

How American boys are trained to find and destroy enemy submarines.

Roberts, W. A. *The book of the navy.* 1944.
973 R5

The history of the U. S. Navy told through song poems, essays and personal experiences.

Weatherford, Heiskell. *Manual of naval correspondence.* 1943.
359 W3

PERSONALITIES THEN AND NOW

Brooks, A. L. *Walter Clark, fighting judge.* 1944.
B C54

The life of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

Burton, Jean. *Heyday of a wizard.* 1944.
B H7

An exciting biography of the "greatest medium of the late 19th century" Daniel Home.

Burton, K. K. *Mother Butler of Marymount.* 1944.
B B97b

Mother Marie Joseph Butler played an important part in the development of Catholic education for young women in the United States.

Coffey, R. M. *The man from Rocca Sicca.* 1944.
B T361

Biography of the Dominican Thomas Aquinas.

Davis, Esmé. *Esmé of Paris.* 1944.
B D74

An amusing autobiography of Esmé, maker of rare perfumes, in which she recalls incidents in her early careers as an art student, dancer and trapeze performer.

Diaz Lozano, Argentina. *Enriqueta and I.* 1944.
B D78

This autobiography and picture of life in Honduras is the nonfiction prize winner in the second Latin American literary prize competition.

Douglas, C. L. *James Bowie; the life of a brave.* 1944.
B B61d

Biography of the man for whom the Bowie knife was named.

Duffus, R. L. *The innocents at Cedro; memoir of Thorstein Veblen and sons.* 1944.
B V4

Finely flavored recollections of life at Stanford early in this century.

Evans, Joan. *Time and chance.* 1943.
B E71e

The biography of one of England's famous archaeologists.

Evlanoff, Michael. *Nobel—prize donor; inventor of dynamite, advocate of peace.* 1943.
B N6

Biography of Alfred Nobel, inventor of dynamite who was also the creator of the Nobel prizes for the promotion of science and literature and permanent peace.

raham, Frank. McGraw of the Giants, an informal biography. 1944. B M1776g

Life of John Joseph McGraw, manager and part owner of the New York Giants.

ardy, Evelyn. Donne, a spirit in conflict. 1942. B D7178h

aus, René. Old Master. 1944. B Sm88k

Biography of Jan Smuts, chief architect of a new country and of a new people, the South Africans.

oyd, J. A. T. Ivan Turgenev. 1942. B T8446LL

Kittrick, J. J. Vallejo, son of California. 1944. B V242m

anning, Marie. Ladies now and then, by Beatrice Fairfax. 1944. B M3164

The autobiography of the well-known newspaper woman, the solver of thousands of love problems.

ehring, Walter. Timoshenko, marshal of the Red army. B T487m

der, Fremont. Melvil Dewey. 1944. B D5152r

The biography of the genius who originated the Decimal system of book classification, established the world's first library school and fought so valiantly for recognition of women as librarians.

an, Desmond. The phoenix flame. 923.2 R953p

A study of Fenianism and John Devoy, its greatest advocate.

well, Sir Osbert. Left hand, right hand! 1944. B Si894

A history of the famous Sitwell family and estate and of the guests who have visited there.

est, R. S. Gideon Welles, Lincoln's navy department. 1943. B W4584w

ollcott, Alexander. The letters of Alexander Woolcott, edited by Beatrice Kaufman and Joseph Hennessey. 1944. B W8846

Personal letters to his friends, from the days of his childhood to the closing years of his life.

THE UNITED STATES

ét, S. V. America. 1944. 973 B435a

A short interpretive history of the United States showing the high role we play among the nations of the world.

ton, J. J. Cow by the tail. 1943. 917.8 B446c

A cross section of the spirit of the early West.

rk, T. D. Pills, petticoats and plows. 1944. 975 C549p

The country store in the lives of southern rural people.

o, Angie. Prairie city, the story of an American community. 1944. 976.6 D351p

History of a composite town, Marshall, Oklahoma.

nklin, Francis. The rise of the American nation, 1789-1824. 1944. 973.4 F854r

A history of the growth of the U. S. and of the strengthening of its democratic policies, domestic and foreign.

Greenbie, M. L. B. Lincoln's daughters of mercy. 1944. 973.77 G829L

The story of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, the great relief organization of the Civil War, and the ancestor of the American Red Cross.

Hayes, Dorsha. Chicago, crossroads of American enterprise. 1944. 977.31 H326c

An impressionistic history of the great mid-west metropolis.

Hewett, E. L. Mission monuments of New Mexico, by Edgar L. Hewett and Reginald G. Fisher. 1943. 978.9 H493m

Howard, J. K. Montana; high, wide and handsome. 1943. 978.6 H834m

Landon, Fred. Lake Huron. 1944. 977 L236L

An interesting history of the part that Lake Huron played in the American heritage.

Martin, J. B. Call it North country. 1944. 977.4 M364c

Early days in the wilderness of the Upper Michigan peninsula.

Michelson, Charles. The ghost talks. 1944. 973.917 M5824g

Press agent for the Democratic party from 1929 until his recent resignation, the author gives us the history of the New Deal in terms of personalities and politics.

Washington broadcast, by the man at the microphone. 1944. 973.917 W276

An anonymous debunking of practically every high official in Washington.

Weslager, C. A. Delaware's forgotten folk; the story of the Moors and Nanticookes. 1943. 970.3 W516d

Study of a group of people living in Delaware, a mixture of White, Indian and Negro, with a predominating strain of the Indian.

THE REST OF THE WORLD

Bodley, R. V. C. Wind in the Sahara. 1944. 916.61 B632w

After living on the Sahara for seven years, the author brings us a new concept of that area and the peoples who dwell there.

Byng, E. J. The world of the Arabs. 1944. 915.3 B995w

Life, customs and history of the Moslem peoples of North Africa and Arab Asia.

Cressey, G. B. Asia's land and peoples, a geography of one-third the earth and two-thirds its people. 1944. 915 C864a

A timely book for Americans whose eyes and interests are turning to the East.

Hayward, Richard. The Corrib country. 1943. 914.15 H335c

A history of the people and the country-side around Lochs Mask and Corrib in counties Mayo and Galway, Ireland.

Lasso, R. V. The wonderland Ecuador. 1944. 918.6 L338w

The author is the founder of the Ecuadorian American Chamber of Commerce of the U. S.

Panikkar, K. M. The future of south-east Asia. 1943. 950 P193f

South-east Asia is known as Further India and includes Burma, Thailand, Indo-China, Malaya and Indonesia, all in the public eye at the present time.

Price, Willard. Japan's islands of mystery. 1944. 919.65 P931j
A useful and entertaining book on the islands of Japan's Pacific Mandate, now being taken one after another by American marines.

Rosa, Guido. Mexico speaks. 1944. 917.2 R71m
This humorous and interesting book came as result of a tour of Mexico in a 9 year old Chevrolet.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Arctic manual. 1944. 919.8 St32ar
How to live in the Arctic regions.

Swenson, Olaf. Northwest of the world. 1944. 915.7 Sw42n
The experiences of forty years of fur trading and hunting in northern Siberia.

Williamson, T. R. Far north country. 1944. 979.8 W676f
A history of Alaska, stressing the future possibilities of the region.

COUNTRY LIVING

Corey, Paul. Buy an acre; America's second front. 1944. 630.1 C812b
The author states the minimum requirements in money and courage to buy and build a home in America's second frontier.

Florea, J. H. ABC of poultry raising, a complete guide for the beginner or expert. 1944. 636.5 F661a

Greenberg, D. B. So you're going to buy a farm, by David B. Greenberg and Charles Corbin. 1944. 631 G829s
Practical advice on buying and financing a farm together with information about soils and upkeep.

Hurd, L. M. Modern poultry farming. Second edition. 1944. 636.5 H93m:2
A book of interest to those who wish to raise poultry in the country or in the city.

Wend, Milton. How to live in the country without farming. 1944. 630.1 W481h
Down-to-earth advice on country living for those who want to operate a nearly self-sustaining rural property.

RELIGION

Atkinson, B. F. The millennium a necessity. 1942. 236 At54m

Borden, L. P. From the morning watch. 1943. 232.99 B645f

Carmer, C. L., *editor*. The war against God. 1943. 274.3 C211w

Constantino, S. A. Amen, amen. 1944. 248 C766a

A young navy flier writes about religion, money, and the moral law. Written for the average soldier, sailor, or marine.

Craig, C. T. The beginning of Christianity. 1943. 225.95 C844b

Frost, S. E., *editor*. The world's great sermons. 1943. 252 F929w

Garrigou-Lagrange, Réginald, *père*. The one God, a commentary on the first part of St. Thomas' Theological summa. 1943. 231 G193o

Grant, D. F. What other answer. 1943. 230 G7o

Keller, James. Men of Maryknoll, by James Keller and Meyer Berger. 1943. 266 K5

Lewis, C. S. The case for Christianity. 1943. 239 L5

CONTENTS.—Right and wrong as a clue to the meaning of the universe.—What Christians believe.

Moffatt, James. The thrill of tradition. 1944. 230 M7

A summary of the building of a Christian heritage during 2000 years.

Morgan, T. B. The listening post; eighteen years on Vatican hill, 1944. 282 M8

A reporter's summary of Papal domestic intrigues and its diplomatic relationship with the world.

Naughton, J. W. Pius XII on world problems. 1943. 261 N2

Sherrill, L. J. The rise of Christian education. 1944. 268 St

White, H. C. Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century. 1944. 274.2 W6

An analysis of the social consciousness of the 16th century, from sermons, pamphlets of social reformers and writing of philosophers of the period.

AMERICAN LITERATURE

Allen, W. F. Monographs. 811 AL5

Botkin, B. A. A treasury of American folklore; stories, ballads, and traditions of the people. 1944. 398.073 B7

A collection of folklore old and new from all parts of the United States.

Brigance, W. N., *editor*. A history and criticism of American public address, prepared under the auspices of the National association of teachers of speech. 2v. 1943. 815 B7

Clark, H. W. Intercession, and other verse and prose. 818 C3

Curtin, M. A., *compiler*. Pilgrims all. 1944. 808.3 C7

A collection of Catholic short stories.

Daly, J. J. Poems, 1923-1943. 811 D1

De Voto, B. A. The literary fallacy. 1944. 810.9 D5

It is the opinion of the author that most of the American literature written in the twenties portrays a very distorted view of America.

Feeney, Leonard. The Leonard Feeney omnibus. 1943. 818 F5

An anthology of the best poems, essays, etc., written and selected by Leonard Feeney.

Frederick, J. T., *editor*. Out of the Midwest a collection of present-day writing. 1944. 810.8 F7

Poems, stories and essays by out-standing American authors from the middle-western states.

een, Paul. The hawthorn tree; some papers and letters on life and the theatre. 1943. 814 G825h

ammerstein, Oscar. Oklahoma! A musical play by Richard Rodgers and Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd, based on Lynn Riggs' Green grow the lilacs. 1943. 812 H183o

ope, Bob. I never left home. 1944. 817 H771i

The well-known comedian tells of his good-will tour of army camps and hospitals in Africa, Sicily, and England.

nward, A. R. Cry havoc, a play in three acts. 1943. 812 K421c

renzini, Maria. Seeding democracy. 1943. 811 L887s

than, Robert. Morning in Iowa. 1944. 811 N195m

oes, James. Ziba. 1943. 811 P6614z

ce, E. L. A new life. 1944. 812 R361n

A play about the people who patiently or impatiently wait in the Maternity Ward of a New York hospital.

royan, William. Get away, old man, a play in two acts. 1944. 812 Sa74g

inner, C. O. Excuse it, please! 1943. 817 Sk34e

Humorous sketches in the author's well-known style. This is one of her earlier books, now reprinted.

n Doren, Mark. The seven sleepers, and other poems. 1944. 811 V287s

arren, R. P. Selected poems. 1944. 811 W255s

ight, C. W. How to speak in public. 1943. 808.5 W93h

otow, Maurice. Never whistle in a dressing room; or, Breakfast in bedlam. 1944. 818 Z75n

Broadway and its fascinating denizens considered in a humorous and racy style.

MUSIC

ndman's studio for flute; 1st flute parts from well-known overtures, operatic selections, symphonies and miscellaneous music. 788.5 B223

ing, Mildred, *compiler*. Old tunes for new harpists, compiled and arranged by Mildred Dilling. f787.5 D584

rwin, Sterling, *compiler*. Railroad songs of yesterday, by Sterling Sherwin and Harry K. McClintock. 1943. 784.491 Sh58r

ull, Allan. Piano-four hands; Latin-American dances. v.1. 1940. f786.47 Sm18L
nburg, Simon. Modern drum studies. 1939. f789.1 St45m

Choral music

del, G. F. The Lord shall reign, sing ye the Lord. For chorus and double chorus mixed voices. 10 copies

Johnson Margaret. Early American songs. From the repertoire of the "Song spinners." Quartets for mixed voices. 11 copies

Moore, Douglas. Prayer for the United nations. Words by Stephen Vincent Benet. For chorus of mixed voices. 11 copies

Weelkes, Thomas. O Lord, arise into Thy resting place. Anthem for seven voices. 10 copies

Literature of music

Albrechtsberger, J. G. Collected writings on thorough-bass, harmony and composition. 3v. in 1. 781.3 AL15

Downes, Edward. Adventures in symphonic music. 1944. 785 ZD758a
Stories of some two hundred compositions. Concertos and operas are discussed as well as symphonies.

Drinker, H. S., *translator*. Texts of the choral works of Johann Sebastian Bach in English translation. 1941. 4v. *783.6 ZB12dr

Drinker, H. S., *translator*. The Bach chorale texts in English translation. 1941. *783.6 ZB12d

Fux, J. J. Steps to Parnassus; the study of counterpoint. Translated and edited by Alfred Mann, with the collaboration of John Edmunds. 1943. 781.4 F989s

Gleason, Harold, *editor*. Examples of music before 1400. 1942. 784.8 G473

Hindemith, Paul. A concentrated course in traditional harmony with emphasis on exercises and a minimum of rules. 1943. 781.3 H584c

Jackson, G. P. White and Negro spirituals, their life span and kinship, tracing 200 years of untrammelled song making and singing among our country folk, with 116 songs as sung by both races. 1944. 784.491 ZJ134w

McKinney, H. D. The challenge of listening, by Howard D. McKinney and W. R. Anderson. 1943. 780.1 M21c
A listener's guide to the understanding of music.

Marks, E. B. They all had glamour, from the Swedish Nightingale to the naked lady. 1944. 780.973 M342t

Sketches of great woman performers of the nineteenth century who appeared on the American stage, in opera, concert, musical comedy or vaudeville.

Venius, Abraham. The concerto. 1944. 785 ZV536c

A history of this musical form, from its origins to the present time.

FICTION

Novels about People

Bulosan, Carlos. The laughter of my father. 1944. B938:23

Edwards, E. J. White fire. 1943. E263:46

Gardner, Mac. Mom counted six. 1944. G227:25

Havill, Edward. The low road; a novel. 1944. H3825:23

Johnson, P. H. Winter quarters. 1944. J683:45
 Judah, C. B. Tom Bone. 1944. J915:39
 Mally, E. L. The mocking bird is singing. 1944. M258:26
 Mann, Heinrich. Small town tyrant. 1944. M274:19
 Mann, Thomas. Joseph the provider. 1944. M2785:13
 Mudgett, H. P. The seas stand watch. 1944. M947:37
 Sinclair, U. B. Presidential agent. 1944. S615:21
 Van de Water, F. F. Mrs. Applegate's affair. 1944. V2388:20
 Whipple, Dorothy. They were sisters. 1944. W572:40
 Yarborough, C. A. Insurgent summer. 1944. Y312:18

Mystery and Murder

Cores, L. M. Corpse de ballet. 1944. C799:5
 Gardner, E. S. The case of the crooked candle. 1944. G226:33
 Heberden, M. V. The secret of the spa, by Charles L. Leonard, *pseud.* 1944. H438:36
 Hoster, Grace. Trial by murder. 1944. H830:40
 Long, A. R. Symphony in murder. 1944. L8463:37
 Tilton, Alice. Dead Ernest; a Leonidas Witherall mystery. 1944. T581:8
 Woolrich, Cornell. The black path of fear. 1944. W914:6

Romance

Bassett, S. W. Heart's haven. 1944. B320:9
 Colver, M. R. Fourways. 1944. C728:12
 Du Jardin, R. N. Brief glory, a novel. 1944. D874:4
 Hayes, Marjorie. Homer's hill. 1944. H419:16
 Lea, F. H. Sailor's star. 1944. L455:36
 Mackay, M. M. Homeward the heart. 1944. M1538:16
 Taber, G. B. Give us this day. 1944. T113:15
 Thompson, Sydney. Dr. Parrish, resident. 1944. T4754:15
 Walker, D. C. P. Dr. Whitney's secretary. 1944. W1802:8

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Fiction

Edmonds, W. D. Two logs crossing. 1943. JEd58:42

Jong, Dola de. The level land. 1943. jJ732
 Leighton, Margaret. The secret of the close gate. 1944. jL522
 Lent, H. B. PT boat; Bob Reed wins h command at Melville. 1943. jL544
 Leskov, Nicholas. The steel flea. 1943. jL56
 Urmston, Mary. Plain clothes Patricia. 1944. jUr
 Ward, M. B. Boat children of Canton. 1944. jW2
 Watson, H. O. Trooper, U. S. army dog. 1943. jW33
 White, E. O. When Esther was a little girl. 1944. jW5
 Wright, A. R. Summer at Buckhorn. 1944. jW93

Non-fiction

Baker, N. B. Peter the Great. 1943. jB P
 Barnes, Nancy. Carlota, American empress. 1943. jB C
 Coe, Douglas. Road to Alaska. 1943. j625.7
 Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea; the story of the map. 1943. j910
 Floherty, J. J. Inside the F.B.I. 1943. j351.74
 Gatti, E. M. W. Here is Africa, by Ellen Attilio Gatti. 1943. j916
 Grimm, J. L. K. Three gay tales from Grimm; freely translated and illustrated by Wanda Gág. 1943. j398
 Kelly, E. P. The land of the Polish people. 1943. j914.38
 Lucas, J. M. First the flower, then the fruit. 1943. j634
 Nolan, J. C. O. Henry; the story of William Sydney Porter. 1943. jB P
 Shenton, Edward. An alphabet for the army. 1943. j355 S
 Van Loon, H. W. The life and times of Simón Bolívar. This is the story of Simón Bolívar, liberator of Venezuela, the man who first of all had the vision of a united states for the whole of the American continent. 1943. jB B
 Zim, H. S. Man in the air; the effects of flying on the human body. 1943. j629.2
 Zim, H. S. Minerals, their identification, uses and how to collect them, by H. S. Zim and E. K. Cooper. 1943. j549

The San Francisco Browning Society has announced a prize of \$100.00 to be offered for the best poem submitted in dramatic monologue form.

Details of the rules governing the contest and the closing date of entry are posted on the Bulletin Board of the Information Desk, Main Public Library, Civic Center.

BOOK BULLETIN

OCTOBER

1944



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
JOHN R. GRAVES
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.

NAT. SCHMULOWITZ, President
GEORGE W. KEMPER, First Vice-President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

MRS. ALFRED McLAUGH
MRS. J. HENRY MOH
EDWARD F. O'DAY
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.

Call
HEmlock 2121, Local 559
HEmlock 2121, Local 456
HEmlock 2121, Local 453
HEmlock 2121, Local 349
HEmlock 2121, Local 260
HEmlock 2121, Local 261
HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 4 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays

Call
HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 8 p. m.
Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near (tr |
| | Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | | Tel. No. MIssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street | North Beach | Powell Street near Ja so |
| | Tel. No. AT water 2411 | | Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. | Ocean View | 111 Broad ec |
| | Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building | Park | Page Street near ol |
| | Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | | Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission | Parkside | 1541 Taraval re |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street | Portola | 2434 San Bruno A au |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | | Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia | Presidio | Sacramento Street near yo |
| | Tel. No. WE st 0236 | | Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near ar |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | | Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at in |
| | Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland A nu |
| | Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa |
| | Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah ree |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut ree |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards v mailed to the applicants as the books become ava ble.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or s Daily messenger service is maintained to the br and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the st

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 44

OCTOBER, 1944

No. 8

A Selection From The

R E C E N T A D D I T I O N S

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

POST-WAR THEORIES

Biddle, F. B. Democratic thinking and the war. 1944. 321.8 B473d

A series of lectures given by the Attorney General of the U. S., Francis Biddle, at the University of Virginia, in which he discussed the democratic ends for which we fight this war.

Bruner, J. S. Mandate from the people. 1944. 940.531 B835m

Public opinion of present day foreign affairs and post-war demobilization obtained from various poll votings in the U. S.

Carlisle, N. V. Miracles ahead! Better living in the postwar world, by Norman V. Carlisle and Frank B. Latham. 1944. 600 C194m

A study of the effects of science and the discoveries made during this war upon the ways of life in the post-war world.

Cherne, Leo M. The rest of your life. 1944. 917.3 C423r

What citizens and soldiers will be confronted with in post-war United States.

Cooley, D. G. Your world tomorrow. 1944. 608 C776y

A study of the world of the future, in which there will be many changes, affecting housing, transportation, and every phase of living.

Cornell, E. S. America's future pattern. 1942. 330.973 C815a

A simple, non-technical treatment of America's economic problems.

Corwin, E. S. The Constitution and world organization. 1944. 342.73 C81co

An essay on the limitations of the Constitution and whether the governmental structure of the United States would prevent our entrance into an international organization for the maintenance of peace.

Costa Passos, John. State of the nation. 1944. 917.3 D74s

Conditions in present day U. S. as seen and heard by the author while touring the nation.

Coffman, R. J. S. Durable peace, a study in American national policy. 1944. 327.73 H674d

An effort to define an American foreign policy that is at once an expression of our national tradition and a contribution to the organization of a secure and durable peace.

Cooper, C. E. M. The adventures of the young soldier in search of the better world. 1943. 827 J57a

An English satire on the post-war world.

Johnston, E. A. America unlimited. 1944. 338.91 J642a

An optimistic expression of the president of the United States Chamber of commerce, of his widely publicized views of what the average citizen wants in the way of an economic program for the country.

Jones, J. M. A modern foreign policy for the United States. 1944. 327.73 J718m

This is a compilation of three articles written by the author for Fortune magazine in which he proposes a procedure in dealing with other nations for the United States.

Landauer, Karl. Theory of national economic planning. 1944. 338.91 L231t

A discussion of social insurance and the national planning necessary for it to be a success.

Lippmann, Walter. U. S. war aims. 1944. 940.531 L667u

A study of possible postwar alignments.

Nathan, R. R. Mobilizing for abundance. 1944. 330.973 N195m

This book was written by a layman for laymen who are desirous to understand and solve the economic problems which will face us after the war.

Nourse, E. G. Price making in a democracy. 1944. 338.5 N85p

Discusses price control and its effect on the post war market.

Thompson, W. S. Plenty of people. 1944. 312.8 T379p

Here are many of the facts that should be known by each American citizen as he exercises his democratic privilege of participating in the planning of the strategy for peace.

Torrey, Volta. You and your Congress. 1944. 328.73 T636y

A criticism of American method of electing congressmen and suggestions for future reform.

U. S. Office of war mobilization. Report on war and post-war adjustment policies. 1944. 338.91 Un3r

The demobilization policies for the United States as set up by Bernard M. Baruch and John M. Hancock.

Voorhis, H. J. Beyond victory. 1944. 172.4 V898b

Plans for a lasting peace after "V" day.

WORLD ECONOMICS, HISTORY AND POLITICS

Bienstock, Gregory. Management in Russian industry and agriculture, by Gregory Bienstock, Solomon M. Schwarz, and Aaron Yugow. 1944. 338 B477m

- Cardwell, A. S. Poland and Russia; the last quarter century. 1944. 327.438 C179p
A review of Polish-Soviet relations dating not further back than 1917.
- Carus, C. D. Japan: its resources and industries. 1944. 330.952 C251j
A book of interest to those who will do post-war business in Asia.
- Clapper, Raymond. Watching the world. 1944. 973.917 C539w
A vivid and penetrating account of the America of the last decade.
- Dameron, Kenneth, *editor*. Consumer problems in wartime. 1944. 339.4 D182c
How current consumer problems should aid future business.
- Dawes, C. G. Journal as ambassador to Great Britain. 1939. 327.73 D321j
Charles G. Dawes' diary while ambassador to Great Britain from the United States, 1929-1931, giving full account of all the meetings he attended and of the famous people he met.
- Dobb, M. H. Soviet economy and the war. 1943. 330.947 D65s
A short summary of Russia's economy in production, agriculture, labor and finance and its relation to her war strength.
- Dobb, M. H. Soviet planning and labor in peace and war. 1943. 330.947 D65so
Describes the differences between Soviet economy and that of other countries.
- Dulles, F. R. The road to Teheran, the story of Russia and America, 1781-1943. 1944. 327.73 D888r
- Fifield, R. H. Geopolitics in principle and practice, by Russell H. Fifield and G. Etzel Percy. 1944. 320.1 F466g
Geopolitics is the geographic study of the state from the viewpoint of foreign policy.
- Goshal, Kumar. The people of India. 1944. 954 G693p
A brief review of early Indian history and an interpretation of British rule as it affected the masses of the people.
- Josephs, Ray. Argentine diary; the inside story of the coming of facism. 1944. 982 J778a
A report of the Fascist invasion of the Americas which tells the whole fantastic story of the sinister happenings in the Argentine.
- Long, Haniel. The power within us; Cabeza de Vaca's Relation of his journey from Florida to the Pacific, 1528-1536. 1944. 973.1 L852p
On reading this, one can see very little difference in the hardships and experiences of our soldiers today and the explorers of yesterday.
- Lowdermilk, W. C. Palestine, land of promise. Third edition. 1944. 330.956 L951p:3
The story of the success the Jewish refugees have made in colonizing Palestine.
- Maurois, André. The miracle of America. 1944. 973. M447m
A well-known Frenchman hopes that his interpretation of the United States will be useful to the French people in the founding of their Fourth Republic.
- Milton, G. F. The use of presidential power 1789-1943. 1944. 353.03 M12
Traces the presidential policies of former presidents in office in time of crisis.
- Nevins, Allan, *editor*. The United States and its place in world affairs, 1918-1943, edited by Allan Nevins and Louis M. Hacker. 1943. 327.73 N1
Olson, P. R. Pan American economics. 1943. 330.98 O3
An exploration of the economic life and structures of Latin America and its relationship with the United States.
- Perkins, Dexter. America and two wars. 1944. 327.73 P1
A history of U. S. foreign policy and diplomacy since 1914.
- Rippy, J. F. Latin America and the industrial age. 1944. 338.08 R6
Points out that finance, labor and science are needed to develop the natural resources of Pan American countries.
- Sorokin, P. A. Russia and the United States. 1944. 327.47 S9
This book was written to give us a better understanding of Russian civilization and to promote future amiable relationship between the United States and Russia.
- Tobin, C. M. Turkey, key to the East. 1944. 949.6 T4
A portrait of the real Turks and their vibrant progressive nation.
- Van Alstyne, R. W. American diplomacy in action, a series of case studies. 1944. 327.73 V5
Specific problems of foreign policy with an evaluation of the principles and results involved.
- Van Devander, C. W. The big bosses. 1944. 329 V6
It is the purpose of this book to trace the origin and growth of some of the political machines.
- Wilson, C. M. Middle America. 1944. 338.1 W1
Natural resources and economic conditions in Middle America, which means Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Haiti and the Dominican Republic.
- Woodward, W. E. The way our people live: an intimate American history. 1944. 917.3 W18
Eleven periods, from 1650 to 1908, presented as anecdotal recitals centering on the activities of particular group of people in each era.

BIOGRAPHIES

- Dahl, B. M. I wanted to see. 1944. 362.4 I37
The story of a girl on the verge of blindness and how she made a success of life despite her affliction.
- Dalí, Salvador. The secret life of Salvador Dalí. 1942. 759.6 D5
Egerton, F. C. C. Salazar, rebuilder of Portugal. 1943. B O19
Life of the famous Portuguese statesman who was chiefly responsible for the drafting of the new Portuguese constitution.

Fritchman, S. H. Men of liberty; ten Unitarian pioneers. 1944. 922 F918m

CONTENTS.—Michael Servetus.—Faustus Socinus.—Francis David.—John Biddle.—Joseph Priestley.—Thomas Jefferson.—William Ellery Channing.—Ralph Waldo Emerson.—Theodore Parker.—Magnus Eirikson.

Gayn, M. J. Journey from the East, an autobiography. 1944. B G2564

A foreign journalist reports on life in the Orient during its history making years.

Grayson, Harry. They played the game. 1944. 796.35 G795t

Baseball fans, attention! Short biographies of your favorite players, today and yesterday.

Harrington, F. H. God, mammon, and the Japanese; Dr. Horace N. Allen and Korean-American relations, 1884-1905. 1944. 327.51 H237g

A biography of Dr. Allen, first Protestant missionary in Korea. He later entered the diplomatic service and became our minister to Korea.

Hart, W. E., *pseud.* Hitler's generals. 1944. 923.5 H2514h

CONTENTS.—Colonel General Baron von Fritsch.—Field Marshal Karl Rudolf Gerd von Rundstedt.—Field Marshal Erwin Eugen Johannes Rommel.—Field Marshal Erhard Milch.—Field Marshal Walther Heinrich Alfred Herman von Brauchitsch.—Field Marshal Wilhelm Keitel.—Field Marshal Fedor von Bock.—Grand Admiral Karl Doenitz.—Admiral Erich Raeder.

Healy, L. H. The admiral. 1944. B D515h

This book is both a complete life of Admiral George Dewey and a comprehensive history of the Navy.

Hendon, M. M. Anna and the King of Siam. 1944. B L554L

The story of a sedate Englishwoman who set up a school in the royal court at Bangkok in the 1860's.

Jaynard, Theodore. Orestes Brownson, Yankee, radical, Catholic. 1943. B B825m

The biography of a writer and journalist who was converted to the Catholic church.

Jorow, I. F. D. Bismarck. 1943. B B542m

A short but concise biography of Bismarck giving all data on the unification of Germany and the policies of the "Bismarckian empire."

Jay, Randolph. Marriage is a serious business. 1944. 173.1 R213m

The story of the rector of the Little Church Around the Corner who performed more than fifty thousand marriages there during twenty years of service.

Kott, R. L. Samuel Brannan and the golden fleece. 1944. B B735sc

The biography of the Mormon leader during the gold rush days of California.

Kern, G. B. Trumpet voluntary. 1944. B St4493t

England's well known authoress compares pre-war England with World War II England and tells of her experiences in both.

TRAVEL

Arciniegas, Germán, *editor.* The green continent, a comprehensive view of Latin America by its leading writers, selected and edited by Germán Arciniegas, translated from the Spanish and Portuguese. 1944. 918 Ar26g

Thirty-three prose pieces, from novels, biographies, histories and magazines of Latin America.

Browning, M. E. Our nation's capital, a portrait in pictures. 1944. 917.53 B819o

A collection of pictures suggesting the variety of scene which Washington affords.

Clayton, E. H. Heaven below. 1944. 915.1 C579h

Description of the Chinese republic as told by a missionary.

Cleland, R. G. From wilderness to empire; a history of California, 1542-1900. 1944. 979.4 C589f

Davies, Rhys. Story of Wales. 1943. 914.29 D288s

A concise history of Wales, beautifully illustrated with pictures of Welsh landscapes painted by famous artists. (One of the series: Britain in pictures.)

De La Roche, Mazo. Quebec, historic seaport. 1944. 971.4 D375q

A history of Quebec by the author of the "Jalna" series.

Delkin, J. L. Flavor of San Francisco, a guide to "The City." 1943. 917.9461 D379f

Dening, C. F. W. Old inns of Bristol. Second edition. 1943. 914.24 D415o:2

An account of the old Inns and Hostels which, however defaced, still stand to remind us of a more gracious past.

Fischer, Bertha. My lives in Russia. 1944. 947.084 F522m

"This is the story of my first trip to Soviet Russia in 1922 and of the twelve years I lived there between 1927 and 1939."

Gatti, E. M. Exploring we would go. 1944. 916.75 G2293e

An account of an expedition to the Belgian Congo in the mid-thirties.

Goethe, C. M. Sierran cabin...from skyscraper. 1943. 917.94 G554s

Nute, G. L. Lake Superior. 1944. 977 N952L

History of the lake region from geological times through the era of exploration to the present day.

Osborn, Fairfield, *editor.* The Pacific world; its vast distances, its lands and the life upon them, and its peoples. 1944. 919 Os1p

Information on the natural history of the Pacific ocean and islands.

Pratt, H. G. Hawaii, off-shore territory. 1944. 919.69 P888ha

A very instructive book on the Hawaiian islands giving details of its beauty, resources and activities.

Sharkey, Don. White smoke over the Vatican. 1944. 945.6 Sh23w

Everyday life at the Vatican and the events which brought about its present traditions and customs.

Sill, E. R. Around the Horn. 1944. 910.4 Si35a

A journal telling the events of a four months cruise around the Horn by Clipper ship in 1862.

Stevens, M. F. S. Meet Mr. Grizzly, a saga on the passing of the grizzly. 1943. 799.27 St47m

Turner, W. J., *editor*. A pictorial guide to many lands; the British commonwealth and empire. 1944. 910 T859p

CONTENTS.—Canada, by Lady Tweedsmuir.—Australia, by Arnold Haskell.—New Zealand, by Ngaio Marsh and R. M. Burdon.—South Africa, by Sarah G. Millin.—India, by Sir Firoz Khan Noon.—East Africa, by Elspeth Huxley.—The British colonial empire, by Noel Sabine.

Wood, F. L. W. Understanding New Zealand. 1944. 919.31 W851u

An historical introduction to the country and people of New Zealand.

THE AIR-MINDED WORLD

Aero publishers, *inc.*, Glendale, Calif. Aircraft template development. 1942. 629.28 Ae82a

Ahrens, Lothar. Dictionary of aeronautics; English, French, German, Italian, Spanish. 1943. *629.203 Ah73d

Apalategui, J. J. Aircraft analytic geometry applied to engineering, lofting, and tooling, by J. J. Apalategui and L. J. Adams. 1944. 629.281 Ap12a

Blackburn, E. F. Basic air navigation. 1944. 629.245 B562b

Hubbard, Rolla. Airplane engine mechanics, questions and answers, by Rolla Hubbard and Augustin Dilworth. 1944. 629.283 H861a

Johnston, S. P. Wings after war; the prospects of post-war aviation. 1944. 629.293 J647w

A review of the many practical difficulties which will, for some years to come, stand in the way of the complete development of air travel and shipping.

Josephson, Matthew. Empire of the air; Juan Trippe and the struggle for world airways. 1944. 629.293 J778e

The career of this pioneer in commercial aviation, and his success in developing Pan American airways.

Lesley, H. G. Basic airplane mechanics. 1944. 629.281 L565b

MUSIC

Sheet music

Emerson, D. G. The masters and their melodies. Simplified for young students. 786.41 XEm33m

Enesco, Georges. Concertpiece for viola and piano. 787.21 XEn27c

Horner, Anton. Primary studies for the French horn. 788.4 XH785p

Modern Russian piano music. By contemporary composers. 786.4 XM72

Purcell, Henry. The golden sonata. Arranged for piano and three violins. 787.13 XP971g

Shostakovich, Dmitri. Album of selected works for the piano. 786.4 XSh82aL

Band music

Bizet, Georges. Carmen. Selection from Bizet's Carmen, arranged for band by V. F. Safranek. 785.16 OB5

Gounod, C. F. Romeo and Juliet. Selection. Arranged for band. 785.16 OG7

Herbert, Victor. The tattooed man. A selection, arranged for band by Herbert I. Clarke. 785.16 OH4

Mascagni, Pietro. Cavalleria rusticana. Selection. Arranged for band by George Wiegand. 785.16 OM3

Romberg, Sigmund. Maytime. Selection. Arranged for band by Tom Clark. 785.16 OR6e

Wagner, Richard. Die Walküre. Grand fantasia, arranged for band. 785.16 OW12

THE HOME FRONT

Beard, James. Fowl and game cookery. 1944. 641.6 B1

A collection of the author's favorite recipes, including a few that he dislikes intensely, because they are traditional ideas on game cookery.

Bradley, Alice. The Alice Bradley menu cook-book; menus, marketing lists and recipes. 1944. 641 B7a

Bundesen, H. N. The baby manual. A practical guide from early pregnancy through the second year of life. 1944. 649.1 B8b

Howard, Mrs. B. C. Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. Second edition. 1944. 641.59 H83:2

A revised and up-to-date book of recipes for southern cooking, especially famous in Maryland.

Merivale, Margaret. Furnishing the small home. Second edition. 1943. 747 M5:2

A complete concise, and well illustrated book for those interested in decorating the small home in the modern decor.

Rathbone, Lucy. Fabrics and dress. New revised edition, by Lucy Rathbone and Elizabeth Tarpley. 1943. 646 R11:2

An aid to making your clothes last and thereby helping the war effort.

Robsjohn-Gibbings, T. H. Good-bye, Mr. Chippendale. 1944. 749 R5g

A furniture designer criticizes the American passion for antique furniture and interior decoration.

Senn, M. J. E. All about feeding children. By Milton J. E. Senn and Phyllis Kraft Newill. 1944. 649.3 Se a

Contains not only information about foods for children, but many recipes.

Spears, R. W. Make and remodel home furnishings. 1944. 645 Sp a

Numerous helpful suggestions to make a home more attractive.

erhune, F. B. Decorating for you. 1944.
747 T272d
Furniture style and arrangements. The sugges-
tions can be applied to houses run on a moderate
income.

allace, L. H. Sea food cookery; a complete
handbook for every kind of fish cooking,
with menus and suggestions for serving.
1944. 641.6 W155s

Valuable to the not-too-experienced cook.
oman's club of Westport. *Connecticut*. The
Connecticut cookbook, being a collection of
recipes from Connecticut kitchens, equally
adapted for wartime and peacetime. 1943.
641.59 W84c

FICTION

People

stain, T. B. Ride with me. 1944. C827:35
st, H. M. Freedom road. 1944. F253:12
isbie, R. D. The island of desire; the story
of a south sea trader. 1944. F913:18
udge, Elizabeth. Green Dolphin Street.
1944. G692:15
pe, Edith. Colcorton. 1944. P827:3

Mystery

erhart, M. G. Escape the night. 1944.
E162:11
nell, J. S. The history of Rome Hanks,
and kindred matters. 1944. P399:18
okin, Zelda. So much blood. 1944. P832:36
s, Kelley, *pseud.* Sailor, take warning!
1944. R789:38

uning, Michael. Jethro Hammer, a novel.
1944. V456:18

Western

ch, Niven. Duel in the sun. 1944. B975:7
ld, Peter. Maverick's return. 1944.
F454:27
Donald, W. C. The three mesquiteers.
1944. M1367:38
Nichols, C. L. Crazy weather. 1944.
M172:5

War

phy, John. Target island; a novel. 1944.
B8745:40
wn, H. P. M. A walk in the sun. 1944.
B8831:45
n, E. K. Island in the sky. 1944. G190:18
iatric, Guy. Mr. Glencannon ignores the
war. 1944. G4884:25
way, N. S. Pastoral, by Nevil Shute.
1944. N889:30

Short stories

Caldwell, Erskine. Stories by Erskine Cald-
well. 1944. C148:29
Capek, Karel. Tales from two pockets. 1943.
C238:40
Strode, Hudson, *compiler*. Spring harvest, a
collection of stories from Alabama. 1944.
S880:40
Wylie, Philip. Fish and tin fish; Crunch
and Des strike back. 1944. W9853:12

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Non-Fiction

Britannica junior; an encyclopaedia for boys
and girls. 1944. 12v. *j32 B77:2
Daly, Maureen. Smarter and smoother; a
handbook on how to be that way. 1944.
j170 D17
Duff, Annis. "Bequest of wings," a family's
pleasures with books. 1944. j28.5 D87b
Graham, Shirley. Dr. George Washington
Carver, scientist. 1944. jB C257g
Jacobs, A. G., *compiler*. The Chinese-Ameri-
can song and game book. 1944. j796 J151c
Nicolay, Helen. China's first lady. 1944.
jB C43n
Sangster, M. E. The Bible quiz book. 1944.
j220 Sa58
Shapiro, Irwin. Yankee Thunder, the le-
gendary life of Davy Crockett. 1944.
j398.21 Sh22
Smith, E. B. So long ago. 1944. j560 Sm55

FICTION

Bacon, F. E. A. Kitty come down. 1944.
jB124:11
Felsen, H. G. Some follow the sea. 1944.
jF339:35
Harper, Wilhelmina, *compiler*. Yankee yarns;
stories from the northeastern states. 1944.
jSh81:70
Hunt, M. L. Young man of the house. 1944.
jH913:40
Lansing, E. C. H. Ann Bartlett in the South
Pacific, by Martha Johnson, *pseud.* 1944.
jL289:1
Meadowcroft, E. L. M. Silver for General
Washington, a story of Valley Forge.
1944. jM4613:19
Norton, Andre. The sword is drawn. 1944.
jN822:19
Osgood, Harriett. Yukon river children.
1944. jOs31:26
Philbrook, Elizabeth. Far from Marlborough
street. 1944. jP538:6
Robinson, W. W. Big boy. 1944. jR568:3
Sperry, Armstrong. Storm canvas. 1944.
jSp37:35

NEW PAMPHLETS OF TIMELY INTEREST

These pamphlets are for use only in the Reference Department, and are not available for distribution.

The Chicago Sun. The G. I. Bill of rights.

A summary of the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, prepared by the Yanks Service Bureau of the Chicago Sun.

Commission to study the organization of peace, New York City. Labor's aims in war and peace, by Amy Hewes.

National and international aims of labor in a postwar world.

Committee for economic development, New York. Postwar employment and the liquidation of war production.

A study on the economic problems involved in the termination and settlement of war contracts, and disposal of surplus supplies, plants and equipment.

Committee for economic development, New York. Small business after the war.

Considers special problems of small business in the postwar world.

Editorial research reports. Dismissal pay, by Frank P. Huddle.

CONTENTS.—Dismissal pay and industrial reconversion.—Development of severance pay programs.—Mustering-out pay severance bonuses.

H. W. Wilson company, New York. The vertical file service.

A monthly list of current pamphlets, leaflets, and mimeographed material on all subjects.

Leland Stanford University. Food research institute. Rubber after the war. By K. E. Knorr. (War-peace pamphlet, no. 4)

An analysis of the natural versus synthetic rubber problem, with recommendations for a postwar policy.

Leland Stanford University. Food research institute. Food for postwar Europe—how much and what. By M. K. Bennet. (War-peace pamphlet, no. 5)

A discussion of the European food problem and relief after the war.

New York university. Institute on postwar reconstruction. Our postwar society, a long-term view, by Arnold J. Zurcher.

Economic society after the transition from war to peace has been accomplished.

New York university. Institute on postwar reconstruction. Perspective in postwar planning, by Fiorello H. La Guardia.

A discussion of important postwar economic problems.

Pabst brewing company, Milwaukee. The winning plans in the Pabst postwar employment awards.

Contains the plans of the 17 winners in the Pabst national competition, closing February 1944.

Public Affairs committee, New York. What about our Japanese-Americans? By Carey McWilliams. (Pamphlet no. 91)

Summary of issues raised by evacuation, relocation and segregation of Japanese-Americans.

Smithsonian institute, Washington, D. C. The peoples of French Indochina. By Olov R. T. Janse. (War background studies, no. 19)

Describes climate, natural resources, the people and strategic position in the present war.

Twin cities research bureau, St. Paul, Minnesota. Postwar taxes, a realistic approach to the problem of Federal taxation.

A suggested postwar tax program.

U. S. Department of agriculture. Agriculture war information bulletins on wartime cooking.

AWI-75: Freezing meat and poultry products for home use.

AWI-89: Egg dishes for any meal.

AWI-100: How to prepare vegetables and fruits for freezing.

AWI-103: Pickle and relish recipes.

AWI-104: Tomatoes on your table.

U. S. Congress. Public law, no. 346: An Act to provide Federal government aid for the readjustment in civilian life of returning World War II veterans. 78th Congress 2d. session.

The G. I. Bill of Rights.

U. S. Congress. House of representatives. Individual income tax act of 1944; questions and answers relating to Public Law no. 31 'an act to provide for simplification of the individual income tax' approved May 2 1944. House document, no. 655. 78th Congress, 2d. session.**U. S. Congress. Senate. The role of the Federal government in highway development: an analysis of needs and proposals for postwar action. Senate committee print 78th Congress, 2d. session.****U. S. Federal security agency. National advisory police committee. Techniques of law enforcement in the treatment of juveniles and the prevention of juvenile delinquency**

A manual for the guidance of enforcement officers in dealing with juvenile offenders.

U. S. Treasury department. Articles of agreement of the international monetary fund and international bank for reconstruction and development. United Nations monetary and financial conference, Bretton Woods N. H., July 1-22, 1944.**U. S. War department. Army service forces. The chaplain serves.**

A report covering the activity of the Chaplains Corps for the year 1943.

Universities committee on post-war international problems, Boston, Massachusetts. International air traffic after the war.

Considers problems of relation of commercial military aviation, freedom of the air, public versus private enterprise.

BOOK BULLETIN

NOVEMBER

1944



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
JOHN R. GRAVES
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.

NAT SCHMULOWITZ, President
GEORGE W. KEMPER, First Vice-President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
EDWARD F. O'DAY
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.

Call

HEmlock 2121, Local 559
HEmlock 2121, Local 456
HEmlock 2121, Local 453
HEmlock 2121, Local 349
HEmlock 2121, Local 260
HEmlock 2121, Local 261
HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 4 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library

9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries

Weekdays
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 8 p. m.
Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824</p> <p>Bay View 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411</p> <p>Bernal Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618</p> <p>Business 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075</p> <p>Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320</p> <p>Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912</p> <p>Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236</p> <p>Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680</p> <p>McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314</p> <p>Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517</p> | <p>Noe Valley Jersey Street near Cas Tel. No. MI ssion 4655</p> <p>North Beach Powell Street near Jack Tel. No. GA rfield 3966</p> <p>Ocean View 111 Broad St Tel. No. EL kridge 2519</p> <p>Park Page Street near C Tel. No. BA yview 7963</p> <p>Parkside 1541 Taraval Str Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297</p> <p>Portola 2434 San Bruno Ave Tel. No. DE laware 2081</p> <p>Presidio Sacramento Street near L Tel. No. WE st 6329</p> <p>Richmond Ninth Avenue near Ge Tel. No. SK yline 9740</p> <p>Sunset Eighteenth Avenue at Irv Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080</p> <p>Visitacion Valley 37 Leland Ave Tel. No. EL kridge 2938</p> |
|---|---|

West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Bay View 6315 Third Street</p> <p>North Beach 1736 Stockton Street</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Richmond</p> | <p>Oceanside 4250 Judah Str</p> <p>Potrero 448 Connecticut Str</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">2320 Clement Street</p> |
|---|---|

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which may be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 44

NOVEMBER, 1944

No. 9

A Selection From The

R E C E N T A D D I T I O N S

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WORLD WAR

ernanos, Georges. Plea for liberty; letters to the English, the Americans, the Europeans. 1944. 940.53 B456p

A French novelist, who voluntarily exiled himself in Brazil, attempts to explain the reasons for the betrayal of France.

urton, Earl. By sea and by land; the story of our amphibious forces. 1944. 940.542 B953b

Landing operations: an interesting description of the methods, equipment and actual landings that have been used in World War II.

urtiss, M. S. K. Letters home. 1944. 940.548 C947L

A collection of letters written by men in the service.

aper, Theodore. The six weeks' war; France, May 10-June 25, 1940. 1944. 940.542 D791s

An objective account of the confusion of French politics and military strategy during this time.

ess, W. E. The Dyess story. 1944. 940.547 D989d

An eye-witness account of the death march from Bataan and the narrative of experiences in Japanese prison camps and of eventual escape.

renburg, I. G. The tempering of Russia. 1944. 940.5347 Eh83t

A Russian war correspondent's journal of thirteen months of bitter soviet resistance.

raud, André. The gravediggers of France: Jamelin, Daladier, Reynaud, Pétain, and Javal; military defeat, armistice, counter-revolution, by Pertinax, pseudonym. 1944. 940.5344 G312g

iskell, R. G. Helmets and lipstick. 1944. 940.547 H273h

An account by an army nurse of her experiences during service in the United States and overseas.

is, Ernst. German radio propaganda, by Ernst Kris and Hans Speier. 1944. 940.548 K897g

A study of Nazi propaganda, proving its decline could precede that of the German army.

tt, Fletcher. The navy's war. 1944. 940.545 P888n

A discussion of the naval battles and campaigns World War II and of the officers and men whose valor and cooperation brought about success.

Riess, Curt, *editor*. They were there; the story of World war II and how it came about, by America's foremost correspondents. 1944. 940.53 R446t

700 pages of the war's best writing, by an imposing list of the fourth estate.

Thomas, N. M. What is our destiny? 1944. 940.5373 T365w

The author defends his stand against United States intervention in the war and gives his interpretation of the steps leading to America's entry.

Tregaskis, Richard. Invasion diary. 1944. 940.542 T716i

An unforgettable story of our fighting men in Rome, Sicily, Salerno and Naples.

A War atlas for Americans, prepared with the assistance of the Office of war information. 1944. *940.549 W195

This atlas is designed to explain the basic pattern of this war.

Woodward, David. Front line and front page. 1943. 940.548 W872f

An English war-correspondent's diary of the war from August 1939 to February 1943.

INTERESTING PERSONALITIES

Chang, Hsin-hai. Chiang Kai-shek, Asia's man of destiny. 1944. B C4299c

Chiang Kai-shek is the epitome of his race, and the many interesting facets in his remarkable personality are the subject of this interesting biography.

Connolly, J. B. Sea-borne; thirty years avoyaging. 1944. B C7625

An autobiographical sketch of many happy years sailing the seas.

Corbin, M. A. Edward Clinton Terry. 1943. B T279c

The biography of the inventor of the steam turbine, transmission and electrical power by cable and an authority in hydraulic and mechanical engineering.

Coulton, G. G. Fourscore years, an autobiography. 1944. B C832d

Reminiscences of the famous English medievalist.

Detroit. Board of education, Frank Cody: a realist in education, by Detroit public school staff. 1943. B C6487d

The story of an educator connected with the Detroit public school system.

Gardner, R. H. The old wild West; adventures of Arizona Bill, by Raymond Hatfield Gardner (Arizona Bill), in collaboration with B. H. Monroe. 1944. 978 G176o

The life story of a frontiersman who was brought up by Indians and rescued at the age of fifteen.

James, W. M. Admiral Sir William Fisher. 1943. B F539j

A biography of William Fisher, Commander-in-Chief of the Mediterranean fleet of the Royal Navy, 1932-1937.

Maclean, C. M. Born under Saturn. 1943. B H339m

The biography of William Hazlitt, English critic and essayist, 1778-1830.

Miller, F. T. Eisenhower, man and soldier. 1944. B E183m

"General Ike's" life and deeds presented capably and without much hero worship.

More, L. T. The life and works of the Honourable Robert Boyle. 1944. B B6974m

Records the life and achievements of the founder of modern chemistry.

Pitkin, W. B. On my own. 1944. B P682

An autobiography of a farmer, teacher, newspaperman and lecturer.

Thayer, T. G. Israel Pemberton, king of the Quakers. 1943. B P3684t

The biography of a noted Quaker during the American Revolution and his political career as a representative of this sect.

Wade, G. I. Thomas Traherne. 1944. B T678w

A writer of religious meditations and poetry, 1637-1674.

THE PAST

Adams, J. T., *editor*. Album of American history, by James Truslow Adams, R. V. Coleman, and W. J. Burke. v.1. 1944.

*973.08 Ad18a¹

"The intent of the present work is to tell the history of America through pictures made at the time the history was made."—Introduction.

Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world, edited, with nine new chapters by Robert Hammond Murray. 1943.

904 C860fm

Our interest in today's war has made a new edition of this work especially welcome and timely.

Creighton, D. G. Dominion of the north, a history of Canada. 1944. 971 C862d

Canada from the time when John Cabot touched upon Newfoundland to September 1939.

Cunha, Euclides da. Rebellion in the backlands. 1944. 981 C914r

Study of the Brazilian rebellion of 1896, when the poor and neglected population of the backlands rose against the federal army.

Faris, N. A., *editor*. The Arab heritage, by Philip K. Hitti, Giorgio Levi della Vida, Julian Obermann, and others. 1944. 953 F228a

Aspects of Islamic history, literature, science and art with emphasis on America's heritage from the Arab.

Fernand-Laurent, C. J. Gallic charter; four datings of tomorrow's France. 1944. 944.08 F3g

By a French journalist who was a member of the Chamber of Deputies before he left France by underground.

Hall, W. P. World wars and revolution: the course of Europe since 1900. 1943. 940.5 H1w

Political and military history of Europe, from 1914 to the spring of 1943.

Landheer, Bartholomeus, *editor*. The Netherlands; chapters by Johan Willem Albard, Adriaan Jacob Barnouw, Hendrik Nicolaas Boon, and others. 1943. 949.2 L2h

Twenty-one specialists contribute chapters to comprehensive study of Holland and its colonies.

Lattimore, Owen. The making of modern China, by Owen and Eleanor Lattimore. 1944. 951 L3m

A brief history of the rise and downfall of China's great dynasties and of the events which brought about the present Chinese republic.

Nevins, Allan. A century of political cartoons; caricature in the United States from 1800 to 1900. 1944. 973.5 N7c

Important political issues of the nineteenth century recorded by the cartoonists of that period.

Norins, M. R. Gateway to Asia: Sinkian frontier of the Chinese far west. 1944. 951.6 N7lg

A source of information about a little-known and potentially rich and important part of Asia.

Parker, R. B. Headquarters Budapest. 1944. 949.6 P3sh

A journalistic account of what has been happening in the Balkans from the time of the Munich pact to the present.

Parry, Albert. Russian cavalcade, a military history. 1944. 947 P9r

The hero of this book is the plain Russian soldier of all times from 1760 to the present day.

Phillips, H. A. Argentina; pivot of Pan American peace. 1944. 982 P3a

Important in view of the present troubled relations between the United States and this South American counterpart.

Pihl, G. T. Germany: the last phase. 1944. 943.086 P3g

Firsthand observations of conditions in Germany by a Swedish journalist.

NAVAL AND MILITARY SCIENCE

Ageton, A. A. The naval officer's guide. Second edition. 1944. *359.097 Ag3a2

Designed to be a compendium of useful information for the guidance of the individual commissioned officer of the United States Navy.

Ayling, Keith. The fly to fight; the story of airborne divisions. 1944. 356.1 A6t

The story of our paratroopers.

Crampton, C. W. Fighting fitness, a preliminary training guide, by C. W. Crampton, with the editorial assistance of Ken Littlefield. 1944. 355.07 C19f

The author describes exercises to fit young men in high school and college for military service. Includes tests for fitness by military methods.

- Earle, E. M., *editor*. *Makers of modern strategy; military thought from Machiavelli to Hitler*. 1943. 355 Ea75m
Study of military history from the time of Machiavelli to the present.
- Exton, William. *He's in the destroyers now*. 1944. 359.097 Ex86h
An inside description of life aboard a destroyer.
- Fetridge, W. H., *editor*. *The second Navy reader*. 1944. 359.097 F431ns
The story of the United States Navy told by junior officers, newspaper correspondents, military observers and feature writers.
- Gray, G. W. *Science at war*. 1943. 355 G792s
Study of science and engineering in global war.
- Guthman, L. C. *Aeronautics aircraft spotters' handbook*. 1943. *358.4 G984a
- Hanson, P. P. *Military applications of mathematics*. 1944. 355 H198m
Contains sections on military maps, field artillery, navigation, bomb ballistics, and motor transport.
- Hughes, Riley. *Our Coast guard academy, a history and guide*. 1944. 351.7 H874o
The entire four years of academy life are reviewed in detail.
- Kells, L. M. *Navigation*, by L. M. Kells, W. F. Kern and J. R. Bland. 2v. 1943. 527 K294n
CONTENTS: pt. I. Coastal and inland waterways piloting.—pt. II. Celestial navigation and nautical astronomy.
- Norby, Haakon. *Questions and answers for deck officers*. 1944. 527 N751q
An examination guide to seamanship for prospective mates in the United States merchant marine.
- Ramey, R. S. *He's in the cavalry now*. 1944. 357 R145
A complete picture of life in the U. S. Cavalry of today.
- Shute, W. G. *An introduction to navigation and nautical astronomy*. 1944. 527 Sh94i
This book was written to meet the national need of trained personnel for the Army, Navy, Merchant marine, etc., in the field of navigation and nautical astronomy.
- tewart, J. Q. *Marine and air navigation*. 1944. 527 St49m
A comprehensive textbook giving complete information on navigation on the sea or in the air.
- U. S. Bureau of aeronautics (Navy department). *Naval aviation*, 1943. 1943. 358.4 Un3
- Vaugh, E. D. J. *West Point*. 1944. 355.07 W357w
An historical review of the United States military academy from its beginning as a Revolutionary fortress to the present day.
- Wilson, G. E. *Aircraft identification for fighting airmen*. 1943. *358.4 W693a
Eighty-one airplanes are described, with drawings emphasizing characteristic details.
- SCIENCE FOR THE LAYMAN**
- ishop, S. C. *Handbook of salamanders; the salamanders of the United States, of Canada, and of Lower California*. 1943. 597.9 B541h
- Bundy, Ross. *The romance of existence*. 1944. 500 B882r
A fascinating story of life and the evolutionary functions of our world, written for the layman.
- Duncan, F. M. *British shells*. 1943. 594 D912b
"An attempt to outline the appearance and habits of a few of our more familiar British shell-dwellers."—Introduction.
- Hausman, L. A. *The illustrated encyclopedia of American birds*. 1944. *598.2 H295i
- Hewson, E. W. *Meteorology, theoretical and applied*. 1944. 551.5 H499m
A text designed for weather forecasters who need to acquaint themselves with the newest developments in the field.
- Howells, W. W. *Mankind so far*. 1944. 573.2 H839m
The evolution of man, written for the layman.
- Jones, E. W. *Fundamentals of applied electricity*. 1943. 537 J714f
Practical and well-illustrated work for the secondary school level.
- Kortright, F. H. *The ducks, geese and swans of North America, a vade mecum for the naturalist and the sportsman*. Second edition, 1943. 598.4 K845d:2
A valuable book for everyone interested in waterfowl.
- Longstreth, T. M. *Knowing the weather*. 1943. 551.5 L86k
The material is comprehensive, and is presented in pleasantly rambling style.
- Martin, E. V. *Studies of evaporation and transpiration under controlled conditions*. 1943. 581.12 M363s
- Smith, G. M. *Marine algae of the Monterey peninsula, California*. 1944. 589.3 Sm57m
This book is the result of seventeen years of study of the living seaweeds of the Monterey peninsula.
- YOUR HEALTH**
- Cassidy, R. F. *Physical fitness for girls; a textbook for teacher education and a guide to teachers in curriculum revision*, by Rosalind Cassidy and Hilda Clute Kozman. 1943. 371.73 C273p
- Emerson, W. R. P. *Health for the having; a handbook for physical fitness*. 1944. 613 Em35h
The author discusses how to correct faulty health habits, increase life expectancy after middle age, and prolong activity and efficiency.
- Fox, S. A. *Your eyes*. 1944. 617.7 F833
The functions of the eyes and our everyday care of them.
- Johnson, H. J. *Invitation to health; a guide to successful living*. 1944. 613 J632i
Non-faddist, non-alarmist and a sensible home handbook to health problems which does not permit the layman to presume too much, but which does outline ways and means toward good health.
- Miller, B. W. *Physical fitness for boys; a manual for the instructor of the service program*, by Ben W. Miller, Karl W. Bookwalter and George E. Schlafer. 1943. 371.73 M612p

Miller, W. H. How to relax; scientific body control. 1944. 613.7 M619h
A book to aid you to feel better and to do a better job.

Taliaferro, W. H. Medicine and the war. 1944. 610.4 T143m

CONTENTS.—Historical background and introduction, by A. B. Luckhardt.—Food and the war, by P. R. Cannon.—Chemotherapy, by E. M. K. Geiling.—Malaria, by W. H. Taliaferro.—Insects, disease, and modern transportation, by C. G. Huff.—Shock and blood substitutes, by Alexander Brunswick.—Aviation medicine, by H. T. Ricketts.—Neurological and psychological effects of cerebral injuries, by A. E. Walker and W. C. Halstead.—Psychiatry and the war, by David Slight.—Chemical warfare, by F. C. McLean.

LEISURE TIME ACTIVITIES

Chernev, Irving. Chessboard magic! A collection of 160 brilliant chess endings. 1943. 794.1 C423c

Amusement, instruction and an inexhaustible source of entertainment for all.

Collins, A. F. Inventing for fun and profit. 1943. 608 C692i

Friedrich II, *emperor of Germany*. The art of falconry. 1943. *f799.25 F914a

Haig-Brown, R. L. H. The western angler; an account of Pacific salmon and western trout. 2v. 1939. *799.1 H125w

Hickey, J. J. A guide to bird watching. 1943. 598.2 H526g
Excellent for those interested in bird study.

Ickis, Marguerite. Arts and crafts, a practical handbook. 1943. 680 Ic5a

Johnson, Gene. Ship model building. 1944. 623.89 J632s

Klenke, W. W. Furniture joinery. 1943. 694 K677f

Knight, J. A. Field book of fresh-water angling. 1944. 799.1 K74f

Leechman, J. D. The hiker's handbook. 1944. 796.51 L516h

Gives practical advice on the equipment, clothing, food, etc., needed to make long or short hiking trips enjoyable.

Mitchell, Viola. Softball for girls. 1943. 796.35 M696s

Post, Kenneth. Plants and flowers in the home. 1944. 635.96 P845p

The cultivation and care of house plants.

Radtke, O. A. Keene cement craft. 1943. 745.4 R119k

Rodman, O. H. P. Striped bass; where, when and how to catch them. 1944. 799.1 R618s

San Francisco bay has many Striped bass in it and this will tell you how to catch them.

Rupert, C. G. Apostle spoons, their evolution from earlier types, and the emblems used by the silversmiths for the apostles. 1929. *739 R877a

This book is well illustrated and it gives the hallmarks and peculiarities of this rare type of spoon.

Schaldach, W. J. Coverts and casts; fish sports and angling in words and pictures. 1943. *799 Sc

Turpin, Lawry. Toys you can make of wood. 680 T

Plans, diagrams and instructions for making toys which will bring as much joy to the one making them as to the one who will get the finished toy.

Webster, M. D. Quilts, their story and how to make them. 1943. 746 W

Wolff, Charlotte. The human hand. 1943. 133.6 W

MUSIC

Literature of music

Abraham, G. E. H. Eight Soviet composers. 1943. 780.2 ZA32

CONTENTS.—Dmitry Shostakovich.—Sergey Prokofiev.—Aram Khachaturyan.—Lev Knipper.—Vladimir Shebalin.—Dmitry Kabalevsky.—Ivan Dzerzhinsky.—Yury Shaporin.

Andrews, E. D. The gift to be simple; songs, dances and rituals of the American Shakers. 1940. 784.491 ZA26

Contains many illustrations and some of the music of the religious dances.

Arnold, Elliott. Finlandia; the story of Sibelius. 1941. 780.2 I11

Biography of Jean Sibelius, Finland's greatest composer. Of interest chiefly to young music students — not for critics.

Booth, J. B., *editor*. Seventy years of songs. 1943. 784 Z144

Notes on popular music by Noel Coward and other well-known writers.

Finn, W. J. The conductor raises his baton. 1944. 781.63 I97

A student's book on conducting, with a foreword by Leopold Stokowski.

Lumley, Benjamin. Reminiscences of an opera. 1864. *782 Z171

Maretzek, Max. Crotchets and quavers; Revelations of an opera manager in America. 1855. *782 ZN35

Rossman, F. A. Pre-school music; a guide to parents. 784.81 I37

Music and songs for little children, of nursery school age.

Smyth, E. M. What happened next. 1943. 780.2 S96

Another biographical volume by this notable English composer, author of "Impressions that remained."

Miniature orchestral scores

Dukas, Paul. The sorcerer's apprentice. 785 D8

Prokofieff, Serge. Classical symphony, opus 25. 785 M14s

Schuman, W. H. American festival orchestration. 785 MS85

Sibelius, J. C. Finlandia, opus 26, no. 7. 785 M11

LITERATURE

Benét, W. R. Day of deliverance, a book of poems in wartime. 1944. 811 B435da

Grant, Donald. The pageant of poetry. A collection of outstanding poems and verse written by contemporary American poets. 1943. 811.08 G767pL

Gregory, Horace. The shield of Achilles. 1944. 821.04 G862s

Critical essays on outstanding poets.

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Speaking of Jane Austen, by Sheila Kaye-Smith and G. B. Stern. 1944. 823 Au74k

Study of the books of Jane Austen, touching upon her personal life and the times in which she lived.

Oates, W. J. Greek literature in translation, by Whitney Jennings Oates and Charles Theophilus Murphy. 1944. 880.8 Oa8g

Parker, D. R. Dorothy Parker. 1944. 818 P224d

A choice collection of stories and poems.

Seaver, Edwin, *editor*. Cross-section; a collection of new American writing. 1944. 810.8 Se19c

Williams, Charles. The figure of Beatrice; a study in Dante. 1943. 851 D235zwL

Plays

Watson, George. The doctor has a daughter, a comedy in three acts. 1943. 812 B321d

Ward, Ruth. Over twenty-one, a comedy. 1944. 812 G658o

Wright, Eric. Little darling, a comedy in three acts. 1943. 812 H281L

Wright, Lillian. The searching wind; a play in two acts. 1944. 812 H368s

Wright, M. G., *editor*. The best one-act plays of 1943. 1944. 812.08 M454b:7

Wright, A. E. Young man of today, a play in three acts. 1944. 812 R765yo

Wright, Betty, *compiler*. 25 non-royalty one-act plays for all-girl casts. 1942. 812.08 Sm52tw

Wright, F. V. Jacobowsky and the colonel. 1944. 832 W492ja

FICTION

Murder

Wright, F. K. The amethyst spectacles. 1944. C8905:1

Wright, Marten. The knife will fall. 1944. C961:21

Wright, David. Bullets for the bridegroom. 1944. D6403:3

Wright, E. P. Murder in haste. 1944. F338:25

Fitt, Mary. Clues to Christabel. 1944. F554:6

Powell, R. P. All over but the shooting. 1944. P887:1

Mystery

Carr, J. D. Till death do us part; a Dr. Fell mystery story. 1944. C312:46

Cunningham, A. B. The Cane-patch mystery. 1944. C9707:5

Lawrence, Hilda. Blood upon the snow. 1944. L4213:2

Martin, A. E. Sinners never die. 1944. M372:33

Talbot, Hake. Rim of the pit, a Rogan Kincaid story. 1944. T141:33

Wilson, P. W. Bride's castle, a mystery. 1944. W755:2

People

Carneiro, Cecilio. The bonfire. 1944. C292:3

Greene, Ward. What they don't know; a novel. 1944. G813:43

Huxley, A. L. Time must have a stop. 1944. H985:26

Linedmann, Kelvin. The house with the green tree. 1944. L7445:15

Sharp, Margery. Cluny Brown. 1944. S5306:4

Stevenson, D. E. Listening valley. 1944. S847:22

Wetherell, J. P. Shut the door behind you. 1944. W5397:32

Wilkins, W. V. Being met together. 1944. W6846:2

War

Bates, H. E. Fair stood the wind for France. 1944. B3298:12

Hunt, Howard. Limit of darkness. 1944. H9403:24

Jameson, Storm. Cloudless May. 1944. J306:2

Kessel, Joseph. Army of shadows; translated from the French. 1944. K415:1

La Farge, Christopher. East by Southwest. 1944. L152:10

Roberts, Cecil. The labyrinth. 1944. R641:18

Skidmore, H. D. Valley of the sky. 1944. S627:42

Western

Field, Peter. Midnight round-up; a Powder Valley western. 1944. F454:28

Nye, N. C. Wild Horse Shorty. 1944. N995:45

West, Tom. Meddling maverick. 1944. W521:27

UNITED THROUGH BOOKS

Book Week, November 12-18

"United Through Books" is the 1944 Book Week theme. This offers the opportunity to give children, through books, a sympathetic understanding of how nations and peoples within nations can live together in peace. Books of the past and the present can give our boys and girls renewed confidence in the world of tomorrow.

THE UNITED NATIONS — THE COUNTRIES — THE PEOPLES

- Bonner, M. G. Canada and her story.
 Gatti, E. Here is Africa.
 Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South.
 Hogarth, G. Australia.
 Ives, V. Russia.
 Kelly, E. Land of the Polish people.
 Peck, A. M. Pageant of Canadian history.
 Spencer, C. Made in China.

PICTURE BOOKS, LEGENDS AND SONGS

- Aulaire, I. & E. d' Ola (Norway).
 Carpenter, F. Tales of a Chinese grandmother.
 Fisher, A. Once upon a time.
 Frost, F. Legends of the United Nations.
 Handforth, T. Mei Li (China).
 Ilin, M. A ring and a riddle (Russia).
 Jacobs, A. G. Chinese-American song and game book.
 Jacobs, J. English fairy tales.
 Kelsey, V. Maria Rosa (Brazil).
 Leskov, N. The steel flea (Russia).
 Levy, H. The Bombero (tales from Latin America).
 Metzger, B. Picture tales from India.
 Morrow, E. Painted pig (Mexico).
 Ross, P. In Mexico they say.
 Treharne, B. National anthems of the United Nations.
 W. P. A. of New Mexico. Spanish-American song and game book.

STORIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Desmond, A. C. Jorge's journey (Brazil).
 Edelstat, V. Young fighters of the Soviet
 Gaidar, A. Timur and his gang (Russia).
 Goetz, D. Panchita (Guatemala).
 Harris, L. G. Lost hole of Bingoola (Australia).
 Jong, D. de Level land (Netherlands).
 McSwigan, M. Snow treasure (Norway).
 Mukerji, D. Gay-neck (India).
 Panter-Downes, M. Watling green (England).
 Rozanov, S. Adventures of Misha (Russia).
 Simon, C. M. Popo's miracle (Mexico).
 Van Stockum, H. Andries (Netherlands).
 Ward, M. B. Boat children of Canton (China).

STORIES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

- Blackstock, J. Wings for Nikias (Greece).
 Buchan, J. Prester John (South Africa).
 Carr, M. J. Young Mac of Fort Vancouver (Canada).
 Coblenz, C. C. Beggars' penny (Netherlands).
 De Leeuw, A. Year of promise (Netherlands).
 Fast, H. M. Goethals and the Panama Canal.
 Felsen, G. Struggle is our brother (Russia).
 Gray, E. J. Adam of the road (England).
 Hamsen, M. Norwegian farm (Norway).
 Harper, T. Windy Island (New Zealand).
 Janvier, T. Aztec treasure-house (Mexico).
 Kelly, E. Blacksmith of Vilno (Poland).
 Kipling, R. Tales of India.
 Norton, A. Sword is drawn (Netherlands).
 Singh, R. L. Gift of the forest (India).
 Stuart, E. P. Piang, the Moro chieftain (Philippines).
 Undset, S. Happy times in Norway.

"The home — the school — the library" again unite in sponsoring the Book Fair, November 13th to 19th, Exhibit room of the Main Library. Exhibits of United Nations books, new books, and model collections will be featured. The hours are Monday through Thursday: 3 to 6; Friday: 3 to 9; Saturday: 9 to 6, and Sunday: 1:30 to 5.

BOOK BULLETIN

DECEMBER

1944



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
JOHN R. GRAVES
MAURICE E. HARRISON
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.

NAT SCHMULOWITZ, President
GEORGE W. KEMPER, First Vice-President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

MRS. ALFRED McLAUGH
MRS. J. HENRY MOH
EDWARD F. O'DAY
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HEmlock 2121, Local 559
HEmlock 2121, Local 456
HEmlock 2121, Local 453
HEmlock 2121, Local 349
HEmlock 2121, Local 260
HEmlock 2121, Local 261
HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 4 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 8 p. m.
Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411
Bernal Cortland Ave. at Andover St.
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EXbrook 3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314
Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley Jersey Street near Cro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655
North Beach Powell Street near Jaco
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966
Ocean View 111 Broad St
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519
Park Page Street near
Tel. No. BA yview 7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval St
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No. DE laware 2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near
Tel. No. WE st 6329
Richmond Ninth Avenue near
Tel. No. SK yline 9740
Sunset Eighteenth Avenue at I
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080
Visitacion Valley 37 Leland Ave
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Richmond 2320 Clement Street
Oceanside 4250 Judah St
Potrero 448 Connecticut St

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards w mailed to the applicants as the books become avail

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

AN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

1. 44

DECEMBER, 1944

No. 10

A Selection From The

R E C E N T A D D I T I O N S

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

VETERANS INFORMATION SERVICE

Since thousands of veterans already discharged from the armed forces have problems of adjustment, education and training, the library has organized its services to give effective aid to all veterans. For information regarding recent laws, agencies and benefits, the following titles are official publications issued for the purpose of aiding and directing the veteran in adjusting himself to civilian life. These are on file in the Reference Department of the Main Library.

California. State veterans' welfare board. Veterans' aid and welfare.

Excerpts from the Military and Veterans code of the State of California.

Council of State governments. Chicago, Illinois. Recent State action providing benefits for returning veterans; summarization of reports from 45 States.

A view of the status of the veteran in relation to specific phases of legislation.

San Francisco. Coordinating Council for Veterans services. A directory of service for veterans.

Lists the name, address, functions, and services of San Francisco agencies which are sincerely and actively engaged in helping the veteran.

Readjustment training and service Act of 1940, as amended (Public law no. 783, 76th Congress, approved September 16, 1940)

Readjustment act of 1944. Public law no. 346, 78th Congress. Second session)

An act to provide Federal aid for the readjustment to civilian life of returning World War I veterans and commonly known as the "GI Bill of Rights."

U. S. Civil service commission. From military service to civil service.

Gives essential information on veteran preference for Federal employment and benefits in examinations.

U. S. Congress. House. Handbook for servicemen and servicewomen of World War II and their dependents, including rights and benefits of veterans of World War I and their dependents (House document no. 35, 78th Congress, First session)

U. S. Congress. House. Mustering-out-payment act of 1944 (House report no. 986, 78th Congress. Second session)

Provides help to service men and women to tide over the difficult period of readjustment from military to civilian life.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Benefits for veterans. (Senate document no. 141, 78th Congress. First session)

A tabulation of benefits afforded members of the military forces of the United States under the laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

U. S. War department. Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act of 1940 and amendments of 1942.

OUR WORLD AT WAR

Churchill, Winston. Onwards to victory; war speeches. 1944. 940.5342 C475o
Covers the period from January 1, 1943 to December 28, 1943.

Driscoll, Joseph. Pacific victory, 1945. 1944. 940.542 D833p
This book gives a good background to the latest developments of the U. S. fleet in the Pacific.

Friendly, Alfred. The guys on the ground. 1944. 940.544 F915g
Stories of the "penguin" airmen of the Air Service command maintenance and repair crews.

Graham, Garrett. Banzai noel! 1944. 940.548 G76b
A fast-moving and humorous story devoted to the pluck, courage, endurance, and experiences of the Marines on Guadalcanal as told by one of them.

Raff, E. D. We jumped to fight. 1944. 940.542 R122w
A book of skirmishes in the Tunisian campaign by a colonel in the Parachute Infantry.

Snow, Edgar. People on our side. 1944. 940.548 Sn61p
A very readable report on conditions and problems in the countries of our eastern allies, India, China and Russia. Extremely realistic and sparing of no details in parts.

U. S. War department. Our army at war. The story of American campaigns in World War II told in official War department photographs. 1944. 940.549 Un3o
Excellent pictures of the campaigns in the Pacific and Far East, the Aleutians, the Mediterranean and in the air over Europe.

Wynn, E. J. Bombers across. 1944. 940.544 W99b
One of the plane ferry pilots writes of his experiences.

THE PEACE AND POST WAR PROBLEMS

Adler, M. J. How to think about war and peace. 1944. 172.4 Ad59h

Brooks, B. T. Peace, plenty and petroleum. 1944. 338.2 B791p
Offers a sound economic background to the newsworthy subject of oil.

Fine, S. M. Public spending and postwar economic policy. 1944. 330.973 F493p

A consideration of some of the major problems of domestic economic rehabilitation.

Gibbs, Sir P. H., *editor*. Bridging the Atlantic; Anglo-American fellowship as the way to world peace. A survey from both sides. 1944. 327.73 G354b

Gibson, Hugh. The road to foreign policy. 1944. 327.73 G358r

The author states bluntly that we have no foreign policy, and offers a plan to remedy the whole situation.

Palmer, Frederick. It can be done this time. 1944. 341 P182i

A consideration of the possibility of a lasting peace, with the airplane cast in the role of global patrolman.

Pares, Sir Bernard. Russia and the peace. 1944. 947.084 P216r

The English authority on Russia pleads for a better American understanding of Russian problems.

Schwarzschild, Leopold. Primer of the coming world. 1944. 940.531 Sch96p

Attempts to answer why past plans for peace have failed.

Shotwell, J. T. The great decision. 1944. 321.04 Sh82g

The author makes the most solid contribution that has yet been offered towards the ideal of peace.

Williams, J. H. Postwar monetary plans and other essays. 1944. 332.15 W673p

Discusses international monetary methods.

Wynner, Edith. Searchlight on peace plans; choose your road to world government, by Edith Wynner and Georgia Lloyd. 1944. 321.04 W992s

AT HOME IN THE U. S. A.

Adair, John. The Navajo and Pueblo silversmiths. 1944. 970.6 Ad11n

Depicts the importance of silversmithing in the Navajo and Pueblo culture, as well as containing sympathetic portraits of the smiths.

Beard, C. A. A basic history of the United States, by Charles A. Beard and Mary R. Beard. 1944. 973 B379b

A chronological account of the factors that have made the United States of today.

Grundy, Gabriel, *pseud.* Awake, America! 1944. 917.3 G925a

Biting criticisms of the present-day order in America.

Quaife, M. M. Lake Michigan. 1944. 977 Q23L

A colorful historical tale of Lake Michigan and the surrounding countryside.

Roseberry, Mercedes. This day's madness, a story of the American people against the background of the war effort. 1944. 973.917 R721t

An account of two and one-half years on the home front since Pearl Harbor, written from a feminine point of view.

Saunders, H. A. S. Pioneers! O Pioneers! 1944. 917.3 Sa87p

War-time impressions of the United States. Contains an appreciative picture of San Francisco.

Wallace, H. A. Democracy reborn. 1944. 973.917 W156

An anthology of speeches and writings of Vice President Wallace.

Weygandt, Cornelius. The heart of New Hampshire. 1944. 917.42 W151

A picturesque view of the country, its people and their way of life.

IN FOREIGN LANDS

Daniel, Hawthorne. Islands of the East Indies. 1944. 919.1 D3

All those islands that lie in the great triangle marked out by Sumatra on the west, Luzon on the north and New Guinea on the east and all visible much in the public eye at the present.

Elderkin, K. D. M. From Tripoli to Marrakesh. 1944. 916.1 E2

Record of a three thousand mile archaeological tour in North Africa.

Grew, J. C. Ten years in Japan. 1944. 952 G9

The ten years that this narrative covers witness a series of explosive crises in the internal and external affairs of Japan.

Jogg, G. A. I see a new China. 1944. 334.6 H9

The author has been in China since 1938 and gives here a vivid sketch of the Chinese industrial cooperatives.

Lim, Sian-tek. Folk tales from China. 1944. 398.051 L181

The romance, mythology and history of ancient China presented through folk-lore.

MacNair, H. F., *editor*. Voices from unoccupied China, by Liu Nai-chen and others. 1944. 951 M1v

Morris, John. Traveler from Tokyo. 1944. 915.2 M83t

An English advisor to the Japanese foreign office writes of his impressions of the people from 1937 to 1942.

Seeger, Elizabeth. The pageant of Chinese history. Second edition. 1944. 951 Se3:2

A delightful account of Chinese history, customs and ceremonies.

Turner, W. J., *editor*. A pictorial guide to many lands; the British commonwealth and empire. 1944. 910 T9p

CONTENTS.—Canada, by Lady Tweedsmuir.—Austria, by Arnold Haskell.—New Zealand, by Ngata.—South Africa, by Sir G. Millin.—India, by Sir Feroz Khan Noon.—East Africa, by Elspeth Huxley.—The British colonial empire, by Noel Sabine.

Vratzian, Simon. Armenia and the Armenian question. 1943. 956.6 V1a

Deals with the injustices and wrongs that Armenian people have been subjected to, and stresses the fact they hope that Armenia will again take place in the family of nations.

PERSONALITIES

Adams, Dorothy. We stood alone. 1944. B A 72

Life in the professional and intellectual circles of Warsaw by an American girl married to a Polish economist.

Bloom, Sol. Our heritage; George Washington and the establishment of the American union. 1944. B W2bL

By the famous Representative from New York.

Busch, N. F. What manner of man? Second edition. 1944. B R6764b:2
This book, written in an informal and entertaining style, gives a character analysis of Franklin D. Roosevelt. It combines both praise and criticism.

Everson, I. G. George Henry Calvert, American literary pioneer. 1944. B C1387e
A Maryland author, 1803-1889.

Fichter, J. H. James Laynez, Jesuit. 1944. B L143f
Father Laynez succeeded Loyola as general of the Jesuits in 1556.

Johnson, G. W. Woodrow Wilson, the unforgettable figure who has returned to haunt us, by Gerald W. Johnson, with the collaboration of the editors of Look magazine. 1944. B W699j
A fascinating book of pictures as a record of Woodrow Wilson's life and political career.

McAuliffe, H. J. Father Tim. 1944. B D3993
Story of Father Tim Dempsey, creator of the Workingmen's Hotels in St. Louis.

Mye, R. B. George Bancroft, Brahmin rebel. 1944. B B221n
The life of the great American historian who was also a shrewd politician.

Nice, G. W. Giraud and the African scene. 1944. B G4416p
A defense of Giraud and his role in the re-building of France.

Nodgers, A. D. John Merle Coulter, missionary in science. 1944. B C8322r
An authenticated biography of the man said to be the greatest botanist this country has ever produced.

Pico, G. B. The autobiography of Giambattista Vico. 1944. B V664
One of the greatest of Italian philosophers, author of the *Scienza nuova*.

ROMANCE OF MAPS

Greenhood, David. Down to earth: mapping for everybody. 1944. 526 G838d
A book to be read for enjoyment, rather than to be studied.

Reitzer, S. L. Elementary topography and map reading. 1944. 526.8 G863e

Rarrison, R. E. Look at the world; the Fortune atlas for world strategy. 1944. *f940.549 H247L
A collection of maps, mostly in color, giving the relative positions of land masses, not according to Mercator's projection.

Rebeck, A. K. Military maps and air photographs, their use and interpretation, by A. K. Rebeck and Wentworth J. Tellington. 1944. 623.71 L782m

Riesz, E. J. Atlas of global geography. 1944. f910 R136a
An introduction to geopolitics which attempts to show the relations and resources of the world in a series of maps, charts and pictures.

MODERN MARVELS

Sola, Ralph. Microfilming. 1944. 778.3 D466m
A book explaining the technical processes of making, enlarging and reading methods of this highly specialized branch of photography.

Lee, R. E. "Television: the revolution." 1944. 621.388 L515t
Written in a very enthusiastic and popular style this book explains the machinery and the ideas of television in its early and possibly imperfect state.

Ley, Willy. Rockets; the future of travel beyond the stratosphere. 1944. 629.279 L592r
Discussion of the problems rockets will bring to future transportation.

Markley, K. S. Soybean chemistry and technology, by Klare S. Markley and Warren H. Goss. 1944. 665.3 M341s
A complete work on the fabulous and ancient soybean, now risen to the top of the human food field.

Weil, B. H. Plastic horizons, by B. H. Weil and Victor J. Anhorn. 1944. 668 W429p
This mysterious industry explained for the layman.

DEMOCRACY

Brown, H. E. Your life in a democracy. 1944. 300 B813y
The home and schools are democracies, and proper training in both leads to better citizens for a democratic nation.

Cantril, Hadley. Gauging public opinion. 1944. 301.15 C16g
The research reported in this volume deals almost entirely with the study of public opinion through some form of the polling mechanism.

Fraenkel, O. K. Our civil liberties. 1944. 323.4 F841o
Treating of religious liberty, freedom of speech and of the press, suffrage and labor problems.

Gallup, G. H. A guide to public opinion polls. 1944. 301.15 G138g
A question and answer reference book on public opinion research, written chiefly for the layman.

Garrette, Eve. A political handbook for women. 1944. 342.73 G192p
Organization and function of U. S. political parties explained to urge women to take part in public affairs.

Johnson, S. P. Citizenship. 1944. 300 J627c
A vision of democracy for young Americans.

ECONOMICS

Battin, W. I. Saving, investment, and employment. 1944. 339.4 B322s
Down-to-earth advice for wage earners.

Blodgett, R. H. Comparative economic systems. 1944. 330.15 B621c
Exhaustive treatment of differences in national economies of the world.

Groves, H. M. Production, jobs, and taxes; postwar revision of the federal tax system to help achieve higher production and more jobs. 1944. 336.29 G919p

Hansen, A. H. State and local finance in the national economy. 1944. 336.73 H198s
With the rise of production and income in the U. S., new standards must be set up to maintain economic stability.

Huxley, J. S. On living in a revolution. 1944. 304 H982o
A collection of essays on present world conditions.

Kaplan, A. D. H. The liquidation of war production; cancellation of war contracts and disposal of government-owned plants and surpluses. 1944. 338.91 K141L
An important book on a burning question.

Lerner, A. P. The economics of control; principles of welfare economics. 1944. 338 L562e

A highly technical study of the exercise of conscious control over the economic system of our country.

Polanyi, Karl. The great transformation. 1944. 330.9 P757g

An attempt to bring out the social implications of a particular economic system, the market economy that grew to its full stature in the nineteenth century.

LABOR AND UNIONS

Dunlop, J. T. Wage determination under trade unions. 1944. 331.22 D921w

A study of collective bargaining.

Garrett, Garet. A time is born. 1944. 300 G192t

A discussion of the machine age and its effects on labor and the world.

Haystead, Ladd. Meet the farmers. 1944. 338.1 H334m

This book outlines the differences and likenesses between farm groups.

Loft, Jacob. The printing trades. 1944. 331.76 L827p

Labor and its relation to the printing trades in the United States.

Louden, J. K. Wage incentives. 1944. 331.22 L926w

How to get more and better work out of your employees.

Northrup, H. R. Organized labor and the Negro. 1944. 331.88 N818o

A study of the practices of the unions in 11 American major industries in regard to Negro membership, and the effect of these policies upon the general welfare of the Negro. An important book upon a vital subject.

Stewart, H. S. The rubber workers; labor organization and collective bargaining in the rubber industry. 1944. 331.88 R542r

The story of the United Rubber Workers of America.

Stolberg, Benjamin. Tailor's progress; the story of a famous union and the men who made it. 1944. 331.88 St68t

The development of the International ladies' garment workers' union with biographical sketches of its leaders.

Waldman, Louis. Labor lawyer. 1944. 340.9 W146L

More a biography of movements and ideas, of labor and social politics and of party struggles than a personal story. The author is one of the best known labor lawyers in this country.

ENGINEERING

Mechanical

Brimm, D. J. The girl mechanic's manual. 1944. 621.75 B77g

The spreading use of women in machines makes this a very timely book. It gives concrete suggestions on the use of tools, clothing and general shop conduct.

Chase, Herbert. Handbook on designing for quantity production. 1944. 621.81 C387h

Chellis, R. D. Pile-driving handbook; theory, design, practice of pile foundations. 1944. 624.15 C418p

Cockrell, W. D. Industrial electronic control; a guide to the understanding of electronic control circuits for industrial use. 1944. 621.38 C

Hudson, W. G. Conveyors and related equipment. 1944. 621.87 H

Jenkins, Rolland. Fundamentals of mechanical inspection for trainees and junior inspectors. 1944. 621.75 J

This volume is a compilation of classroom discussions on some of the more fundamental phases of the subject.

Jennings, B. H. Internal combustion engines, analysis and practice, by Burge H. Jennings and Edward F. Obert. 1944. 621.43 J

Johnson, W. C. Mathematical and physical principles of engineering analysis. 1944. 620.1 J6

Emphasizes basic physical principles and physical reasoning.

Leyson, B. W. Elements of mechanics. 1944. 621.81 L

The principles of mechanics simplified for laymen.

AERONAUTICS

Brouwer, Dirk. Spherographical navigation by Dirk Brouwer, Frederic W. Keator and D. A. McMillen. 1944. 629.245 B

Aeronautical navigation by direct plotting of circles of position on the surface of a sphere.

Griffiths, Harold. Mathematics for aircraft engine mechanics. 1944. 629.283 G8

A manual for those in the aviation industry who are making final preparation for C.A.A. and A.E. examinations.

Heinmuller, J. P. V. Man's fight to fly; famous world-record flights and a chronology of aviation. 1944. *629.23 H8

Hoyt, J. R. Safety after solo; how to 10,000 hours. 1944. 629.245 H5

Covers many of the problems of the amateur flyer.

McIntosh, C. H. Long-range flight. 1944. 629.245 M9

A practical guide for pilots, navigators, and ground personnel.

Michelon, L. C. Composite aircraft manufacture and inspection. 1944. 629.281 M12

Aircraft materials and processes and aircraft inspection methods.

Naidich, James. Air navigation made easy. 1944. 629.245 N3a

A book for the civilian flyer of the coming post-war years.

RADIO

Bond, D. S. Radio direction finders. 1944. 621.3843 B

A text-book and reference book; not popular reading.

Drew, C. E. How to pass radio license examinations. Second edition. 1944. 621.384 D8

Frey, A. R. Fundamentals of radio communications. 1944. 621.384 F97

Ramo, Simon. Fields and waves in modern radio, by Simon Ramo and John R. Whinnery. 1944. 537.5 R147f

An important textbook on the electro-magnetic theory in relation to radio.

Slurzberg, Morris. Electrical essentials of radio, by Morris Slurzberg and William Osterheld. 1944. 537 SL85e

Strichartz, M. H., editor. Marine radio manual. 1944. 631.3849 S84m

A textbook covering all aspects of the work needed for a complete knowledge of radio at sea.

SPEAKING AND WRITING

Eginton, D. P. Better speech for you; the practical English refresher. 1944. 421.5 Eg46b

"This book emerged from my background of many years of experience as a teacher of speech and English and as a professional lecturer."—Preface.

Hoffman, W. G. Effective radio speaking. 1944. 808.5 H675e

Pronunciation, voice control and modulation for all who wish a pleasant speaking voice.

Opdycke, J. B. Say what you mean; everyman's guide to diction and grammar. 1944. 428.3 Op1s

Roberts, C. W. A handbook of English by Charles W. Roberts, Jesse W. Harris and Walter G. Johnson. 1944. 808 R541h
Designed to make clear the basic principles of good composition.

Sandford, W. P. Speak well — and win! A short cut to results. 1944. 808.5 Sa56s
A popularly written and illustrated manual on public speaking with a punch.

Woolley, E. C. College handbook of composition, by Edwin C. Woolley and Franklin W. Scott. Fourth edition. 1944. 808 W885c:4

Readily accessible information and accepted rules of usage for students of composition.

Woolley, E. C. Handbook of writing and speaking, by Edwin C. Woolley, Franklin W. Scott, and J. C. Tressler. 1944. 808 W885h

CHRISTMAS IN MUSIC

Books old and new

Duncan, William. The story of the carol. 1944. 783.6 ZD91

Greene, Richard. The early English carols. 1944. 783.65 ZG83e

Laitland, John. English carols of the fifteenth century. 1944. 783.6 M28

The Oxford book of carols. 1944. 783.6 ZOx2d

Hillips, William. Carols, their origin, music, and connection with mystery-plays. 1944. 783.6 P54

Heeler, Opal. Sing for Christmas; a round of Christmas carols and stories of the carols. 1944. 783.6 W565s

Some Christmas songs

Cowley-Brown, George. The Cowley carol book. 1944. 783.6 C83

Dickinson, Clarence. A collection of Christmas carols from various countries. 1944. 783.6 D56

Ditson collection of Christmas carols. 1944. 783.4 D63c

Finn, Father. Carol book. 1944. 783.65 XF497

Marzo, Eduardo. Fifty Christmas carols of all nations. 1944. 783.6 M36f

Sharp, Cecil. English folk-carols. 1944. 783.6 Sh22

Stainer, Sir John. Christmas carols, new and old. 1944. 783.6 St15c

POETRY AND PLAYS

Collis, Maurice. The motherly and auspicious, being the life of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi in the form of a drama. 1944. 822 C697m

The play is based largely on memoirs of an official at the court of Tzu Hsi.

Duncan, Hazel. Poemettes of the hour. 1944. 811 D912p

Quatrains and couplets in the modern manner.

Ferril, T. H. Trial by time. 1944. 811 F416t
Contains a stimulating essay on "Putting poems together."

Franken, Rose. Outrageous fortune. 1944. 812 F852o

Spirit [a magazine of verse] Drink from the rock. 1944. 811.08 Sp48d
A selection of Catholic poetry.

Werfel, F. V. Jacobowsky and the colonel; original play by Franz Werfel; American play based on same by S. N. Behrman. 1944. 832 W492jac

FICTION

Historical

Fletcher, Inglis. Lusty wind for Carolina. 1944. F610:23

Stone, Irving. Immortal wife; the biographical novel of Jessie Benton Fremont. 1944. S8767:20

Thane, Elswyth. Yankee stranger. 1944. T366:50

Winsor, Kathleen. Forever Amber. 1944. W780:12

Short stories

The Best American short stories, 1944, and the Yearbook of the American short story, edited by Martha Foley. 1944. S880:44³⁰

Bromfield, Louis. The world we live in; stories. 1944. B862:32

Derleth, A. W., editor. Sleep no more; twenty masterpieces of horror for the connoisseur. 1944. S880:64

Heard, Gerald. The great fog, and other weird tales. By H. F. Heard. 1944. H434:10

Kantor, MacKinlay. Author's choice; 40 stories. 1944. K183:2

Marmur, Jacland. Sea duty, and other stories of naval action. 1944. M353:32
 Society of arts and sciences, *New York*. O. Henry memorial award. Prize stories of 1944. S880:2²⁵

Wagenknecht, E. C., *editor*. Six novels of the supernatural. 1944. S880:4

Mystery and detective

Bellairs, George. The murder of a quack. 1944. B4362:25

Bonett, Emery. Old Mrs. Camelot. 1944. B709:29

Brand, Christianna. Green for danger. 1944. B8176:13

Christie, A. M. Death comes as the end. 1944. C555:57

Farjeon, J. J. Greenmask. 1944. F231:20

Fischer, Bruno. Quoth the raven. 1944. F530:33

Fuller, S. M. The dark page. 1944. F971:8

Heberden, M. V. Murder of a stuffed shirt. 1944. H438:26

Heym, Stefan. Of smiling peace. 1944. H620:29

McCloy, Helen. Panic. 1944. M127:31

Offord, L. G. The glass mask. 1944. O299:12

Simenon, Georges. On the danger line. 1944. S589:30

Stout, Rex. Not quite dead enough; a Nero Wolfe double mystery. 1944. S891:31

People

Caldwell, Erskine. Tragic ground. 1944. C148:32

De La Roche, Mazo. The building of Jalna. 1944. D343:3

Farnham, M. H. The Tollivers. 1944. F237:40

Gabriel, G. W. I got a country, a novel of Alaska. 1944. G119:17

Gibbons, Stella. The bachelor. 1944. G4419:2

Graham, Gwethalyn. Earth and high heaven. 1944. G734:10

Halsey, Margaret. Some of my best friends are soldiers. 1944. H190:38

Hueston, Ethel. Mother went mad on Monday. 1944. H890:14

Romains, Jules. The death of a nobody. 1944. R779:7

Ross, L. B. Blaze Allan. 1944. R8249:3

Seifert, Elizabeth. Doctor Ellison's decision. 1944. S4

Wylie, Philip. Night unto night. 1944. W985 2

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Non-Fiction

Boesel, A. S. Singing with Peter and Pats. 1944. j784 1B

Brown, M. W. They all saw it. 1944. j810 B3

Coffman, R. P. Famous generals and admirals, for boys and girls, by Ramon Peterson Coffman and Nathan G. Goodman. 1944. j923 C4

Cothren, M. B. Pigeon heroes: birds of war and messengers of peace. 1944. j355 C5

Ets, M. H. In the forest. 1944. j810 17

Hazard, Paul. Books, children and men. 1944. j28.5 1M

Moeschlin, Elsa. The red horse. 1944. j810 M3

Purcell, J. F. Flights to glory. 1944. j940.54 P1

Fiction

Coblentz, C. C. The bells of Leyden sing. 1944. jC6

Edelstadt, Vera. Young fighters of the Soviets. 1944. jEd2

Harkins, Philip. Bomber pilot. 1944. jH2

Haywood, Carolyn. Here's a penny. 1944. jH3

Jordan, Mildred. The shoo-fly pie. 1944. jJ7

Lattimore, E. F. First grade. 1944. jL

Meader, S. W. The long trains roll. 1944. jM4

Medary, Marjorie. Buckeye boys. 1944. jM

Savery, Constance. The good ship Red Lion. 1944. jSa

Shapiro, Irwin. Casey Jones and locomotive no. 638. 1944. jSI

Story parade star book; a collection of modern stories for boys and girls. 1944. jSh

Vinton, Iris. Laffy of the navy salvage divers. 1944. jV7



BOOK BULLETIN

JANUARY

1945



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
JOHN R. GRAVES
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.

NAT SCHMULOWITZ, President
GEORGE W. KEMPER, First Vice-President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

MRS. ALFRED McLAUGH
MRS. J. HENRY MOHL
EDWARD F. O'DAY
JOHN J. RYAN

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | | Saturdays after 4 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 | |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 | |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 | |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 | |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 | |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 | |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 | |

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Children's Rooms
Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 p. m. to 8 p. m.
Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Cro Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jaco Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad S Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near sle Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval S Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Ave Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near on Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near C Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue at I Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Ave Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah S Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut S |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 44 JANUARY, 1945

No. 11

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WORLD AT WAR

Belden, Jack. Still time to die. 1944.

940.548 B41s

This book pulls no punches about the brutal ugliness of war. It is a series of vignettes about experiences in China, North Africa and Italy, written by the author of "Retreat with Stillwell."

Biddle, George. Artist at war. 1944.

940.542 B474a

An illustrated war diary by the Chairman of the War Department art advisory committee, who spent eight months with American troops on the Tunisian and Sicilian fronts.

Brown, J. E. Your kids and mine. 1944.

940.548 B813y

The well-known comedian writes of his experiences entertaining service men all around the world. Lightly and colloquially written.

Bush, N. F. My unconsidered judgment.

940.548 B96m

An easy reading book of impressions of the Countries visited during a trip to South Africa, and Egypt. Some of the material appeared in Life magazine.

California. University. University at Los Angeles. Committee on international relations. The southwest Pacific and the war. 1944.

940.539 C128s

Articles by six authorities on the Pacific Basin: the ocean and the countries surrounding it.

ave, H. B. We build, we fight! The story of the Seabees. 1944.

940.545 C315w

The pictured story of the miracle men of the U. S. Navy—the fighting Construction Battalions.

reat Britain. Admiralty. East of Malta, west of Suez, the official Admiralty account of the Mediterranean fleet, 1939-1943, by Bartimeus. 1944.

940.545 G798e

The author, a British captain, presents his report to the Admiralty and gives a thrilling picture of a very decisive phase of the war.

yle, E. T. Brave men. 1944.

940.542 P994b

A description of the American army's landing in Sicily in 1943 and the campaigns up to the liberation of Paris in 1944. The war is described here as it affects the American soldier himself.

chnapper, M. B., editor. United nations agreements. 1944.

940.532 Sch57u

Primarily a record of those important agreements, pledges, and declarations which have been made by two or more of the United Nations and associated countries since the outbreak of the war.

TRAVEL

lark, S. A. Mexico: magnetic southland. 1944.

917.2 C549m

Description of a recent tour through the country of our neighbor to the south.

Crawford, W. R. A century of Latin-American thought. 1944.

918 C859c

A serious book of studies of philosophers and writers whose ideas have been significant in the development of Latin America.

Helmericks, Constance. We live in Alaska. 1944.

917.98 H369w

The story of a five-months canoe trip down the Tanana, Yukon and Kuskokwim rivers from Fairbanks to Bethel, presenting a picture of the country but only as a background for the people who live in it.

Jarvis, J. A. The Virgin islands and their people. 1944.

917.297 J298v

A picture of the vivid and violent history of the islands, their people, folk-lore and superstitions, told by a native islander.

Jennison, K. W. New Hampshire; stories and pictures. 1944.

917.42 J449n

A series of pictures illustrating life in the Granite state.

Kroeber, A. L. Peruvian archeology in 1942. 1944.

913.85 K913p

Report on a trip made for the Committee on inter-American artistic and intellectual relations.

Mathias, F. S. The amazing Bob Davis, his last vagabond journey. 1944.

917.3 M426a

The famous journalist's trip with the author through the United States and Mexico in 1941.

O'Faoláin, Seán. The story of Ireland. 1943.

941.5 Of1s

One of the "Britain in pictures" series, beautifully illustrated with reproductions of English paintings and drawings.

Rattenbury, H. B. China, my China. Second edition. 1944.

915.1 R189c:2

Old and new China presented sympathetically by an Englishman.

Riemens, Hendrik. The Netherlands; story of a free people. 1944.

949.2 R444n

Treats of the romantic Indies colonies as well as of the motherland.

Strohm, J. L. "I lived with Latin Americans." 1944.

918 St874i

A clear description of Latin America and her people; chiefly from an agricultural viewpoint.

Strunsky, Simeon. No mean city. 1944.

917.471 St89n

A columnist of the New York Times analyzes the spirit of New York, using its people as the main theme.

Warren, C. H. The land is yours. 1943.

914.2 W251L

A picturesque description of country life in England of today.

BIOGRAPHIES

Cartland, Barbara. The isthmus years. 1943. B C2484

Autobiography of an English author. The isthmus years are those between the 2 wars, 1919-1939.

Forbes, R. T. Gypsy in the sun. 1944. B F7464

A chatty account of travels all over the world during the years from 1920 to 1934.

Fuller, Edmund. John Milton. 1944. B M642f

A popular, fictionized account of the great poet.

Goldring, Douglas. South lodge. 1943. 928.2 G569s

Reminiscences of Violet Hunt, Ford Madox Ford and the English Review circle.

Jones, V. C. Ranger Mosby. 1944. B M85j

The thrilling exploits of a Confederate guerrilla leader whose tactics were the same as those of our modern commandos.

Korngold, Ralph. Citizen Toussaint. 1944. B T649k

The story of the fabulous Toussaint Louverture, who raised an army of 55,000 men on the island of St. Domingo, now called Haiti, in the early nineteenth century.

Loveridge, Arthur. Many happy days I've squandered. 1944. B L946

Reminiscences of an English naturalist, now Curator of reptiles and amphibians at the Harvard museum of comparative zoology.

Mackenzie, Compton. Mr. Roosevelt. 1944. B R6764ma

An English novelist's interpretation of the president.

Powell, Dilys. The traveller's journey is done. 1943. B P2897p

The life of Humfrey Payne, scholar, director of the Athens British school of Archaeology and lover of Greece, who died in 1936.

Schriftgiesser, Karl. The gentleman from Massachusetts: Henry Cabot Lodge. 1944. B L8213s

A documented biography of the nationalist Bostonian who, the author believes, helped to start the present war by fighting Wilson's vision of a world organization for peace.

Wechsler, J. A. Labor baron, a portrait of John L. Lewis. 1944. B L5868w

An unsympathetic study of the stormy petrel of labor.

WORLD OF BUSINESS

Carroll, Phil. Timestudy fundamentals for foremen. 1944. 658.53 C236t

An analysis of timestudy in industry which results in more efficient production.

Dahl, J. O. Restaurant management, principles and practice. Fourth edition. 1944. 658.97 D13r:4

The technical secrets of making a restaurant successful, discussed from all angles.

Hegarty, E. J. How to run a sales meeting. 1944. 658.8 H361h

Down-to-earth advice on how to make people buy things.

Lang, Theodore, *editor*. Cost accountants' handbook. 1944. 657.524 L256c

McMichael, S. L. McMichael's Appraising manual; a real estate appraising handbook for use in field work and advance study courses. Third edition. 1944. 658.99 M22

McMurry, R. N. Handling personality adjustment in industry. 1944. 658.3 M2

Maynard, H. B. Guide to methods improvement. 1944. 658.01 M4

A guide for better ways of doing a job and promoting industrial efficiency.

Stricker, A. H. Seven steps toward simplified office procedures. 1943. 651 S

The result of 26 years of experimenting with efficiency methods in business offices.

Sunley, W. T. Corporation accounting, by William T. Sunley and William J. Carter. Revised edition, 1944. 657.5 Su7

Wolff, J. L. The production conference. 1944. 658.3 W8

A textbook of the new working democracy in industry.

EDUCATION

Adams, J. T. Frontiers of American culture, a study of adult education in democracy. 1944. 374 A

Adult education has been interpreted as a moving, vital force in American life.

Aydelotte, Frank. Breaking the academic lock step; the development of honors work in American colleges and universities. 1944. 378.73 Ay

A study of the rapidly growing movement in American colleges and universities to provide special facilities for abler students.

Baker, H. J. Introduction to exceptional children. 1944. 371.92 B

Chamberlain, E. B. Our independent school: the private school in American education. 1944. 373.2 C

A composite photograph of the best private schools in the United States, giving a clear picture of the work they are doing for education.

Dent, H. C. Education in transition. 1944. 370.942 D

A sociological study of the impact of war on English education from 1939 to the end of 1943.

Henderson, A. D. Vitalizing liberal education, a study of the liberal arts program. 1944. 378 H

Kuhns, W. R., *editor*. The return of opportunity; leaders in many fields discuss the outlook for work and careers. 1944. 371.425 K

Livingstone, Sir R. W. On education. 1944. 370.1 L

World war II disclosed the failures of the educational system of England and the U. S. Here are three essays offering a future plan.

Mary Charitas, *sister*. Boys will be men. 1944. 371.3 M

Experiences of a Catholic teacher.

Powel, L. B. The art museum comes school. 1944. 371.6 P

An evaluation of the project conducted by the General education board through funds granted five museums to explore the services that art museums can render secondary schools.

Read, H. E. Education through art. 1943.
707 R22e
The author's thesis is that art should be the basis of education.

Reeder, W. G. School boards and superintendents, a manual on their powers and duties. 1944. 379.15 R257s

Warner, W. L. Who shall be educated? The challenge of unequal opportunities, by W. Lloyd Warner, Robert J. Havighurst and Martin B. Loeb. 1944. 370.973 W248
A factual statement of the extent to which our public-school system offers a genuine equality of opportunity for all children.

Williams, L. A. Secondary schools for American youth. 1944. 373 W67s

ENGINEERING

Mechanical

Almstead, F. E. Radio, fundamental principles and practices, by Francis E. Almstead, Kirke E. Davis and George K. Stone. 1944. 621.384 AL68r
A book intended to afford a basis for further training in radio engineering.

Boltz, C. L. Basic radio. 1943. 621.384 B639b
An elementary text book.

Carr, T. H. Electric power stations. v.1. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 1944. 621.312 C23e:2

Irvin, H. F. Strength of materials. 1944. 624.17 G446s

Judson, W. G. Conveyors and related equipment. 1944. 621.87 H869c

Juhlenbruch, C. W. Testing of engineering materials. 1944. 620.1 M894t

Kuller, F. W. Public rural electrification. 1944. 621.39 M913p
A book describing the methods of better farming by electricity, and the bringing of some of the comforts of civilization to remote areas.

National broadcasting company, inc. NBC and you, an account of the organization, operation and employee-company policies of the National broadcasting company. 1944. 621.3849 N213n
The handbook of the NBC, telling all the details of running a big broadcasting system.

Sumner, F. L. Fundamentals of indeterminate structures. 1944. 624.17 P736f
Structural analysis for experts.

Tieri, Emanuele. Drill presses. 1944. 621.95 St52d

Tieri, Emanuele. The engine lathe. 1944. 621.94 St52e

Tieri, Emanuele. Planers. 1944. 621.91 St52p
Well illustrated book on the handling of planing-machines in large production plants.

Military and Naval

Iss, G. A. Mathematics for exterior ballistics. 1944. 623.4 B619m

rr, F. J. Marine coppersmithing. 1944. 623.84 C23m

Ferguson, W. B. Shipbuilding cost and production methods. 1944. 623.8 F381s

Goehring, E. P. Marine piping handbook, for designers-fitters-operators. 1944. 623.85 G552m

Hase, V. E. Marine pipefitting, by Vern E. Hase and Ralph W. Allen. 1944. 623.85 H271m

The authors' constant goal was to write a book from the viewpoint of the man on the job—a book that would cover actual jobs encountered in marine pipefitting.

Johnson, M. M. Rifles and machine guns, a modern handbook of infantry and aircraft arms. 1944. 623.4 J635r
Primarily a book for soldiers who are interested in small arms of their own and of other countries.

Nowlin, G. A. Connecting ships' wiring. 1944. 623.85 N867c
A highly technical book of standard practices in the installation of electrical equipment.

Rawlings, A. L. The theory of the gyroscopic compass and its deviations. Second edition. 1944. 623.86 R19t:2

Verrill, A. H. Knots, splices and rope work. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. 1944. 623.86 V612k:5

CHEMISTRY

Eyring, Henry. Quantum chemistry, by Henry Eyring, John Walter and George E. Kimball. 1944. 541 Ey67q

Hackh, I. W. D. Hack's Chemical dictionary. [American and British usage] Third edition. 1944. *540.3 H11c:3

Sandell, E. B. Colorimetric determination of traces of metals. 1944. 545.8 Sa56c

Scott Blair, G. W. A survey of general and applied rheology. 1944. 541.34 Sco86s
Highly specialized treatise on the flow of matter.

Suter, C. M. The organic chemistry of sulfur, tetravalent sulfur compounds. 1944. 547 Su83o

MATHEMATICS

Allen, E. B. Vital mathematics, by Edwin Brown Allen, Dis Maly and S. Herbert Starkey, jr. 1944. 510 AL53v
Elementary mathematics which are vital in a technological world, whether at peace or at war.

Bakst, Aaron. Arithmetic for adults; a review of elementary mathematics. 1944. 511 B179a

Daus, P. H. Basic mathematics for war and industry, by Paul H. Daus, John M. Gleason and William M. Whyburn. 1944. 510 D268b

Felker, C. A. Aviation mathematics, by C. A. Felker, E. A. Schweinhagen and H. W. Paine. 1944. 510 F335a

Hooper, Alfred. An arithmetic refresher. 1944. 511 H766a

A brief simple review of elementary arithmetic, preceded by an historical outline of number systems.

Klaf, A. A. Calculus refresher for technical men. 1944. 517 K661c

- McShane, E. J. *Integration*. 1944. 517.3 M248i
Not for the beginner in mathematics.
- Northrop, E. P. *Riddles in mathematics; a book of paradoxes*. 1944. 510.4 N818r
200 brain-teasing problems to entertain mathematicians. Not for beginners.

HOME AND GARDEN

- Bayer, L. M. *Kitchen strategy, vitamin values made easy. What? why? how? to feed your family*, by Leona M. Bayer and Edith S. Green. 1943. 641.1 B341k
- Bonde, R. L. *Management in daily living*. 1944. 647 B640m
A handbook on efficient housekeeping.
- De Gouy, L. P. *The bread tray*. 1944. 641.6 D364b
A big book on that most appetizing of human food — bread — in all its forms.
- Hardy, Kay. *Sewing for the baby*. 1944. 646.3 H222s
How to make garments and accessories for little girls and boys from infancy to several years old. Includes toys.
- Jenkins, D. H. *Enjoy your house plants*, by Dorothy H. Jenkins and Helen Van Pelt Wilson. 1944. 635.96 J415e
Directions for amateurs in the selection and care of plants suitable for indoor growing.
- Jones, R. E. *A basic chicken guide for the small flock owner*. 1944. 636.5 J724b
Extremely practical and experienced advice for the beginner.

- Pyenson, Louis. *Pest control in the home garden*. 1944. 632 P991p
The growing interest in home gardens due to the war and its strain on food supplies makes this a very valuable book.

- Sparkes, Boyden. *Zero storage in your home*. 1944. 641.1 Sp26z
A practical handbook for users of deep-freezers, the most recent development in the home preservation of food.

- Williams-Heller, A. W. *Soybeans, from soup to nuts*, by Annie Williams-Heller and Josephine McCarthy. 1944. 641.6 W676s
A collection of recipes by which the nutritious soybean is converted into many delicious dishes.

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

- Goren, C. H. *The standard book of bidding*. 1944. 795 G669s
A top-flight expert in the field of bridge writes of his bidding technique.
- Harley, Brian. *Mate in three moves, a treatise on the three-move chess problem*. 1944. 794.1 H22ma
Those who liked his "Mate in two moves" will welcome this new volume.
- Kelley, R. F., *editor*. *The sportsman's anthology*. 1944. 808.3 K287s
A collection of stories about sports, from Surtees to Ring Lardner.
- Lieb, F. G. *The St. Louis Cardinals, the story of a great baseball club*. 1944. 796.35 L621s
The history, from the beginnings in the nineties to the present day, of the World champions of 1944.

- Proskauer, J. J. *Puzzles for everyone*. 1944. 793.7 P9
Brain teasers offered by the author "for days and months and years of pleasure and entertainment."

- U. S. *Office of naval operations*. *Military training device in the physical-training-program for Naval Aviation*. 1944. 796.4 Un3
One of the series of books on sports used as training device in the physical-training-program for Naval Aviation.

- U. S. *Office of naval operations*. *Gymnastic and tumbling*. 1944. 796.4 Un
U. S. *Office of naval operations*. *Swimming*. 1944. 797.2 Un
Swimming as taught in the Naval Aviation school not only for the protection of life, but as a physical and character builder.

HUMOR

- Baker, George. *The Sad Sack*. 1944. 940.549 B3s
Cartoons from the "Yank" magazine sketching army life of a GI Joe.
- Best cartoons of the year 1944. Edited by Lawrence Lariar. 1944. f741.8 B4
Price, George. *Is it anyone we know?* 1944. 741.8 P9
An omnibus of laughs, containing all the cartoons from "Good humor man" and "It's smart to people" as well as a great many new ones.
- Smith, H. A. *Lost in the horse latitudes*. 1944. 70.4 Sm
Hilarious accounts of Hollywood by the "Lo man on a totem-pole."
- Woolcott, Barbara. *None but a mule*. 1944. 818 W5n
Sprightly reminiscences of an unorthodox family by the niece of Alexander Woolcott.

DRAMA AND THE THEATER

- Abrahams, D. C. *Robert Helpmann, choreographer*, by Caryl Brahms, *psued.* 1944. 792.8 A2r
The ballet career of the Australian-born prima male dancer of the Sadler-Wells ballet theatre.
- Anderson, Maxwell. *Storm operation, play in a prologue, two acts and an epilogue*. 1944. 812 An
Corwin, N. L. *More by Corwin; sixteen radio dramas*. 1944. 793.1 C8m
- Harriman, M. C. *Take them up tenderly, collection of profiles*. 1944. 927.9 H61
Sharp and witty sketches of a number of the rich personalities.
- Kemp, T. C. *Birmingham repertory theatre, the playhouse and the man*. 1943. 792.042 I2b
The Birmingham repertory theatre, founded by Sir Barry Jackson early in this century is one of the best known of the "little theaters."
- MacNeice, Louis. *Christopher Columbus, radio play*. 1944. 793.1 M3c
- Tyler, Parker. *The Hollywood hallucination*. 1944. 792.5 T1h
A provocative essay on the "day-dreams" brought out as films by Hollywood.
- Young, Miriam. *Mother wore tights*. 1944. 792.7 Y6m
Vaudeville days in the early part of this century.

LITERATURE

Brooks, V. W. The world of Washington Irving. 1944. 810.9 B791w
The social background of our country's literature from 1800 to 1840.

Day-Lewis, Cecil. Word over all. 1944. 821 D334w

Doyle, Sir A. C. Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson, a textbook of friendship, edited by Christopher Morley. 1944. 823 D772m
A selection of some of the more famous Sherlock Holmes adventures, with "Topics for discussion" at the end of each story.

Jones, H. M. Ideas in America. 1944. 810.9 J717i
Suggests that scholars devote a closer attention to the interpretation of their national literature.

McDowell, Tremaine, *editor*. America in literature. 1944. 810.8 M148a
Excerpts of well-known American literature intended to be a picture of American national life.

Nabokov, V. V. Nikolai Gogol. 1944. 891.7 G557zn
A study of the works of Gogol, "the strangest prose-poet Russia ever produced" who died at the early age of 43, yet is one of the best known of Russian authors.

O'Brien, Kate. English diaries and journals. 1943. 820.9 Ob6e
One of the Britain in pictures series.

Poe, E. A. Tales of Edgar Allan Poe. 1944. 818 P753t

Smith, E. W. Profile by gaslight, an irregular reader about the private life of Sherlock Holmes. 1944. 823 D772s
A critical appraisal of Sherlock Holmes, the detective, Conan Doyle's great fictional character. Will appeal to Holmes fans.

Vatkins, S. C., *editor*. Anthology of American Negro literature. 1944. 810.8 W327a

MUSIC

Sheet music

bach, J. S. Second violin concerto. Arranged for oboe and piano. 788.71 XB12cv

Blazevich, V. Sequences. Twenty-six melodic studies (in varied rhythms and keys) for trombone. 788.21 XB614se

Bemberdzhi, N. K. Suite for viola and piano. 787.21 XC42su

Brescobaldi, Girolamo. Suite in D. Arranged for piano and three violins. 787.13 XF892su

Bredicke, A. F. Concerto for trumpet and piano. Opus 41. 788.11 XG551c

Bredicke, A. F. Series for bassoon and piano. v.1 and 2. 788.81 XG551s

Handel, G. F. Concerto grosso in B flat. Arranged for oboe and piano. 788.71 XH192cg8

Handel, G. F. Concerto in F minor for trumpet. 788.11 XH192c

Handemith, Paul. Sonata for horn and piano. 788.41 XH584s

Krilow, P. Concerto for clarinet and piano. 788.61 XK896co

Milhaud, Darius. Concerto for clarinet and orchestra. Reduction for clarinet and piano by the composer. 788.61 XM599c

Prokofieff, Serge. Sonata, opus 56, for two violins. 787.12 XP944s

Ravel, Maurice. Concerto pour la main gauche. 786.49 XR19cg

Shokin, Vladimir. Pioneer suite. Sextet for four violins and two cellos. 785.76 XSh74p

Telemann, G. P. Concerto in G major. For four violins and piano. 787.14 XT236c

FICTION

People

Allis, Marguerite. All in good time. 1944. A439:1

Cronin, A. J. The green years. 1944. C9457:13

Hallet, R. M. Foothold of earth. 1944. H182:12

Powell, Dawn. My home is far away. 1944. P882:26

Roberts, W. A. Royal street, a novel of old New Orleans. 1944. R6491:36

Robertson, Willard. Oasis. 1944. R654:28

Selby, John. Elegant journey. 1944. S459:11

Shedd, Margaret. Inherit the earth; a novel. 1944. S5402:18

Spring, Howard. Hard facts. 1944. S764:18

Romance

Larrimore, Lida, *pseud.* Bugles in her heart. 1944. L327:4

Loring, Emilie. Keepers of the faith. 1944. L874:23

Lutz, G. L. H. Time of the singing of birds. 1944. L977:63

Pedler, M. B. No gifts from chance. 1944. P372:16

Taber, G. B. The heart has April too. 1944. T113:17

Mystery

Bailey, H. C. The cat's whisker. 1944. B153:3

Echard, Margaret. If this be treason. 1944. E193:17

Gardner, E. S. The case of the black-eyed blonde. 1944. G226:34

Hastings, D. G. Death at the depot. 1944. H339:7

Rogers, Samuel. Don't look behind you. 1944. R729:6

Thayer, Lee. Five bullets. 1944. T376:45

Upfield, A. W. No footprints in the bush. 1944. U569:28

Short Stories

- Rinehart, M. R. Alibi for Isabel, and other stories. 1944. R577:33
 Runyon, Damon. Runyon a la carte. 1944. R948:35
 Saroyan, William. Dear baby [stories] 1944. S247:8
 Upson, W. H. Botts in war, Botts in peace; earthworms can take anything. 1944. U612:4

Western

- Brand, Max. The fighting four; a Silvertip story. 1944. B818:37
 Drago, H. S. Horsethief Creek, by Bliss Lomax, *pseud.* 1944. D755:11
 Drago, H. S. Rusty guns, by Bliss Lomax, *pseud.* 1944. D755:36
 Field, Peter. Death rides the night. 1944. F454:6
 Halleran, E. E. Prairie guns. 1944. H181:31

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Non-Fiction

- Brown, H. M. Our Latin American neighbors, by Harriett McCune Brown and Helen Miller Bailey. 1944. j980 B813o
 Carpenter, Frances. The Pacific: its lands and peoples. 1944. j950 C22p
 Eaton, Jeanette. Lone journey; the life of Roger Williams. 1944. jB W675e
 Fenton, C. L. The land we live on, by C. L. Fenton and M. A. Fenton. 1944. j550 F36L
 Garst, Shannon. Custer, fighter of the plains. 1944. jB C96g

- Jagendorf, M. A. 25 non-royalty holiday plays. 1944. j793.1 J1 w
 Leeming, Joseph. Fun with clay, a book for beginners. 1944. j738 I f
 McNeer, M. Y. The story of California. 1944. j979.4 M s
 White, J. R. Three way plays. 1944. j793.1 W s

Picture books

- Averill, Esther. The Cat Club, or the life and times of Jenny Linsky. 1944. j810 Av c
 Clymer, Eleanor. Here comes Pete. 1944. j810 C6 h
 Weisgard, Leonard. Whose little bird am I? 1944. j810 W4 f

Fiction

- Gleit, Maria. Pierre keeps watch. 1944. jG483
 Ilin, M., *pseud.* A ring and a riddle. 1944. jL1
 Tenggren, Gustaf. Tenggren's Story book. 1944. jSh8
 Tousey, Sanford. Trouble in the Gulch. 1944. jT59
 Tunis, J. R. Rookie of the year. 1944. jT83
 Waldeck, T. J. Lions on the hunt. 1944. jW134
 Walsh, Mary. Molly the rogue. 1944. jW16
 Weber, L. M. Meet the Malones. 1944. jW38

BOOK BULLETIN

FEBRUARY

1945



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOHN CUDDY
JOHN R. GRAVES
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN

NAT SCHMULOWITZ, President
GEORGE W. KEMPER, First Vice-President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

MRS. J. HENRY MOH
RICHARD M. ODDI
JEROME POLITZER
FRANK C. SHAUGHNE

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HEmlock 2121, Local 559
HEmlock 2121, Local 456
HEmlock 2121, Local 453
HEmlock 2121, Local 349
HEmlock 2121, Local 260
HEmlock 2121, Local 261
HEmlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 4 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HEmlock 2152
HEmlock 2153
HEmlock 2149
HEmlock 2154
HEmlock 2150
HEmlock 2151
HEmlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 9. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p. m.
Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Crocker |
| | Tel. No. SKyline 4824 | | Tel. No. MIssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street | North Beach | Powell Street near Jackson |
| | Tel. No. ATwater 2411 | | Tel. No. GARfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. | Ocean View | 111 Broad Street |
| | Tel. No. VAleria 4618 | | Tel. No. ELkridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building | Park | Page Street near Golden Gate |
| | Tel. No. EXbrook 3075 | | Tel. No. BAyview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission | Parksde | 1541 Taraval Street |
| | Tel. No. RAndolph 8320 | | Tel. No. MOntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Avenue |
| | Tel. No. RAndolph 6912 | | Tel. No. DElaware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Golden Gate |
| | Tel. No. WEst 0236 | | Tel. No. WEst 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Broadway |
| | Tel. No. RAndolph 2680 | | Tel. No. SKyline 9740 |
| McCreedy | Sixteenth Street near Market | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Irving |
| | Tel. No. MARket 1314 | | Tel. No. MOntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Avenue |
| | Tel. No. MIssion 1517 | | Tel. No. ELkridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa |
| | | | Tel. No. MOntrose 7507 |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Street |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Street |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 45

FEBRUARY, 1945

No. 2

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

INTERESTING PEOPLE

Comfort, W. W. William Penn. 1944. B P380co

Another biography of that great Quaker and founder of Pennsylvania, William Penn.

Dunlap, O. E. Radio's 100 men of science; biographical narratives of pathfinders in electronics and television. 1944. *925 D921r

A chronological arrangement of the lives of the men who experimented with electricity, radio and electronics, beginning with Thales of Miletus, 6th century B.C. and ending with the scientists of today.

Field, Carter. Bernard Baruch, park bench statesman. 1944. B B288f

An entertaining, leisurely-told story of the financial wizard who is considered one of the most influential men of this century.

Fitzpatrick, E. A. McCarthy of Wisconsin. 1944. B M1267

Charles McCarthy, creator of the Legislative reference library of Wisconsin, was a powerful influence in Wisconsin politics during the days of the older La Follette.

Gill, W. S. Gerald Griffin, poet, novelist, Christian brother. 1941. B G8744g

Hatch, Alden. General Ike, a biography of Dwight D. Eisenhower. 1944. B E183h

A semi-fictionalized biography of the man who now commands the mightiest military force known to history.

Ignat'ev, A. A. A subaltern in old Russia. 1944. B Ig47

The military memoirs of a Russian soldier, in turn the page to the Tsar, a Guardsman, a military attaché and now a general of the Red Army.

Jaffe, Bernard. Men of science in America; the role of science in the growth of our country. 1944. 925 J18m

Contains an imposing list of American scientists from Thomas Harriot (1560) to Ernest O. Lawrence who developed the cyclotron, "the atom smasher."

Krutch, J. W. Samuel Johnson. 1944. B J637k

A new and readable biography of the famous English man of letters.

Maass, Edgar. The dream of Philip II. 1944. B F3355ma

A life of the great Spanish king of the middle ages, seen through the eyes of his own period and environment.

Nevill, J. C. Harriet Martineau. 1943. B M3653n

A life of the nineteenth century English writer.

Onslow, R. W. A., *fifth earl of*. Sixty-three years. B On7

Memoirs of an English diplomat and politician.

Peers, E. A. Spirit of flame, a study of St. John of the Cross. 1944. B J8702p

A study of the Spanish Carmelite friar who was an outstanding figure in the Counter-Reformation in the 16th century, a great writer and one of the Church's greatest mystics.

Riggs, T. L. Saving angel; the truth about Joan of Arc and the church. 1944. B J343rig

A discussion of the controversy of the judicial trials.

Willcocks, M. P. Bunyan calling. 1943. B B886w

A new life of John Bunyan, the great English Puritan writer of the seventeenth century.

WAR AND PEACE

Bailey, T. A. Woodrow Wilson and the lost peace. 1944. 940.31 B155w

Criticizes the part the United States played in the making of the world settlement of 1919, with particular emphasis on Wilson's participation.

Bartlett, R. J. The League to enforce peace. 1944. 341.1 B284L

The story of the American peace league that failed.

Burlingame, Roger. Victory without peace, by Roger Burlingame and Alden Stevens. 1944. 940.31 B925v

Presenting in a "March of Time" manner the clash of forces here and abroad that resulted in the lost peace of World war I.

Coughlin, E. F. P. Assistant hero. 1944. 355.12 C831a

The experiences of a man who, at 40, sat down and reached for his carpet slippers and picked up a draft notice.

Fox, W. T. R. The super-powers: the United States, Britain, and the Soviet union — their responsibility for peace. 1944. 940.531 F834s

A defense of the theory that the large power coalition is the best guarantee of security for small nations.

Hall, Sir W. R. Three wars with Germany. 1944. 940.48 H149t

By the head of the British Naval intelligence service in World war I.

Harrison, George. Central union of Europe. 1944. 940.531 H246c

This book, originally written by two authors, George Harrison and Peter Jordan, advocates that regional groupings of Central European countries be arranged either with or without the groups being dominated by a world organization.

Hubler, R. G. Flying leathernecks, by Richard G. Hubler and John A. De Chant. 1944. 940.544 H863f

A complete record of Marine corps aviation in action, 1941-1944.

Institute for religious studies, *Jewish theological seminary of America*. Religion and the world order, a series of addresses and discussions, edited by F. Ernest Johnson. 1944. 940.5314 In7r

The discussions included here cover a wide range of thought on post-war reconstruction.

Institute on world organization, *2d. conference, 1943*. Regionalism and world organization; post-war aspects of Europe's global relationships. 1944. 321.04 In7r

Koht, Halvdan. The voice of Norway, by Halvdan Koht and Sigmund Skard. 1944. 948.1 K828v

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Free men build their society, by Halvdan Koht.—pt. 2. Life unfolds in literature, by Sigmund Skard.

Lamott, Willis. Nippon: the crime and punishment of Japan. 1944. 915.2 L193n

A discussion of the expansionism, traditionalism and militarism in Japan since 1854. The author advocates complete demilitarization and reeducation of the people.

Leeming, Joseph. Brave ships of World war II. 1944. 940.545 L517b

Exciting stories of the feats of both English and American ships, and contains, among others, a full account of the battle of Guadalcanal, in which the heavy cruiser *San Francisco* played such a gallant part.

Metcalf, C. H., editor. The Marine corps reader. 1944. 359.9 M565m

The story of the Marine corps, both for members of it and for the general public. Exciting reading.

Minshall, T. H. Future Germany. 1943. 940.531 M667f

A sane treatment by an Englishman of the steps which should be taken by the Allies after the war, divided into four measures: political policy, technical policy, economic policy and educational policy.

Moulton, H. G. The control of Germany and Japan, by Harold G. Moulton and Louis Marlio. 1944. 940.531 M862c

This book is an analysis of the problem following the end of the war to prevent the axis countries from re-arming.

National broadcasting company, inc. The fourth chime. 1944. 940.549 N213f

The familiar three chimes of the NBC become four when events of major historical importance occur. This book is a pictorial representation of the times when the fourth chime has been used during the past seven years.

Spykman, N. J. The geography of the peace. 1944. 320.1 Sp99g

A study of geopolitics through the medium of world maps using all the known projections: conic, gnomonic, mercator, azimuthal equidistant, etc.

Sturzo, Luigi. Italy and the new world order. 1944. 940.531 St97i

An exile from fascism, the author pleads that the United Nations make their treatment of Italy not a punishment for the crimes of Mussolini and his gangsters, but a contribution to the preservation of Europe.

Wagg, Alfred. No spaghetti for breakfast by Alfred Wagg and David Brown. 1944. 940.5345 W1

Military and naval problems in the Mediterranean as complicated by the Italian surrender, related in breezy style by two English journalists.

Wecter, Dixon. When Johnny comes marching home. 1944. 355.11 W4

A study of how wars and demobilization have affected our morals and manners from the Revolution to World War I. Also offers suggestions for effective demobilization at the end of the present war.

Wynner, Edith. Searchlight on peace plan choose your road to world government, by Edith Wynner and Georgia Lloyd. 1944. 321.04 W2

This book contains first, the basic issues involved in planning for peace, second, some theoretical plans and finally some practical attempts to bring about peace.

Ziff, W. B. The gentlemen talk of peace. 1944. 940.531 Z

An interesting catalog of the world's ills and somewhat ambitious plan for the curing of them.

AT HOME AND ABROAD

Bloom, Vera. There's no place like Washington. 1944. 917.53 B13

The daughter of Congressman Bloom writes 1 reminiscences of social and diplomatic Washington from 1923 to the present.

Croce, Benedetto. Germany and Europe, spiritual dissension. 1944. 914.3 C1

A modern Italian philosopher discusses German national characteristics.

Holton, E. A. Yankees were like this. 1944. 917.44 H2

Delightful sketches of the author's childhood in Cape Cod village of fifty years ago.

Lanks, H. C. Highway to Alaska. 1944. 917.98 L71

The story of a trip by jeep up the Alaska highway route, with a side trip by boat up the Yukon.

Lord, C. L. Historical atlas of the United States, by Clifford L. Lord and Elizabeth Lord. 1944. *911.73 L4

Nichols, Beverley. Verdict on India. 1944. 915.4 N5

Colorful and thoughtful impressions of India based on a year's travel up and down the land, by an English author.

GETTING ALONG WITH LIFE

Banning, M. C. Conduct yourself accordingly, by Margaret Culkin Banning and Mabel Louise Culkin. 1944. 107 B27

How good conduct expresses a way of life.

Cole, Luella. Attaining maturity. 1944. 137 C5a

The necessity of attaining mental maturity in order to lead a normal life.

Eby, L. S. The quest for moral law. 1944. 170 E98q

A scholarly presentation of ethical systems of the world from Confucius to the 20th century.

Groves, E. R. Preparation for marriage. Second edition. 1944. 173.1 G1p2

- Klein, D. B. Mental hygiene; the psychology of personal adjustment. 1944. 132 K672m
A study of the many fields of mental hygiene and their affect upon personality and health.
- Laird, D. A. The technique of building personal leadership, by Donald A. Laird and Eleanor C. Laird. 1944. 150.13 L14t
Proved ways for increasing the powers of leadership.
- MacDougall, Michael. Danger in the cards. 1943. 175 M147d
A discussion of gambling and its bad effects upon those who indulge in it.

- Strain, F. B. Love at the threshold. 1943. 177.6 St81L:2
A book on social dating, romance and marriage.
- White, Wendell. Psychology of living. 1944. 150.13 W58

WORLD LANGUAGES

- Abraham, R. D. Japanese for military and civilian use, by Richard D. Abraham and Sannosuke Yamamoto. 1944. 495.6 Ab82j
- Ashe, Rosalind. The Brazilian-Portuguese fraso-graf, English-Portuguese, a dictionary of phrases, idiomatic expressions and words most commonly used in everyday conversation, by Rosalind Ashe and Albert Avigdor. 1944. 469.8 As35b
- Barton, F. B. Spanish review, grammar and composition, by Francis B. Barton and James A. Cúneo. 1944. 468 B285s
- Bodmer, Frederick. The loom of language. 1944. 410 B632L
A study of the origin, growth and present use of communication between peoples.
- Campa, A. L. Acquiring Spanish, a text for beginners, by Arturo L. Campa, Vera Rogers Maxwell and others. 1944. 465 C15a
A textbook on a different method of learning a language.
- Gioffari, Vincenzo. Spoken Italian. 1944. 458 C493s
For colleges and the armed forces.

- Goodrich, Chauncey. A Pocket dictionary (Chinese-English) and Pekingese syllabary. 1944. *495.1 G625p
- Gould, B. J. Tibetan word book, by Sir Basil Gould and Hugh Edward Richardson. 1943. *495.4 G73t
- Green, W. C. World words, recommended pronunciations. Third edition. 1944. *411 G859w:3
- Harley, A. H. Colloquial Hindustani. 1944. 491.4 H227c

- Hendall, Park. Dictionary of service slang. 1944. *427 K33di
- Kenkyusha. English - Japanese dictionary, commercial and technical terms, by Nintaro Fujita. 1944. *495.6 K356f
- La Grone, G. G. Conversational Spanish for beginners. 1944. 468 L138c
The term "conversational method," as used here, does not mean the exclusion of grammar, translation, or composition.

- Lohan, Robert. How to read, write, and speak modern German. 1944. 438 L83h
A new way to learn German without lengthy grammar drills and exercises.
- Madrigal, Margarita. An invitation to Portuguese. 1944. 469 M267i
A new system for learning the language, presented in a very attractively gotten up book.
- Müller, V. K., compiler. English-Russian dictionary. 2v. 1944. *491.7 M917
- Pai, E. W. Conversational Korean. 1944. *495.7 P153c

- Seps, S. B. Visitamos la Habana, a conversational Spanish reader. 1944. 468 Se62v
- Wentworth, Harold. American dialect dictionary. 1944. *427.9 W488a
The author defines American words and phrases and tells where in the United States they are most commonly used and heard.
- Winckel, E. F. Handbook of the Malay language, containing phrases, grammar, and dictionary, with special attention to military and vocational requirements. 1944. *499 W721h

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

- Brown, D. W. Handbook of engineering plastics. 1943. 668.4 B812h
This book treats of a comparatively new application of plastics in industry.
- Davis, D. S. Chemical engineering nomographs. 1944. 660.8 D291
- Heuser, Emil. The chemistry of cellulose. 1944. 668 H486c
A critical digest of the literature of this subject.
- Leggett, W. F. Ancient and medieval dyes. 1944. 667.2 L524a
This fascinating subject is exhaustively treated here.
- Leyson, B. W. Plastics in the world of tomorrow. 1944. 668.4 L597p
Planned for those who are interested in making careers out of the plastic industry.
- Pannell, E. V. Magnesium, its production and use. 1944. 669.7 P194m
- Perry, T. D. Modern wood adhesives. 1944. 668.3 P429m
An authoritative treatment of all kinds of resin adhesives.
- Riegel, E. R. Chemical machinery. 1944. 660.2 R443c
An elementary treatise on equipment for the process industries.
- Teichert, E. J. Ferrous metallurgy. Second edition. 2v. 1944. 669.1 T233f:2
A very technical book on the fundamentals essential to an understanding of the mineral industries.

TRANSPORTATION

Water and Land

- Abend, H. E. Treaty ports. 1944. 382 Ab36t
The story of the contacts of the United States with China and Japan since the days when Canton was the only port in Eastern Asia open to foreign trade and commerce.
- Denison, A. C. America's maritime history. 1944. 387.5 D416a
A fascinating field fully explored.

Farrington, S. K. Railroads at war. 1944.
385.097 F249ra

A very readable account of the gigantic task American railroads have undertaken to transport troops, civilians and the materials of war. Well illustrated.

Flexner, J. T. Steamboats come true; American inventors in action. 1944.

623.82 F639s

A documented study of steam-navigation.

Radius, W. A. United States shipping in transpacific trade, 1922-1938. 1944.

387.5 R119u

A study of shipping problems in the Pacific area. Contains much statistical material.

Rimington, Critchell. Merchant fleets, a survey of the merchant navies of the world. 1944.

387.5 R465m

A comprehensive picture of merchant ship design, maintenance and operation, planned for the lay reader.

Villard, Henry. The early history of transportation in Oregon. 1944. 385 V712e

Railroad activities in Washington and Oregon in the years from 1874 to 1883.

WINGS FOR WAR AND PEACE

American council on public affairs. U. S. aviation in wartime, containing identification illustrations of leading allied and axis aircraft. 1944. 358.4 Am35u

An authoritative account of the achievements and progress of American aviation in World War II.

Andrews, J. P. Gliding and soaring. 1944.

629.272 An26g

The case for the glider, both for sport and for an instrument of war.

Bishop, W. A. Winged peace. 1944.

629.23 B541w

Billy Bishop, the ace of World War I, who shot down seventy-two German planes and is now Air Marshal of the Canadian air forces, describes the growth of aviation from Kitty Hawk to the present day.

Cowley, W. L. Aerodynamics of the aeroplane. 1943. 629.242 C839a

A book intended for beginners in this study.

Gauvreau, E. H. The wild blue yonder; sons of the prophet carry on. 1944.

358.4 G239w

A friend of the famous Billy Mitchell, the author advocates an Air Department coequal with the Army and Navy Departments.

Gregory, H. F. Anything a horse can do; the story of the helicopter. 1944.

629.276 G862a

The helicopter as one of the coming popular vehicles of transportation is discussed in all its phases by an expert on the subject.

Greif, R. N. Military and commercial aircraft hydraulics. 1944. 629.281 G862m

A general text and reference source of one of the most important functioning systems of the airplane.

Paust, G. H. Here's how to fly. 1944.

629.23 P287h

A not too-technical book for the average man. Well-illustrated with graphs and photographs.

Vanderkloot, W. J. Handbook of air navigation. 1944. 629.245 V284h

This book was written to cover the standards of navigation required for navigator's licenses, according to the International Committee of Air Navigation rules.

Van Winkle, Paul, *editor*. Aircraft mechanics' handbook, a guide and reference for apprentices, students, repair mechanics, factory workers, and engineers. 1944.

629.28 V

A technical handbook in pocket size for easy reference by the worker with airplanes.

Van Zandt, J. P. The geography of world transport. 1944. 629.293 V

This book outlines the basic setting of the world air transport problem, reappraising many conventional ideas of geography and transportation economics.

MUSIC

Ch'ên, Chin-hsin Yao, *arranger*. The flow drum and other Chinese songs, by Chin-hsin Yao Chen and Shih-hsiang Chen. 1943. 784.499

The Latin-American song book; a varied and comprehensive collection of Latin-American songs. 1942. 784.4961

Pierik, Marie. The spirit of Gregorian chant. 1939. 783.5 ZP

Reinhardt, D. S. Donald S. Reinhardt's pivot system for trumpet; a complete manual with studies. 1942. 788.3

Spaeth, S. G., *compiler*. Fifty-five art songs compiled and edited by Sigmund Spaeth and Carl O. Thompson. 1943. 784.8 S

Miniature scores

Bloch, Ernest. Voice in the wilderness (Voix dans le désert); symphonic poem for orchestra with violoncello obbligato. 785 M

Harris, Roy. When Johnny comes marching home. 785 MH

Prokofieff, Serge. Lieutenant Kijé, suite symphonique, op. 60. 785 M

Ravel, Maurice. Daphnis et Chloé, ballet in an act. 785 M

Satie, Erik. Gymnopédies, by Erik Satie, orchestrated by Claude Debussy. 785 MS

Literature of music

Ashton, J. N. Music in worship; the use of music in the church service. 1943. 783 ZA

Bakaleinikoff, Vladimir. The instruments of the band and orchestra; an encyclopedia by Vladimir Bakaleinikoff and Milton Rosen. 785 Z

Ersikine, John. What is music? 1944. 780 E

Ewen, David. Men of popular music. 1944. 780.2 ZE

Haggin, B. H. Music for the man who loves 'Hamlet'. 1944. 780.1 H

Johnson, Harriett. Your career in music. 1944. 780.07 J

Jones, Vincent. Exploring music; a coördinated course of study for high schools and junior colleges, integrating fundamental music techniques, by Vincent Jones and Bertha Wingert Bailey. 781.2 J727e

Lawson, F. D. The human voice, a concise manual on training the speaking and singing voice. 1944. 784.9 L445h

Parry, M. Barbereux- Vocal resonance, its source and command. 784.9 P249v

Scholes, P. A. The listener's guide to music, with a concert-goer's glossary. Tenth edition, 1944. 785 ZSch64:10

FICTION

Short stories

Brush, Katharine. This man and this woman; four short novels. 1944. B9122:21

James, Henry. The great short novels of Henry James, edited with an introduction and comments by Philip Rahv. 1944. J277:65

Porter, K. A. The leaning tower, and other stories. 1944. P8474:23

Romance and Mystery

Cuthrell, F. B. Change of heart. By Faith Baldwin. 1944. C989:5

Gilbert, Anthony. Thirty days to live. 1944. G465:18

Hancock, L. A. Community nurse. 1944. H2343:6

Little, Constance. Great black Kanba, by Constance and Gwenyth Little. 1944. L778:8

Millar, Kenneth. The dark tunnel. 1944. M642:8

Sherman, Richard. The unready heart. 1944. S5506:45

Treat, Lawrence. The leather man. 1944. T781:23

Ventworth, Patricia, *pseud.* The key; a Miss Silver mystery. 1944. W472:56

Woolrich, Cornell. After-dinner story, by William Irish, *pseud.* 1944. W914:1

Novels about people

Hayliss, M. F. The Bolinvars. 1944. B357:3

West, Herbert. Young 'un. 1944. B558:50

Musch, Niven. They dream of home. 1944. B975:39

Grant, D. F. Margaret Brent, adventurer, a novel. 1944. G7601:25

Gunn, N. M. Young Art and Old Hector. 1944. G9725:50

Hays, H. R. Lie down in darkness. 1944. H421:23

Hichens, R. S. Young Mrs. Brand. 1944. H626:56

Hinkson, Pamela. Golden rose. 1944. H660:14

Kernan, T. D. Now with the morning star. 1944. K378:28

McCormick, Renée. Little coquette, the story of a French girlhood. 1944. M1297:24

Rooney, Philip. North road. 1943. R788:28

Steinbeck, John. Cannery row. 1945. S819:5

Stewart, C. P. So thick the fog. 1944. S851:33

Westmacott, Mary, *pseud.* Absent in the spring. 1944. W527:1

White, N. G. Brook Willow. 1944. W5855:3

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Non-fiction

Beim, Lorraine. Sasha and the samovar, by Lorraine and Jerrold Beim. 1944. j810 B396s

Bright, Robert. Georgie. 1944. j810 B76g

Chan, Christina. The magic monkey, adapted from an old Chinese legend by Plato and Christina Chan. 1944. j398 C3591

Neville, L. E. The aviation dictionary for boys and girls. 1944. j629.2 N41a

Sorenson, F. E. Now we fly. 1944. j629.2 So68

Fiction

Brooks, W. R. Freddy and Mr. Camphor. 1944. jB796:8

Eaton, A. T. The animals' Christmas. 1944. jSh81:75

Enright, Elizabeth. Then there were five. 1944. jEn72:38

Gates, Doris. Trouble for Jerry. 1944. jG221:41

Henius, Frank, *compiler.* Stories from the Americas. 1944. jSh81:74

Lenski, Lois. Puritan adventure. 1944. jL54:28

Scholz, J. V. Pigskin warriors. 1944. jSch64:15

Tunis, J. R. Yea! Wildcats! 1944. jT834:48

Wolo. Sir Archibald. 1944. jW844:38

THE ART COLLECTION

A few of the additions made during the past year.

- Bazin, Germain. Italian painting in the XIVth and XVth centuries. *f759.5 ZB348i
- Benavides Rodriguez, Alfredo. La arquitectura en el virreinato del Perú y en la capitania general de Chile. *720.985 B431a
- Colgate, W. G. Canadian art; its origin and development. *709.71 C681c
- Covarrubias, Miguel. Negro drawings. *741.8 C837n
- Des Courieres, Edouard. Van Dongen. *759.9 D717d
- De Tolnay, Charles. History and technique of old master drawings. *f740.2 ZD483h
- Fontane, C. Un maitre de la caricature: André Gill. 2v. *f740.2 G399f
- French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections. *f759.4 ZF889
- Gómez-Moreno, Manuel. Iglesias mozárabes. *726 G586i
- Goya y Lucientes, F. J. de. The complete etchings of Goya, with a foreword by Aldous Huxley. *767 G74h
- Grohmann, Will. Kandinsky. *759.7 K115g
- Jedlicka, Gothard. Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec. *759.4 T64je
- Kehrer, H. L. Die kunst des Greco. *759.6 T34k:3
- Kimball, S. F. The creation of the rococo. *f709 K567c
- Knauf, Erich. Daumier. *759.4 D26k
- Kubler, George. The religious architecture of New Mexico in the colonial period and since the American occupation. *726 K951r
- Kurth, Julius. Suzuki Harunobu. *761 H26k
- Langer, Richard. Totenmasken, mit einer einleitung von Hans Gruhle. *f731 L262t
- Lázár, Bela. Paul Merse von Szinyei; ein vorlaufer der pleinairmalerie. *f759.9 Sz36L
- McClelland, N. V. Duncan Phyfe and the English regency, 1795-1830. *f749 M13d
- MacLagan, E. R. D. The Bayeux tapestry. *746 M221b
- Mahr, Adolf. Ancient Irish handicraft. *708 M279a
- Massa, Pedro. Juan de Valdés Leal. *759.6 V m
- Mauclair, Camille. Henri Le Sidaner. *759.4 L5 m
- Montenegro, Roberto. Mascaras mexicanas. *f731 M m
- Nash, Ernest. Roman towns; photograph and text. *722.7 N 2r
- Nieuwe bouwkunst in Nederland, met inleiding van architect A. M. J. Sevenhuijsen. *720.949 N 9
- Rupert, C. G. Apostle spoons. *739 R a
- Sakisian, Armenag, bey. La miniature persane du XIIe au XVIIe siècle. *f96 Sa m
- Salmony, Alfred. Carved jade of ancient China. *f736 S c
- Sanborn, K. A. Old time wall papers. *f745 S o
- Sherman, F. F. Early Connecticut artists and craftsmen. *707.2 S e
- Sieben-Morgen, Ruth. Samuel Putnam Avery (1822-1904) engraver on wood. *760.1 Av3 2
- Solá, Miguel. Arquitectura colonial de Salta. *f720.982 S a
- Strzygowski, Josef. Die altslavische kunst. *f709.36 S a
- Sweeney, J. J. Alexander Calder. *731 C s
- Taullard, Alfredo. Platería sudamericana. *f739 T p
- Toledo museum of art. Chilean contemporary art. *709.83 T c
- Vachon, Marius. Puvis de Chavannes. *f759.4 V v
- Vuilleumier, Bernard. The art of silk weaving in China; symbolism of Chinese imperial ritual robes. *745 V 5a
- Walker, John. Great American painting from Smibert to Bellows, 1729-1924. *f759.1 ZW 2g
- Ward, T. H. Romney, a biographical and critical essay with a catalogue raisonné. *f759.2 F w
- Zeh, Ernst. Hanauer fayence. Ein beitrage zur geschichte der deutschen keramik. *728 Z h

BOOK BULLETIN

MARCH

1945



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOHN CUDDY
JOHN R. GRAVES
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN

NAT SCHMULOWITZ, President
GEORGE W. KEMPER, First Vice-President
EUGENIE LACOSTE, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

MRS. J. HENRY MOH
RICHARD M. ODDI
JEROME POLITZER
FRANK C. SHAUGHNE

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 4 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

| Main Library 9 a. m. to 9. m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | Branch Libraries Weekdays 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. |
|--|--|
| Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p. m. Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Closed on Sundays | Children's Rooms Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p. m. Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Closed on Sundays |

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Ca Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jac Tel. No. GA Rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad S et Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near le Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parksde | 1541 Taraval S et Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Av ae Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near l m Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Gry Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreedy | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA Rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near In ag Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland Ave ue Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah S et |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut S et |
| Richmond | | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which will be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 45

MARCH, 1945

No. 3

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

FEDERAL AND STATE TAXES

Tax Information

Valuable data and interpretations of the tax laws are to be found in official publications issued by business services and also by Federal and State agencies. These publications have been collected and made easily available for use in the Reference Department of the Main Library.

California. State. Tax information.

- 1: Revenue and taxation code of the State of California.
- 2: Regulations relating to the California personal income tax act.
- 3: California gift tax act.
- 4: California corporation income tax act.
- 5: Revenue laws of California.
- 6: Inheritance tax computations.

California taxpayers' association. Los Angeles. The tax digest.

A monthly publication devoted to taxation problems in California and the nation.

Commerce clearing house, inc., New York.

The following loose leaf services are full texts of laws, regulations, rulings and decisions, explanatory comment, and new developments. They are kept up-to-date by revised page services.

- 1: Corporation tax: California. 2 volumes.
- 2: Federal tax guide.
- 3: Internal revenue code.
- 4: State tax guide.

U. S. Government printing office.

Existing Federal taxes (as of December 1, 1944). Compiled by L. LeRoy Smith and Gunhild A. Kenny of the Staff of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation.

A brief outline of existing Federal internal revenue taxes together with statistics on receipts, expenditures, and the public debt.

Individual Income Tax

The following timely tax helps will be of assistance to persons required to file an income tax return.

Commerce clearing house, inc., New York.

1945 United States master tax guide.

An authoritative text on federal taxes. Complete, accurate and up-to-date to the effective law, based on the Internal Revenue code as amended, and on regulations, rulings and decisions. Emphasizes the problems of average individual and corporate taxpayers.

Commerce clearing house, inc., New York.

Everyman's income tax for March 1945 income tax returns.

Covers in non-technical language the provisions of the current Federal income tax law, including deductions, tax rate tables, servicemen, exemptions, withholding and estimates.

Commerce clearing house, inc., New York.

Excess profits tax relief: Bulletin on Section 722 of the Internal Revenue code.

Issued for employees engaged in the administration of the provisions of Section 722 of the Internal Revenue Code. Contains information from which taxpayers and their counsel may obtain the best indication of the current trend of official opinion in the administration of that section.

Commerce clearing house, inc., New York.

Filled-in tax return forms.

Here's welcome help! A manual of specimen filled-in federal tax return forms, with explanations and reproductions of actual tax return forms, worked out with detailed instructions.

Commerce clearing house, inc., New York.

Individual income tax Act of 1944, with explanation.

Commerce clearing house, inc., New York.

Payroll withholding tax tables under the individual income tax Act of 1944, effective January 1, 1945.

Contains the new withholding tables and explains the other changes in computation and procedure which apply January 1, 1945.

Commerce clearing house, inc., New York.

Time-saving table for 1944 personal income tax. Optional tax table vs. Full computation.

Intended for the tax man who is preparing many returns.

Crocker First National Bank, San Francisco.

Federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1945.

Prepared by Prentice-Hall, inc.

Lasser, J. K. Your income tax. 1945 edition.

Explains the three new ways to file your tax return and tells you which one will save you most in time, trouble and taxes.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Public law 315 (Individual income tax act of 1944). An act to provide for simplification of the individual income tax.

U. S. Joint committee on internal revenue taxation. Individual income tax provisions of the Internal Revenue code, applicable to taxable years beginning in 1944 or later.

U. S. Treasury department. Bureau of internal revenue. Internal revenue bulletin service.

This series contains the rulings and decisions to be made public pertaining to Internal Revenue matters, for the information of taxpayers and their counsel.

U. S. Treasury department. Bureau of internal revenue. Regulations 116: Relating to the collection of income tax at source on wages under the Internal Revenue code as amended (Applicable only with respect to wages paid on or before January 1, 1945).

U. S. Treasury department. Bureau of internal revenue. Your federal income tax.

A series of short articles containing information of interest and importance to persons required to file an income tax report.

WAR AND PEACE

Bernard, L. L. War and its causes. 1944.
355.01 B456w

A book intended both for the general reader and for students. Carefully documented and with a good bibliography.

Calahan, H. A. What makes a war end? 1944.
355 C125w

The author maintains that military defeat alone is not enough to end a war, but that capitulation is a matter of mass psychology as well.

Coward, N. P. Middle East diary. 1944.
940.548 C838m

A daily journal kept by the author from July to October 1943, during which time he was giving performances for the troops on a tour of North Africa and the Middle East.

Divine, A. D. Navies in exile. 1944.
940.545 D642n

Studies of the navies of the occupied countries, Poland, Norway, Holland, Yugoslavia, France, Belgium, Denmark and Greece.

Gunnison, R. A. So sorry; no peace. 1944.
940.547 G957s

Civilian life in Japanese internment camps in Manila and Shanghai in the 22 months following Pearl Harbor.

Hailey, F. B. Pacific battle line. 1944.
940.545 H125p

A New York Times correspondent, the author has been at the Pacific front and in actual combat since a few days after Pearl Harbor.

Karig, Walter. Battle report, Pearl harbor to Coral sea, prepared from official sources by Commander Walter Karig and Lieutenant Welbourn Kelley. 1944.
940.545 K146b

What happened to men and ships and planes of the U. S. navy from December 7, 1941 to May 7, 1942.

McCoy, S. D. Nor death dismay. 1944.
940.545 M137n

True stories of a few of the merchant ships and merchant mariners in this war.

MacNeil, Neil. An American peace. 1944.
940.531 M233a

An editorial writer for the New York Times asserts that a durable peace rests on economic security for all, and that the United States must blaze the way to bring democracy up to date.

Peattie, Roderick. Look to the frontiers; a geography for the peace table. 1944.
320.1 P329L

A professional geographer discusses the natural obstacles to peace in the geography of both Europe and Asia, and offers a new proposal for "zonal" boundaries.

Skattebol, Lars. The last voyage of the Quien Sabe. 1944.
940.545 Sk17L

The story of the torpedoing of a merchant marine ship on her way back to the United States from an African port in 1942.

Tobin, R. L. Invasion journal. 1944.
940.548 T5

The personal reactions of a war correspondent to the invasion of the French coast in June of 1944. Contains little of actual military history or strategy.

Waller, W. W. The veteran comes back. 1944.
355.11 W1

A timely book on the subject of the soldier turned veteran who comes back to his homeland to face problems of every sort, economic, social, physical, mental, spiritual. A documented social study.

Weller, G. A. Bases overseas, an American trusteeship in power. 1944. 355.45 W4

The author, from his study of strategy, presents a case for a world-wide system of American bases as the only means of securing a national security. Contains specific plans.

Wertenbaker, Charles. Invasion! 1944.
940.542 W4

The story of the three weeks from June 6 to June 27, 1944 — the three weeks of the invasion of France by the Allies.

Wriston, H. M. Strategy of peace. 1944.
327.73 W1s

A consideration of the broad strategy which the United States should follow in order to attain the general purposes of its participation in this war.

THE PAST

Barnouw, A. J. The making of modern Holland, a short history. 1944. 949.2 B2m

Describes the important role this small country has played in world history.

Gershoy, Leo. From despotism to revolution, 1763-1789. 1944. 940.22 G3f

Study of a critical stage of European history.

Haskell, A. L. The Australians; the Anglo-Saxondom of the southern hemisphere, a historical sketch. 1943. 994 H2a

A short and popularly-written handbook of Australian history.

Howard, Alexander. Pictorial history of Russia from Rurik to Stalin; 1,000 years of Russian history in pictures, by Alexander Howard and Ernest Newman. 1944. 947 H8p

Photographs, paintings and drawings constitute this graphic presentation of Russian history from 862 to the present day.

Jäckh, Ernst. The rising crescent; Turkey yesterday, today, and tomorrow. 1944.
956 J1p

The author was a German foreign agent until he was exiled by the Nazis, when he became a British agent. He has firsthand and authoritative knowledge of Turkey and its peoples.

Ligocki, E. E. Poland. 1944. 943.8 L6p

An historical outline of the country from the sixteenth century to the present day.

Luthin, R. H. The first Lincoln campaign. 1944. 973.7 L17f

A documented account of the candidates for office in 1860, and of party politics of that campaign.

MacManus, Seumas. The story of the Irish race; a popular history of Ireland. Fourth revised edition, 1944. 941.5 M227a

This book was written to give Americans a picture of a wealth of Irish history. It touches only briefly on political phases.

Maynard, Sir John. The Russian peasant; and other studies. 1943. 947.084 M454r
From his great experience and knowledge of Russia the author has attempted to lessen English ignorance and prejudice. Americans can well benefit by this book also.

Mockford, Julian. Here are South Africans. 1944. 968 M717h
The story of South Africa from the 17th century to the present day.

Murray, Michael, editor. Poland's progress. 1919-1939. 1944. 943.8 M965p
A beautifully illustrated book of Poland at work between the two wars.

Rauch, Basil. The history of the new deal, 1933-1938. 1944. 973.917 R19h
A study of the evolution of the policies of the Roosevelt administration from 1933 to 1938.

Seton-Watson, R. W. A history of the Czechs and Slovaks. 1943. 943.7 Se77h
A study of Czechoslovak origins, Bohemia and Slovakia.

Shuster, G. N. Germany, a short history, by George N. Shuster and Arnold Bergsträsser. 1944. 943 Sh93g
An attempt to explain a nation that seems to produce good and evil in comparative amounts.

Spigge, C. J. S. The development of modern Italy. 1943. 945.09 Sp81d
A study of Italian history as a basis for a better understanding between England and Italy, both politically and economically.

Strode, Hudson. Timeless Mexico. 1944. 972 St87t
A readable history of Mexico from the days before Cortez through the spring of 1944. The author is considered an authority on the subject.

Treviranus, G. R. Revolutions in Russia; their lessons for the western world. 1944. 947.084 T729r
A survey of Russian history for the past 100 years. The author is a former member of the Reichstag, now a resident of this country.

INTERESTING PEOPLE

Ashburn, F. D. Peabody of Groton, a portrait. 1944. B P3107a
The life of the founder and headmaster for fifty years of Groton, a school built on his concept of a religious family.

Belrad, Jacob. Anatole France, a life without illusions, 1844-1924. Third edition. 1944. B F8437a:3
A definitive biography of the great French writer.

Boardman, P. L. Patrick Geddes, maker of the future. 1944. B G267b
The story of a Scotch biologist who became a great city planner.

Bunningham, Frank. Sky master, the story of Donald Douglas. 1943. B D7456c
The thrilling life of the founder of Douglas Aircraft.

Unham, D. C. Envoy unextraordinary. 1944. B D92
Reminiscences of a vice-consul in the American consulates in Athens, Aden, Hong Kong and Berlin.

Ahn, Emily. China to me, a partial autobiography. 1944. B H1237
Somewhat unconventional memoirs of the biographer of the Soong sisters telling of her adventures in Japanese-held Hong Kong.

Harding, Bertita. Lost waltz, a story of exile. 1944. B F8483h
An entertaining biography of Archduke Leopold, the nephew of the Emperor Franz Joseph, his Spanish wife and their 10 children.

Henry, R. S. "First with the most" Forrest. 1944. B F77h
The story of the Confederate cavalryman who enlisted at the age of 39 and became one of the outstanding generals of the war.

Howard, Guy. Walkin' preacher of the Ozarks. 1944. B H833
An Iowa farmer-teacher first went to the Ozarks in 1920 because he was attracted by Harold Bell Wright's novels of that region. His natural ability as a preacher soon made him a place in the community.

Kimbrough, Emily. How dear to my heart. 1944. B K569
Memories of a happy childhood in Indiana.

Knott, M. O'M. Gone away with O'Malley; seventy years with horses, hounds and people. By M. O'Malley Knott, with Page Cooper. 1944. B K759
These memoirs of a well known veterinarian and horseman contain a vivid little picture of early San Francisco.

Longaker, J. M. Ernest Dowson. 1944. B D769L
The story of the English poet who, in his short and unhappy life, became one of the foremost lyricists of the English language.

Morgan, A. E. Edward Bellamy. 1944. B B4138m
The life of the New England author who wrote one of the most famous Utopia books in the English language "Looking backward."

Truax, Rhoda. Joseph Lister, father of modern surgery. 1944. B L697t
The story of the English Quaker who became one of the most famous surgeons in the world and was the originator of modern antiseptic methods of operations.

Wiltse, C. M. John C. Calhoun, nationalist, 1782-1828. 1944. B C129w
The life of the South Carolina statesman who was an outstanding politician in the south previous to the Civil war, and a strong proponent of states' rights.

RELIGION

Chase, M. E. The Bible and the common reader. 1944. 220.88 C387b
Treats of the pleasure and value obtainable from reading the Bible selectively.

Heard, Gerald. A preface to prayer. Second edition. 1944. 264 H351p:2
A plea for the use of Oriental scriptures as well as the Bible.

Lowell, A. L. Facts and visions; twenty-four baccalaureate sermons. 1944. 252 L951f
Quoted as the unpretentious words of a man of action with a strong religious conscience. Delivered to the graduating classes of Harvard College.

Poling, D. A. A treasury of great sermons. 1944. 252 P759t
An imposing array by the great preachers of all sects.

Spellman, F. J. The risen soldier. 1944. 242 Sp32r
A message of consolation to those who have lost loved-ones in the war, by the Archbishop of the City of New York.

Sweet, W. W. *Revivalism in America, its origin, growth and decline.* 1944.

269 Sw36r

Because revivalism has always been a controversial question in America the author feels that it has been one of the decisive influences in American Christianity.

Werfel, F. V. *Between heaven and earth.* 1944.

204 W492b

Philosophic and religious essays by the well-known German novelist and author.

EDUCATION

Carter, H. D. *Vocational interests and job orientation, a ten-year review.* 1944.

371.425 C245v

Lane, R. H. *The principal in the modern elementary school.* 1944.

372 K24pr

A discussion of the two major functions of a principal, management and the direction of learning.

Miller, J. H. *The rôle of higher education in war and after, by J. Hillis Miller and Dorothy V. N. Brooks.* 1944.

378.73 M615r

A study of the impact of war upon institutions of higher learning, the changes that have taken place in respect to enrollment, faculty and curricula and a consideration of postwar problems.

Syrkin, Marie. *Your school, your children; a teacher looks at: What's wrong with our schools.* 1944.

370.973 Sy84y

American schools are failing to properly interpret democracy to their pupils, this teacher states.

NATURE STUDY

Barbour, Thomas. *That vanishing Eden, a naturalist's Florida.* 1944.

574.975 B234t

The reminiscences of forty-six years study of the natural beauties of semi-tropical Florida.

Beebe, C. W., *editor.* *The book of naturalists.* 1944.

574 B391b

An anthology of the best writing on natural history by an imposing list of the famous naturalists and authors of all times.

Bowerman, M. L. *The flowering plants and ferns of mount Diablo, California; their distribution and association into plant communities.* 1944.

*581.9794 B676f

Markham, S. F. *Climate and the energy of nations. Revised and enlarged edition.* 1944.

551.5 M341c:2

A fascinating study of civilization from a scientific angle. Inquiries into the climatic factors affecting nations have been translated into terms of national assessments.

Morris, P. A. *They hop and crawl.* 1944.

598.1 M833t

Manners and habits of some of our most familiar snakes and lizards.

Muenschner, W. C. L. *Aquatic plants of the U. S.* 1944.

581.92 M888a

Sloane, Eric. *Clouds, air and wind.* 1941.

f551.5 SL52c

HEALTH; COOKERY

Brody, Iles. *On the tip of my tongue.* 1944.

641 B785o

Gastronomic remembrances of a Hungarian who says he likes dining better than writing, but turns out a very good book nevertheless.

Goldring, William. *Hypertension and hypertensive disease, by William Goldring and Herbert Chasis.* 1944.

616.1 G61

This book is not intended for the lay reader who wants to know something about his high blood pressure, but for the student of physiology and medicine.

Gumpert, Martin. *You are younger than you think.* 1944.

618.9 G61

How to grow old gracefully and remain healthy.

Mardikian, George. *Dinner at Omar Khayyam's.* 1944.

641.59 M61

No San Franciscan can afford to miss this book by the famous Armenian chef who writes as well as he cooks.

Oberling, Charles. *The riddle of cancer.* 1944.

616.99 O21

A book intended not only for medical students and physicians but for the interested lay reader as well. Discussion of details is omitted and technical terms are clearly explained.

Orbison, K. B. T. *A handbook for nurses' aides.* 1944.

610.7 O21

This book is meant to be a supplement to training given Nurses Aides by the Red Cross.

Smith, J. H. *Technique for living, by James H. Smith and Natacha Rambova.* 1944.

131.3 S61

Advice on how to relax and be competent even though suffering from war nerves.

CITY PLANNING

Black, R. V. *Planning for the small American city.* 1944.

711 B61

Plans for more functional and attractive cities for the future.

Leipziger, Hugo. *The architectonic city in the Americas; significant forms, origins, and prospects.* 1944.

f711 L64

The place of architecture in city planning of pre-war times.

Violic, Francis. *Cities of Latin America; housing and planning to the south.* 1941.

711 V13

The author is a San Franciscan, working on a grant from the Columbia foundation.

Zucker, Paul, *editor.* *New architecture and city planning.* 1944.

711 Z93

A symposium of the views of fifty-nine experts on this field. The book is divided into broad heads of specific building types, New materials and construction methods, Housing, City and regional planning, Problem of a new monumentality and Education.

LITERATURE

Essays, Poetry, Drama

Adams, F. P. *Nods and becks.* 1944.

818 A17

A collection of choice bits from the writings of F.P.A., one of the regulars of "Information Please."

Gohdes, C. L. F. *American literature in nineteenth-century England.* 1944.

810.9 G69

This book is meant particularly for students of the Victorian age and for political historians whose interest is in Anglo-American relations.

Grant, Donald, *editor.* *The pageant of poetry, 1944 edition. A collection of outstanding poems and verse written by contemporary American poets.* 1944.

811.08 G77p

Hamilton, G. R. Landmarks; a book of topographical verse for England and Wales, chosen by G. Rostrevor Hamilton and John Arlott. 1943. 821.08 H179L
A picture of English and Welsh towns, villages and landscapes seen through the eyes of English poets.

Heimer, M. L. The world ends at Hoboken. 1944. 817 H364w
Humorous sketches.

Jackson, J. H., *editor*. Continent's end, a collection of California writing. 1944. 810.8 J135c
Selections which the editor thinks are the best representation of California of today and yesterday.

Lewis, D. B. W. Ronsard. 1944. 841 R669zL
A discussion of the work of the great French renaissance poet.

Meier, Frederick, *editor*. The joke tellers joke book. 1944. 817.08 M475j
A large collection of up-to-date jokes arranged alphabetically by subject.

Morley, C. D. The middle kingdom; poems, 1929-1944. 1944. 811 M827mi

Orr, Mary. Wallflower, a comedy in three acts. 1944. 812 Orlw

Priestley, J. B. Four plays. 1944. 822 P933f
CONTENTS.—Music at night.—The long mirror.—They came to a city.—Desert highway.

Steele, Sir Richard. Tracts and pamphlets by Richard Steele, edited with notes and commentary by Rae Blanchard. 1944. 824 St32t
Steele has been remembered mostly for his plays and periodicals. This book treats of some of his other work.

Taylor, G. E. The phoenix and the dwarfs, play in three acts. 1944. 812 T214p

FICTION

De Sherbinin, Betty. By bread alone. 1945. D459:3

Drago, H. S. Buckskin marshal, by Will Ermine, *pseud.* 1945. D755:4

Fischer, Marjorie, *editor*. Pause to wonder, edited by Marjorie Fischer and Rolfe Humphries. 1944. S880:42

Fisher, Vardis. The golden rooms. 1944. F543:14

Fraives, Robert. Wife to Mr. Milton. 1944. G776:43

Grell, A. E. Bridge to Brooklyn. 1944. I165:4

Holland, C. B. Alias Jane Smith. 1944. K288:44

Knight, Clifford. The affair of the dead stranger. 1944. K701:45

Knight, R. A. Dr. Christian's office, by Ruth Adams Knight and Jean Hersholt. 1944. K707:8

Laverty, Maura. No more than human; a novel. 1944. L391:28

Leonov, L. M. Road to the ocean. 1944. L551:36

Lyttle, Jean. Sheila Lacey. 1944. L9948:37

McFee, William, *editor*. World's great tales of the sea. 1944. S880:31

Marlett, Melba. Escape while I can. 1944. M348:10

Papashvily, George. Anything can happen. 1945. P198:1

Pettibone, Anita. Johnny Painter. 1944. P494:20

Shellabarger, Samuel. Captain from Castile. 1945. S5448:6

Shriber, I. S. Pattern for murder. 1944. S561:31

Stieff, F. P. Unleash the dogs of war; a story. 1944. S857:42

Taylor, Rosemary. Ridin' the rainbow; father's life in Tucson. 1944. T248:39

Thirkell, A. M. The headmistress; a novel. 1945. T431:12

Webb, R. W. Puzzle for puppets, by Patrick Quentin, *pseud.* of Richard Wilson Webb and Hugh Callingham Wheeler. 1944. W3727:34

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Non-fiction

Chappelle, G. L. Planes in action, by Dickey Meyer, *pseud.* 1944. j269.2 C36p

Siegmester, Elie, *editor*. Work and sing, a collection of the songs that built America. 1944. j784.4 Si15

Wheeler, Opal. Sing for America. 1944. j784.4 W565s

Picture books

Chalmers, Audry. I had a penny. 1944. j810 C345i

Garrett, Helen. Angelo, the naughty one. 1944. j810 G192a

Payne, Emmy. Katy no-pocket. 1944. j810 P293k

Zolotow, Charlotte. The park book. 1944. j810 Z75p

Fiction

De Angeli, Marguerite. Yonie Wondernose. 1944. jD344:48

Ferris, H. J. Tommy and his dog, Hurry. 1944. jF41:25

James, Will. My first horse. 1940. jJ22:16

Lawson, Robert. Rabbit Hill. 1944. jL446:18

Mason, M. E. Little Jonathan. 1944. jM382:22

Molloy, A. G. Decky's secret. 1944. jM738:7

Pauli, H. E. The story of the Christmas tree. 1944. jP281:19

EASTER MUSIC

A selected list of Holy Week and Easter music

Ditson collection of Easter carols.
784.4 XD63ec

Easter music. Anthems and solos for various combinations of voices. 783.4 Ea77

Lutz, W. M. Motets for the year. 783.4 L97

Oxford book of carols. (Contains Holy Week and Easter carols) 783.6 ZOx2d

Rossini, Carlo. The parochial hymnal.
783.9 R736p

Wagner, Richard. The Good Friday music from Parsifal. With an English translation by H. and F. Corder. 782 W12p

Wagner, Richard. The Good Friday music from Parsifal. English translation by Margaret Glyn. 782 W12p2

Cantatas and oratorios

Bach, J. S. Passion of our Lord according to St. John. (German words). 783.3 B12j

Bach, J. S. Passion of our Lord according to St. Matthew. English translation and adaptation by the Rev. Dr. Troutbeck.
783.3 B12m

Bach, J. S. Passion of our Lord according to St. Matthew. Arranged and edited by W. Gillies Whittaker. 783.3 B12m2

Beethoven, Ludwig van. The Mount of Olives. 783.3 B39m

Berwald, William. The crucifixion and resurrection. 783.3 XB463

Berwald, William. The way of the cross.
783.3 XB463w

Dubois, Théodore. Seven last words of Christ.
783.3 XD853

Dvorak, Anton. Stabat Mater. 783.4 D95

Forsyth, Cecil. The last supper. 783.3 XF775

Franck, César. The béatitudes (from the Gospel). Translated into English by C. N. Bradley. 783.3 F84

Gounod, Charles. The redemption. 783.3

Haydn, F. J. The passion. 783.3 XI2

Pergolesi, G. B. Stabat Mater. 780.8

Perosi, Lorenzo. La passione di Cristo.
783.3

Perosi, Lorenzo. La risurrezione di Cristo.
783.3

Rossini, Gioacchino. Stabat Mater, for soprano, tenor, bass and chorus. Latin and English words. 783.3

Schütz, Heinrich. The seven last words.
783.3 XSc13s

Stanford, C. V. Stabat Mater. 783.4

Stewart, H. J. Victory. 783.4 X913

Velazquez, D. J. Stabat Mater. 783.4

SOLOS

(Sheet music)

Bartlett, H. N. Come see the place where Jesus lay. 783.66 X23

Coerne, L. A. Easter morning. 783.66 X63

Demarest, Victoria. Hymn of the last supper. 783.66 X33

Granier, Jules. Hosanna! 783.55 X66

Hadley, H. K. Easter song. 783.66 XI17

Harker, F. H. As it began to dawn.
783.66 XI26

MacFadyen, Alexander. Easter lilies.
783.66 X16

Manney, C. F. Thy Redeemer liveth.
783.66 XI16

Mozart, W. A. Alleluja. 783.9 XM7a

Nash, W. H. Life eternal. 783.66 X17

O'Connor-Norris, G. Alleluia! 783.66 X65

Warren, E. R. Blow, golden trumpets.
783.66 XV52

Yon, Pietro. Christ triumphant. 783.66 Y6

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE

on INTERNATIONAL
ORGANIZATION

SAN FRANCISCO

APRIL 1945

"GREATER THAN ARMIES IS AN
IDEA WHOSE TIME HAS COME."

— Victor Hugo

San Francisco Public Library

THE UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ROOM

2nd Floor, Main Library

Telephone: HEmlock 2121, Local 582

The United Nations conference room is opened daily, except Sunday, from 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. and is for the reference use of the public, the press, and the radio. Official documents, books, maps, atlases, bibliographies, reading lists, and publications issued by all of the United Nations and other agencies devoted to peace and world organization are available in this room.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Library gratefully acknowledges the assistance given by the United Nations Office, New York City, and by all its national information offices located in San Francisco and Washington, D. C. It also extends its expression of appreciation to the following for their respective services and generosity which have been most stimulating and helpful:

The various Consulates and Foreign Government Representatives in San Francisco.

The United States Department of State, Washington, D. C.

The Honorable Franck R. Havenner, Congressman of California.

The American Russian Institute, San Francisco.

The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, New York City.

The Catholic Association for International Peace, Washington, D. C.

The Coordinator of Inter-American affairs, Washington, D. C.

The Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, Calif.

The National Conference of Christians and Jews, San Francisco.

The National Council of Catholic Women, San Francisco.

The Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, Washington, D. C.

The Woodrow Wilson Foundation, New York City.

To all other Independent agencies who, in anyway, have contributed material and help.

The quotations at the heads of the sections are from the text of the Churchill-Roosevelt-Stalin Statement at the Crimea Conference and from President Roosevelt's Message to the Congress on the Bretton Woods Proposals.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 45

APRIL, 1945

No. 4

San Francisco has been assured a permanent place in the history of international relations. The Yalta Declaration by the Big Three has accomplished this result. The eyes and ears of the current world will be focused upon San Francisco on April 25, 1945. To fulfill the profound task which will confront the United Nations Conference on International Organization, the voices of the dead, the living, and those yet unborn will ask "for the Grace of God, and then, the faith of men." When the San Francisco conference is concluded and its accomplishments proclaimed to the world, the name San Francisco will signify an event in addition to a place. May this San Francisco event become one of inspiration, hope and blessing!

In a book entitled "An Intelligent American's Guide to the Peace" issued under the editorship of Sumner Welles, we find this statement:

"In order to be able fully to grasp the essential factors inherent in the information given to them by their government, the citizens of this country must themselves personally study and discuss these grave problems and thereby be in a position to make a wisely reasoned choice when the time comes for their voice to be heard * * * It is the obligation of every one of us, in our own self interest, to think out for ourselves the issues with which our government is concerned in the determination of its foreign policy."

As an aid in the discharge of this important obligation and for the purpose of placing special emphasis upon the forthcoming United Nations conference, the San Francisco Public Library has assembled a vast amount of material relating to a General International Organization and many allied subjects. This Bulletin contains a compilation of some of the more important items in the Library for those who seek information. Among these items may be found official statements and challenging ideas relating to America's foreign policies, past and present, the significance of the present world struggle, immediate postwar problems, prevention of future aggression, measures for prosperity, social and political problems, territorial problems, international organizations, the international law of the future and the text of official and historical statements and declarations.

Just as books may be regarded as weapons of war so, too, they may become instruments of peace. The San Francisco Public Library presents this special bulletin as a supply line for the Conference of Ideas, with the deep hope that, through the books and pamphlets listed and the additional material in the library, ideas will "find their way to human brains, and ideals to human hearts and souls."

LIBRARY COMMISSION OF SAN FRANCISCO

"We have agreed that a conference of United Nations should be called to meet in San Francisco in the United States on April 25, 1945."

THE UNITED NATIONS

(By virtue of signature or adherence to the Declaration by
United Nations, dated January 1, 1942)

Signatories

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| America, United States of | El Salvador | Nicaragua |
| Australia | Greece | Norway |
| Belgium | Guatemala | Panama |
| Canada | Haiti | Poland |
| China | Honduras | Union of South Africa |
| Costa Rica | India | Union of Soviet |
| Cuba | Luxembourg | Socialist Republics |
| Czechoslovakia | Netherlands | United Kingdom |
| Dominican Republic | New Zealand | Yugoslavia |

Adherents

| Country | Date of notification of adherence | Date of signature |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bolivia | Apr. 27, 1943 | May 5, 1943 |
| Brazil | Feb. 8, 1943 | Apr. 10, 1943 |
| Chile | Feb. 12, 1945 | Feb. 14, 1945 |
| Colombia | Dec. 22, 1943 | Jan. 17, 1944 |
| Ecuador | Feb. 7, 1945 | Feb. 14, 1945 |
| Egypt | Feb. 27, 1945 | Feb. 28, 1945 |
| Ethiopia | July 28, 1942 | March 7, 1944 |
| France | Dec. 26, 1944 | Jan. 1, 1945 |
| Iran | Sept. 10, 1943 | Sept. 14, 1943 |
| Iraq | Jan. 16, 1943 | Apr. 10, 1943 |
| Liberia | Feb. 26, 1944 | Apr. 10, 1944 |
| Mexico | June 5, 1942 | June 14, 1942 |
| Paraguay | Feb. 12, 1945 | Feb. 14, 1945 |
| Peru | Feb. 11, 1945 | Feb. 14, 1945 |
| Philippines, Commonwealth | June 10, 1942 | June 14, 1942 |
| Saudi Arabia | March 1, 1945 | |
| Turkey | Feb. 24, 1945 | Feb. 28, 1945 |
| Uruguay | Feb. 23, 1945 | Feb. 24, 1945 |
| Venezuela | Feb. 16, 1945 | Feb. 20, 1945 |

"Representatives of one other country should be added to this list, for they were fighting on the common team against the common enemies — DENMARK."

— United Nations Information Office

PEACE PLANS — New and Old

"We have resolved upon the earliest possible establishment . . . of a general international organization to maintain peace and safety."

- Bailey, T. A. Woodrow Wilson and the lost peace. 1944. 940.31 B155w
A critical analysis of the part the United States played in making the peace settlement in 1919, with particular attention to Wilson's contribution and American public opinion.
- Bartlett, R. J. The League to enforce peace. 1944. 341.1 B284L
A study of the organization, launched in 1915, that supported President Wilson and the League of Nations.
- Bonsal, Stephen. Unfinished business. 1944. 341.1 B644u
Pertinent source material on the Versailles treaty and the drafting of the League Covenant. The author was President Wilson's confidential interpreter at the Conference.
- Brunner, J. S. Mandate from the people. 1944. 940.531 B835m
American public sentiment on international issues relating to the peace and the postwar home front.
- Callender, Harold. Preface to peace. 1944. 940.53 C132p
Issues which influence specific peace plans. The author is a New York Times correspondent.
- Colegrove, Kenneth. The American Senate and world peace. 1944. 328.73 C679a
An argument to change the treaty-making process stipulated by the Constitution, urging a more democratic procedure.
- Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Approaches to world peace. 1944. 172.4 C760a⁴
An encyclopedic volume on the essential foundations of peace, by more than fifty well-known writers.
- Cox, W. T. R. The super-powers; the United States, Britain and the Soviet Union — their responsibility for peace. 1944. 940.531 F834s
The author thinks that the large power coalition is the best guarantee of security for small nations.
- Arnett, J. C. M. A lasting peace. 1940. 940.531 F871L
An English point of view.
- League. International peace conference. 1899. The Hague conventions and declarations of 1899 and 1907. 341.1 H12
League. Permanent court of international justice. World court reports, 1934-1943. *341.6 H12w
- Demleben, S. J. Plans for world peace through six centuries. 1943. 341.1 H373p
A consideration of some of the most important European plans for a federation of states with the purpose of bringing about a permanent peace.
- Hoover, H. C. Problems of lasting peace. 1942. 341.6 H769p
A discussion of the dynamic forces which throughout history have made for peace or war.
- Edson, M. O. The world court, 1921-1931. 341.1 H868w
- Phelps, Christina. The Anglo-American peace movement in the mid-nineteenth century. 1930. 308 C71³³⁰
Columbia university studies in economics, history and public law, volume 330.
- Prefaces to peace. 1943. 940.531 P912
A symposium consisting of the following: One world, by Wendell Willkie, The problems of a lasting peace, by Herbert Hoover and Hugh Gibson, The price of free world victory, by Henry A. Wallace and Blue-print for peace, by Sumner Welles.
- Sheen, F. J. Seven pillars of peace. 1944. 172.4 Sh35s
A consideration of the abstract foundations of world peace.
- Shotwell, J. T. The great decision. 1944. 321.04 Sh82g
Disarmament, enforcement of peace, intercultural relations, international monetary and financial organization and a study of political community of nations all make a blueprint for a lasting peace.
- Three peace congresses of the 19th century. 341.1 T41
The Congress of Vienna. The Congress of Paris. The Congress of Berlin.
- Toward international organization. 1942. 321.04 T65
Theories about a postwar organization to insure peace, by seven college professors and the military analyst of the New York Herald-Tribune.
- Welles, Sumner, *editor*. An intelligent American's guide to the peace. 1945. 909.82 W459i
This book is intended to provide the average citizen with basic information to aid him in assuming his responsibilities for the peace. It gives in summary a brief picture of every independent nation and of every major dependent nation of the world.
- Welles, Sumner. The time for decision. 1944. 940.531 W459t
The outline of a foreign policy for the United States and a pattern for world organization based on regional systems.
- Whitton, J. B., *editor*. The second chance, America and the peace. 1944. 172.4 W619w
A scholarly, dispassionate and non-partisan survey of American participation in an organization to prevent aggression and to secure peace.
- Wilson, Woodrow. Guarantees of peace. 1919. 940.373 Un31g
- Wilson, Woodrow. The triumph of ideals; speeches made during the active period of the Peace Conference at Paris. 341.1 W69
- Wriston, H. M. Strategy of peace. 1944. 327.73 W939s
The president of Brown University asserts that a sound strategy for the winning of the peace is just as necessary as a sound strategy for winning the war.
- Wynner, Edith. Searchlight on peace plans. 1944. 321.04 W992s
The essentials of theoretical peace plans as offered in chart form for ready comparison.
- Young, Sir George. Federalism and freedom; plan the peace to win the war. 1941. 321.02 Y85f

POST WAR WORLDS

"... we re-affirm our determination to build in cooperation with other peace loving nations world order under law, dedicated to peace, security, freedom and general well-being of all mankind."

- Abend, H. E.** Pacific charter; our destiny in Asia. 1943. 940.531 Ab36p
A Far Eastern correspondent presents a realistic study of the problems of the Pacific Area.
- Anshen, R. N., editor.** Beyond victory. 1943. 940.531 An82b
Nineteen essays by an impressive group of statesmen, scholars, scientists and philosophers, on the problems and choices of the postwar world.
- Ball, M. M.** The problem of Inter-American organization. 1944. 341.1 B21p
A study of the problems of such an organization, political and non-political, with consideration for earlier projects and future developments.
- Becker, C. L.** How new will the better world be? 1944. 940.531 B388h
A discussion of postwar reconstruction written with a great deal of common-sense.
- Bingham, A. M.** The United States of Europe. 1940. 321.02 B51u
A program for the future based on the idea that European federation is the only answer to world peace of any lasting quality.
- Brailsford, H. N.** Our settlement with Germany. 1944. 940.531 B731o
An English journalist attempts to answer some of the postwar problems of occupation and settlement.
- Chevalier, Stuart.** War's end and after. 1943. 940.531 C427w
An attempt to reflect what the average and intelligent American is thinking about the peace.
- Chou, K. S.** Winning the peace in the Pacific. 1944. 940.531 C457w
The author is a member of the People's Political Council, and here gives a Chinese view of the requirements for an enduring peace in the Pacific.
- Condliffe, J. B.** Agenda for a postwar world. 1942. 940.531 C753a
Hard facts about the transition period coming, pointing out how closely the economic problems of the world will be tied up with the social and political ones.
- Corbett, P. E.** Postwar worlds. 341 C81p
A study of postwar organization which relates the problems of the Far East to those of Europe, America and the Soviet Union.
- Dallin, D. J.** Russia and postwar Europe. 1943. 327.47 D166r
A discussion of the motives, history and probable future of Russia's foreign policy in the postwar world.
- Glueck, Sheldon.** War criminals, their prosecution and punishment. 1944. 341.3 G522w
The legal aspects of the trial and punishment of war criminals, advocating an International criminal court, to be set up by the United Nations.
- Harrison, George.** Central union of Europe, by Peter Jordan and George Harrison. 1944. 940.531 H246c
From an English point of view.
- Hermens, F. A.** The tyrants' war and the peoples' peace. 1944. 940.531 H427t
A just and lasting postwar peace depends on a program of practical statesmanship.
- Holborn, L. W., editor.** War and peace aims of the United Nations. 1943. 940.531 H69r
A compilation of documents bearing on war and peace aims of the United Nations issued in the first three years of the war.
- Institute on world organization, 2d conference** Regionalism and world organization. 1944. 321.04 I
Postwar aspects of Europe's global relationships.
- Jennings, W. I.** A federation for western Europe. 1940. 321.02 J
Another English plan.
- Kazmayer, Robert.** Out of the clouds, a realistic approach to the problems of the postwar world. 1944. 940.531 K18
The general thesis of this book is "Plans cannot save us — principles can."
- Kingsley, J. D.** Strategy for democracy. 1942. 321.04 K6
A program for American postwar world reconstruction.
- Marriott, Sir J. A. R.** Federalism and the problem of the small state. 1943. 321.01 M3
Economic measures analyzed as a possible supplement to military control.
- Moulton, H. G.** Control of Germany and Japan. 1944. 940.531 M8
Economic measures analyzed as a possible supplement to military control.
- Pearce, M. C., editor.** Federal union, a symposium. 1940. 321.02 P
A study of the Latin American countries with the endeavor to erect a postwar structure based on the spirit of the Atlantic charter.
- Peaslee, A. J.** A permanent United nations. 1942. 321.02 P3
A study of the Latin American countries with the endeavor to erect a postwar structure based on the spirit of the Atlantic charter.
- Pink, L. H.** Freedom from fear; the interrelation of domestic and international problems. 1944. 331.25 P6
A study of the Latin American countries with the endeavor to erect a postwar structure based on the spirit of the Atlantic charter.
- Rowe, D. N.** China among the powers. 1945. 330.945 R
China needs the material help of the western nations and they in turn need China's democratic force in Asia.
- Soule, G. H.** Latin America in the future world, by George Soule, David Efron and Norman T. Ness. 1945. 330.98 So
A study of the Latin American countries with the endeavor to erect a postwar structure based on the spirit of the Atlantic charter.
- Sturzo, Luigi.** Italy and the new world order. 1944. 940.531 St
A plea that the United Nations make their treatment of Italy not a punishment for the crimes of Mussolini but a contribution to the new Europe.
- Sun, K'o.** China looks forward. 1944. 951 Su
Speeches and articles by the son of the "Father of the Chinese republic" Sun Yat-sen.
- Thomas, E. D.** The four fears. 1944. 973.917 T3
Analysis, by the senior senator from Utah, of the ignorant fears of America which will interfere with our world outlook unless abandoned.
- Wallace, H. A.** The price of free world victory. 1942. 940.531 W1
A statement of the principle that the twentieth century belongs to the global common man.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

" . . . to remove the political, economic and social causes of war through the close and continuing collaboration of all peace-loving peoples."

- Akagi, R. H.** Japan's foreign relations, 1542-1936. 327.52 Ak13j
- Alsop, J.** American white paper. 1940. 327.73 AL78a
The story of American diplomacy and the second world war written in a popular manner.
- Australian institute of international affairs.** Australia and the Pacific. 1944. 327.94 Au78a
Australia's interests and policies in the Far East and the Pacific — a collection of essays by Australia's leading scholars.
- Bemis, S. F.** Latin American policy of the United States. 1943. 327.73 B425L
A study of the development of Latin American relations with the United States from 1776 to the present day.
- Bisson, T. A.** America's policy in the Far East. 1945. 327.73 B54a
The most up-to-date survey of its kind, tracing American relations from the Manchurian "incident" to 1944.
- Bloch, Kurt.** German interests and policies in the Far East. 1940. 327.43 B62g
- Boggs, S. W.** International boundaries; a study of boundary functions and problems. 1940. 320.1 B63i
The State Department's geographer presents a socio-historical dissection of boundaries.
- Calcott, W. H.** The Caribbean policy of the United States. 1942. 327.73 C131c
A detailed account of our relations with the Caribbean states and with Mexico.
- Carr, E. H.** Britain; a study of foreign policy from the Versailles treaty to the outbreak of war. 1939. 327.42 C23b
- Clyde, P. H., editor.** United States policy toward China. 1940. 327.73 C62u
A selection of public and diplomatic documents from 1839 to 1939.
- Dallin, D. J.** Soviet Russia's foreign policy, 1939-1942. 1942. 327.47 D166s
A careful study of Russia's relations with other countries.
- Dulles, F. R.** The road to Teheran; the story of Russia and America. 1944. 327.73 D888r
A survey of the reaction of the United States public to czarist and to communist Russia.
- Dulles, F. R.** Forty years of American-Japanese relations. 1937. 327.73 D888f
- Eden, Anthony.** Foreign affairs; speeches. 1939. 327.42 Ed28f
- Hibbs, Sir P. H., editor.** Bridging the Atlantic; Anglo-American fellowship as the way to world peace. 1944. 327.73 G354b
Articles by both Americans and Englishmen.
- Hibson, Hugh.** Road to foreign policy. 1944. 327.73 G358r
An experienced American diplomat explains why our foreign policy seems inadequate to him.
- Hsi, Shu-hsi.** An introduction to Sino-foreign relations. 1941. 327.51 H855i
- Kuno, Y. S.** Japanese expansion on the Asiatic continent. 327.52 K96j
- Levy, Roger.** French interests and policies in the Far East. 1941. 327.44 L57f
- Lippmann, Walter.** U. S. foreign policy; shield of the republic. 1943. 327.73 L66un
A realistic and provocative criticism of American foreign policy.
- Marriott, Sir J. A. R.** Anglo-Russian relations, 1689-1943. 1944. 327.42 M349a:2
- Nevins, Allan, editor.** The United States and its place in the world. 1943. 327.73 N417u
World wide political and economic development as interpreted to the American people by fourteen university professors.
- Roosevelt, F. D.** Roosevelt's foreign policy, 1933-1941. 1942. *327.73 R677r
A chronological arrangement of the President's speeches and messages dealing with foreign affairs.
- Rosinger, L. K.** China's wartime politics. 1944. 951 R731c
An attempt to clarify the puzzling tangle of China's internal situation to Americans.
- Ryerson, Stanley.** French Canada, a study in Canadian democracy. 1944. 971.4 R981f
A contribution to an understanding of the problems of Canadian unity.
- Sands, W. F.** Our jungle diplomacy. 1944. 327.73 Sa57o
Foreign relations in Central America between the years 1900 and 1915. An informative survey of a period about which few books have been written.
- Sorokin, P. A.** Russia and the United States. 1944. 327.47 So69r
This Russian-born sociologist feels that United States and Russia have so much in common socio-politically and culturally that they should work together easily to construct a better world.
- Stuart, G. H.** Latin America and the United States. 1943. 327.8 St91:4
- United States. Department of state.** Peace and war; United States foreign policy, 1931-1941. 1942. 327.73 Un3pe
A collection of documents concerning the foreign policy of the United States in the decade just previous to our entry into the war.
- Van Alstyne, R. W.** American diplomacy in action, a series of case studies. 1944. 327.73 V265a
Practical problems of our foreign policy in a series of related specific instances.
- Warburg, J. P.** Foreign policy begins at home. 1944. 327.73 W19f
The author thinks that modern American foreign and domestic problems and policies are inseparable and should be considered together.
- Whittlesey, D. S.** German strategy of world conquest. 1942. 327.43 W619g
A study of the Nazi development of geopolitics in its design for world domination.
- Willkie, Wendell.** An American program. 1944. 329 W679a
A plea for international cooperation.

GLOBAL GEOGRAPHY AND POLITICS

"The institutions of peace rest firmly on the solid foundations of international political and economic cooperation."

Cleveland, Reginald. The coming air age. 1944. 629.23 C599c
A discussion of global air transportation.

Colby, C. C., editor. Geographic aspects of international relations. 1938. 341 C67g

Dorpalen, Andreas. The world of General Haushofer; geopolitics in action. 1942. 320.1 D737w
A study of the objectives of geopolitics and the role of Haushoferism in Germany's economic, war and population policies.

Fifield, R. H. Geopolitics in principle and practice. 1944. 320.1 F466g
Concerned with the broader aspects of geopolitics and not confined to the German interpretation.

Fitzgibbon, R. H., editor. Global politics. 1944. 320.1 F577g
A series of lectures on questions involved in world organization after the war.

Harrison, R. E. Look at the world. 1944. *940.549 H47L
The Fortune magazine atlas for world strategy.

Horrabin, J. F. Outline of political geography. 1942. 330.9 H7856o:2
An English publication laying stress on the relative economic resources of the great World powers.

Josephson, M. Empire of the air. 1944. 629.293 J778e
A study of the development of airborne commerce in Pan America.

Lissitzyn, O. J. International air transport and national policy. 1942. 629.293 L693i
Examination of the policies of governments in regard to international airlines.

Mattern, J. Geopolitik, doctrine of national self-sufficiency and empire. 1942. 320.1 M43g

Mikhailov, Nicholas. Soviet geography; the new industrial and economic distributions of the U. S. S. R. 1935. 330.947 M58s

Peattie, Roderick. Geography in human destiny. 1940. 910 P329g
History as it has been influenced by the physical character of the earth's surface.

Peattie, Roderick. Look to the frontiers; a geography for the peace table. 1944. 320.1 P329L
What geographic considerations must mean to any possible peace plan.

Raisz, Erwin. An atlas of global geography. 1944. f910 R136a
An introduction to geopolitics.

Spykman, N. J. America's strategy in world politics. 1942. 327.73 Sp99a
An emphasis of the significance of geographic location in foreign policy.

Spykman, N. J. The geography of the peace. 1944. 320.1 Sp99g
A development of the author's theories on the relation of geography, power and international affairs.

INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE

"It is through exchange and trade that efficient production becomes possible."

Abend, H. E. Treaty ports. 1944. 382 Abt
The story of the five Treaty ports which the Western Nations forced China to open in the 1840's.

Berge, Wendell. Cartels; challenge to a free world. 1944. 338.8 B4
The dangers of international monopolies.

Burden, W. A. M. The struggle for airway in Latin America. 1943. 629.293 B8s
A consideration of the potentialities of International American air traffic in a postwar world, with a background of the history of Pan American Airways.

Cooke, Morris. Brazil on the march; a study in international cooperation. 1944. 330.981 C7b
The business man looking toward Brazil will find this a valuable over-all economic picture.

Dietrich, E. B. Far eastern trade of the United States. 1940. 382.097 D1f
Highlights of American commercial relations with the Orient.

Dietrich, E. B. World trade. 1939. 382 D1w
A textbook of the new and some of the older methods of control of international trade.

Einzig, Paul. Currency after the war. 1944. 332.4 Ei6u
British and American plans, with particular emphasis on the British Plan for an International Clearing Union, the Keynes plan.

Feis, Herbert. The sinews of peace. 1944. 382 F3s
A layman's analysis of international trade problems and policies.

Gordon, M. S. Barriers to world trade. 1941. 380.12 Gb
A study of the complications of international trade methods up to September 1939.

Graham, Benjamin. World commodities and world currency. 1944. 338 G7w
World planning for raw materials as a means of establishing a reasonable stability in postwar economy.

Haight, F. A. A history of French commercial policy. 1941. 382.094 H
French tariff and commercial policies from the beginning of the 19th century to the outbreak of the present war.

Henius, Frank. Latin American trade, how to get and hold it. 1941. 382.097 H
Discusses the general economic problems to be faced in working out satisfactory trade relations with Latin America.

Mook, H. J. van. The Netherlands Indies and Japan; battle on paper, 1940-1941. 1944. 382 M7n
The author was Director of Economic Affairs for the Netherlands Indies at the time of which he writes.

Ybarra, T. R. America faces south. 1939. 382.097 Y
Although much of this book is based on pre-war statistics, the fundamental ideas are still sound.

ECONOMICS

"It is time for the United States to take the lead in establishing the principle of economic cooperation."

- Asahi, Isoshi.** The economic strength of Japan. 1939. 330.952 As11e
- Basch, Antonin.** The Danube basin and the German economic sphere. 1943. 330.94 B29d
Economic conditions in seven Danubian countries before and during the war, with suggestions for postwar reconstruction.
- Berle, A. A.** New directions in the new world. 1940. 330.973 B45n
Essays on economic problems as concerned with our relations with Latin America.
- Bevin, Ernest.** The balance sheet of the future. 1941. 330.942 B468b
Opinions on postwar economic conditions by the British Minister of Labour.
- Bidwell, P. W.** Economic defense of Latin America. 1941. 330.98 B47e
A compact little book treating of the essentials of the economics of hemisphere defense.
- Boeke, J. H.** The structure of Netherlands Indian economy. 1942. 330.991 B633s
An analysis of Oriental colonial economy and structure. The author was one of the many distinguished Dutch scholars imprisoned by the Nazis.
- Carus, C. D.** Japan; its resources and industries. 1944. 330.952 C251j
An economic geography based on the last available pre-war data.
- Corey, Lewis.** The unfinished task; economic reconstruction for democracy. 1942. 330.9 C812u
A suggestion for a new economic world administered jointly by labor, government and management.
- Dobb, M. H.** Soviet economy and the war. 1943. 330.973 D65s
A compact book on the four important phases of Soviet economy — production, agriculture, labor and finance.
- Emerson, Rupert.** Netherlands Indies and the United States. 1942. 330.991 Em34n
Discussion of the economic future of the East Indies.
- Feis, Herbert.** Changing pattern of international economic affairs. 1940. 330.9 F32c
Lectures assaying the value of past economic thought and forecasting what that thought may be in the future.
- Fild, F. V.** An economic survey of the Pacific area. 1941-1942. 330.9 F454e:2
- Galloway, G. B., editor.** Planning for America. 330.973 G138p
Demonstrates the need for planning in relation to resources, economics, areas, etc.
- Lamburger, L.** How Nazi Germany has controlled business. 1943. 338.91 H175h
- Larris, S. E., editor.** Economic problems of Latin America. 1944. 330.98 H243e
By seventeen experts in the field of Latin American economics. The subjects covered include Agricultural problems, Banking and monetary management, Price stabilization, Inter-American trade, etc.
- Jackson, J. H.** Problems of modern Europe. 1941. 330.94 J13p
Picture diagrams, maps and brief explanations of the economic resources, trade, finance, etc., of European nations.
- Lorwin, L. L.** Economic consequences of the second world war. 1941. 940.531 L895e
A survey of the social-economic conditions underlying the present war and an examination of postwar reorganization plans.
- Mallery, O. T.** Economic union and durable peace. 1943. 382 M296e
A proposal for a world trade board to direct global economic affairs.
- Mitchell, K. L.** Industrialization of the western Pacific. 1942. 330.95 M694i
A study of the industrial developments in the countries of Eastern Asia and the South Pacific.
- Munk, Frank.** The legacy of nazism. 1943. 330.943 M924L
A survey of the economic and social consequences of totalitarianism in Europe after the war.
- Nathan, R. R.** Mobilizing for abundance. 1944. 330.973 N195m
A postwar economy based on the principle of abundance for all.
- Olson, P. R.** Pan American economics. 1943. 330.98 OL8p
A factual study of Latin American economic life with emphasis on the international aspects.
- Patterson, E. M.** The economic bases of peace. 1939. 330.9 P27e
- Polanyi, Karl.** The great transformation. 1944. 330.9 P757g
A study of the rise and fall of economic liberalism.
- Robequain, Charles.** The economic development of French Indo-China, with a supplement of recent developments from 1939 to 1943. 1944. 330.959 R54e
Originally published in France, this book is an authoritative analysis of a territory which is bound to be of unusual significance in any Far Eastern peace settlement.
- Shih, Kuo-heng.** China enters the machine age; a study of labor in Chinese war industry. 1944. 331.095 Sh61c
The development of industry in Yunnan province, formerly an agricultural community, is studied as one of the major issues confronting the reconstruction of postwar China.
- Slichter, S. H.** Present savings and postwar markets. 1943. 330.973 SL31p
- Stolper, Gustav.** German economy, 1870-1940. 1940. 330.943 St68g
A survey of the economic development of Germany from 1871 to 1939 with a thorough account of the Nazi economic structure.
- Sweezy, M. B. Y.** The structure of Nazi economy. 1941. 330.943 Sw36s
A comprehensive and documented picture of Nazi economy.
- Thompson, Virginia.** Postmortem on Malaya. 1943. 330.959 T378p
An important book because of its application of the postwar settlement of the question of colonial peoples all over the world.

PAMPHLETS

BUILDING THE PEACE

"*Librarians . . . can give no greater service to their fellow-citizens and to their country than to prepare themselves to know and understand and make effectively available the materials which bear upon their country's effort to establish a just and lasting peace.*" — Archibald MacLeish.

American federation of labor. The bases of lasting peace. Declaration adopted by Executive Committee, April 5, 1944. (International Conciliation, no. 400, May 1944)

Carnegie endowment for international peace, Washington, D. C. The peace movement. Compiled by Mary Alice Matthews. (Reading list, no. 39.) 1940.

A detailed listing of material on the peace movement and international organization.

Catholic association for international peace, Washington, D. C. The pattern for peace and the Papal peace program, by John Courtney Murray, S. J. 1944.

A consideration of religious and moral bases necessary for a new world order.

Gillis, Rev. J. M. Four requisites for a permanent peace. (The Paulist press) 1944.

The four issues discussed are 1: Honesty.—2: Justice.—3: Charity.—4: Religion.

The Hoover library on war, revolution and peace, Stanford university, California. Special collections in the Hoover Library on war, revolution and peace, by Nina Almond and H. H. Fisher. 1940.

A list of documents on postwar, social and political movements gathered from governments, national and international institutions, groups and individuals.

National Catholic welfare council, Washington, D. C. Peace points of Pope Pius XII, by James H. Ryan.

Interpretation of papal peace points with interpolated discussion outlines and lists of related headings.

National conference of Christians and Jews, New York. Pattern for peace; Catholic, Jewish and Protestant declaration on world peace.

Postulates of a just peace as embodying the principles of the moral law and their applications to world problems.

Pacifist research bureau, Philadelphia. Comparative peace plans, by Theodore Paullin. 1943.

Comparison of official and unofficial plans, including American, British, Continental European, the churches' and pacifists proposals.

Polish information center, New York. Poland, acid test for a people's peace, by Bert-ram D. Wolfe.

Reprinted from Common Sense magazine, March 1945 and prepared before the Crimea Conference.

United Nations information office, New York. Statements on war by religious leaders of the United Nations. 1943.

Leaders of nations speak their united opposition out of consciences that have been stirred by an attack on those things for which the Church stands loyal.

United States. Department of state. Act of Chapultepec: Declaration on reciprocal assistance and American solidarity. (Bulletin, v. 12, no. 297)

Released to the press by the Inter-American conference on problems of war and peace, Mexico D. F., March 3, 1945.

United States. Department of state. Inter American conference on problems of war and peace: Message from President Roosevelt to the President of the Conference at Mexico City, February 23, 1945. (Bulletin v. 12, no. 296)

Also includes the addresses by President Avila Camacho and Secretary Stettinius.

The Woodrow Wilson foundation, New York. Crimea conference report.

The text of the report on the Big Three conference at Yalta, in the Crimea, released at the White House, February 12, 1945.

The Woodrow Wilson foundation, New York. The lost peace; a chronology. The League of Nations and the United States, 1918

1921, compiled by Frank Barth. 1945.

"On April 25, 1945, the representatives of the United Nations will assemble in San Francisco to frame another Charter which will be presented to the parliaments of the world for ratification or rejection. America will face a second test . . . aid in that objective this chronology is issued."

DUMBARTON OAKS

Catholic association for international peace, Washington, D. C. Judging the Dumbarton Oaks proposals: a preliminary statement of the postwar committee. 1944.

Commission to study the organization of peace, New York. Proposals for the United Nations Charter. What was done at Dumbarton Oaks, by Clark M. Eichelberger. 1944.

A comment on the Dumbarton Oaks conference and its draft proposals for world organization.

United States. Congress, Senate. Dumbarton Oaks. (Senate document no. 245, 78th Congress, 2nd session)

Proposals for the establishment of a general international organization.

United States. Department of state. Dumbarton Oaks documents on international organization, together with chart and questions and answers. (Publication 2257, conference series, 60.)

Proposals for an international organization for the maintenance of peace and security are given here in order "to permit full discussion by the people of this country prior to the convening of wider conference on this all-important subject."

United States. Department of state. Dumbarton Oaks proposals. (Publication 2239, conference series, 62.)

Address by Joseph C. Grew at the Chicago Council on foreign relations and the Chicago association of commerce, December 13, 1944.

The Woodrow Wilson foundation, New York. Proposals for the establishment of a general international organization as submitted by the Dumbarton Oaks conference. Washington, October 9, 1944.

BRETTON WOODS

American bankers association, *New York*. Practical international financial organization through amendments to Bretton Woods proposals. 1945.

Criticisms and suggestions on the financial proposals of the conference.

Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, *Washington, D. C.* Bretton Woods agreements.

Reprinted from the Federal reserve bulletin, September 1944.

Brown, E. E. The Bretton Woods plan to prevent international financial chaos.

Speech of the month made before the Chicago association of commerce, January 17, 1945.

Citizens conference on international union, *New York*. The Bretton Woods agreement and why it was necessary. 1944.

Description and digest of the United Nations monetary and financial agreement drafted at Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, July 1 to July 22, 1944.

Consumer banking institute, *Washington, D. C.* Bretton Woods plan carries import vital to consumer credit field. (Consumer credit, February, 1945.)

A review of certain proposals of the plan which deserve careful study and consideration.

Economists' committee on the Bretton Woods program. Recommendations of economists for United Nations approval of the Bretton Woods monetary agreements.

A list of the sponsors and signers of the recommendations which were sent to the Banking and Currency Committee of the Senate and the House, February 12, 1945.

Gaffry, August. Bretton Woods and foreign trade. (Foreign commerce weekly, October 7, 1944)

A review of the fundamental purpose of the conference; to devise monetary and financial measures which would facilitate the steady and balanced expansion of international trade.

Goldenthau, Henry, jr. Bretton Woods and international cooperation.

Reprinted from Foreign affairs, January, 1945.

United States. *Department of state*. Conference at Bretton Woods prepares plans for international finance, by John Parke Young. 1944. (Publication 2216, conference series, 57.)

United States. *Treasury department*. Articles of agreement. International monetary fund and international bank for reconstruction and development, United Nations monetary and financial conference, Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, July 1 to July 22, 1944.

United States. *Treasury department*. Bretton Woods.

The President's special message to the Congress urging adoption of the Bretton Woods proposals.

White, H. D. The monetary fund. Some criticisms examined.

In Foreign affairs, January, 1945.

UNITED NATIONS

Coordinator of Inter-American affairs, *Washington, D. C.* The 20 other American republics. 1945.

Presents data on the economic, social, geographic, and political factors comprising the economy of each of the American Republics.

Coordinator of Inter-American affairs, *Washington, D. C.* Americas united. 1943.

A summary of the cooperative effort of the American republics since September, 1939.

Foreign economic administration. *Division of liberated areas*. The United Nations relief and rehabilitation administration.

What is it, its organization, program and benefits.

National planning association, *Washington, D. C.* UNRRA: Gateway to recovery. (Planning pamphlet, numbers 30-31) 1944.

Explains the organization and operation of UNRRA, emphasizing the need for joint planning with regard to large requirements and limited supplies.

United Nations information office, *New York*. The United Nations, today and tomorrow.

History of the development of the United Nations idea with its forerunners, present achievements and hopes for the future.

United Nations information office, *New York*. The United Nations, peoples and countries.

Brief histories of the individual nations and surveys of their cultural and geographic backgrounds, with special mention of the contribution each has made to civilization and the part each has played in winning the war.

United Nations relief and rehabilitation administration, *Washington, D. C.* UNRRA: organization, aims, and progress. 1944.

A comprehensive pamphlet, containing five charts.

United States. *President*. First report to Congress on United States participation in operations of UNRRA, under the act of March 28, 1944.

Covers expenditures and operations of the United Nations relief and rehabilitation administration together with a concise survey of the problems awaiting solution.

WORLD ORGANIZATION

Church peace union, *New York*. Religious proposals for world order, by Liston Pope. 1941.

A systematic analysis of peace proposals advanced by religious groups.

Commission to study the organization of peace, *New York*. Fundamentals of the international organization. General statement. Fourth report, 1943.

CONTENTS.—Part 1: Security and world organization.—Part 2: The economic organization of welfare.—Part 3: International safeguard of human rights.

Carnegie endowment for international peace, *New York*. A design for a Charter of the General International Organization envisaged in the Moscow Declaration of October, 30, 1943, and the Resolution adopted by the Senate of the United States on November 5, 1943.

In International Conciliation, no. 402, August, 1944.

Editorial research reports, Washington, D. C. International cartels, by F. P. Huddle. (v. 1, no. 8.) 1944.

Cartelization vs. free competition, and place of cartels, in prewar economy and in the postwar world.

Editorial research reports, Washington, D. C. The United States and world organization, by F. M. Brewer. (v. 11, no. 9.) 1943.

CONTENTS.—Search for means of preserving world peace.—Present organization of the United Nations.—Place of the League in a new world.—Regional organization as a transition state.

Foreign policy association, New York. Role of cartels in modern economy, by G. S. McClellan. (Report v. 20, no. 15.) 1944.

Also includes "Cartel bibliography" by O. K. D. Ringwood and G. S. McClellan.

Institute on postwar reconstruction, New York university, New York. The control of cartels. (In: After the war, January, 1945)

Discusses the meaning and causes of cartels and how to control them.

Institute on postwar reconstruction, New York university, New York. International cartels and private trade agreements, by Corwin D. Edwards and Redvers Opie. (Series 4, no. 5.) 1944.

Institute on postwar reconstruction, New York university, New York. Postwar economic relations with the U. S. S. R., by William H. Chamberlin and E. C. Ropes. (Series 4, no. 7.) 1944.

International labor office, Montreal. I. L. O. The International labor organization, what it is, what it does, how it works. 1944.

National Catholic welfare conference, Washington, D. C. The Bishops' statement on international order. Issued November 16, 1941 by the Catholic Bishops of the United States.

National Catholic welfare conference, Washington, D. C. Summi Pontificatus; encyclical letter of Pope Pius XII of the function of the State in the modern world. (Official Vatican translation.)

National conference of Christians and Jews, New York. The world we want to live in, by Everett R. Clinchy.

CONTENTS.—Social change.—Economics.—Politics.—Education.—Religion.

National opinion research center, University of Denver, Denver, Colorado. The public looks at world organization. (Report no. 19, April 1944.)

An analysis of American public opinion in regard to world organization.

Royal institute of international affairs, New York. A working peace system; an argument for the functional development of international organization. 1943.

Emphasizes the functional approach to international organization, stating that international agencies should be so organized as to meet real social needs.

United States. Congress. Senate. Crimea conference. Report on the Crimean conference of the Prime Minister of Great Britain, the President of the United States of America, and the Chairman of the Council of Peoples Commissars of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on military plan for the defeat of Germany. (Senate document, no. 8, 79th congress, first session.)

United States. Department of state. Conference of allied ministers of education, b Ralph E. Turner and Hope Sewell French (Publication 2221, conference series 59.) 1944.

Concerned with plans for securing material which will make it possible for the liberated European countries to reopen their schools and universities.

United States. Department of state. War documents. 1944.

A collection of documents on international organization. Includes, besides the Atlantic Charter and the United Nations Declaration, the Moscow conference, the Cairo conference, the Teheran conference the Statement by President Roosevelt on postwar security organization, Secretary Hull's Address on Foreign policy of the United States (April 9, 1944) the Fulbright and Connally Resolutions, and material concerning the United Nations conference on Food and Agriculture and the UNRRA agreement of November 9, 1943.

The Woodrow Wilson foundation, New York. World organization, an annotated bibliography. Prepared by Hans Aufricht. 1945.

Lists books, pamphlets and directories of agencies.

Women's international league for peace and freedom, Washington, D. C. World organization; an outline of some problems and recent proposals for federation, by Oliver I. Reddick. 1941.

The Woodrow Wilson foundation, New York. Official documents issued during the two world wars. 1945.

Texts of Woodrow Wilson's fourteen points, the Atlantic Charter's eight points, the Declaration of the United Nations, the Moscow declaration, the Fulbright resolution, the Connally resolution, the Cairo declaration and the Teheran declaration.

PERIODICALS

The following periodicals are selected by the Periodical Department as the most representative of those containing material pertinent to a United Nations conference:

Asia and the Americas
Canadian Forum
Far Eastern Survey
Foreign Affairs
Foreign Policy Bulletin, Reports, Headlines
Books
Inter-American
International Conciliation
Nineteenth Century
Pacific Affairs
Pan American Union Bulletin
Vital Speeches
World Affairs

This bulletin was prepared by Frances K. Langpaap, head catalog librarian, from material collected by Dolores Cadell and Rose Suttiey, head and senior reference librarians.

BOOK BULLETIN

MAY

1945



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

| | | |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| JOHN CUDDY | GEORGE W. KEMPER, President | RICHARD M. ODDIE |
| JOHN R. GRAVES | ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D., First Vice-President | JEROME POLITZER |
| EUGENIE LACOSTE | MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President | NAT SCHMULOWITZ |
| MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN | LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary | FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY |

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 4 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Main Library 9 a. m. to 9. m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | Children's Rooms Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p. m. Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Closed on Sundays | Branch Libraries Weekdays 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p. m. Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Closed on Sundays |
|--|---|---|

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SKyline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Cas Tel. No. MIssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. ATwater 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jacks Tel. No. GARfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad Str Tel. No. ELkridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EXbrook 3075 | Park | Page Street near C Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parksde | 1541 Taraval Str Tel. No. MONTrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Aver Tel. No. DELaware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WEst 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Ly Tel. No. WESt 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Ge Tel. No. SKyline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MARket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Irvi Tel. No. MONTrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MIssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Aver Tel. No. ELkridge 2938 |
| West Portal | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MONTrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Str |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Str |
| Richmond | 2320 Clement Street | | |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which may be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 45

MAY, 1945

No. 5

RELIGIOUS BOOK WEEK — May 7-14

Religious Book Week is celebrated each year in the second week of May under the auspices of the National Conference of Christians and Jews.

The following titles are selected from the bibliography of books published by the National Conference.

JEWISH

Edidin, B. M. Jewish customs and ceremonies. 1941. 296 Ed41j

A popular discussion of the origin and significance of Jewish ceremonial practices in the home and synagogue.

Elbogen, Ismar. A century of Jewish life. 1944. 296 EL16c

Material on American Jewish life.

Hertz, J. H., *editor*. A book of Jewish thoughts. 1922. 296 H44

A popular anthology of Jewish literature.

Lebeson, A. L. Jewish pioneers in America, 1492-1848. 1931. 296 L49j

A study on the formative period of Jewish life in America.

Moore, G. F. Judaism in the first centuries of the Christian era. 2v. 1927-1930. 296 M78j

An authoritative work on rabbinic Judaism.

Samuel, Maurice. Harvest in the desert. 1944. 296 Sa49h

An epic of modern Palestine.

Steinberg, Milton. The making of the modern Jew. 1934. 296 St34m

An evaluation of the factors which have moulded contemporary Jewish life.

CATHOLIC

Bernhart, Josef. The Vatican as a world power. 1939. 282 B457va

A history of the Vatican, the center of the Catholic World.

Bronin, J. F. Economics and society. 1939. 330.973 C881e

This treatise indicates some of the applications of Catholic doctrine to economics and sociology.

Dawson, C. H. The judgement of the nations. 1942. 261 D32j

The author traces the historical origins of religious disunity and discusses the nature of planned society.

a Farge, John. The race question and the negro. 1943. 325.26 L131:2

This book indicates the trend of Catholic social thinking in this important field.

heed, F. J. A map of life. 1937. 230 Sh347

A fresh approach to the problem of man's life on earth and in the next world.

White, O. B. Late harvest. 1940. W5857:23

An historical novel of the Elizabethan persecution of English Catholics.

PROTESTANT

Atkins, G. G. Procession of the Gods. 1930. 290 At52p

An account of the general character and development of the religions of the world.

Bates, E. S., *editor*. The Bible designed to be read as living literature, the Old and New Testaments in the King James version. 1936. 220.52 B47ba

Fosdick, H. E. On being a real person. 1943. 173 F786o

Expert guidance concerning the psychological and spiritual processes by which a well-organized life is achieved.

Gilbert, G. B. Forty years a country preacher. 1940. B G3727

The author's experience in a country parish.

Link, H. C. The return to religion. 1936. 201 L64r

Personality problems discussed by a psychiatrist.

Nathan, Robert. But gently day. 1943. N274:4

A story based on the fact of immortality.

Sorokin, P. A. Man and society in calamity. 1942. 301.15 So69m

An analysis of the effects of war on the human mind.

GOOD-WILL

Adamic, Louis. What's your name? 1942. 929.4 Ad15w

A discussion of the names of people in America with European background.

Baron, J. L., *editor*. Stars and sand. 1943. 296 B2674s

Comments on the Jews by non-Jewish notables.

Davis-DuBois, Rachel. Get together Americans. 1943. 398.33 D852g

A practical manual for social interaction among Americans of racial, national and religious backgrounds.

Lotz, P. H., *editor*. Rising above color. 1943. 920.073 L919r

Stories of famous negroes by six notable writers.

Seligmann, H. J. Race against man. 1939. 572 Se48r

A summary of the scientific findings on the subject of race.

Taggart, W. C. My fighting congregation. 1943. 940.548 T128m

A chaplain tells of his experiences in the present war.

OUR WORLD AT WAR

Biddle, George. George Biddle's War drawings. 1944. 940.5497 B473g

Brines, Russell. Until they eat stones. 1944. 940.542 B771u
A survey of the detailed and timeless plans for the Japanese Asiatic empire made by the people who say "We will fight till we eat stones!"

Gaulle, Charles de. The speeches of General de Gaulle. 1944. 940.5344 G235s
Speeches made from London, June 1940 to December 1942.

Jacob, Alaric. A traveller's war; a journey to the wars in Africa, India and Russia. 1944. 940.548 J15t
A long and detailed book by a Reuters correspondent.

Lin, Yu-t'ang. The vigil of a nation. 1945. 951 L631v
War-time observations of China during 1943 and 1944.

Merillat, H. L. The island. 1944. 940.542 M544i
A history of the First marine division on Guadalcanal, August 7 to December 9, 1942.

Root, W. L. Secret history of the war. 2v. 1945. 940.532 R678s

Rosinger, L. K. China's wartime politics, 1937-1944. 1944. 951 R731c
A brief outline of some of the major wartime political developments in Free China, and an attempt to show their connection with the course of the war itself.

Thruelsen, Richard. Mediterranean sweep; air stories from El Alamein to Rome, by Major Richard Thruelsen, A. C., and Lieutenant Elliott Arnold, A. C. 1944. 940.544 T417m
True stories of the human side of air warfare, of British, French, Australian, Greek, Yugoslav, South African and American fliers.

White, M. B. They called it "Purple heart valley," a combat chronicle of the war in Italy. 1944. 940.542 W584t
A vivid picture of five months with the American troops on the Italian front, illustrated with the photographs by Life magazine's ace photographer-reporter.

White, W. L. Report on the Russians. 1945. 914.7 W5864r
This book, the target of many criticisms pro and con, is the story of a six weeks trip to Russia during the summer of 1944.

LOOKING TO THE FUTURE

Amery, L. C. M. S. The framework of the future. 1944. 940.5304 Am35f

Baxter, W. J. No inflation coming! 1944. 332.41 B337n
The author predicts drastic deflation in stock prices, farm values, real estate, and commodities.

Brailsford, H. N. Our settlement with Germany. 1944. 940.531 B731o
This book, by an Englishman, concerns itself with all kinds of settlements, economic, political, and personal.

Crow, Carl. China takes her place. 1944. 951 C885c
This book tells of the many elements which have gone into the making of modern China, the New Life movement, the cooperatives, the Chinese communists, etc.

Dallin, D. Y. The real soviet Russia. 1944. 947.084 D16

A native Russian now living in the United States analyzes the changing social structure, the foreign policy, military organization, etc., of the Soviet Union.

Einzig, Paul. Currency after the war: the British and American plans. 1944. 332.4 Ei68

Particular emphasis is laid on the British Plan for an International Clearing Union, the so-called Keynes plan.

Gardini, T. L. Towards the new Italy. 1943. 945.99 G16

An Italian attempts to give a clear picture of Italy's problems and suggests ways whereby they can be solved.

Graham, Benjamin. World commodities and world currency. 1944. 338 G70
A discussion of world planning for the distribution of raw materials.

Hermens, F. A. The tryants' war and the peoples' peace. 1944. 940.531 H42
A program of practical statesmanship offered to make a just and lasting peace.

Howenstine, E. J. The economics of demobilization. 1944. 338.91 H83
Most of the arguments are based on the problems following the first world war, with a warning to avoid the mistakes made then.

Huszar, G. B., editor. New perspectives on peace. 1944. 341 H96

A group of experts, among them a geographer, a historian, an anthropologist, an economist, a sociologist and so on, bring together the various problems involved in a peace settlement.

King-Hall, Stephen. Britain's third chance. 1943. 327.42 K58

A book upon the role of Britain as a post-war leader of the world.

Morrison, H. S. Prospects and policies. 1944. 330.942 M83

Speeches on the future of England by the Minister of Home Security.

New York university. *Institute on postwar reconstruction*. Postwar goals and economic reconstruction. Addresses delivered at the second series of conferences of the Institute on postwar reconstruction, edited by Arnold J. Zurcher and Richmond page. 1944. 338.91 N4

Pratt, G. K. Soldier to civilian, problems of readjustment. 1944. 355.11 P8s

This book was awarded the Parents' Magazine medal for the outstanding book for parents published in 1944.

Ruml, Beardsley. Tomorrow's business. 1945. 338 R8c

The author of the pay-as-you-go tax plan here presents a survey of private enterprise, past, present and future.

Sava, George, pseud. Russia triumphant the story of the Russian people. 1943. 947 S4r

The grim determination of the Russian common people to be free has been the prime factor of the spread of the Russian domain.

BIOGRAPHIES

Anthony, K. S. The Lambs, a story of pre-Victorian England. 1945. B L165an
The personal and literary lives of Charles and Mary Lamb with a background of the 19th century English world of letters.

Bailey, K. P. Thomas Cresap. 1944. B C8634b
The life of a Maryland frontiersman and fighter.

Duncan, Kunigunde. Mentor Graham, the man who taught Lincoln. 1944. B G7604d
The early American traditions of the Kentucky-Illinois frontier helped to make Lincoln's teacher the remarkable man he was.

Johnson, Burges. As much as I dare, a personal recollection. 1944. B J6306
Memoirs of an American writer, educator, lecturer and editor.

Lied, Jonas. Return to happiness. 1944. B L623
The journeys of an international businessman from Norway to England, France, Germany and Russia.

Merriman, R. B. Suleiman the Magnificent, 1520-1566. 1944. B Su51m
A new life of the famous Turkish sultan of the 16th century.

North, R. G. The general who rebuilt the Jesuits. 1944. B R679n
The life of Joannes Philippus Roothaan.

O'Neill, J. J. Prodigal genius; the life of Nikola Tesla. 1944. B T284o
Life of the Yugoslav who was a pioneer in basic principles of electric power.

Pepper, G. W. Philadelphia lawyer, an autobiography. 1944. B P395
The one-time senator from Pennsylvania and leader of the Republican party's reminiscences of his childhood and later life.

Sachs, Hanns. Freud, master and friend. 1945. B F895s
The author was an intimate friend of the great master of psychoanalysis.

Sensabaugh, G. F. The tragic muse of John Ford. 1944. 822 F753zs
A critical study of the Elizabethan poet and playwright.

FOR THE AIR MINDED

Smith, A. A. Comfortization of aircraft. 1944. 629.293 Ar62c
Since airplane travel will be so extensive after the war this book explains the steps now being taken to make flying comfortable as well as safe.

Smith, N. V., editor. The air forces reader; army and navy air forces. 1944. 358.4 C194a

Stevenson, R. M. The coming air age, by Reginald M. Cleveland and Leslie E. Neville. 1944. 629.23 C599c
A discussion of the future of air transportation after the war ends.

Stoddard, Ronald. Astronomical air navigation, a comprehensive handbook embodying the latest principles for practical navigators, instructors and students. 1944. 629.245 H117a
A practical handbook with only essential references to the mathematical and theoretical aspects of astro-navigation.

Lanz, J. E. Lanz aviation dictionary in nine languages: English, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Italian, German, Russian, Chinese and Japanese. 1944. *629.23 L297

Leavell, Stuart, editor. Aircraft production standards, compiled and edited by Stuart Leavell and Stanley Bungay. 1943. 629.28 L487a
Necessary information, in handy reference form, for the aircraft worker.

Paust, G. H. Fighting wings, by Gilbert Paust and Milton Lancelot. 1944. 940.544 P287f
A copiously illustrated volume of stories about our military airplane development, starting with the last war.

Sharp, H. O. Airport engineering, by H. Oakley Sharp, G. Reed Shaw, and John A. Dunlop. 1944. 629.292 Sh23a

Stewart, F. S. Airframe materials. 1945. 629.281 St49a

Stewart, Oliver. Air power and the expanding community. 1944. 358.4 St49a
A study of the international, intercontinental and world significance of air power.

Van Zandt, J. P. Civil aviation and peace. 1944. 629.293 V394c

West, Levon. Flight to everywhere, by Ivan Dmitri, pseud. 1944. 940.548 W52f

BUSINESS

Amiss, J. M. The industrial supervisor, a training guide for improvement of skill and leadership, by John M. Amiss and Traver C. Sutton. 1944. 658.31 Am57i

Christ, J. F. Fundamental business law. 1945. 347.7 C46f

Clark, T. B. The advertising smoke screen. 1944. 659.09 C549a
A well-written exposé of dishonest advertising, both by print and on the air. The thesis is that this type of advertising does as much harm to the honest kind of advertiser as it does to the consumer.

Halsey, G. D. Making and using industrial service ratings. 1944. 658.32 H165m
Practical suggestions for measuring and rating individual performance of executives and employees, including how to use these ratings in improving performance.

Knowles, A. S. Industrial management, by Asa S. Knowles and Robert D. Thomson. 1944. 658 K761i
A textbook for persons who have to direct the work of others in manufacturing enterprises.

Mises, Ludwig. Bureaucracy. 1944. 353.01 M687b
A discussion of the conflict between profit management and bureaucratic management.

Rosenstein, J. L. The scientific selection of salesmen. 1944. 658.8 R727s

Simmons, Harry. Successful selling for the new day. 1944. 658.8 S147s
Working blue-prints on how to become a successful salesman.

Walters, J. E. Personnel relations, their application in a democracy. 1945. 658.3 W17p

ECONOMICS

Berge, Wendell. Cartels; challenge to a free world. 1944. 338.8 B453c

The author is Assistant Attorney General of the United States and head of the anti-trust division of the Department of Justice. He feels that cartel control threatens the whole fabric of a free economy.

Gordon, Manya. How to tell progress from reaction; roads to industrial democracy. 1944. 331 G657h

An attempt to find out what a complete government ownership of industry means to the working people of a democracy. The countries discussed are England, Sweden, U.S.S.R. and the United States.

Jacoby, N. H. Financing inventory on field warehouse receipts. 1944. 332.77 J159f

Judson, H. H. Occupational accident prevention, by Harry H. Judson and James M. Brown. 1944. 331.82 J923o

A textbook for courses in industrial safety engineering.

Kemmerer, E. W. Gold and the gold standard; the story of gold money, past, present and future. 1944. 332.42 K317g

The origin and history of gold money as a background to the coming problem of rehabilitating the monetary systems of the world.

Lahne, H. J. The cotton mill worker. 1944. 331.76 L139c

An authoritative analysis of the cotton manufacturing industry, most of the material having been gained by first-hand observation.

Mather, K. F. Enough and to spare; Mother Earth can nourish every man in freedom. 1944. 333 M42e

This book, by a geologist, proves that men do not need to struggle for existence since the earth and its resources are able to supply all that is needed.

Rodkey, R. G. Sound policies for bank management, a discussion for bank officers and directors. 1944. 332.1 R617s

Withers, William. The public debt. 1945. 336.34 W776p

A plea for the development of a sane public investment policy.

ENGINEERING

Church, A. H. Centrifugal pumps and blowers. 1944. 621.6 C473c

A textbook on the basic principles and applications of the theory of the centrifugal pump, used today by all modern utility plants, chemical, gas, water and sewage works.

Churchill, R. V. Modern operational mathematics in engineering. 1944. 620.8 C475m

A textbook on the applications of the Laplace transformation.

Cotton, Harry. Electrical technology; a textbook for the following examinations: National certificate, City and guilds, I.E.E., B Sc. engineering. Fifth edition. 1944. 621.3 C82:5

Emery, W. L. Ultra-high-frequency radio engineering. 1944. 621.3845 Em36u

A very technical book on short wave electronics.

Grimes, David. Meet the electron. 1944. 621.38 G883m

A book for the layman who is interested in knowing what makes electricity work.

Johnson, W. H. The electrical crafts book. William H. Johnson and Louis V. Newkirk. 1943. 621.3 J6

Mills, John. Electronics; today and tomorrow. 1944. 621.38 M6

The phenomena of electronics are described step by step in untechnical language, the easiest thing first and then progressing to the more difficult.

Morecock, E. M. Direct-current circuits. 1944. 621.312 M8

A textbook for electrical engineers.

Myklestad, N. O. Vibration analysis. 1944. 620.11 M9

Paterson, W. B., editor. Cornell red book of marine engineering; questions and answers. 1944. 621.12 P2

Shuman, J. T. How to operate a lathe, by John T. Shuman and Lewis H. Bardo. 1944. 621.94 Sh

Sohon, Harry. Engineering mathematics. 1944. 510 So

POETRY AND PLAYS

Aiken, C. P. The soldier, a poem. 1944. 811 Aic

Davenport, R. W. My country. 1944. 811 D2

Hammerstein, Oscar. Carmen Jones. 1945. 812 H

Leckliter, G. D. Spring is tomorrow. 1944. 811 L4

Pudney, John. Ten summers; poems (1933-1943). 1944. 821 P

Ryerson, Florence. Spring green, a comedy in three acts, by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 1944. 812 R

FICTION

Armstrong, Charlotte. The innocent flower. 1945. A74

Baker, Louise. Party line. 1945. B16

Baume, Eric. Yankee woman. 1945. B35

Brink, C. R. Buffalo coat; a novel. 1945. B85

Carleton, M. C. Cry wolf. 1945. C27

Cumberland, Marten. Steps in the dark. 1945. C96

Cuthrell, F. B. Arizona Star, by Faith Baldwin. 1945. C98

Fenwick, E. P. Two names for daeth. 1944. F33

Ferguson, Margaret. The sign of the ram. 1945. F35

Footner, Hulbert. Orchids to murder. 1944. F69

Godden, Mumer. Take three tenses; a fugue in time. 1945. G582

Gregory, Jackson. The hermit of Thunder King. 1945. G820:70
 Haycox, Ernest. Canyon passage. 1945. H415:6
 Irwin, M. E. F. Young Bess. 1945. I7284:25
 James, M. R. Best ghost stories of M. R. James. 1944. J284:3
 Kauffmann, Stanley. This time forever; a romance. 1945. K208:39
 Kelsey, Vera. Fear came first. 1945. K326:11
 Kent, Michael. The mass of Brother Michel. 1942. K3625:25
 Lavin, Mary. The long ago, and other stories. 1944. L395:24
 McCully, Walbridge. Blood on Nassau's moon. 1945. M1323:3
 McLean, S. R. A moment of time. 1945. M163:26
 Manning, Roy. Trigger trail; a western novel. 1945. M284:40
 Moody, Alan. Sleep in the sun. 1945. M817:37
 Oelrich, Inez. And die she did. 1945. O282:1
 Parsons, P. W. My love is young, a novel. 1945. P270:26
 Pratt, Theodore. Miss Dilly says no. 1945. P908:24
 Rokosch, Frederic. Age of thunder. 1945. P948:2
 Raymond, Father. Three religious rebels. 1944. R265:35
 Rives, Fern. You can't stop living. 1945. R6233:50
 Riefert, Elizabeth. Doctor Woodward's ambition. 1945. S458:9
 Slaughter, F. G. A touch of glory. 1945. S6317:42
 Street, C. J. C. Too many suspects. 1945. S9143:52

Tarkington, Booth. Image of Josephine. 1945. T187:55
 Willoughby, F. B. The golden totem; a novel of modern Alaska. 1945. W732:14

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Blumenthal, Gertrude. Tit for tat Tommy. 1944. j810 B627t
 Bradbury, Bianca. Muggins. 1944. j810 B726m
 Brown, M. W. Willie's walk to grandma, by Margaret Wise Brown and Rockbridge Campbell. 1944. j810 B813wi
 Culbertson, M. H. Peter "PT." 1944. j810 C897p
 Dean, G. M. Riders of the Gabilans. 1944. jD343:18
 Elting, Mary. Battles, how they are won, by Mary Elting and Robert T. Weaver, in collaboration with Margaret Gossett. 1944. j940.54 EL83
 Field, R. L. Prayer for a child. 1944. j248 F45
 Foster, G. S. Abraham Lincoln's world. 1944. j909 F813a
 Gossett, Margaret. Children's picture cook book. 1944. j641 G69c
 Newberry, C. T. Pandora. 1944. fj810 N423p
 Pratt, Margaret. When I grow up, I'll be a teacher, by Margaret Pratt, Frederick Grover and Lillian Rifkin. 1944. j371 P88
 Slobodkin, Louis. Magic Michael. 1944. j810 SL51m
 Torrey, Marjorie. Penny. 1944. jT595:16
 Webber, I. E. S. Travelers all, the story of how plants go places. 1944. j580 W386t
 Williams, Gweneira. Timid Timothy, the kitten who learned to be brave. 1944. j810 W675t

AMERICA AND HER ALLIES. MUSIC — A COMMON HERITAGE.

Alder, Kurt, *editor*. Songs of many wars. 1943. 784.41 Ad59s

"It is important that men all over the world, united in a common battle, understand the spirit of their allies. These songs are in the nature of an arsenal: a treasury from which may be drawn the spirit and determination of people's wars in all ages."

Allen, W. D. Our marching civilization. 1943. 780.1 AL54o

"Marching to war" or "Marching after war" the author says that "one barometer of progress in society is the use of the musical march."

The beautiful folk-songs of France. 2 books. 1925. 784.494 XC887

Binder, A. W. New Palestine folk songs. Book 1. 1935. 784.499 XB511

From a pioneer country, songs reflecting pioneer activities and work.

Black, Eleanor, *compiler*. The gold rush song book. 1940. *784.49 HB56g

These songs, salvaged from hundreds, were sung as the frontiers were pushed back by men from all over the world; songs of pioneer courage, loneliness and desperate ambition.

Botkin, B. A., *editor*. A treasury of American folklore. Stories, ballads, and traditions of the people. 1944. 398.073 B657t

Carl Sandburg says of this book: "It breathes of human diversity of these United States."

Botsford, F. H., *compiler*. The Botsford collection of folk-songs. 1921, 1922. 3v. 784.4 B65

Songs taken from over forty different tongues and dialects.

Buchanan, A. M. Folk hymns of America. 1938. 784.491 B851f

"All are of old-world origin or derivation, going far beyond the early days of America."

Burlin, N. C., *editor*. The Indians' book. 1907. 784.48 B92i

High-Chief's foreword has a quality of prophecy and vision. "There are birds of many colors—red, blue, green, yellow—yet it is all one bird. There are horses of many colors—brown, black, yellow, white—yet it is all one horse. So cattle, so all living things—. So men: in this land where once were only Indians are now men of every color, yet all one people. That this should come to pass was in the heart of the Great Mystery. And everywhere there shall be peace."

Ch'ên, Chin-hsin (Yao) *arranger*. The flower drum, and other Chinese songs. 1943. 784.499 C42f

Courlander, Harold. Haiti singing. 1939. 784.499 ZC83h

Davison, A. T. Songs of freedom. 1942. 784.8 D29t

"Music may be regarded as a most potent ally to the presentation of those facts which relate to democratic ideals."

Deutsch, Leonhard, *collector*. A treasury of the world's finest folk songs. 1942. 784.4 D489t

These songs have been dear to nations of people whose sons and daughters have helped to build America.

Downes, Olin, *editor*. A treasury of American songs. 1940. 784.491 D

These songs "have been sung by generations of kinds of people who have made America.—All them are part of the American adventure and the great sweep of the national epic."

Duncan, Edmondstone. The minstrelsy of England. 2v. 1905. 784.492 D

Grunes, D. J., *compiler*. 15 Red Army songs. 1941. 784.497 XC

The Latin-American song book. 1942. 784.496 I

"To become better acquainted with Latin Americans through their music, sing these songs while they sing today—the songs which are truly the living folk songs."

Lomax, J. A., *collector*. Our singing country. 1941. 784.491 L

"In any country it is the people who make the differences [and in these songs] American folk singers have their say with the readers. The songs are the product of the mixing or extension of seven peasant musical stocks—British, African, Spanish, French and German."

McConathy, Osbourne, *editor*. Music the universal language. 1941. 784.8 M

A sampler of music from ancient days down to Gershwin and Cole Porter.

Oberdorfer, A. F., *compiler*. The new American song book. Pan-American edition. 1933-1941. *784.8 O

Odum, H. W. Negro workaday songs. 1926. *784.7 ZC

Some of the Negro work songs have been sung and chanted by a whole nation and people and they grow and prosper as they are given all kinds of word and tune changes.

Officer, Harvey. Folk-songs of the four seasons: thirty-three traditional melodies associated with festivals and folkways. 1929. 784.81 M

Palmer, E. A., *editor*. G.I. songs. Written composed and or collected by men in the service. 1944. 784.41 P1g

All official and semi-official songs of the service have been omitted—these songs are real, "devoted the lighter—and the groucher—side of Army life."

Piggott, H. E. Songs that made history. 1937. 784.47 I2s

Before the days of a popular press and wireless national songs were the history books of the people.

Robinson, E. H. Ballad for Americans. 1940. 782.8 XR52b

Sandburg, Carl. The American songbag. 1927. 784.4 Saa

"... a ragbag of strips, stripes, and streaks color from nearly all ends of the earth."

Schindler, Kurt, *collector*. Sixty Russian folk songs. 1918. 784.497 Scl

Peasant songs of old Russia help other countries to understand the forces that have moulded the Russian people.

For friendship's sake, let us sing one another's songs.

BOOK BULLETIN

JUNE

1945



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOHN CUDDY
JOHN R. GRAVES
EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN

GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D., First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNES

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Weekdays, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 4 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HEmlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HEmlock 2152 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HEmlock 2153 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HEmlock 2149 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HEmlock 2154 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HEmlock 2150 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HEmlock 2151 |
| HEmlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HEmlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

| Main Library | Branch Libraries |
|--|--|
| 9 a. m. to 9. m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m. | Weekdays 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. |
| Children's Rooms | |
| Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p. m. Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Closed on Sundays | Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p. m. Saturday, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Closed on Sundays |

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Cal Tel. No. MIssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jack Tel. No. GArdfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Ave. at Andover St. Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad St Tel. No. ELkridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EXbrook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Ce Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parksde | 1541 Taraval St Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Ave Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near L Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Go Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Irv Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MIssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Ave Tel. No. ELkridge 2938 |
| West Portal | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah St |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut St |
| Richmond | 2320 Clement Street | | |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call I
Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which may be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 45

JUNE, 1945

No. 6

The Library Book Bulletin will not be published during the months of
July and August.

Publication will be resumed on September first.

A Selection From The

R E C E N T A D D I T I O N S

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library
only and is not for circulation.

WAR AND PEACE

Boulding, K. E. The economics of peace.
1945. 330.1 B663ec
A book intended to help the intelligent layman under-
stand this most vital question.

Bulldozers come first; the story of U. S. war
construction in foreign lands. 1944.
940.541 B872

The story of the military engineers in Britain,
North Africa, Middle East, Alaska, the Aleutians,
Pacific Ocean areas and South and Central America.

Feis, Herbert. The sinews of peace. 1944.
382 F328s

This author feels that only mutually beneficial and
stable economic relations between nations will make
a lasting peace.

Giorillo, J. P. From cosmic war to universal
peace. 1944. 172.4 F513f

Meisher, Wilfrid. What to do with Japan.
1945. 940.5314 F628w

A definite pattern to guide relations between Japan
and the rest of the world. The author is an ex-
perienced journalist in the Far East.

Friedheim, Eric. Fighters up, by Eric Fried-
heim and Samuel W. Taylor. 1945.
940.544 F913f

The story of American fighter pilots in the battle
of Europe.

Foris, J. A. Strangers should not whisper.
1945. 940.5349 G676s

Forty-three essay-editorials on Europe, America,
the role of the small nations in the future, and like
subjects by the Belgian Commissioner of Informa-
tion in the United States.

Finsen, O. O. Carrier war. 1945.
940.544 J453c

Well-illustrated description of the great carrier
strikes in the Pacific from the Marcus raids of
September 1943 to the Second Battle of the Philip-
pine Sea in October of 1944.

Attimore, Owen. Solution in Asia. 1945.
950 L356s

An expert's discussions of the important role of
Asia in any plans for a peaceful world.

Sheen, F. J. Seven pillars of peace. 1944.
172.4 Sh35s

The seven pillars of peace are good will, morality,
property, personality, the family, freedom, and world
unity.

U. S. War department. Prelude to invasion,
an account based upon official reports by
Henry L. Stimson, secretary of war. 1944.
940.542 Un3p

A chronological report of the war from December
11, 1941 to June 8, 1944.

White, Osmar. Green armor. 1945.
940.542 W5843g

A story of fighting men in New Guinea and the
Solomons between February, 1942, and July, 1943.

White, W. F. A rising wind. 1945.
940.5403 W586r

Observations on the status of American Negro
troops in the various war theaters. The author is
the executive secretary of the National association
for the advancement of colored people.

Whitton, J. B., editor. The second chance;
America and the peace. 1944.
172.4 W619s

The Princeton Group for the Study of Postwar
International Problems attempts in this book to
clarify some of the issues of the coming peace.

Wolfert, Ira. American guerrilla in the
Philippines. 1945. 940.542 W832a

The story of Iliff David Richardson who, after en-
gaging in the guerrilla movement on Leyte, became
primarily responsible for the radio network which
was General MacArthur's guide back to Leyte.

BIOGRAPHIES

Bailey, M. E. Good-bye, proud world. 1945.
B B1534

An American autobiography, written in the third
person. Pleasant reading.

Baker, R. S. American chronicle: the auto-
biography of Ray Stannard Baker [David
Grayson] 1945. B B176a

The second volume of the author's autobiography,
covering the period from 1892 to 1924.

Benes, Edvard. Edvard Benes in his own words. 1944. B B4347
Sixty years as a statesman, builder and philosopher, by the president of the Czechoslovak republic.

Birkenhead, S. B. S. Against oblivion. 1944. B Se82b
The life of the English artist, Joseph Severn, the devoted friend of Keats.

Carnegie, Dale. Dale Carnegie's Biographical roundup; highlights in the lives of forty famous people. 1944. 920 C215d
Includes Bernard Baruch, G. B. Shaw, Jimmy Doolittle, Madame Curie, Winston Churchill, Jack Dempsey, Lord Louis Mountbatten, Connie Mack, Cordell Hull, Dorothy Dix, and an equally assorted group of personages.

Elliott, M. R. My aunt Louisa and Woodrow Wilson. 1944. B W699e
Biographical memoirs of Woodrow Wilson's sister-in-law, who was a member of the Wilson household at Princeton.

Fergusson, Harvey. Home in the West. 1945. B F3816
The boyhood, in New Mexico, of an American author.

Hebert, W. H. Fighting Joe Hooker. 1944. B H7626h
This biography of General Hooker is confined almost entirely to his military life in the Civil War, in which he was Commander of the Army of the Potomac.

Hudson, Derek. Thomas Barnes of the Times. 1944. B B2626h
Barnes was editor of the London Times from 1817 to 1844, and steered it into a position of being the leading journal of its time.

Lennon, F. B. Victoria through the looking glass; the life of Lewis Carroll. 1945. B D6648L
An attempt to interpret the writings of the author of "Alice in Wonderland" by the study of his life from boyhood to maturity.

Pohl, F. J. Amerigo Vespucci, pilot major. 1944. B V636p
An impartial study of the life and disputed voyages of the man after whom two continents were named.

Santayana, George. The middle span. 1944. B Sa597m
Continuing the autobiography begun in "Persons and places."

White, N. I. Portrait of Shelley. 1945. B Sh44wh
A popularized condensation of the author's two volume "Shelley" which appeared in 1940.

Wright, Richard. Black boy, a record of childhood and youth. 1945. B W935
The early life of the distinguished Negro writer; the story of what it feels like to be a lower-class Negro youth growing up in the Black Belt.

Young, Barbara. This man from Lebanon, a study of Kahlil Gibran. 1945. B G356y
A biography of the author of "The Prophet."

TRAVEL

Biesanz, J. B. Costa Rican life, by John and Mavis Biesanz. 1944. 917.286 B478c
Life and customs of the people of the smallest of the Latin-American countries.

Briceño, Olga. Cocks and bulls in Caracas. 1945. 918.7 B761c
Colorful description of manners and customs in present-day Venezuela.

Bromfield, Louis. Pleasant Valley. 1945. 917.71 B78
A description of life on the author's farm, Malabar, in the Ohio valley.

Burt, M. S. Philadelphia, holy experiment 1945. 974.8 J6
A native Philadelphian's history of his city and an attempt to explain its essence.

Jaques, F. P. Snowshoe country. 1944. 917.76 J2
A beautifully illustrated volume of a picture of winter life in the border country of Minnesota and Canada.

Johnson, O. H. L. Bride in the Solomons. 1944. 919.35 J6
An authentic and lively account of the adventure of the Martin Johnsons in the Solomon islands in search of cannibals.

Stefansson, E. S. B. Within the circle; portrait of the Arctic. 1945. 919.8 St31
A description of life within the Arctic Circle, in Greenland, Lapland, Alaska, the Soviet far north and other countries.

Turner, W. J., editor. A panorama of rural England. 1944. 914.2 T8
A compilation of 6 books published previously. The titles are English country houses, English gardens, English villages, English cities and small towns, English inns, and Ports and harbors.

Webster, C. M. Town meeting country. 1945. 917.4 W3
Description of a part of New England consisting of Connecticut, Massachusetts and Rhode Island. One of the "American folkways series."

Weslager, C. A. Delaware's buried past, a story of archaeological adventure. 1944. 913.75 W5
A guide for the amateur archaeologist, and a fascinating discussion of Delaware's yesterdays as reconstructed by the discoveries of American archaeologists.

AERONAUTICS

Aviation research associates. New York Questions and answers for airplane and engine mechanics. 1944. 629.28 Av

Berghell, A. B. Production engineering in the aircraft industry. 1944. 629.28 B4

Davis, D. J. Aircraft mechanical drawing by D. J. Davis and C. H. Goen. 1944. 629.28 D2

Designed for the student of aircraft construction who has had no previous training in mechanical drawing.

Freberg, C. R. Aircraft vibration and flutter by C. R. Freberg and E. N. Kemler. 1944. 629.242 F

Gillmer, T. C. Clouds, weather and flight, by Thomas C. Gillmer and H. Erich Nietsch. 1944. 551.5 G4
Meteorology for aviators.

Landé, Alfred. The physics of flight. 1944. 629.242 L2
Contains discussions of the aerodynamics of the newer types of aircraft, the helicopter, the jet plane and the robot bomb.

Morris, C. L. Pioneering the helicopter. 1945. 629.276 M8
Relates the work of Igor Sikorsky and the author in the beginnings of the development of helicopters.

- Redfield, H. L. Instrument flying and radio navigation. 1944. 629.245 R247i
The method of instruction outlined in this text-book is the outgrowth of practical experience in teaching pilots.
- Truitt, R. W. Intermediate aerodynamics. 1944. 629.242 T769i

EDUCATION

- Barzun, Jacques. Teacher in America. 1945. 371.3 B289t
A commentary on secondary school teaching in the United States.
- Bowen, G. M. Living and learning in a rural school. 1944. 379.17 B675L
A study of one of the 120,000 one-teacher schools in the United States.
- Donham, W. B. Education for responsible living; the opportunity for liberal-arts colleges. 1944. 378.73 D717e
The former dean of the Harvard graduate school of business administration thinks that the liberal arts colleges must change their programs to meet everyday living more successfully.
- Leonard, M. L. Health counseling for girls. 1944. 371.42 L553h
A textbook for counselors of health in high schools, one of the recent developments in pedagogy.
- Ortega y Gasset, José. Mission of the university. 1944. 378 Or8m
Translation of an address to the Federación Universitaria Escolar of Madrid, by the distinguished Spanish scholar and historian.
- Thayer, V. T. American education under fire. 1944. 370.973 T339a
The major controversial issues in American education today discussed with proposed solutions and remedies.

LABOR AND UNIONS

- Chase, Stuart. Democracy under pressure; special interests vs the public welfare; guide lines to America's future. 1945. 328.3 C387d
A discussion of the groups that exert political pressures for selfish reasons — business, labor and agriculture.
- Faulkner, H. U. Labor in America, by Harold U. Faulkner and Mark Starr. 1944. 331.88 F272L
This book is intended by the authors as a tool in the teaching of the place of labor in the American way of living.
- Maer, Joseph. The first round; the story of the CIO Political action committee. 1944. 329 G119f
An open statement of the history, program and purposes of the Political action committee, composed largely of reproduced pamphlets and leaflets.
- esotta, Rose. Bread upon the waters. 1944. 331.88 P437b
The author for the past ten years has been organizer for the International Ladies Garment Workers union, and gives a human and vivid picture of American labor.
- Smith, E. R. What shall we do about it. 1944. 339.1 Sm55w
What workers really think about some of the coming labor problems.

LITERATURE

- Adams, J. D. The shape of books to come. 1944. 810.9 Ad18s
A critical survey of the American novel of the twentieth century.
- Boyd, James. Eighteen poems. 1944. 811 B692e
- Liptzin, Solomon. Germany's stepchildren. 1944. 830.9 L669g
A study of German writers of Jewish origin — poets, novelists, dramatists, and essayists, from Rahel Varnhagen to Arnold Zweig.
- Matthiessen, F. O. Henry James, the major phase. 1944. 823 J277m
- Péguy, C. P. Men and saints; prose and poetry. 1944. 848 P349m
Translations from the French. The author was killed in battle in the first World war.
- Sedgwick, W. E. Herman Melville; the tragedy of mind. 1944. 823 M497s
A study of the spirit and mind of Herman Melville as interpreted by his writing.
- Spell, J. R. Contemporary Spanish-American fiction. 1944. 860.9 Sp32c
Intended to introduce to English readers ten of the most important of the Spanish-American writers, 9 novelists and 1 short-story writer.
- Tennyson, A. T. A selection from the poems of Alfred, lord Tennyson. 1944. 821 T258s
- Thorp, Willard, *editor*. Modern writing, by Willard Thorp and Margaret Farrand Thorp. 1944. 810.8 T398m
- Weiskopf, F. C. Hundred towers, a Czechoslovak anthology of creative writings. 1945. 891.96 W435h
The work of 19th and 20th century writers of Bohemia.

FINE ARTS

- Bailey, A. E., *editor*. The arts and religion, by Albert Edward, Kenneth John Conant, and others. 1944. 701 B15ar
Lectures on the expression of religion in painting and sculpture, architecture, music and drama.
- Cox, W. E. The book of pottery and porcelain. 1944. *738 C839b
- Douglas, R. L. Leonardo da Vinci; his life and his pictures. 1944. 759.5 L55d
- Frenkley, Alexander. Stones of glory — stones of France. 1944. 720.944 F889s
A pictorial sequence of French architectural monuments.
- Lee, R. W. Victorian glass; specialties of the nineteenth century. 1944. 738.2 L51v
- Leszczyński, Michal. How to draw sail and sea. 1944. 741.1 L567h
- Senior, Oliver. How to draw hands. 1944. 743 Se57h
An instruction book for students.
- Zaidenberg, Arthur. Drawing the human figure. 1944. 743 Z13d

MUSIC

Apel, Willi. Harvard dictionary of music.
1944. *780.3 Ap22h

Argyropoulo, Kaity, *editor*. Fifty Greek dances. 1940. 786.45 Ar39
Folk dances and songs of Greece. Greek text, with some of the songs translated into English.

Bozyan, H. F., *editor*. The Yale carol book, edited by H. Frank Bozyan and Sidney Lovett. 1944. 783.6 B719y

Einstein, Alfred. Mozart, his character, his work. 1945. 780.2 M87e

Jeffers, E. V. Music for the general college student. 1944. 780.72 J355m

Moore, Gerald. The unashamed accompanist. 1944. 786.3 ZM783

The author is a professional pianist and accompanist, and wrote this book to show the importance of the accompaniment.

Overmyer, Grace. Famous American composers. 1944. 780.2 ZOv2f
Twelve concise biographies, arranged chronologically.

Schönberg, Arnold. Models for beginners in composition. 1943. 781.6 Sch65m

Skolsky, Syd. Evenings with music. 1944. 780.1 Sk53e

Music appreciation written for the layman. Each of the twenty-seven chapters analyzes some form of music or musician.

Trehanne, Bryceson, *editor*. National anthems of the United nations and associated powers. 1943. 784.47 T717n

Wechsberg, Josef. Looking for a bluebird. 1945. 780.2 W41L
Reminiscences of a violinist of a shipboard orchestra.

Wheeler, Mary, *compiler*. Steamboatin' days, folk songs of the river packet era. 1944. 784.7 W565s

DRAMA AND THE THEATER

Ambrose, Kay. The ballet-lover's pocket-book; technique without tears for the ballet-lover. 1945. 792.8 Am18

A compact, well-illustrated little book explaining fundamentals of ballet to the layman.

Ephron, P. W. Three's a family; a comedy in three acts, by Phoebe and Henry Ephron. 1944. 812 Ep38t

Harsh, P. W. A handbook of classical drama. 1944. 882.08 H251h
A critical discussion of most of the classical plays, both Greek and Roman.

Kernodle, G. R. From art to theatre; form and convention in the renaissance. 1944. 792.09 K459f

Leverton, G. H., *editor*. On the air; fifteen plays for broadcast and for classroom use. 1944. 793.1 L577o

Mattingley, B. A. Thin ice, a comedy in three acts, by Betty Ann and Ray H. Mattingley. 1944. 812 M434t

Morosco, H. M. Life of Oliver Morosco: the oracle of Broadway, written from his own notes and comments. 1944. 792.1 M82z

Oboler, Arch, *editor*. Free world theatre; nineteen new radio plays, edited by Arch Oboler and Stephen Longstreet. 1944. 793.1 Obi

Radio plays written for, and dedicated to the war effort.

Stone, E. C. Coming, Major! By Ezra Stone and Weldon Melick, with drawings by Ray Inman. 1944. 355.12 St7

"Henry Aldrich" of radio fame here gives an account of his experiences organizing army theatricals a job which, eventually led to the direction of "This is the army."

Stone, F. A. Rolling Stone. 1945. 792.1 St7

Memoirs of the famous actor and vaudevillian of the team of Montgomery and Stone.

Swayne, H. E. The curse of an aching heart. 1944. 812 Sw7

Tucker, Sophie. Some of these days; the autobiography of Sophie Tucker. 1945. 792.1 T7

Memoirs of vaudeville and music hall life.

World's great plays. 1944. 808.82 W83

Yordan, Philip. Anna Lucasta. 1945. 812 Y8

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Blanchard, F. S. Paddle tennis. 1944. 796.34 B59

Frank, S. B. Sports extra; classics of sport reporting. 1944. 796 F8
Forty-eight stories by outstanding writers arranged in a chronological style.

Friedman, J. S. History of color photography. 1944. 772.4 F9a
Color photography is a fairly new art, and this is a comprehensive treatment of its story.

Hughes, W. L. Sports, their organization and administration, by William Leonard Hughes and Jesse Feiring Williams. 1944. 796 H8s

Both a theoretical and practical discussion of the place of sports in American life.

Jaeger, Ellsworth. Wildwood wisdom. 1945. 796.54 J17

An amusingly illustrated manual for the amateur woodsman or camper.

Martin, R. D. Roller skating. 1944. 796.21 M3

Roller skating as an organized sport.

Morehead, A. H. The modern Hoyle; rules and instructions for all the most popular games. 1944. 795 M81a

A compilation of games containing rules for some of the new games which have recently appeared.

Palmer, V. F. Dominoes. 1944. 795 P1d

Parrish, R. H. For magicians only, a guide to the art of mystifying. 1944. 791.1 P2f

How to perform magic tricks, presented in a very amusing and enjoyable book.

Walley, C. W. Colouring, tinting, and toning photographs. 1944. 771.7 W1c
Coloring of photographs after the prints are made.

FICTION

Novels about people

- Bemelmans, Ludwig. The blue Danube. 1945. B451:4
- Brittain, V. M. Account rendered; a novel. 1945. B8581:1
- Chamberlain, G. A. The red house. 1945. C440:35
- Clewes, Winston. The violent friends. 1945. C635:43
- Cohen, O. R. Danger in Paradise; a novel. 1945. C679:45
- Clark, Ambrose. Family on the hill. 1945. F580:11
- Cirkbride, R. de L. Winds, blow gently. 1945. K595:45
- Cheumann, Rosamond. The ballad and the source. 1945. L524:2
- Engle, Madeleine. The small rain. 1945. L548:38
- Farsh, G. T. Ask no quarter. 1945. M3627:1
- Farshall, Edison. The upstart. 1945. M368:40
- Feumann, Daisy. Now that April's there. 1945. N513:28
- Febach, J. T. C. The wide house, by Taylor Caldwell, *pseud.* 1945. R308:45
- Fylvestre, Harry. Dayspring. 1945. S992:7

Detective and Mystery

- Brown, Z. J. The Philadelphia murder story, by Leslie Ford, *pseud.* 1945. B8884:35
- Coxe, G. H. The jade Venus. 1945. C866:18
- Crane, F. K. The indigo necklace. 1945. C8905:18
- Crisney, D. M. Murder on a tangent. 1945. D611:26
- Crowley, Lange. The birthday murder. 1945. L6744:3
- Lockridge, F. L. D. Payoff for the banker; a Mr. and Mrs. North mystery, by Frances and Richard Lockridge. 1945. L819:30
- Miller, Margaret. The iron gates. 1945. M643:17
- Moyle, Helen. Murder on Angler's Island. 1945. R362:28
- Robertson, F. C. The noose hangs high. 1945. R6497:14
- Woods, Kelley, *pseud.* There was a crooked man. 1945. R789:39
- Wallis, R. O. S. Blood from a stone. 1945. W209:4

Short stories

- Burnett, Whit, *editor.* Time to be young; great stories of the growing years. 1945. S880:66
- Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the frigate's keel, and other stories of a young nation. 1945. F253:31
- Train, A. C. Mr. Tutt finds a way. 1945. T770:61

Adventure and Romance

- Chambers, Whitman. Action at World's End. 1945. C447:1
- Gilligan, Edmund. Voyage of the Golden Hind. 1945. G480:44
- Hoff, Rhoda. The silver answer. 1945. H708:37
- Holbrook, Marion. Crime wind. 1945. H725:6
- Kielland, Axel. Shape of danger. 1945. K462:37
- Lutz, G. L. H. All through the night. 1945. L977:81
- Miller, H. T. Wicked sister. 1945. M6467:48
- Wilhelm, Gale. Never let me go. 1945. W681:28

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Fiction

- Averill, E. C. The adventures of Jack Ninepins. 1944. jAv35:1
- Brink C. R. Magical melons. 1944. jB771:13
- Estes, Eleanor. The hundred dresses. 1944. jEs56:8
- Means, F. C. The moved outers. 1945. jM463:13
- Wadsworth, L. A. Bronze arrow mystery. 1945. jW116:2

Non-fiction

- Garbutt, K. K. Baby orang and junior. 1944. j810 G164b
- Hader, B. H. The little stone house, by Berta and Elmer Hader. 1944. j810 H117L
- Hawkins, Quail. Don't run, Apple! 1944. j810 H315d
- Hogner, D. C. Reward for Brownie. 1944. j810 H679r
- Slobodkin, Louis. The friendly animals. 1944. j810 SL51f
- White, W. C. Made in the USSR. 1944. j914.7 W586m:2

VACATION TRIPS IN BOOKS

In California

- Beattie, G. W. Heritage of the valley, by George William Beattie and Helen Pruitt Beattie. 1939. 979.495 B38h
The history of San Bernardino's first century.
- Brooks, C. S. A western wind. 1935. 917.94 B791w
A collection of travel-essays of a winter in Carmel and Santa Barbara.
- Brown, K. F. California missions. 1939. 917.94 B813c
A guide to the historic trails of the padres.
- Clark, S. A. Golden tapestry of California. 1937. 917.94 C5491
An historical weaving of California history past and present.
- Dane, G. E. Ghost town, by G. Ezra Dane and Beatrice J. Dane. 1941. 979.445 D198g
Life in Columbia, an old mining town, as remembered by its oldest inhabitants.
- Ford, T. L. Dawn and the dons. 1926. 979.476 F756d
The romantic past of the Monterey peninsula.
- Federal writers' project. *California*. Death valley. 1939. 917.948 F317d
A story which gives the reader a clear picture of this region.
- Glasscock, C. B. Here's Death valley. 1940. 979.487 G477h
An informal history from the days of the Forty-niners to those of Death Valley Scotty.
- Hawthorne, Hildegard. Romantic cities of California. 1939. 917.94 H318r
A well-illustrated guide book with some historical background.
- Jaeger, E. C. The California deserts. Revised edition. 1938. 917.949 J175c:2
A practical handbook for the traveler.
- Lofberg, Lila. Sierra outpost. 1941. 917.94 L826s
An account of nine years in the High Sierras.
- Miller, Max. Harbor of the sun. 1940. 979.498 M616h
An illustrated history of the port of San Diego.
- Russell, C. P. One hundred years in Yosemite. 1931. 979.44 R912o
A romantic story of the great valley.
- Saunders, C. F. Finding the worth while in California. New and revised edition. 1937. 917.94 Sa87:5
Places of interest for the casual traveler.
- Seewerker, Joseph. Nuestro pueblo; Los Angeles, city of romance. 1940. 917.9493 Se36n
An illustrated guide to Los Angeles.
- Taylor, K. A. Yosemite tales and trails. 1934. 917.9447 T215y
This book contains many beautiful photographs of the wonders of Yosemite.
- Writers' program. *California*. Santa Barbara. 1941. 917.9491 W939s
A guide to the Channel city and its environs.

In San Francisco

- Atherton, G. F. H. Golden Gate county. 1945. 979.461 At4
An historical sketch of life and customs around San Francisco.
- Delkin, J. L. Flavor of San Francisco. 1943. 917.9461 D3
A popular, concise guide book.
- Dobie, C. C. San Francisco, a pageant. Second edition. 1939. 979.461 D653
An historical review of the highlights of San Francisco's history.
- Dobie, C. C. San Francisco's Chinatown. 1936. 917.9461 D
A vivid and dramatic story of the Chinese in San Francisco.
- Jacobson, Pauline. City of the golden fifties. 1941. 979.461 J1
Sketches of life and times in the golden era.
- Johnson, R. B. The magic park. 1940. 917.9461 J63
The history of John McLaren's creation, the Golden Gate Park.
- Kahn, E. M. Cable car days in San Francisco. 1940. 979.461 K1
An exhaustive account of one of the city's outstanding features, written by a San Franciscan.
- Lewis, Oscar. Bonanza inn; America's first luxury hotel. 1939. 979.461 L5
The story of the beginnings of the Palace hotel and the celebrities of that period.
- Neville, A. R. The fantastic city. 1932. 917.9461 N
Memoirs of the social and romantic life of old San Francisco.
- Norris, K. T. My San Francisco. 1932. 917.9461 N79
The author is the famous San Francisco novelist.
- Potter, E. G. The San Francisco skyline. 1939. 917.9461 P8
An excellent guide to the city; also includes a historical narrative.
- Riesenberg, Felix. Golden Gate; the story of San Francisco harbor. 1940. 979.461 R
Traces the maritime history of the bay from the days of Sir Francis Drake to recent times.
- Roskam, Edwin. San Francisco, west coast metropolis. 1939. 917.9461 R
This book consists mostly of photographs which well illustrate the city and its people.
- Thompson, Ruth. Eating around San Francisco, by Ruth Thompson and Chef Louis Hanges. 1937. 917.9461 T
An excellent guide to local restaurants.
- Walker, Franklin. San Francisco's literary frontier. 1939. 979.461 W
A literary background of San Francisco in the sixties.
- Wells, Evelyn. Champagne days of San Francisco. 1939. 917.9461 W
Anecdotes and stories of the gay nineties.

BOOK BULLETIN

SEPTEMBER

1945



San Francisco
Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOHN CUDDY
JOHN R. GRAVES
EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN

GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D., First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

Saturdays after 4 p.
Weekdays after 9 p.
Sundays and Holid
Call

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near C Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jac Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad S Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near de Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval S Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Ave Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near n Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near C Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Ing Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland Ave Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah S |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut S |
| Richmond | | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the station.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE
WASHINGTON

Fairmont Hotel
San Francisco

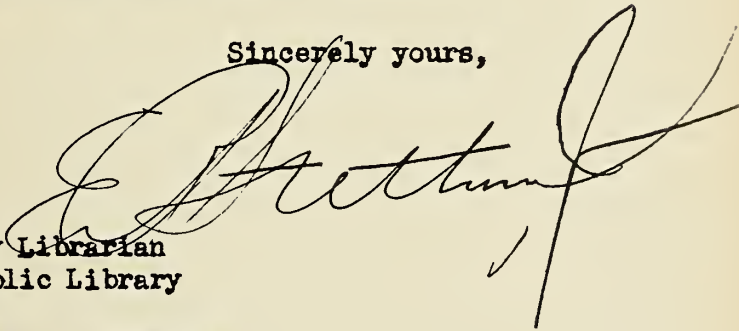
May 31, 1945

Dear Mr. Rea,

I wish to express to you on behalf of the Department of State, the United States Delegation and the foreign delegations my deep appreciation for the very able efforts that you and your assistants have made, not only in providing books for the special conference library but in setting aside a special room for the use of those accredited to the conference. The varied and interesting exhibitions which were organized in the library have been a notable feature and have contributed much in making the United Nations Conference on International Organization a success, not only on an official level but also in helping to create a basis for better understanding among the citizens of the United Nations.

I hope you will also extend to those who have worked with you my personal appreciation for all they have done.

Sincerely yours,

A large, stylized handwritten signature in dark ink, likely belonging to E. A. Tamm, the Secretary of State at the time. The signature is written in a cursive style with a prominent 'E' and a long, sweeping tail.

Mr. Robert Rea, City Librarian
San Francisco Public Library
Civic Center
San Francisco, California

Psychological Warfare

Through the efforts of Nat Schmulowitz, a member of the Library Commission, a collection of material used in the Pacific Theater of War as part of the psychological war against Japan, is now on display in the Main Building in the second floor corridors. The Public is invited to view copies of leaflets, pamphlets, newspapers and other miscellaneous items which were dropped on Japan and lands under its domination by our air forces. We believe that this exhibit in a Public Library is the first of its kind anywhere in the United States.

Psychological Warfare

While human thoughts and ideas may be expressed and conveyed to others through such media as music, the graphic arts and pantomime, it is recognized that words, spoken and written, are the most effective medium, particularly when great masses of people are to be reached quickly.

Recognition of this effectiveness was accentuated during the era between 1933 and 1939, not only in the domestic affairs of Nazi Germany but, also, in the international relations between Nazi Germany and the rest of the world. In and out of Germany the people were deluged with words—speeches delivered at large assemblies and over extensive radio networks, leaflets, pictures, books—to mention only a few of the means used.

What seemed to be effective during the interval which was a prelude to war, was continued after the outbreak of World War II. As soon as World War II began, the contending forces shot at one another with thoughts as well as bullets. Frequent broadcasts, tons upon tons of leaflets, underground newspapers, and whispered conversations were some of the means by which ideas were conveyed by the contending forces. The graphic arts were utilized to supplement the printed word.

To what extent leaflet material was read, believed and relied upon by those who were targets for their delivery must await the analysis and disclosures by those who were in charge of the psychological branches of the various segments of our armed forces.

The circumstance that Nazi Germany used leaflets against the allied forces indicated at least their belief in their effectiveness, for they must have believed in the effectiveness of the leaflets that had been distributed among not only their armed forces but also their civilian populations.

To what extent individual German soldiers or group armed units read, retained (contrary to specific orders) and thereafter used the safe-conduct passes which were distributed by the allied forces awaits statistical disclosure by those who are in possession of the facts.

The Japanese phase of the war received its psychological attention. News dispatches from Manila and Guam disclosed that millions of leaflets were dropped daily, not only upon the Japanese soldiers, but as well upon civilians occupying areas under the control of the Japanese, and upon their homeland.

On July 31, 1945, Major General Curtis E. LeMay boldly warned twelve Japanese cities that they were marked for quick destruction and this warning came in the form of 720,000 leaflets which were dropped upon the residents of the doomed municipalities. Similar warnings were given with respect to the use of the atomic bomb. During the week prior to August 14, 1945, super-fortresses dropped 15,200,000 leaflets on Japan and during the night of August 13th and the morning of August 15th, eighty super-fortresses dropped 3,200,000 leaflets, most of them explaining the status of the surrender negotiations of which the whole world except the Japanese people were fully informed. This type of propaganda for surrender and peace, through leaflets, took on new and important strategic significance. Recent news dispatches disclosed group surrenders of Japanese troops who had vowed to their Emperor that they would never give up and who no longer believed their own propaganda about reported American brutality to Japanese prisoners. One can only guess whether such surrenders were stimulated by the American leaflets printed in Japanese characters carrying the phrases "I surrender," or "I cease resistance." Radio stations in Japan and Korea occasionally broadcast messages stating in effect "Pamphlets dropped by the enemy must not deceive us. Surrender them to the nearest police station at once."

The items on exhibit at the Main Library represent only a few of the many leaflets exchanged between the American and Japanese armed forces in the thought warfare which was an inherent part of the shooting warfare. Those who may be interested in the appeals that each of the adversaries made to the other will find in these leaflets items of great significance.

Why did many of the American leaflets distributed among the Japanese officers and soldiers contain laudatory remarks concerning their bravery? Why did they contain expressions of sympathy for their many hardships? Why were the Japanese soldiers reminded of the high tributes that General MacArthur had paid to the brave action of the Japanese soldier? Why did a leaflet with the symbols 31J1 refer to a statement credited to General Yamashita, as made on February 11, 1945, over the Japanese radio to the following effect: "At long last Douglas MacArthur is in my iron trap. I have been chasing him all over the southern seas but each time he has slipped away. This time it will be different, and my pleasure at a face to face meeting will be realized." ? How bombastic this statement seems in the light of the events then occurring and those which have followed!

Why, in one leaflet, were the soldiers of the Japanese Army reminded that some of their officers in the Philippines gave orders to kill innocent women and children? Why, apparently, was the phrase "I Surrender" (used in the earlier American leaflets distributed among the Japanese soldiers) changed to read "I Cease Resistance"?

Why did our American leaflets suggest that the Japanese soldier come to "an honorable understanding with us"? Why did one leaflet compare General Yamashita with General Nogi? Why were the Japanese soldiers reminded of the career of Lt. General Tatekawa?

One can readily surmise why the following statements appeared in the following leaflets. In Leaflet 101J1, "Do not let your officers mislead you. For the sake of Japan's future, think about living in order to build a peaceful country after the war." In Leaflet 103J1, "Americans are treating your comrades well according to international law. In Leaflet 113J1, "Great areas in your flourishing cities have been reduced to ashes. The Japanese militarists alone are responsible for Japan's present misery." In Leaflet 122J1, issued on or about April 29, 1945, the occasion of the Emperor's birthday, the following: "How much longer can your military leaders continue to deceive the Emperor?"

How many on the home front realize that the United States Army Forces in the Pacific published weekly a million copies of a newspaper entitled "Rakkasan News"? This newspaper was printed in Japanese characters and was supplemented with illustrations. Copies of this newspaper were dropped over the coast of China, Formosa, the Philippines, and Japan. It must have been of great interest to the readers of the Rakkasan News to observe the following items in the issues of these dates:

April 14, 1945. "Japanese casualties in the Philippines reached 313,466."

April 21, 1945, "President Roosevelt dies. . . . Roosevelt's four sons on active duty overseas when father died."

April 28, 1945, "United States Army strength eight million—Navy three million."

May 5, 1945. In this issue there appeared a photograph of an American soldier feeding a Japanese mother and child on Okinawa.

May 12, 1945, "Hitler dead. Goebel commits suicide. European troops now available for Pacific War."

May 19, 1945, "President Truman's statement on unconditional surrender. 'Japanese official states that Germany's surrender isolates Japan.'"

May 26, 1945. In this issue there appeared a photograph of American and Soviet troops clasping hands in friendship at the historic junction near Berlin.

June 9, 1945, "President Osmena sending one division from Philippines to fight Japan on homeland. Naha and Shuri captured. 3,000 Japanese combat ships sunk or damaged. 'Let us have peace,' a captured Japanese Major says."

June 12, 1945, "American forces surround Shuri and 48,000 Japanese soldiers killed. United States builds 200,000 naval ships in three years."

The leaflets distributed by the Joint Intelligence Center of the Pacific Ocean Areas are of particular interest and will no doubt afford much speculation to future historians and students of psychology as to their wisdom and effectiveness.

Mindful of the predilection of the Japanese for proverbs, many of these leaflets were prefaced by such phrases as "Don't be deluded by falsehoods." "Don't rest your ladder against a cloud." "What happens twice will happen thrice."

The leaflets invariably attacked the military caste (gumbatsu), dissuaded suicide (seppuku), aroused introspection by submitting quizzes for the Japanese soldiers to answer for themselves (Leaflet 1016) and stimulated the emotions and hopes for peace. For instance, in Leaflet 2056, which contains a vivid multicolored scene of horrible death and destruction in a Japanese home caused by bombing, the message reads in part:

"Bombs have no ears and no heart. . . . While our bombs are directed at military or industrial targets, they are so powerful that nearby residences are also affected. Children see their parents killed before their very eyes. Mothers are robbed of their children. Husbands and wives are separated . . . the only cure for these cruelties of war is peace; for so long as Japan continues the war bombs will fall in ever-increasing numbers."

Many leaflets advised surrender and instructed how it might be accomplished. There was implied in these instructions the treachery of even a surrendering Japanese soldier because he was required to wear only a loin cloth (fundoshi) or drawers (sarumata). These instructions were made explicit in Leaflets 810 and 811.

There seems to have been a widespread distribution of a reproduction of ten yen notes carrying a variety of messages, each of which seems to have had pointed significance. In one (Leaflet 2009) the Japanese were told:

“The gumbatsu is wasting your tax money.”

In another (Leaflet 2016) the factory workers were told:

“You have made much money up to now, but what good is it?”

In Leaflet 2017, the Japanese were given “friendly” advice to “buy articles you need now and buy articles for future use,” thus stimulating a greater demand for **things** and helping along an obvious inflationary result.

In still another ten yen note (Leaflet 2034) the Japanese were reminded how little rice a ten yen note could buy as compared with the period before Pearl Harbor.

Altogether the leaflets recorded the historical progress of the war with Japan. They contained our appeals to Japanese officers, soldiers and civilians to surrender. They included our attempts to demoralize them by use of current factual events. They openly declared our desire to impress upon the Japanese mind the hopelessness of their cause and the wisdom they might display for their own personal welfare and for the welfare of their nation in bringing about an early peace. They emphasized our repeated efforts to arouse hatred and distrust on the part of the ordinary Japanese against their military caste and leaders. They contained “advice” which was designed to throw the Japanese economy into confusion and inflation, and they contained, also, frequent reminders in one form or another that “while we did not start this war we shall finish it.” (Leaflet 2063.)

One can only speculate what implications were intended in Leaflet 703 when it declared to the Japanese:

“While we fight, we fight hard, but when the battle is over we shake hands and welcome the foe.”

One can only wonder whether we promised in this leaflet fraternization to the surrendering Japanese.

What about the Japanese leaflets used against the American forces?

Why did the Japanese leaflets occasionally quote verses from the New Testament and appeal to their "fellow Christian friends"? Why did the Japanese leaflets suggest the faithlessness of the wives of American soldiers in their conduct at home, and in other leaflets proclaim the promiscuity of the American doughboys? Why did the Japanese emphasize that the American war against Japan was fostered by American big business?

These questions and many others will come to the minds of those who examine the leaflets now on file in the San Francisco Public Library, and they will find in these leaflets a suggestion of the importance and significance of the supplementary graphic art which accompanies the printed word. Leaflets printed in Japanese characters are being exhibited with English translations. These leaflets were unmistakable ammunition and are worthy of public observation, inspection and thought.

This leaflet material has been made available to the San Francisco Public Library through the courtesy of General Douglas MacArthur and Lt. Col. J. Woodall Greene, executive officer of the Psychological Warfare Branch of the United States Army Forces in the Pacific and Fleet Admiral C. W. Nimitz and Colonel D. W. Johnston, Psychological Warfare Officer in the Joint Intelligence Center of the Pacific Ocean Areas.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 46

SEPTEMBER, 1945

No. 1

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

THIS COUNTRY OF OURS

Appleby, P. H. Big democracy. 1945
353 Ap52b

Federal government organization and functions
discussed in detail.

Finletter, T. K. Can representative gov-
ernment do the job? 1945. 342.73 F496c

An analysis of certain weaknesses in our pres-
ent constitutional construction and suggestions for
improvement.

Flynn, J. T. Meet your Congress. 1944.
328.73 F679m

A book about the United States Congress, its
faults and its virtues.

Hill, N. N. Municipal research bureaus.
1944. 352 G41m

A complete picture of citizen-supported bureaus
in the forefront of the fight for better govern-
ment.

Jansen, A. H. America's role in the world
economy. 1945. 338.91 H198a

The author feels that international economic
cooperation is one of the main issues of a lasting
peace.

Merriam, C. E. Public and private govern-
ment. 1944. 320 M55p

Reprints of some lectures delivered at the Uni-
versity of Indiana in 1943. The subjects include
Sovereignty, Organization of Government and
Democracy and Organization.

Musey, M. J. Big government: can we con-
trol it? 1945. 342.73 P979b

A group of proposals for reform including
congressional streamlining, public relations, cab-
inet reorganization, etc.

Reeland, Hamilton. Twilight of individual
liberty. 1944. 328.2 V957t

An objective account of the present state and
trend of legislative power in this country.

Farburg, J. P. Foreign policy begins at
home. 1944. 327.73 W19f

A book about the United States and its relation-
ship to the other peoples and nations of the
world.

IN THE NEWS

Auger, Pierre. What are cosmic rays? Re-
vised and enlarged American edition.
1945. 535 Au42w:2

Intended for the reader who lacks a technical
knowledge of physics, but wishes to keep in
touch with current developments in science.

Clark, J. M. Demobilization of wartime
economic controls. 1944. 338.91 C548d

Hill, L. H. Management at the bargaining
table, by Lee H. Hill and Charles R.
Hook. 1945. 331.11 H553m

The rights and duties of management in col-
lective bargaining.

Hynd, Alan. The giant killers. 1945.
351.74 H998g

Stories of the U. S. Treasury department's in-
telligence unit, and how it works to bring income
tax evaders to justice.

Landis, W. S. Your servant the molecule.
1944. 660 L235y

The story of the chemical contributions behind
the many objects with which the ordinary citizen
comes into contact every day of his life.

Lent, C. P. Rocket research; history and
handbook. 1944. 629.279 L549r

The newer aspects of a very old invention.

Lever, Harry. Wartime racketeers, by
Harry Lever and Joseph Young. 1945.
364.3 L576w

Wartime swindlers, from schools for draft dodg-
ers to food rackets and counterfeiters of ration
stamps.

Manchester, H. F. New world of machines.
1945. 608 M312n

A bird's eye view of some new inventions and
developments, among others radar, polarized light,
fluorescence, gas turbines, the helicopter, powdered
metal products and synthetic products.

Rosenman, D. R. A million homes a year.
1945. 331.83 R726m

An analysis of the problems attending the
American housing question.

Schultz, T. W. Food for the world. 1945.
338.1 Sch82f

The food policy in the developing world economy.

Sokoloff, Boris. The story of penicillin.
1945. 615.3 So39s

The dramatic history of the discovery and de-
velopment of this seventeen year old drug, which
is accomplishing so many miracles in the treat-
ment of diseases.

Zim, H. S. Rockets and jets. 1945.
629.279 Z65r

Those interested in the new type of plane will
want to read this non-technical explanation of it.

WORLD WAR II

Archard, Theresa. G. I. Nightingale, the story of an American army nurse. 1945.
940.547 Ar22g

Berg, Mary. Warsaw ghetto. 1945.
940.5405 B452w

A three-year diary by a Jewish schoolgirl in Warsaw, who subsequently, because of her mother's American nationality, was allowed to come to America.

Bzreska, Maria. Through a woman's eyes. 1944.
940.53438 B849t

An eye-witness account of life in Poland during the German occupation.

Fishbein, Morris, editor. Doctors at war. 1945.
940.547 F529d

Fifteen distinguished doctors write on all angles of the health problems of our service men.

Fry, Varian. Surrender on demand. 1945.
940.5344 F947s

The story of an agent of the Emergency Rescue Committee who worked in France to get out German refugees through the Underground.

Harmon, T. D. Pilots also pray. 1944.
940.544 H228p

The former football hero of Michigan relates his war experiences as a member of the Army Air Corps.

Kaltenborn, Hans von. Europe now, a firsthand report. 1945.
940.548 K127e

Account of a trip made during the last weeks of 1944 and the early part of 1945.

Korson, G. G. At his side. 1945.
940.547 K844a

A comprehensive picture of the Red Cross' war work from Pearl Harbor to the present day.

Look. Movie lot to beachhead, the motion picture goes to war and prepares for the future. 1945.
940.5497 L872m

A book of photographs showing the contribution of Hollywood to the war effort.

Mauldin, Bill. Up front. 1945.
940.5497 M443u

The story of Joe and Willie, ably told and illustrated by one of the infantryman's best friends.

Mendelssohn, Peter. Japan's political warfare. 1944.
940.548 M522j

A complete discussion of Japanese propaganda.

Miller, Max. The far shore. With official United States navy and Coast guard photographs. 1945.
940.545 M616f

A description of the Normandy invasion by a naval officer on active duty at that time.

A Nation's fight for survival. 940.53498 N213

The 1941 revolution and war in Yugoslavia, as reported by the American press.

St. John, J. F. Leyte calling . . . by Lt. Joseph F. St. John, as told to Howard Handleman. 1945.
940.542 Sa23L

Stories by an American soldier of his years in the Philippines after the Japanese invasion.

Seydewitz, Max. Civil life in wartime Germany, the story of the home front. 1945.
943.086 Se9

A former leftist member of the German Reichstag, in exile in Sweden, gives an overall picture of present day Germany.

Stein, Ralph. What am I laughing at? 1944.
940.549 St34

Soldier cartoons from "Yank."

Szoszkies, H. J. No traveler returns. 1945.
940.53438 Sz5

The story of the extermination of the Jews in Warsaw, called by the author "Hitler's greatest crime."

Tweed, G. R. Robinson Crusoe, U S N; the adventures of George R. Tweed, RmIc, on Jap-held Guam. 1945.
940.548 T91

Werth, Alexander. Leningrad. 1944.
940.542 W498

An English journalist's eye-witness account of the siege of Leningrad.

Wolff, Karl. Journey into chaos. 1944.
940.53 W83

Adventures and experiences in and out of concentration camps in 15 countries of Europe.

AFTER THE WAR

Ball, M. M. The problem of inter-American organization. 1944.
341.1 B2

A scholarly book on a very timely subject.

Field, Marshall. Freedom is more than a word. 1945.
323.4 F45

The philosophy of an American liberal who underwrote New York's PM in an effort to give the people honest news reporting.

Forman, Harrison. Report from Red China. 1945.
951 F76

An American correspondent's impressions of the Communist controlled North China, giving detailed observations on the army, political administration and the day-to-day life of the people.

Glueck, Sheldon. War criminals, their prosecution and punishment. 1944.
341.3 G52

A carefully documented account of the legal aspects of the trial and punishment of war criminals. The author is professor of law and criminology at Harvard university.

Goldschmidt, Siegfried. Legal claims against Germany. 1945.
341 G57

A study of compensation for losses resulting from anti-racial measures such as the Jews suffered in Germany.

Guérard, A. L. Europe free and united. 1945.
940.5314 G92

A plea for a European Union of states.

Hoover, H. C. The basis of lasting peace, by Herbert Hoover and Hugh Gibson. 1945.
341.1 H76

An appraisal of the issues involved in making and keeping the peace.

Lester, R. A. Providing for unemployed workers in the transition. 1945.
338.91 L56

- Ludwig, Emil. The moral conquest of Germany. 1945. 940.5314 L966m
- McCormick, T. C., *editor*. Problems of the postwar world, a symposium on postwar problems. 1945. 940.5314 M136p
The contributors are mostly members of the faculty of the Division of Social studies at the University of Wisconsin.
- Maki, J. M. Japanese militarism, its cause and cure. 1945. 952 M289j
The author, a Japanese-American, feels that it will be harder task to defeat the ideas from which Japanese militarism springs than to actually win the war.
- Marine news. America's postwar merchant marine forecast. 1944. f387.5 M338a
- Orizu, A. B. N. Without bitterness; western nations in postwar Africa. 1944. 960 Or4w
As a conscientious observer of his own country's history and contemporary relations, this Prince of Nigeria, who has had his higher education in this country, is well qualified to speak for his subjects.
- Richter, Werner. Re-educating Germany. 1945. 370.943 R418r
A review of past German educational policies and suggestions for the kind of system which must emerge in the future.
- Steel, Johannes. The future of Europe. 1945. 940.5314 St32f
A concise presentation of the problems which face politicians and economists who are striving to make a lasting peace.
- Stevens, Edmund. Russia is no riddle. 1945. 940.5347 St47r
The author was Churchill's interpreter and a member of the Willkie party to Russia.
- Polischus, O. D., *editor*. Through Japanese eyes. 1945. 952 T576t
Documented opinions of Japanese militarists, statesmen and intellectuals.
- Wilson, E. E. Air power for peace. 1945. 358.4 W692a
The fundamentals of air power as an international influence.
- IN LIGHTER VEIN**
- Sports and Amusements**
- Buckingham, Nash. Tattered coat. 1944. 799.24 B857t
Hunting reminiscences.
- Chernev, Irving. An invitation to chess, a picture guide to the royal game, by Irving Chernev and Kenneth Harkness. 1945. 794.1 C423i
- Cooper, Morley. The cruising yacht. 1945. 797 C786c
A book intended for pleasure boat owners who are not particularly interested in racing but in serviceable cruising craft.
- Early, Mabel. Toy-making. 1944. 680 Ea76t
- Esquire. Esquire's First sports reader. 1945. 796 Es69
Reprints of ten years' yarns and articles on American sports which have been printed in the magazine Esquire.
- Forbes-Winslow, D. Daly's, the biography of a theatre. 1944. 792.042 F747d
The fascinating story of Augustin Daly and his famous London theatre.
- Fox, G. I. Folk dancing in high school and college, by Grace I. Fox and Kathleen Gruppe Merrill. 1944. 793.31 F831f
Contains the directions for dancing and a piano arrangement of the music for each dance.
- Glantz, Evelyn. Scrap fun for everyone; 401 things anyone can make. 1944. 680 - G458s
How to make things with a minimum of expense out of paper, wooden boxes, bottle tops and other scrap.
- Graham, Frank. The Brooklyn Dodgers; an informal history. 1945. 796.35 G7604b
The complete history of one of the most colorful baseball teams in the country.
- Hearn, Arthur. Shooting and gunfitting. 1943. 799.21 H351s
- Hunter, Ruth. Come back on Tuesday. 1945. 792.1 H918c
The stage career of the actress who played the part of Ellie May in the five-year run of "Tobacco Road."
- Radir, R. A. Modern dance for the youth of America. 1944. 793.3 R118m
A former member of the staff of the Stanford University women's physical education department has written a text book for high school and college teachers.
- Self, M. C. Fun on horseback. 1945. 798.2 Se48f
Includes hunting with bloodhounds, riding on the trail, games, gymkhanas, racing and military trooping.
- Van Druten, John. I remember mama, a play in two acts, by John Van Druten, adapted from Kathryn Forbes' book, Mama's Bank Account. 822 V287i
- Ward, Archie. Frank Leahy and the Fighting Irish. 1944. 796.33 W21f
Leahy was one of Knute Rockne's last pupils and became Athletic Director of Notre Dame in 1941. He is now in the Navy.
- Winn, M. J. Down the stretch; the story of Colonel Matt J. Winn, as told to Frank G. Menke. 1945. 798.4 W73d
The story of the Kentucky Derby and Churchill Downs.
- AROUND THE WORLD IN PRINT**
- Altrocchi, J. C. The old California trail. 1945. 917.8 AL794o
Traces the history of the old Overland Trail to California which started in Independence, Missouri.

Coatsworth, E. J. Country neighborhood.
1945. 917.41 C632c

Sketches of life in a small Maine village.

Darling, F. F. Island farm. 1943.
914.11 D249i

Life on the island of Tanera, Scottish West
Highlands.

Dunne, P. M. A padre views South America.
1945. 918 D922p

The professor of American history at the University of San Francisco spent his sabbatical year journeying through South America. This book is the result of his travels.

Gray, James. Pine, stream and prairie. 1945.
917.75 G793p

An anecdotal story of what the author calls "the heartland of America"—Minnesota and Wisconsin.

Hamlin, Helen. Nine Mile Bridge; three years in the Maine woods. 1945.
917.41 H181n

Adventures of the wife of a game warden in the northern Maine Woods.

Hiett, Helen. No matter where. 1944.
914 H533n

Travels in Europe before and during war time.

Lauterbach, R. E. These are the Russians.
1945. 914.7 L377t

A sympathetic and intelligent portrayal of modern Russia by the Moscow correspondent for Time and Life.

Marlowe, G. F. Coaching roads of old New England, their inns and taverns and their stories. 1945. 917.4 M344c

A pleasant book of folklore, history and tales of wayside inns on the five main highways between Portsmouth and New York in the early days of New England.

Palmer, W. T. The river Mersey. 1944.
914.2 P182r

The story of the river Mersey which arises in the Pennine hills and runs into the Irish sea near Liverpool.

Trewartha, G. T. Japan, a physical, cultural and regional geography. 1945.
915.2 T729j

A completely rewritten and expanded version of the author's "A reconnaissance geography of Japan."

INTERESTING PEOPLE

Adams, S. H. A. Woolcott, his life and his world. 1945. B W8846a

A sympathetic and fascinating story of the life of "The man who came to dinner."

Bingham, M. T. Ancestors' brocades. 1945.
B D56bn

A study of the strange and erratic family background of Emily Dickinson, and of the publication of her first poems.

Cierplikowski, Antoine. Antoine, by Antoine. 1945. B C487

The fabulous story of the famous hair stylist.

Cocannouer, J. A. Trampling out the vintage. 1945. B C

The autobiography of an American teacher of scientific agriculture.

Dark, Sidney. Seven archbishops. 1944.
922 D24

The archbishops are Canterbury prelates, St. Anselm, St. Thomas, Cranmer, Laud, Potter, Howley and Tait.

Goebel, D. B. Generals in the White House, by Dorothy Burne Goebel and Julius Goebel, jr. 1945. 923.1 G5

The White House careers of Washington, Jackson, W. H. Harrison, Taylor, Pierce, Grant, Hayes, Garfield and Benjamin Harrison.

Heenan, J. C. Cardinal Hinsley. 1944.
B H59

The life of the late English cardinal, who died in 1943.

Kingdon, Frank. An uncommon man. 1945.
B W155

The story of Henry Wallace and his goal: 60 million jobs in America during the postwar period.

Lieb, F. G. Connie Mack, grand old man of baseball. 1945. B M174

The career of the organizer of the Philadelphia Athletics.

Maynard, Theodore. Too small a world; the life of Francesca Cabrini. 1945.
B C112z

The story of the foundress of the Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Monaghan, Jay. Diplomat in carpet slippers. 1945. B L638i

A study of Lincoln's dealings with diplomats both in this country and abroad.

Orcutt, Reginald. Merchant of alphabets. 1945. B Or

Voyages around the world as an agent for the Mergenthaler linotype company.

Rojas, Ricardo. San Martin, knight of the Andes. 1945. B Sa5z

A life of the great South American liberator who worked with Bolivar to free Latin America from Spain.

Steinman, D. B. The builders of the bridge; the story of John Roebling and his son. 1945. B R6204

The men who built the Brooklyn Bridge.

Woodward, W. E. Tom Paine: America's godfather, 1737-1809. 1945. B P16z

Paine's life and writings examined sympathetically.

MUSIC

Literature of music

Adkins, H. E. Treatise on the military band. Revised edition, 1945. 788 ZAd53z

Contents. — Instrumentation. — Arranging. — Training and conducting.

- Ambrose, Kay. The ballet-lover's pocket-book; technique without tears for the ballet-lover. 1945. 786.45 ZAm18b
- Angoff, Charles. Palestrina, savior of church music. 1944. 780.2 P17a
- Caruso, Dorothy. Enrico Caruso, his life and death. 1945. 780.2 C25c
- Cott, Ted. The Victor book of musical fun; a brand-new collection of musical quiz games, anecdotes, and cartoons. 1945. 780.76 C827v
- Ewen, David. Music for the millions, the encyclopedia of musical masterpieces. 1944. *780.3 Ew35m
- McCutchan, R. G. Hymns in the lives of men. 1945. 783.9 ZM139
- Morneweck, E. F. Chronicles of Stephen Foster's family. 2v. 1944. 780.2 F81mo
- Nettel, Reginald. Music in the Five towns, 1840-1914, a study of the social influence of music in an industrial district. 1944. 780.942 N386m
- Newman, Ernest. Opera nights. 1944. 782 ZN463o
Stories of twenty-nine operas. Written for the layman listening to opera, whether in the theatre or by radio.
- Porter, C. C., *compiler*. Negro folk singing games and folk games of the Habitant. Accompaniments by Harvey Worthington Loomis. 786.45 P833n
- Purdy, C. L. Victor Herbert, American music-master. 1945. 781.96 P972v
Fictionized biography of one of the best-loved composers of comic opera.
- Rafránek, Milos. Bohuslav Martinu, the man and his music. 1944. 780.2 M366s
- Schoen, Max. The understanding of music. 1945. 780.1 Sch63u
- Stebbins, L. P. Frank Damrosch; let the people sing, by Lucy Poate Stebbins and Richard Poate Stebbins. 1945. 780.2 D189s
- Thomson, Virgil. The musical scene. 1945. 780.07 T38m
- Welch, R. D. The appreciation of music. Revised edition, 1945. 780.1 W445a:2
- Miniature Scores**
- Blach, Ernest. Evocations, symphonic suite for orchestra. Miniature score. 785 MB62e
- Handel, G. F. The Messiah. Miniature orchestral score. 785.13 MH19m
- Iszt, Franz. Tasso, symphonic poem. Miniature score. 785 ML69t
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. Elijah, oratorio, with words from the Old Testament. Miniature score. 785 MM52e
- Mozart, J. C. W. Così fan tutte; overture. Miniature score. 785 MM87c
- Prokofieff, Serge. Peter and the wolf, a musical tale for children. Miniature orchestral score. 785 MP94p
- Prokofieff, Serge. Violin concerto, no. 2, G minor, opus 63. Miniature score. 785 MP94v2
- Rachmaninov, S. V. Symphony no. 2, in E minor. Opus 27. Miniature score. 785 MR11s2
- Rimskii-Korsakov, N. A. The flight of the bumble-bee. Miniature orchestral score. 785 MR46mf
- Sibelius, J. C. Violin concerto, D minor. Opus 47. Miniature score. 785 MSi11v
- Strauss, Johann. Emperor waltz. Miniature score. 785 MSt816e
- Tschaikowsky, P. I. Suite from the ballet, The sleeping beauty. Miniature score. 785 MT78sL
- FICTION**
- Books about People**
- Burnet, Dana. The pool. 1945. B9635:32
- Colver, A. M. R. Homecoming; a novel. 1945. C728:16
- Kintziger, L. J. Bay Mild. 1945. K568:2
- La Penta, Helen. Piccola. 1945. L281:31
- Marshall, Bruce. The world, the flesh and Father Smith. 1945. M3665:46
- Neumann, Robert. The inquest. 1945. N515:17
- Popkin, Zelda. The journey home. 1945. P832:18
- Mystery and Murder**
- Allingham, Margery. Pearls before swine. 1945. A436:34
- Bellairs, George. Calamity at Harwood. 1945. B4362:5
- Caspary, Vera. Bedelia. 1945. C343:3
- Ferrars, Elizabeth. I, said the fly. 1945. F384:17
- Howes, Royce. The case of the copy-hook killing. 1945. H864:6
- Nash, Anne. Cabbages and crime. 1945. N182:3

Adventure and Westerns

- Andrews, R. H. Burning gold. 1945. A586:4
 Drago, H. S. Outlaw river, by Bliss Lomax.
pseud. 1945. D755:30
 Halleran, E. E. Outposts of vengeance.
 1945. H181:30
 Hankins, R. M. Ace-in-the-hole Haggarty.
 1945. H242:1
 Hendryx, J. B. The way of the north. 1945.
 H506:63
 Raine, W. M. Who wants to live forever?
 1945. R157:75
 Steele, W. D. That girl from Memphis.
 1945. S814:25
 Teilhet, H. T. The double agent. 1945.
 T256:8

Romance

- Abbott, J. L. D. Mary Patten's daughters.
 1945. A135:26
 Bassett, S. W. Silver moon cottage. 1945.
 B320:25
 Hancock, L. A. The nurse at Whittle's.
 1945. H2343:26
 Jordan, E. G. Miss Warren's son. 1945.
 J824:19
 Taber, G. B. Give me the stars. 1945.
 T113:14
 Widdemer, Margaret. Constancia herself.
 1945. W638:39

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Non-fiction

- Anson, P. F. How to draw ships. 1941.
 j741 An82h
 Baker, R. M. The first woman doctor; the
 story of Elizabeth Blackwell. 1944.
 jB B568b

- Barnouw, A. J. The land of William of
 Orange. 1944. j914.92 B2
 Eberle, Irmengarde. Nurse! The story of
 a great profession. 1945. j610 El
 Fenton, A. H. Oliver Hazard Perry. 1944.
 jB P4
 Nourse, M. A. China, country of contrasts,
 by Mary A. Nourse and Delia Goetz.
 1944. j915.1 N8
 Regli, A. C. The Mayos, pioneers in medi-
 cine. 1942. jB M4
 Stefansson, E. S. B. Within the circle. 1945.
 j919.8 St3
 Wood, L. N. Raymond L. Ditmars, his ex-
 citing career with reptiles, animals and
 insects. 1944. jB D63

Fiction

- Ames, M. M. Canthook country. 1941.
 jAm3
 Desmond, A. C. Jorge's journey, a story of
 the coffee country of Brazil. 1942.
 jD464
 Gibson, Katherine. Arrow fly home. Illus-
 trated by Ralph Ray. 1945. jG35
 Harper, Wilhelmina, *compiler*. Uncle Sam's
 story book; adventures of yesterday's
 boys and girls. 1944. jSh81
 Kelen, Imre. Yussuf the ostrich, by Emery
 Kelen. 1943. jK277
 Lippincott, J. W. Wilderness champion;
 the story of a great hound. 1944. jL663
 Poston, M. L. The girl without a country.
 1944. jP84
 Worth, Kathryn. New worlds for Josie.
 1944. jW888

BOOK BULLETIN

OCTOBER

1945



San Francisco
Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOHN CUDDY
JOHN R. GRAVES
EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN

GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D., First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

Saturdays after 4 p
Weekdays after 9 p
Sundays and Holid
Call

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Children's Rooms
Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near C |
| | Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | | Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street | North Beach | Powell Street near Jac |
| | Tel. No. AT water 2411 | | Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Avenue at Andover Street | Ocean View | 111 Broad S |
| | Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building | Park | Page Street near |
| | Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | | Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission | Parkside | 1541 Taraval S |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Av |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | | Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia | Presidio | Sacramento Street near |
| | Tel. No. WE st 0236 | | Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near C |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | | Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near In |
| | Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland Av |
| | Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa |
| | | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah S |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut S |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the station.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 46

OCTOBER, 1945

No. 2

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

WORLD ECONOMICS AND POLITICS

Western Hemisphere

Bailey, T. A. Woodrow Wilson and the great betrayal. 1945. 940.31 B155wo

The great betrayal occurred when the United States turned its back on Wilson's pledges and failed to ratify the Treaty of Versailles and join the League of Nations.

Beals, Carleton. What the South Americans think of us, a symposium by Carleton Beals, Bryce Oliver, Herschel Brickell and Samuel Guy Inman. 1945.

327.8 B367w

Bergengren, R. F. I speak for Joe Doakes, for co-operation at home and among nations. 1945. 334 B453

How cooperation at home and abroad will solve our present and future economic and political problems.

Brandt, Karl. The reconstruction of world agriculture. 1945. 338.1 B734r

Clark, F. C. How we live, a simple dissection of the economic body, by Fred G. Clark and Richard Stanton Rimanoczy. 1944. 330.1 C547h

A simply written and clearly illustrated explanation of our economic set-up.

Coldwell, M. J. Left turn, Canada. 1945. 329.9 C673L

A survey of the role that the Canadian Co-operative commonwealth federation has played in that country's affairs during the past 20 years.

Einzig, Paul. Freedom from want. 1944. 330.942 Ei68f

Discusses the question of post-war economics.

Ellsworth, P. T. Chile, an economy in transition. 1945. 330.983 El59c

A study of Chilean economy from 1929 to 1942, through the years of the depression to a state where the country is fairly independent economically.

Eming, D. F. The United States and the World court. 1945. 341.1 F62uni

The story of the 15 year fight for and the defeat of American participation in the Permanent court of international justice, showing that the attitude of the Senate in opposing the League of nations was carried over into its attitude toward the Court.

King, W. L. Mackenzie. Canada and the fight for freedom. 1944. 940.5371 K589ca

Lerner, Max. Public journal; marginal notes on wartime America. 1945. 973.917 L562p

A selection of editorials from the magazine *PM*, published during 1943 and 1944.

London, Kurt. Backgrounds of conflict; ideas and forms in world politics. 1945. 321 L846b

Michie, A. A. Keep the peace through air power. 1944. 341 M582k

A development of the proposal that an air police force be maintained by the United nations.

Moore, A. L. The farmer and the rest of us. 1945. 338.1 M781f

An interpretation of farm problems as relating to the economic and social conditions of today.

Munson, G. B. Aladdin's lamp. 1945. 332 M928a

A reorganized credit power is necessary, according to this author, for the American people to enjoy fully the wealth of their country.

Myers, H. A. Are men equal? An inquiry into the meaning of American democracy. 1945. 323.4 M992a

Traces the development of the idea of human equality in America from 1776 to 1941.

Rathbone, A. D. Shall we scrap our merchant marine? 1945. 387.5 R187s

A strong navy and a strong merchant marine are absolutely necessary to a sound national economy is the thesis of this book.

Rennie, Y. F. The Argentine republic. 1945. 982 R295a

A complete history of Argentina since the overthrow of the Rosas regime in 1853. Emphasis is laid on political and economic phases.

Weil, F. J. Argentine riddle. 1944. 330.982 W429a

A native Argentine attempts to interpret the conflict in Argentina's social and political behavior in recent years.

Zelomek, A. W. Here comes tomorrow. 1944. 330.973 Z39h

Economic expectations following the end of the war.

Eastern Hemisphere

Barmine, Alexandre. One who survived, the life story of a Russian under the Soviets. 1945. 947.084 B251o

A former member of the Russian diplomatic service, who escaped the purge of 1937, writes of the counterrevolution in the Soviet.

Basch, Antonín. A price for peace. 1945. 330.94 B29p

A discussion of the major economic developments and problems of postwar continental Europe.

Cressey, G. B. The basis of Soviet strength. 1945. 330.947 C864b

A consideration of the environmental and human factors which lie behind the Soviet's strength, and achievements.

Gayre, G. R. Teuton and Slav on the Polish frontier. 1944. 327.43 G257t

A diagnosis of the racial basis of the Germano-Polish borderlands with suggestions for the settlement of German and Slav claims.

Goris, J. A., editor. Belgium. 1945. 949.3 G676b

Chapters by Belgian specialists in all fields. One of the United Nations series.

Gross, Feliks. Crossroads of two continents. 1945. 321.02 G914c

Study of a democratic federation of east-central Europe.

Grigg, Sir E. W. M. British foreign policy. 1944. 327.42 G87b

A discussion of present day foreign policy of Great Britain.

Hadley, W. W. Munich: before and after. Second edition, 1944. 327.42 H117m:2

The efforts of the British Government in the years 1937, 1938 and 1939 to save the nation and the world from war.

Henderson, D. M. From the Volga to the Yukon. 1944. 957 H383f

Johnstone, W. C. The future of Japan. 1945. 940.531 J659f

An authority on the Far East discusses in detail such subjects as surrender and occupation, disarmament, demobilization, reparations, economic controls and the problem of enforcement.

Koch-Weser, E. F. L. Hitler and beyond, a German testament. 1945. 943.086 K811h

Political views of the former leader of the German Democratic Party, who died in exile in Brazil last year.

Kuczynski, Jürgen. Germany: economic and labour conditions under fascism. 1945. 330.943 K952g

Deals with German labor conditions over a period of time from 1800 to 1943 with emphasis on the last ten years, when fascism was in power.

Lasker, Bruno. Asia on the move. 1945. 325.1 L334a

Population pressure, migration, and resettlement in eastern Asia under the influence of want and war.

Lin, Moy-sheng. Chungking dialogues. 1945. 951 L630

The ideas, sentiments and aspirations of an imaginary group of Chungkingites, dealing with the war, the relations of China with Japan and other allied subjects.

Normano, J. F. The spirit of Russian economics. 1945. 330.947 N78

A very readable history of economic thought in Russia, with the main thesis that the Communist change in Russian economic institutions was not a sudden change but one of over a hundred year's slow growth.

Sayers, Michael. The plot against the peace; a warning to the nation! 1945. 943.086 Sa9

An exposé of Pan-German schemes to promote disunity among the allies. Fully documented.

Schmitt, B. E. Poland; chapters by John Lawrence Angel, Eldon R. Burke, Joseph C. Gidynski. 1945. 943.8 Sch5

One of the United Nations Series, designed to furthering the mutual understanding of nations.

Slessor, Sir H. H. A history of the Liberal party. 1944. 320.9 SL2

Snow, Edgar. The pattern of Soviet power. 1945. 327.47 Sn6

Russia as it emerges from the war—politics, foreign policy and economic theories considered.

Tong, H. K., editor. China after seven years of war. 1945. 951 T61

Aspects of Chinese life and of China's struggle against aggression during the past seven years; a series of articles by Chinese writers.

THE NEGRO

Becker, J. L. The Negro in American life. 1944. f325.26 B38

Bontemps, A. W. They seek a city, by Arna Bontemps and Jack Conroy. 1945. 325.26 B6c

Historic sketches of Negro migrations in the United States.

Du Bois, W. E. B. Color and democracy: colonies and peace. 1945. 940.531 D85

The well known American Negro scholar surveys the situation of colored peoples throughout the world.

Logan, R. W., editor. What the Negro wants. 1944. 325.26 L82a

Essays by fourteen outstanding American negroes, representing as many different shades of opinion on this serious question.

TRAVEL

Cole, F. C. The peoples of Malaysia. 1945. 919.1 C67

A description of type peoples of Malaysia who best illustrated the varying degrees of culture and the results of contacts with India, China, Europe and America.

Darney, Daniel. Mexican travel notes. 1944. 917.2 D25j

- Fisher, Anne. The Salinas, upside-down river. 1945. 979.476 F531s
The history of one of America's richest agricultural areas, the Salinas valley.
- Footner, Hulbert. Rivers of the Eastern shore; seventeen Maryland rivers. 1944. 917.52 F739r
One of the "Rivers of America" series.
- Haystead, Ladd. If the prospect pleases: the West the guidebooks never mention. 1945. 917.8 H334i
- Henle, Fritz. Mexico. 1945. f917.2 H389m
Sixty-four beautiful pictures by one of *Life* magazine's ace photographers.
- Kertész, André. Day of Paris. 1945. 914.436 K476d
Photographs of a day in pre-war Paris.
- MacDonald, M. J. Down North; a view of northwest Canada. 1943. 917.12 M145d
The author is High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada.
- Nicholson, D. L. B., lady. The Londoner. 1944. 942.1 N521
The story of the largest city in the world and its inhabitants as portrayed through the centuries by famous painters and engravers.
- Pound, Arthur. Lake Ontario. 1945. 977 P865
The story of the smallest of the Great Lakes.
- Ross, P. V. Letters of a traveler. 1945. 910.4 R733L
- Thompson, Laura. The Hopi way, by Laura Thompson and Alice Joseph. 1945. 970.5 T375h
Well-illustrated volume of Hopi culture and history.
- Van Hagen, V. W. South America called them; explorations of the great naturalists: La Condamine, Humboldt, Darwin, Spruce. 1945. 918 V895s
Accounts of scientific journeys in the southern continent from the 1730's to the 1860's.
- ### BIOGRAPHY
- Borth, Christy. Masters of mass production. 1945. 926 B648m
Men and methods involved in the gigantic task of American mass war production. Some of the figures are Kaiser, Ford, Kahn, Knudsen and many others.
- Harrison, C. H. Growing up with Chicago. 1944. B H2452g
Further reminiscences of the author of "Stormy years".
- Lewis, C. L. Famous American naval officers. Revised edition. 1945. 923.5 L585:2
- Lunn, H. K. The poisoned crown. 1944. 923 L973p
Studies of some famous dictators: Elizabeth, Cromwell, Napoleon and Hitler.
- Miller, H. W. All our lives; Alice Duer Miller. 1945. B M6118m
- Murrett, J. C. Tar heel apostle, Thomas Frederick Price. 1944. B P931m
Biography of a man who stands out in American Catholic history, an old stock American born of convert parents who became one of the founders of Maryknoll, the Catholic Foreign Mission Society.
- Osipov, K. Alexander Suvorov, a biography. 1944. B Su89o
The life of one of the greatest of Russian military commanders.
- Rodney, G. B. As a cavalryman remembers. 1944. B R6181
Memoirs of a U. S. cavalryman from 1898 to the present day.
- Sava, George, pseud. Surgeon's symphony. 1944. B Sa91s
War-time memoirs, medical and otherwise.
- Simkins, F. B. Pitchfork Ben Tillman, South Carolinian. 1944. B T466s
The political career of one of South Carolina's most famous leaders.
- Wolfe, L. M. Son of the wilderness; the life of John Muir. 1945. B M896w
- Yaukey, Grace. The exile's daughter, by Cornelia Spencer, pseud. 1944. B B8556y
The life of Pearl Buck, the greater portion of the book being devoted to her life in China. A book for young adults.
- Young, Ella. Flowering dusk; things remembered accurately and inaccurately. 1945. B Y8571
Memoirs of one of the last of the famous group of Irish literary personages which included Yeats, AE and Lady Gregory.
- ### ENTERTAINERS AND ENTERTAINMENT
- Clurman, Harold. The fervent years; the story of the Group theatre and the thirties. 1945. 792.4 C628f
One of the best known of the Little theatres which flourished in the 1930's.
- Coplan, M. F. Pink lemonade. 1945. f791.3 C791p
The story of the Big Show and its performers. Most of the pictures are of Ringling Brothers Barnum and Bailey's circus.
- Gaver, Jack, editor. There's laughter in the air! Radio's top comedians and their best shows. By Jack Gaver and Dave Stanley. 1945. 793.1 G243t
- Lawrence, Gertrude. A star danced. 1945. 792.1 L436s
Reminiscences of the well-known English actress.
- MacLeish, Archibald. The American story; ten broadcasts. 1944. 793.1 M224a
Ten broadcasts with the theme of the Americans of the early settlements and voyages.

Moley, Raymond. The Hays office. 1945.
792.5 M732h

A book describing the beginnings and the functions of Will Hays' Motion picture producers and distributors of America, inc., the organization which tries to control the moral and artistic standards of motion picture production.

Schacht, Alexander. GI had fun, by Al Schacht. Composition and spelling by Murray Goodman. 1945. 940.548 Schllg

Experiences of the author while entertaining American troops abroad.

Yank, the army weekly. The best from Yank, the army weekly, selected by the editors of Yank. 1945. 940.549 Y16b

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Abrahamsen, David. Crime and human mind. 1944. 364.3 Ab82c

Present-day psychological approaches to criminology.

Collins, F. L. Homicide squad; adventures of a headquarters old timer. 1944. 364.973 C693h

The story of seventeen sensational American murder cases ranging in locale from New York to California.

Collins, Ted, editor. New York murders. 1944. 364.974 C696n

The stories of some real New York murder mysteries from 1860 to 1937.

Gross, F. L. What is the verdict? 1944. 340.9 G914w

A series of fictional tragedies and comedies comparable to actual everyday courtroom experiences.

Mental abnormality and crime; introductory essays by R. N. Craig, W. N. East, R. D. Gillespie and others. 1944 364 M528

These essays stress the importance of getting a correct picture of the mental equipment of accused persons.

Sharp, A. A. A dynamic era of court psychiatry, 1914 1944. 1944. 361.1 Sh23d

The development of the Chicago Psychiatric institute of the Municipal court and its functions.

Wright, S. P. editor. Chicago murders. 1945. 364.977 W936c

Contains such classics as the Chicago career of Dr. Cream, the Orpet-Lambert case, the Wynkoop case and the Peacock case.

PLAYS AND POETRY

Benét, S. V. We stand united, and other radio scripts. 1945. 793.1 B435w

Bús Fekete, Lázló. Embezzled heaven, a play in a prologue and three acts, by L. Bush-Fekete and Mary Helen Fay. 1945. 812 B962e

Cerf, B. A., compiler. S.R.O.; the most successful plays in the history of the American stage, compiled by Bennett Cerf and Van H. Cartmell. 1944. 812.08 C335sr

Coffin, R. P. T. Poems for a son with wings. 1945. 811 C654p

Dickinson, Emily. Bolts of melody, new poems. 1945. 811 D56l

Fuller, Roy. A lost season. 1944. 821 F958l

Hamilton, G. R. Death in April and other poems. 1944. 821 H18c

Keller, E. L. The script shop presents eleven radio plays. 1944. 793.1 K281c

Linklater, Eric. Crisis in heaven, an Elysian comedy. 1944. 822 L648c

Nathan, Robert. The darkening meadows. 1945. 811 N195c

Osborn, Paul. A bell for Adano. 1945. 812 Os13l

A dramatization of the novel by John Hersey.

Ostrovskii, A. N. Easy money, and two other plays: Even a wise man stumbles, and Wolves and sheep. 1944. 891.71 Os7c
19th century Russian plays, translated into English.

Prokosch, Frederic. Chosen poems. 1944. 811 P943c

Rubinstein, H. F. Hated servants, eight one act plays. 1944. 822 R825b

Sitwell, Edith. Green song and other poems. 1944. 821 Si86g

Thompson, E. J. 100 poems. 1944. 821 T372c

YOUR HEALTH

Bauer, W. W. Contagious diseases; a guide for parents. Second edition. 1944. 616.9 B32:2

Bisch, L. E. Your nerves, how to release emotional tensions. 1945. 616.85 B541y

Down-to-earth advice on how to have a healthy nervous system and how to get the best out of life.

Fabricant, N. D. The common cold and how to fight it. 1945. 616.2 F114c

Practical advice for the layman suffering from the commonest ailment known to man.

Luckiesh, Matthew. Light, vision and seeing. 1944. 612.84 L961

Stresses, in a scientific presentation, the relationships of light, brightness, vision, lighting and seeing.

Panzer, Martin. Get a kick out of living. 1945. 150.13 P196g

Suggestions on how to enjoy everyday living without changing your mode of existence.

Ratcliff, J. D. Yellow magic, the story of penicillin. 1945 615.3 R186y

A popular and accurate picture of the miracle drug, describing its discovery, its development and the developments possible in its future manufacture and use.

Selling, L. S. The psychology of diet and nutrition, by Lowell S. Selling and Mary Anna S. Ferraro. 1945. 613.2 Se48p
A picture of eating habits, why people eat what they do, and how to influence them to eat what they should.

Sokoloff, Boris. The civilized diseases: you can cure them. 1944. 616 So39c

A study of the ills of our modern day. The author intends this information to be practicable and useful to patients suffering from the diseases of civilization.

Steincrohn, P. J. Forget your age! 1945. 613 St34f

Longevity considered in a practical fashion, with outlines of the physical and mental prerequisites for a happy old age.

MUSIC

Applin, Arthur. The stories of the Russian ballet. 786.45 ZAp58s

Boelza, I. F. Handbook of Soviet musicians. 1943. 780.2 ZB633h

Borodin, A. P. Prince Igor, an opera; orchestrated by A. Glazounoff and N. A. Rimsky-Korsakoff. (Orchestral score without separate parts.) 785 B64p

Bahs, L. S., compiler. Swing your partner, old time dances of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. 786.45 ZF146s

Carcourt, M. B. d' Melodies populaires indiennes; Equateur, Pérou, Bolivie. 784.4964 H215m

Chindemith, Paul. A concentrated course in traditional harmony with emphasis on exercises and a minimum of rules. Revised edition, 1944. 781.3 H584c:2

LaForge, Frank. Pathways of song, compiled, arranged, translated and edited by Frank LaForge and Will Earhart. 784.8 L134p

Chamber gradualis, Vatican edition. 1943. 783.2 L615

Chredmore, G. V. Sacred music and the Catholic church. 783.2 ZP912s

Chindemith, J. H. The troubadours at home; their lives and personalities, their songs and their world. 2v. 784 ZSm61t

Covey, Sir D. F. Musical articles from the Encyclopaedia britannica. 1944. 780.4 T64

Chindemith, Nathan. Ten Jewish folk dances, a manual for teachers and leaders; music arranged by Max Janowski. 786.45 V839j

FICTION

People

Chilton, James. So well remembered. 1945. H658:38

Hunter, B. M. The Manchu empress. 1945. H944:25

Lewis, Oscar. The uncertain journey. 1945. L6748:42

Partridge, Bellamy. January thaw. 1945. P278:19

Priestley, J. B. Three men in new suits. 1945. P940:36

Sabatini, Rafael. The birth of mischief. 1945. S113:35

Sinclair, Upton. Dragon Harvest. 1945. S615:6

Van Duyn, J. H. D. I married them. 1945. V246:17

Waderton, T. D. Silver buckles on his knee, a novel. 1945. W108:37

Walker, Mannix. Everything rustles. 1945. W1803:10

Williams, B. A. It's a free country. 1945. W712:14

MURDER AND MYSTERY

Allan, Francis. First come, first kill. 1945. A424:11

Heberden, V. M. Expert in murder, by Charles Leonard, pseud. 1945. H438:9

Lockridge, Richard. Death in the mind, by Richard Lockridge and G. H. Estabrooks. 1945. L820:7

Rogers, Samuel. You'll be sorry! 1945. R729:50

Street, C. J. C. Shadow of a crime, by John Rhode, pseud. 1945. S9143:37

Teilhet, D. L. The fear makers. 1945. T255:12

Woodward, H. R. Money to burn. 1945. W8984:26

WESTERNS

Brand, Max. The stolen stallion. 1945. B818:69

Fox, N. A. Silent in the saddle. 1945. F798:37

Rider, Brett. Death stalks the range; a Western novel. 1945. R5441:7

Tuttle, W. C. The wolf pack of Lobo Butte. 1945. T957:33

West, Tom. Bushwhack Basin. 1945. W521:4

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Non-fiction

- Cave, H.B. We build, we fight! The story of the Seabees. j940.54 C31w
- Ferris, H. J. "Watch me" said the jeep. Pictures by Tibor Gergely. j810 F417w
- Garst, D. S. Jack London, magnet for adventure. jB L846g
- Pease, Josephine. This is the world. j910 P323
- Thurber, James. The great Quillow. j398 T42g
- Zim, H. S. Rockets and jets. j629.2 Z65r

Fiction

- Bannon, Laura. Gregorio and the white llama. jB227:7

- Bianco, M. W. Forward, Commandos! illustrated by Raffaello Busoni. jB469:
- Brooks, W. R. Freddy and the perilous adventure. jB796:1
- Bryan, Catherine. Pito's house, a Mexican folktale. jB840:1
- Dalglish, Alice. The little angel; a story of old Rio. jD228:1
- Glick, Carl. Mickey, the horse that volunteered. jG491:1
- Lovelace, M. H. Down town; a Betsy-Tacy story. jL941:
- McMeekin, I. M. Juba's new moon. jM228:2
- Van der Haas, Henrietta. Orange on top. jV285:1

VETERANS INFORMATION SERVICE

The following list of pamphlets is a guide to current information concerning the rights and benefits of returning service men and women. These publications are on file in the Reference Department of the Main Library.

Annals of the American academy of political and social science. May 1945 issue devoted to the disabled veteran.

Titles are arranged under the following headings: Magnitude and nature of the problem; Legislation; Physical and mental rehabilitation; Retraining and reemployment; Individual and social adjustment; Implications for educational agencies.

Better business bureau. San Francisco. Facts veterans should know before starting a business.

Considers the following three points that should be familiar to veterans before deciding to go into business for themselves: 1.—Loans under the G.I. bill. 2.—Opportunities and risks. 3.—Business "opportunity" schemes to avoid.

California. Department of employment. Sacramento, Calif. What are my rights to adjustment allowances under the GI bill?

Questions and answers for unemployed veterans.

California. State department of education. Vocational rehabilitation for disabled persons in California, by H. D. Hicker.

Outlines methods by which the California bureau of vocational rehabilitation assists the handicapped in their efforts to work out a solution to their problems of finding suitable employment.

Education. School catalogs.

In order to assist veterans whose schooling has been interrupted, the library has enlarged its file of college and university catalogs. At present over 200 educational institutions from all parts of the United States are represented. These school catalogs are for the current year and contain information relative to entrance requirements, expenses and outlines of courses offered.

Federal security agency. Social security board. State aid to veterans. (In Social Security bulletin, February 1945.)

Summarizes state laws as of January 1, 1945.

Institute on postwar reconstruction. New York university. Outlook for the serviceman.

A discussion of the education, reemployment, and rehabilitation of veterans, by J. N. Andrews.

Johnson, Dallas. Veteran's guide. (Public Affairs pamphlet, no. 102.)

Contents: What happens when you are discharged; Your education after the war; Getting a job; Borrowing money; If something happens to you; If you are in the Merchant Marine, your rights and benefits.

Jostes, F. A. The Navy's program for rehabilitation of the war deafened. (American society for the hard of hearing. Hearing news, July 1944, p. 3-8.)

National association of manufacturers. New York. N.A.M. law digest (annual convention number).

Devoted to a discussion of the legal "rights" of veterans and the legal "obligations" of employers under the reemployment provisions of the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940.

National industrial conference board, inc., New York. Reemployment of veterans, by E. M. Spears. (Studies in personnel policy, no. 69.)

Discusses in detail the following topics: Planning for reemployment, Company programs, Community program, Student programs.

Princeton university. Industrial relations section. Seniority problems during demobilization and reconversion, by F. H. Harbison.

A report on the job of returning our soldiers and sailors to normal employment and the opportunity to bring the concept of seniority back to proper focus in labor relations.

Servicemen's readjustment act of 1944. (Public law no. 346, 78th Congress, 2d session.)

Commonly known as "The GI Bill of rights". An act to provide Federal aid for the readjustment to civilian life of returning World War II veterans.

Smaller war plants corporation. Washington, D. C. Business help for veterans.

What the Smaller war plants corporation can do to help veterans get started in business for themselves.

BOOK BULLETIN

NOVEMBER

1945



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

| | | |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| JOHN CUDDY | GEORGE W. KEMPER, President | RICHARD M. ODDIE |
| JOHN R. GRAVES | ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D., First Vice-President | JEROME POLITZER |
| EUGENIE LACOSTE | MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President | NAT SCHMULOWITZ |
| MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN | LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary | FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY |

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

Saturdays after 4 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holiday
Call

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Children's Rooms
Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Cast |
| | Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | | Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street | North Beach | Powell Street near Jacks |
| | Tel. No. AT water 2411 | | Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Avenue at Andover Street | Ocean View | 111 Broad Stre |
| | Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building | Park | Page Street near Co |
| | Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | | Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Stre |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Aven |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | | Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Ly |
| | Tel. No. WE st 0236 | | Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Gea |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | | Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Irvi |
| | Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Aven |
| | Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal | Lenox Way at Ulloa | | |
| | Tel. No. MO ntrose 7607 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Stre |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Stre |
| Richmond | 2320 Clement Street | | |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which may be purchased at the Library. These postal cards may be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 46

NOVEMBER, 1945

No. 3

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL

Barrett, C. L. *Isle of mountains; roaming through Tasmania.* 1944. 919.46 B275i

Clarke, C. C., *compiler.* *The Pacific crest trailway.* 1945. 917.9 C551p

The Pacific Crest trailway is a hiking trail which extends from Canada to Mexico, 2,156 miles long.

Fellig, Arthur. *Naked city*, by Weegee, *pseud.* 1945. 917.471 F336n

New York as portrayed in a book of photographs by one of the ace photographers in America.

Rama Rau, Santha. *Home to India.* 1945. 915.4 R14h

India, seen through the eyes of a young Brahmin girl who has spent much of her life in England.

Romulo, C. P. *My brother Americans.* 1945. 917.3 R666m

A book describing the author's impressions during a lecture tour around the United States.

Thorp, N. H. *Pardner of the wind*, by N. Howard (Jack) Thorp and Neil M. Clark. 1945. 917.8 T398p

Stories of southwestern cowboys. The author is a well-known collector of songs of the range.

J. S. *Office of inter-American affairs.* Our American neighbors. 1945. 918 Un31o

A series of 20 short papers describing the countries to the south, their natural resources, their peoples, their histories.

Vheaton, Helen. *Prekaska's wife; a year in the Aleutians.* 1945. 917.98 W56p

Prekaska means "Storekeeper". The author's husband managed a trading post on one of the Aleutians.

BIOGRAPHY

ell, H. C. F. *Woodrow Wilson and the people.* 1945. B W669be

A book which concentrates on the period when Wilson was president.

annon, W. B. *The way of an investigator, a scientist's experiences in medical research.* 1945. B C1649

The author was for forty years a distinguished teacher of physiology at Harvard Medical School.

Davis, H. E. *Makers of democracy in Latin America.* 1945. 920.08 D293m

A series of brief biographical studies of Latin American political leaders.

Granach, Alexander. *There goes an actor.* 1945. B G7624

The European beginnings of the well-known actor who had a leading part in the New York production of "A Bell for Adano."

Hamilton, Sir Ian. *Listening for the drums.* 1944. B H1813L

Padev, Michael. *Marshal Tito.* Second edition, 1944. B T538p:2

The exciting life of the Yugoslav patriot and fighter.

Parton, Margaret. *Laughter on the hill, a San Francisco interlude.* 1945. B P257

Newspaper reminiscences of a young woman reporter who lived on Telegraph Hill.

Pinchon, Edgcumb. *Dan Sickles, hero of Gettysburg and "Yankee king of Spain."* 1945. B Si126p

The colorful story of the American soldier and politician, who at one time was the lover of the exiled Queen Isabella of Spain, the mother of the late king, Alfonso.

Polner, T. I. *Tolstoy and his wife.* 1945. B T588po

An interpretive biography of the famous Russian novelist and his wife.

Sargent, Daniel. *Mitri; or, The story of Prince Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin, 1770-1840.* 1945. B G581s

Stong, P. D. *Marta of Muscovy; the fabulous life of Russia's first empress.* 1945. B C2856s

The story of Marta Skavronski who became the wife of Peter the Great.

RELIGION

Cammaerts, Emile. *The flower of grass.* 1945. 239 C148f

The well-known Belgian writer's personal religious experiences.

Kenyon Sir F. G. *The reading of the Bible, as literature and as religion.* 1944. 220.6 K424r

Maritain, Jacques. Christianity and democracy. 1944. 261 M339c
Expounds a theory that democracy has failed because it failed to harmonize with the gospel.

Monro, M. T. Enjoying the New Testament. 1945. 225 M757e

Neill, T. P. Weapons for peace. 1945. 261 N317w

The author states that principles of peace must be the arms and armour for the citizen of the world.

Quimby, C. W. Paul for everyone. 1944. 225.9 Q41p

A book on Saint Paul's personality, religious experience, career and achievements in a complete and vivid portrait.

Stimpson, G. W. A book about the Bible. 1945. 220 St56b

This book is intended to supply answers to any question asked about the Bible.

Storrs, C. E. Many creeds, one cross. 1945. 290 St75m

A comparative study of the world's great religions, Christianity, Hinduism, Buddhism, Mohammedanism, Confucianism and Shintoism.

PSYCHOLOGY

Brennan, R. E. History of psychology, from the standpoint of a Thomist. 1945. 150.9 B75h

Brill, A. A. Freud's contribution to psychiatry. 1944. 131 B769f

The author's own experiences in psychiatry.

Crutcher, H. B. Foster home care for mental patients. 1944. 362.2 C889f

A discussion of a little known phase of social psychiatry.

Fürst, Bruno. How to remember. 1944. 154.1 F983h

Practical hints on how to improve your memory and your powers of concentration.

Gesell, A. L. The embryology of behavior; the beginnings of the human mind, by Arnold Gesell in collaboration with Catherine S. Amatruda. 1945. 136.73 G33e

The authors trace the development of the infant's mind in embryo.

Rees, J. R. The shaping of psychiatry by war. 1945. 132 R259s

A famous British psychiatrist analyzes the contributions of psychiatry to all phases of army life, from induction to discharge and parallels these findings in civil life.

Woodworth, R. S. Practical psychology. 1944. 150 W87pr

An up-to-date, reading psychology with such case histories as MacArthur and Hitler used as examples.

EDUCATION

Buck, P. S. Tell the people, talks with James Yen about the mass education movement. 1945. 370.951 B85

James Yen is the young Chinese educator who started the paper, the Chinese Laborer's Weekly, in an effort to help the hundreds of thousands of coolies who could neither read nor write.

Hudson, H. H. Educating liberally. 1945. 378 H86

A non-technical statement of what liberal education must do. The author was a professor of English at Stanford at the time of his death.

Forrester, Gertrude. Methods of vocational guidance, with specific helps for the teacher of business subjects. 1944. 371.425 F77

Millett, F. B. The rebirth of liberal education. 1945. 378.73 M61

Liberal education depends upon the restoration of the humanities to the college curriculum.

Olsen, E. G. School and community. 1945. 371.3 O1

Community study and service through schools and colleges.

Reed, A. Y. Guidance and personnel services in education. 1944. 371.42 R25

Sargent, P. E. Between two wars; the failure of education, 1920-1940. 1945. 370.973 Sa7

Struck, F. T. Vocational education for a changing world. 1945. 371.425 St8

An up-to-date book, containing a discussion of laws, policies and regulations referring to vocational education as well as the attitudes of labor and management.

BUSINESS WORLD

Benge, E. J. Manpower in marketing. 1945. 658.8 B43c

Scientific procedures in improving sales personnel.

Birren, Faber. Selling with color. 1945. 659.6 B53

Color as part of the effective development of consumer products, merchandising, advertising, packages and displays.

Cantor, N. F. Employee counseling, a new viewpoint in industrial psychology. 1945. 658.3 C16

Chase, Stuart. Men at work; some democratic methods for the power age, by Stuart Chase, in collaboration with Marian Tyler Chase. 1945. 658.01 C38c

Articles treating of how the conflict of individuals with the machine age may best be solved.

Juran, J. M. Management of inspection and quality control. 1945. 658.56 J97d

A discussion of the inspection function in management.

- La Clave, Frank. Basic problems of sales management. 1945. 658.8 L118b
- Miller, G. L. How advertising is written—and why, by Aesop Glim, *pseud.* 1945. 659 M614h
A guide to copy writing, giving the fundamentals of good advertising.
- Muther, Richard. Production-line technique. 1944. 658.5 M983p
- Myers, H. J. Simplified time study, for factory supervisors, shop stewards and cost men. 1944. 658.54 M992s
- Reiss, O. F. How to develop profitable ideas. 1945. 659 R278h
How the development of new ideas is effected by publicity and advertisement.
- Reilly, W. J. The law of intelligent action applied to business relations. 1945. 658.3 R273L
The description of a formula, developed by the author, intended to improve human relations in business.
- Sandage, C. H. Radio advertising for retailers. 1945. 659.81 Sa56r
A report based on a national study of the actual use of radio advertising by retail stores.
- Urwick, Lyndall. The elements of administration. 1944. 658.01 Ur9e
A study of the development of the techniques of administering social groups, large and small.
- Jensen, V. H. Lumber and labor. 1945. 331.76 J453L
A history of labor in the United States lumbering industry.
- Neuschutz, L. M. Jobs for the physically handicapped. 1944. 331.86 N398j
Concerns the deaf, blind, aged, orthopedically handicapped and cardiac cases, rather than war casualties.
- Shields, Murray. Prosperity; we can have it if we want it, by Murray Shields and Donald B. Woodward. 1945. 330.973 Sh61p
The authors feel that careful planning will obviate any business depression brought about by the transition from war economy to peace.
- Weissman, R. L. Small business and venture capital; an economic program. 1945. 338.7 W438s
- Yost, Edna. Normal lives for the disabled, by Edna Yost and Lillian M. Gilbreth. 1944. 331.86 Y83n

GARDENING

- Dorrance, Anne. Green cargoes. 1945. 631.5 D737g
The romance of plant travels, the role of plants in voyages of discovery and the way plants have been developed, both in their native and in their adopted lands.
- Jenkins, D. H. Annual flowers, from seed packet to bouquet. 1945. 635.93 J415a
- Laurie, Alexander. Commercial flower forcing, by Alex Laurie and D. C. Kiplinger. Fourth edition. 1944. 635.98 L37c:4
- Massingham, H. J. This plot of earth; a gardener's chronicle. 1944. 630.1 M386t
- Piper, C. S. Soil and plant analysis. 1944. 631.4 P661s
A laboratory manual of methods for the examination of soils and the determination of the organic constituents of plants, according to the usage of the Waite agricultural research institute of the University of Adelaide, New South Wales.
- Wilson, H. V. Perennials preferred. 1945. 635.93 W693p
A pleasant book on year-round gardening, well illustrated.
- Work, Paul. Vegetable production and marketing. 1945. 635 W892v
- AMERICAN ECONOMICS
- Butz, E. L. The production credit system for farmers. 1944. 332.71 B985p
A detailed study of the Production Credit System, one of the four major divisions of Farm Credit Administration.
- Campbell, D. E. Careers for women in banking and finance. 1944. 331.48 C152c
An excellent handbook for vocational counselors.
- Hernick, Jack. Guaranteed annual wages, by Jack and George C. Hellickson. 1945. 331.23 C423g
The story of the Hormel Packing company's guaranteed "52 weekly pay checks a year" plan.
- Dean, J. P. Home ownership: is it sound? 1945. 331.83 D345h
Pros and cons of owning your own home.
- Lewes, Thomas. Decentralize for liberty. 1945. 330.973 H492d
Individualism and private enterprise are needed to reverse the tendency toward too much governmental control, is the thesis of this author.
- Loward, R. W. Two billion acre farm. 1945. 338.1 H836t
An informal history of American agriculture told in terms of the men and women who are the farmers of the nation.
- Chao, Pu-wei (Yang). How to cook and eat in Chinese. 1945. 641.59 C364h
A wonderful book for every one who likes Chinese food. The author is a well-known Chinese doctor.

COOKERY

Crocker, E. C. Flavor. 1945.

641.1 C872f

A theoretical and practical volume for those interested in the flavor as well as the nutrition value of food.

Deute, A. H. 200 dishes for men to cook. 1944.

641 D489t

A collection of recipes for men whose hobby is cooking.

Good Housekeeping Institute, New York.

The Good housekeeping cook book, completely revised edition. 1944.

641 G599g:7

Hatcher, H. M. The teaching of home-making, with emphasis on teacher-pupil-parent planning, by Hazel M. Hatcher and Mildred E. Andrews. 1945.

640.7 H282t

Keating, L. A. Men in aprons. "If he could only cook." 1944.

641 K222m

Intended for men who know nothing about cooking.

Mabon, M. F. A meal in itself, a book of soups. 1944.

641.6 M115m

Sense, Eleanora. Nutrition with Sense. 1944.

641.1 Se59n

A practical book by an expert.

Wall, Roy. Fish and game cookery. 1945.

641.6 W154f

Practical recipes on the preparation and cooking of game and fish.

Wallace, L. H. Egg cookery. 1945.

641.6 W155e

A complete handbook of tested recipes for one of those meatless dinners, for luncheon or for breakfast.

Williams-Heller, Annie. Cooked to your taste, a vegetable cook book. 1945.

641.6 W676c

MUSIC FOR CHILDREN

Favorite Songs

Fraser-Simson, Harold. Fourteen songs from "When we were very young"; words by A. A. Milne.

784.81 M63f

Fraser-Simson, Harold. The hums of Pooh; lyrics by Pooh, music by H. Fraser-Simson; introduction and notes by A. A. Milne.

784.81 M63h

German, Sir Edward. The Just so song book; being the songs from Rudyard Kipling's Just so stories, set to music by Edward German.

784.81 G317j

The new illustrated book of favorite hymns, illustrated by Gustaf Tenggren. With simplified piano arrangements by Inez Bertail.

784.81 N42

Pierné, Gabriel. Voyez comme on danse; chansons de jeu et rondes enfantines.

784.81 P6 v

The Stevenson song-book. Verses from A child's garden of verse by Robert Louis Stevenson, with music by various composers.

784.81 S3

Untermeyer, Louis. New songs for new voices.

784.81 U1

Whitehead, J. B. Radcliffe—, editor. Folk-songs and other songs for children.

784.81 W1

Wier, A. E., editor. Songs the children love to sing.

784.81 W1

Favorite Piano Pieces

Bartók, Béla. The first term at the piano.

786.41 XB2

Bevitt, Z. R. Piano sketches and arrangements of many old time favorites. Piano solo.

786.41 XB4

Davis, K. K. The Concord piano and duet books. Compiled and arranged by Katherine K. Davis. 4v.

786.41 XD2

Diller, Angela. A baker's dozen. Thirteen pieces to read at sight.

786.41 XD5

Gest, Elizabeth. Second book of tones and tunes. Twenty-three second grade piano pieces.

786.41 XG1

Jenkins, C. W. From my window. For piano.

786.41 XJ4

Prokofieff, Serge. Music for children. Twelve easy pieces for piano.

786.41 XP6

Thompson, John. Twenty-four miniatures in prelude form in all keys. For piano.

786.41 XT3

Violin Pieces For The Beginner

Carse, Adam. First string tunes. A graded collection of easy violin pieces.

787.01 XC23

Harper, Kalte. One string solos for violin beginners. For class or private instruction.

787.01 XH23

Lehmann, George, editor. Twenty-five pieces in the first position for young violinists.

787.11 L

Operatic melodies in the first position for violin.

787.01 XO

POETRY

- Auden, W. H. The collected poetry of W. H. Auden. 1945. 821 Au23c
- Barea, Arturo. Lorca, the poet and his people. 1944. 861 G1646zb
- Batres y Montúfar, José de. Poesías de José Batres Montúfar. 1944. 861 B321p
- Cavalli, Charles. Selected poems. 1945. 811 C314s
- Connolly, T. L. Francis Thompson: in his paths; a visit to persons and places associated with the poet. 1945. 821 T373zc
- Dafydd ap Gwilym, 14th cent. Selected poems. 1944. 891.6 D131s
- Fränkel, H. F. Ovid; a poet between two worlds. 1945. 871 Ov4zf
- Ingalls, Jeremy. Tahl. 1945. 811 In4t
A long narrative poem.
- Kreymborg, Alfred. The selected poems, 1912-1944. 1945. 811 K889s
- Ransom, J. C. Selected poems. 1945. 811 R174s
- Ross, P. V., editor. If a man die he shall live again. 1945. 821.08 R733i
A collection of poems on immortality.
- Stallknecht, N. P. Strange seas of thought. 1945. 821 W891zst
Studies in William Wordsworth's philosophy of man and nature.
- Peterson, Houston, editor. Poet to poet, a treasury of golden criticism, edited by Houston Peterson and William S. Lynch. 1945. 821.08 P442p
Poems written by poets of all countries with other poets as their subject.
- T'ang-shih san-pai shou. A further selection from the Three hundred poems of the T'ang dynasty, translated by Soame Jenyns. 1944. 895.1 T156f
- Trueblood, P. G. The flowering of Byron's genius. 1945. 821 B996zt
Studies of Byron's "Don Juan."
- Henriques, R. D. Q. Home fires burning, a novel. H518:25
- Hobart, A. T. N. The peacock sheds his tail. H680:32
- Hutchison, Bruce. The hollow men. H979:16
- Lewis, Sinclair. Cass Timberlane; a novel of husbands and wives. L677:6
- Ogilvie, Elisabeth. Storm tide. O333:40
- Osborne, L. P. They change their skies. O814:39
- Roberts, D. J. A durable fire. R642:8
- West, Evelyn. Animal fair. W519:2
- Wickenden, Dan. The wayfarers. W634:46

Mystery and Detective

- Bailey, H. C. The wrong man. B153:32
- Cunningham, A. B. Murder before midnight. C9707:25
- Dean, Amber. Chanticleer's muffled crow. D2992:4
- Du Bois, Theodora. Death sails in a high wind. D8134:10
- Hughes, D. B. F. Dread journey. H8903:9
- Lobaugh, E. K. She never reached the top. L798:37
- Scherf, Margaret. The owl in the cellar. S3187:30
- Siller, Van. Sombre memory. S584:38
- Webb, R. W. Puzzle for wantons, by Q. Patrick, pseud. of Richard Wilson Webb and Hugh Callingham Wheeler. W3727:35

Adventure and Romance

- Cuthrell, F. B. A job for Jenny, by Faith Baldwin. C989:24
- Costain, T. B. The black rose. C827:3
- Gorman, H. S. The wine of San Lorenzo. G675:45
- Hueston, Ethel. No shortage of men. H890:20

Humor

- Beverley-Giddings, A. R. Broad margin. B562:4
- Burman, B. L. Rooster crows for day. B962:33
- Camp, W. M. Skip to my Lou. C181:37
- Brown, H. P. M. Artie Greengroin, Pfc. B8831:1
- Fontaine, R. L. The happy time. F681:15

FICTION

Novels About People

- Allis, Marguerite. Charity Strong. A439:5

BOOK WEEK, NOVEMBER 11-17

"United Through Books" will be the theme used for displays and book talks to celebrate Book Week in the Children's Department throughout the City. A special display of 1945 books will be featured in the Central Children's Room.

TALES OF LAUGHTER

"Come live and be merry and join with me
To sing the sweet chorus of "Ha, ha, he!"

— William Blake

Fun For The 5-8 Year Olds

Bemelmans, L. Madeline
Bishop, C. Five Chinese brothers
Brown, M. Don't frighten the lion
D'Harnoncourt, R. Hole in the wall
Duplaix, G. Merry shipwreck
Garret, H. Angelo, the naughty one
Gramatky, H. Little Toot
McCloskey, R. Make way for ducklings
Payne, E. Katy No-Pocket
Rey, H. A. Curious George

Fun For The 8-10 Year Olds

Bemelmans, L. Castle Number One
Bontemps, A. The fast sooner hound
Brooks, W. Freddy the detective
Daugherty, J. Andy and the lion
Flack, M. Walter the lazy mouse
Geisel, T.

And to think that I saw it on Mulberry St.
Geisel, T.

..... The 500 hats of Bartholomew Cubbins
Kipling, R. The Just so stories
Leaf, M. Story of Ferdinand
Leaf, M. Wee Gillis
Lofting, H. Story of Dr. Dolittle
McCloskey, R. Lentil
Milne, A. A. Winnie the Pooh
Neikirk, M. Oscar the trained seal

Newell, H. Little old woman who used her h
North, S. Greased Lightn
Sandburg, C. Rootabaga sto
Stong, P. Honk the Mc
Travers, P. Mary Popi

Fun For the 10-12 Year Olds

Atwater, R. T. Mr. Popper's peng
Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in Wonderl
Du Bois, W. The great Ge
Estes, E. The middle Mo
Hale, L. Peterkin pag
Lawson, R. Ben and
McCloskey, R. Homer P
Stong, P. Captain Kidd's
Thurber, J. The great Quil
White, W. Mousekrs

Fun For All Ages

(Collections of Stories)

Bennett, J. The pigtail of Ah Lee Ben
Bowman, J. Pecos
Courland, H. Uncle Bouqi of Hi
Davis, M. G. With cap and bs
Fenner, P. Time to lath
Kelsey, A. Once the Ho
Malcolmson, A. Yankee Doodle's cous
Wadsworth, W. Paul Bun
Wiggin, K. D. Tales of laugh

The September issue of the California Library Association Bulletin contained a book entitled "Time to Laugh," compiled by a committee of which the Head Children's Librarian of this Library was Chairman. "Time to Laugh" is the basis for the above list.

BOOK BULLETIN

DECEMBER

1945



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOHN CUDDY
JOHN R. GRAVES
EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN

GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D., First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNES

LIBRARIAN

ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

Saturdays after 4 p
Weekdays after 9 p
Sundays and Holid
Call

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near C Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jac Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad S Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval S Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Av Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near G Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Av Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah S |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut S |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call
Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which be purchased at the Library. These postal cards be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branch and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the station.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 46

DECEMBER, 1945

No. 4

A Selection From The

RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

INTERESTING PEOPLE

Earhart, Mary. Frances Willard; from prayers to politics. 1944. B W6609e
An objective biography of Frances Willard, educator, temperance worker, journalist and proponent of women's suffrage.

Fenton, C. L. The story of the great geologist, by Carroll Lane Fenton and Mildred Adams Fenton. 1945. 925 F367s
The lives of 35 great scientists who contributed most to the study of geology, during the 2500 years from 636 B.C. to 1928.

La Farge, Oliver. Raw material. 1945. B L1309
The well-known American ethnologist and writer's reminiscences of his boyhood, youth and manhood.

Mathews, J. J. Talking to the moon. 1945. B M424
The observations of an Osage Indian who spent 10 years in a house on the Kansas prairie, studying the natural history of the country.

Norris, G. W. Fighting liberal, the autobiography of George W. Norris. 1945. B N7933
Memoirs of the famous Congressman from Nebraska, the creator of the T.V.A. and R.E.A.

Osmond, P. H. Isaac Barrow, his life and times. 1944. B B2779o
The life of a 17th century English preacher and writer.

Surmelian, L. Z. I ask you, ladies and gentlemen. 1945. B Su773
Reminiscences of one of the Armenian war orphans who survived the Turkish massacres of 20 years ago.

Towne, C. H. So far, so good. 1945. B T661
Autobiography of the American magazine editor, author, critic and actor.

Turner, C. W. Ruy Barbosa. 1945. B B2343t
The life of the famous Brazilian statesman, called a "crusader for the essential freedoms."

Wittke, C. F. Against the current; the life of Karl Heinzen. 1945. B H3649w
The life of a German immigrant of the middle nineteenth century, a reformer and crusader for clean politics.

Wolle, Francis. Fitz-James O'Brien; a literary Bohemian of the eighteen-fifties. 1944. B Ob62w
An American author still remembered for his famous story "The diamond lens."

WORLD LANGUAGES

Armitage, G. T. How's your Hawaiian? 1943. *499 Ar55h

A book of Hawaiian anecdotes by which the author pictures Hawaii and its colorful language.

Bedichek, L. G. Mastering Spanish, by Lillian Greer Bedichek and Arturo L. Campa. 1945. 468 B39m

Bloomfield, Leonard. Colloquial Dutch. 1944. 439.3 B623c

A book about spoken Dutch as opposed to the old time literary form used for writing and printing.

Einarsson, Stefán. Icelandic: grammar, texts, glossary. 1945. 439.6 Ei61

Jacques, Agnes. A Russian Primer. 1944. 491.7 J164r

Moulton, W. G. Spoken German, by William G. Moulton and Karding Moulton. 1944. 438 M862s

Richards, I. A. Learning Basic English, a practical handbook for English-speaking people, by I. A. Richards and Christine Gibson. 1945. 428.25 R391L

Sergievskii, N. N. How to read, write and speak modern Russian. 1945. 491.7 Se66h

Sova, Miloš . A modern Czech grammar, with exercises. 1944. 491.86 So89m

Tatum, T. L. Pan American business Spanish. 1945. 651.7 T189p
Intended for students who have already had some basic grammar course.

Vázquez, Alberto. A brief Spanish course for beginners. 1944. 468 V479b

Whitfield, F. J. A Russian reference grammar. 1944. 491.7 W588r

Winstedt, Sir R. O. A simple Malay reader. 1944. 499 W733s

YOUR JOB

Cady, E. L. Industrial purchasing, with hints on working with purchasing agents. 1945. 658.7 C115i

A book dealing extensively with ways by which the purchasing agent may get the best out of suppliers and the salesmen who represent them.

Frost, R. J. Questions and answers on modern barbering. 1944. 646.7 F929e

Gross, Michael. Money-making salesman-ship. 1945. 658.84 G914m
Intended to help salesmen better their earning powers by intelligent guidance.

Huff, Darrell. Twenty careers of tomorrow, by Darrell and Frances Darrell. 1945. 371.425 H872t
A description of the new careers which the post-war world will bring to young people.

Kirk, J. G. General clerical procedures in office organization and record-keeping, by John G. Kirk, George E. Mumford and Mark H. Quay. 1945. 651 K634g

Leyson, B. W. Careers in the steel industry. 1945. 672 L597c
Intended to afford readers a comprehensive idea of the steel industry in view of making it a career.

Polishook, W. M. Elements of general business, by William M. Polishook, Clyde Beighey and Howard E. Wheland. 1945. 650 P759e

Pollack, Philip. Careers in science, by Philip Pollack, in collaboration with Vocational guidance research. 1945. 507 P76c
Discusses the new fields for scientists in industry.

Robinson, E. M. Business organization and practice. 1945. 650 R561b
How business is organized and operated from the standpoint of the operator.

Smedley, Dorée. Careers in business for women, by Dorée Smedley and Lura Robinson. 1945. 371.425 Sm32c
An up-to-date book for the young woman interested in a career.

Spero, S. D., *editor*. Government jobs and how to get them. 1945. 351.1 Sp36g
Intended to acquaint the general reader with the working of government service and to help him find a job in it.

Vocational guidance research. 500 postwar jobs for men. 1945. 371.425 V851f

Wharton, J. F. The theory and practice of earning a living. 1945. 650 W555t
Not intended as a vocational guide, but as a book to explain the relation of business to society and its immense importance to young persons just starting out in life.

Wingate, I. B. Know your merchandise, by Isabel B. Wingate, Karen R. Gillespie and Betty G. Addison. 1944. 339.4 W726k
A textbook for courses in merchandising.

ECONOMICS

Gross, Feliks. The Polish worker, a study of a social stratum. 1945. 331.8 G91
A documented account of the Polish proletariat, its economic condition, Polish labor legislation and the social milieu of Polish workers, a book about a little known subject in this country.

Halm, Georg. International Monetary co-operation. 1945. 332.15 H
An explanation of the importance of the International Monetary fund and a review of the discussion which led to the Bretton Woods agreement.

Harris, S. E. Price and related controls in the United States. 1945. 338.5 H24
A complete picture of the tremendous job done in price control in this country during the critical years of 1941 through 1945.

Infield, H. F. Cooperative living in Palestine. 1944. 335.9 I
This book is the result of the experiences of a young Viennese couple who went to Palestine in the 1930's to carve out a new life for themselves.

Infield, H. F. Cooperative communities at work. 1945. 334.6 I
A study of some American, Russian, Mexican and Palestinian cooperative communities.

Shirras, G. F. Federal finance in peace and war. 1944. 336 Sh
Contains special reference to the United States of America and to the British commonwealth: Canada, South Africa, India and Australia.

Snow, H. F. The Chinese labor movement, by Nym Wales, *pseud.* 1945. 331.88 Sn
A general study and historical account of organized labor in China.

Tiurin, S. P. The U. S. S. R., an economic and social survey. 1944. 330.947 T54

Wolff, R. P. Miami; economic pattern of a resort area. 1945. 330.975 W83

HEALTH; MEDICINE

Binger, Carl. The doctor's job. 1945. 610 B51
An account of the changes which have taken place in the practice of medicine during the last few decades—the use of psychoanalysis, socialized medicine, allergy treatments, etc.

Burlage, H. M. Fundamental principles and processes of pharmacy, by Henry M. Burlage, Joseph B. Burt, Charles O. Lee and L. Wait Rising. 1944. 615.4 B

Davis, Maxine. Woman's medical problems. 1945. 618 D29
A thorough discussion of women's physical and emotional make-up.

Flagg, P. J. The art of resuscitation. 1944. 616.2 F59
What to do when faced by an acutely asphyxiated patient about to die.

- Gordon, B. L.** The romance of medicine. 1944. 610.9 G653r
The story of the evolution of medicine, from primitive times to the present day.
- Hass, L. J.** Practical occupational therapy for the mentally and nervously ill. 1944. 615.851 H111p
The book is a result of 25 years experience of occupational therapy work with men.
- Jacobs, M. B., editor.** The chemistry and technology of food and food products. 2v. 1944. 641.1 J153c
- Krause, M. V.** Diet manual for home nursing, by Marie V. Krause and Eleanor Sense. 1945. 613.2 K868d
Planned to be used in group study or in teaching.
- Renner, H. D.** The origin of food habits. 1944. 641 R295o
A scholarly approach, involving psychology, climatic and geographical backgrounds, sociology, manufactures and history, all considered in their relation to dietetics.
- Rosenberg, H. R.** Chemistry and physiology of the vitamins. 1945. 612.01 R732c
- Schwartz, L. H.** Your eyes have told me. 1945. 617.7 Sch95y
Written for the layman, to describe common eye ailments and diseases, their care and cure.
- Taylor, Norman.** Cinchona in Java; the story of quinine. 1945. 633.8 T216c
"The story of man's attempt to wring from nature a cure for one of nature's greatest plagues."
- Tunick, A. M.** The technique of bandaging and splinting, including sections on slings and adhesive plaster strappings. 1945. 617.9 T834t
Advanced work—not for first aiders.
- ### SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
- Anderson, L. A.** Hunting, fishing and camping. 1945. 799 An23h
- Cox, D. E.** Creative hands, an introduction to craft techniques, by Doris Cox and Barbara Warren Weismann. 1945. 680 C839c
A well-illustrated and up-to-date book on all types of craft work.
- Holland, R. P.** Shotgunning in the lowlands. 1945. 799.24 H719s
Stories of wild duck shooting, with beautiful illustrations by Lynn Bogue Hunt.
- Hollis, H. C.** Bass tackle and tactics; better sport through the use of lighter tackle. 1945. 799.1 H726b
- Johnson, M. M.** Practical marksmanship, the technique of field firing. 1945. 799.31 J625p
- Maney, Stacey, editor.** It's fun to make it yourself. 1944. 680 M313i
Tips on how to make a work bench or shop, and what to make there.
- Roper, W. F.** Pistol and revolver shooting. 1945. 799.3 R682p
Target or field shooting for amateurs.
- ### METEOROLOGY
- Brands, G. J.** Meteorology, a practical course in weather. 1944. 551.5 B734m
- Conrad, Victor.** Methods in climatology. 1944. 551.5 C763m
This book is not intended for amateurs.
- Haurwitz, Bernhard.** Climatology, by Bernhard Haurwitz and James M. Austin. 1944. 551.5 H294c
A textbook for students of meteorology.
- Holmboe, Jörgen.** Dynamic meteorology, by Jörgen Holmboe, George E. Forsythe and William Gustin. 1945. 551.5 H732d
A basic textbook for future weathermen.
- Stewart, J. Q.** Coasts, waves and weather. for navigators. 1945. 551 St49c
Intended by the author to explain to marine and air navigators the physical environment in which navigation must be carried on. Beautifully illustrated.
- ### FOR THE AIR-MINDED
- Dickinson, T. A.** The aeronautical dictionary. 1945. *629.203 D56a
- Pendray, Edward.** The coming age of rocket power. 1945. 629.279 P374c
The past, present and future of rockets told in a narrative form.
- Putnam, Carleton.** High journey. 1945. 629.238 P983h
Ten years of the experiences of a pioneer in commercial air transport.
- Roberts, H. W.** Aviation radio. 1945. 629.291 R542a
A complete coverage of this timely subject which the author says exists because the air transportation would be impossible without it.
- Sperry gyroscope co., inc.** Gyro-compass and gyro-pilot. 1945. 629.291 Sp37g
An operator's manual.
- ### LITERATURE
- Poetry; Plays; Essays
- Griffith, F. J.** One-act plays for today, selected and edited by Francis J. Griffith and Joseph Mersand. 1945. 793.1 G875o
- Mayorga, M. G.** The best one-act plays of 1944. 1945. 812.08 M454b:8

North, Sterling. Speak of the devil, edited by Sterling North and C. B. Boutell. 1945. 808.8 N811s
Stories, poems and plays using the devil as a central character.

Sitwell, Osbert. Sing high! Sing low! 1944. 824 Si89s
Essays on a variety of subjects.

Starkey, James. Essays and recollections, by Seumas O'Sullivan, *pseud.* 1944. 828 St28e

Van Doren, C. C. Carl Van Doren, selected by himself. 1945. 818 V287c

Williams, Oscar, *editor.* The war poets, an anthology of the war poetry of the 20th century. 1945. 821.08 W674w
Divided into sections of poems by soldiers and by civilians.

AUTHORSHIP; READING

Burack, A. S., *editor.* Writing detective and mystery fiction. 1945. 808.3 B89w
The foremost writers of murder and mystery books outline their favorite methods and ideas.

Harris, W. F. The basic formulas of fiction. 1944. 823 H244b
An attempt to clarify and simplify the formulas to be followed in creating a story.

Havighurst, Walter, *editor.* Masters of the modern short story. 1945. 808.3 H299m
The work of twelve British and twelve American writers of the 20th century, the foremost short story writers of that time.

Kronenberger, Louis. Reader's companion. 1945. 808.8 K923r
"A personal anthology selected for re-readability from the writers of 2000 years for the reader of today."

Lait, Jack, *editor.* A practical guide to successful writing. 1945. 29.6 L146p
A number of well-known experts' opinions on all phases of preparing and marketing literary works.

Lawrence, Jerome, *editor.* Off mike; radio writing by the nation's top radio writers. 1944. 29.6 L437o

Lewis, Norman. How to read better and faster. 1944. 374.1 L587h
A very fascinating book.

Oberfirst, Robert. Technique sells the short-short. 1944. 808.3 Ob2t

Rankin, Marie. Children's interest in library books of fiction. 1944. 28.5 R167c

Vale, Eugene. The technique of screenplay writing, a book about the dramatic structure of motion pictures. 1944. 792.51 V234t
A complete and helpful treatise on this new technique.

ARCHITECTURE; CITY PLANNING

Creighton, T. H. Planning to build. 1945. 720 C86i
Building in the future will present new problems to both architect and owner. This book discusses some of these problems.

Hilberseimer, Ludwig. The new city; principles of planning. 1944. 711 H54i
A discussion of the many technical, economic and social problems involved in city planning of today.

Johnstone, B. K. Building or buying a house, a guide to wise investment, by B. Kenneth Johnstone, Clinton Lee Harris, Royal Matthew Gerhardt, Louis Alexander Richardson and Elliot Leonard Whitaker. 1945. 728 J6i

Mumford, Lewis. City development. 1945. 711 M91
Six essays, the first published in 1922 and the last in 1945, outline the author's ideas on city planning.

Wright, F. L. When democracy builds. 1945. 711 W931
The famous architect outlines his theory that organic architecture is necessary to a truly democratic society.

FICTION

Novels about people

Burnet, Dana. The question. B9635:

Dick, R. A. The ghost and Mrs. Muir. 1945. D524:

Glaspell, Susan. Judd Rankin's daughter. G553:

Monserat, Nicholas. Leave cancelled. M785:

Pinckney, Josephine. Three o'clock dinner. P665:

Schenck, Earl. Lean with the wind; a novel of the South Seas. S316:

Shneour, Zalman. Song of the Dnieper; a novel. S5583:

Street, J. H. The gauntlet. S9146:

Thane, Elswyth. Ever after. T366:

Ullman, J. R. The white tower. U416:

Wilson, Mitchell. None so blind. W754:

Historical

Clark, D. P. Black Moon, by Clark McMeekin, *pseud.* C5923

Crozier, W. P. The fates are laughing. C956:

Dane, Clemence, *pseud.* He brings great news. D182:

Graves, Robert. Hercules, my shipmate. G776:

Miller, H. T. Dark sails. M6467

Murder and Mystery

- Alan, Marjorie. Dark prophecy. A332:8
- Boyers, Bettina. Murder by proxy, by Bettina and Audrey Boyers. B790:26
- Burks, A. L. Tight rope. B957:39
- Gardner, E. S. The case of the half-wakened wife. G226:37
- Knight, K. M. Port of seven strangers. K703:32
- Lariar, Lawrence. The girl with the frightened eyes. L303:13
- Little, Constance. The black eye, by Constance and Gwenyth Little. L778:9
- McDougald, Roman. The whistling legs. M1378:45
- Upfield, A. W. Death of a swagman. U569:8

Romance and Adventure

- Hancock, L. A. General duty nurse. H2343:13
- Nordhoff, C. B. The High Barbaree, by Charles Nordhoff and James Norman Hall. N835:14
- Norway, N. S. Most secret, by Nevil Shute. N889:16
- Shann, Renée. I'll never forget you. S5276:17
- Redding, Jack. Wake of glory, by Jack Redding and Thor Smith. R317:45

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS**Non-fiction**

- Bro, M. H. Let's talk about you. j136.7 B78L
- Bruère, M. S. Your forests. j634.9 B83y
- Cohn, Norma. Little people in a big country. j947 C66L
- Criss, Mildred. Dom Pedro of Brazil. jB P343c
- Geismer, B. P., *compiler* Very young verse, selected by Barbara Peck Geismer and Antoinette Brown Suter. j821.08 G278
- Hager, A. R. Brazil, giant to the south. fj918.1 H12g
- McNamara, John. Extra! U. S. war correspondents in action. j70.4 M23L
- Reck, F. M. Beyond The call of duty. j940.54 R24b
- Robinson, Jessie. Things to make from odds and ends. j680 R56t

- Yaukey, G. S. The land of the Chinese people, by Cornelia Spencer, *pseud.* j951 Y28L

Picture books

- Brown, M. W. The house of a hundred windows. Cat and architecture by Robert deVeyrac. fj810 B813ho
- Lenski, Lois. Spring is here. j810 L548sp
- Willis, Fritz. Me Too. j810 W678

Fiction

- Blyton, Enid. Mystery Island. jB629:13
- De Leeuw, A. L. Doctor Ellen. jD377:6
- Farley, Walter. The black stallion returns. Illustrated by Harold Eldridge. jF229:3
- Henry, Marguerite. The little fellow. jH389:12
- Johnson, M. S. Dixie Dobie, a Sable island pony. Written and illustrated by Margaret S. Johnson and Helen Lossing Johnson. jJ626:12
- Johnson, S. J. Cathy. jJ637:3
- Renick, Marion. Skating today. jR293:19
- Rogers, Frances. The birthday of a nation, by Frances Rogers and Alice Beard. jR631:4
- Savery, Constance. Emeralds for the king. Illustrated by Victor Dowling. jSa93:5

MUSIC**A selected List of Very Modern Music
1940-1945****Solo Instruments with Piano**

- Hindemith, Paul. Sonata for English horn and piano. 788.75 XH58so
- Hindemith, Paul. Sonata for trumpet and piano. 788.11 XH58so
- James, Harry. Concerto for trumpet with piano accompaniment. 788.11 XJ233co
- James, Harry. Trumpet blues and contabile. 778.11 XJ233tb
- Lopatnikoff, Nikolai. Concerto for violin. 787.11 XL88co
- Milhaud, Darius. Concerto for clarinet. 788.61 XM599e
- Sibelius, Jan. Concerto in D minor for violin and piano. 787.11 XSi11c

Ensemble Music

- Achron, Joseph. Sextet for flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon, French horn and trumpet. 785.76 XAc47
- Carter, Elliott. Pastoral for piano and viola, English horn or clarinet. 788.75 XC245
- Donovan, Richard. Serenade for oboe, violin, viola and cello. 785.74 XD715s
- Harris, Roy. 4 minutes—20 seconds. Flute solo with string quartet. 785.75 XH24f
- Hindemith, Paul. String quartet in E flat. 785.74 XH58qe
- Prokofieff, Serge. String quartet. Opus 50. 785.74 XP944ql
- Ruggles, Carl. Angels. For muted brass (4 trumpets and 3 trombones) Score. 786.4 XR844e
- Shostakovich, Dmitri. Quintet for two violins, viola, cello and piano (bass ad lib) 785.75 XSh82q1

Miniature Scores

- Copland, Aaron. Lincoln portrait. For speaker and orchestra. 785 MC791
- Goldman, R. F. Hymn for brass choir. Score and parts for band. 785.16 OG569h
- Harris, Roy. Third symphony in one movement. 785 MH243s3
- McPhee, Colin. Four Iroquois dances. 785XM241f
- Prokofieff, Serge. Peter and the wolf, a musical tale for children. 785 MP94pm
- Schuman, W. H. American festival overture. 785 MSch85a
- Schuman, W. H. Symphony No. 3 785 MSch85s3
- Schuman, W. H. String quartet, No. 3 785.74 MSch85q3
- Shostakovich, Dmitri. String quartet. Opus 49. 785.74 MSh82q
- Still, W. G. In memoriam. The colored soldiers who died for democracy. 785 XSt54i

Vocal Music

- Milhaud, Darius. Cantate de la guerre. For mixed voices à cappella. 11 copies
- Milhaud, Darius. Cantate de la paix. For mixed voices à cappella. 11 copies
- Padilla, Frank, compiler. Frank Padilla's folio of Latin-American songs. 784.496 XP134L
- Plaza, J. B. Seven Venezuelan songs. 2v. 784.4964 XP699
- Schuman, W. H. A free song (Secular cantata no. 2) For full chorus of mixed voices with piano accompaniment. Text adapted from poems by Walt Whitman. 782.8 XSch86

- Schuman, W. H. The orchestra song. Arranged for any combination of voices. 11 copie

Piano Music

- Addinsell, Richard. Warsaw concerto. Piano solo. 786.4 XAd23
- Cowell, Henry. Maestoso for piano. 786.4 XC838
- Hindemith, Paul. Ludus tonalis (1943) Studies in counterpoint, tonal organization and piano playing. 786.4 XH58r
- Lange, F. C., editor. Latin-American art music for the piano by twelve contemporary composers. 786.4 XL26
- McKay, G. F. Dance suite no. 2 786.45 XM19
- Milhaud, Darius. The household music. A suite of fifteen pieces for piano. 3v. 786.4 XM59h
- Prokofieff, Serge. Album of piano masterpieces. 786.4 XP994a1
- Prokofieff, Serge. Music for children. Twelve easy pieces for piano. 786.41 XP94
- Shostakovich, Dmitri. Album of selected works for piano. 786.4 XSh82a
- Siegmeister, Elie. Toccata on flight rhythms. From airplane suite. For piano solo. 786.4 XSi11
- Spivak, Samuel. Boogie woogie sketches. First studies in form. 786.3 XSp4
- Villa-Lobos, Hector. Mulatinha (The little rubber doll). Piano solo. 786.4 XV712
- Whitefield, Bernard. Tango. Conga. Rumba. Samba. For beginners. 786.45 XW58
- WHY MODERN MUSIC IS DIFFERENT
Books To Help in Understanding
- Copland, Aaron. Our new music. Leading composers in Europe and America. 780.9 C79
- Ewen, David, editor. The book of modern composers. 780.2 ZEw35
- Ewen, David. Men of popular music. 780.2 ZEw35n
- Goffin, Robert. Jazz, from the Congo to the Metropolitan 781.51 G557
- Hindemith, Paul. A concentrated course in traditional harmony. Revised edition. 781.3 H584c
- Hindemith, Paul. The craft of musical composition. 2v. 781.6 H548
- Howard, J. T. Our contemporary composers; American music in the twentieth century 780.2 ZH83
- Howard, J. T. This modern stuff; a guide for the bewildered listener. 780.9 H834
- Panassié, Hugues. The real jazz. 781.51 P19
- Schönberg, Arnold. Models for beginners in composition. Music examples. 781.6 Sch65

BOOK BULLETIN

JANUARY

1946



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOHN CUDDY
JOHN R. GRAVES
EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN

GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D., First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
LAURENCE J. CLARKE, Secretary

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

Saturdays after 4 p
Weekdays after 9 p
Sundays and Holid
Call

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Children's Rooms
Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Ca Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jack Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad St Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval St Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Ave Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near I Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Gu Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Ir Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Ave Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah St |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut St |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call E Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which may be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 46

JANUARY, 1946

No. 5

DONATIONS AND BEQUESTS

William B. Pettus, president of the North China Language School of Peiping, has presented to the Library, through the Roxeburghe Club of San Francisco, several outstanding additions to the Rare Book Collection. These consist of three printed pages dating from the Sung dynasty and one printed page dating from the Yuan dynasty. These sheets antedate the Gutenberg Bible by one hundred years in the case of the Yuan leaf, and from three to four hundred years in the case of the Sung leaves. In addition to these originals, photostat pages from the oldest printed book in China were also presented. The original of these copies is now in the Library of Congress in Washington, D.C.

Two new imprints of the Grabhorn Press have been donated to the Rare Book Collection by Francis P. Farquhar through the Albert M. Bender Fund: "Memorial on the Californias" of José Martin, translated into English by Henry R. Wagner, and "An ascent of Half Dome in 1884" by A. Phimister Proctor.

The Chinese sheets and the books are now on display in the Max John Kuhl Memorial Room, adjoining the Reading Room on the Second Floor.

Sutro Bequest

As a bequest of the late Alfred Sutro, the Library is in receipt of a trust fund of \$5,000, the income of which is to be spent semi-annually for the purchase of books "of contemporary publication, intended for general light and amusing reading rather than scientific books, or books relating to any special profession or calling." At the request of the donor, each book will bear a special bookplate with the legend: "Ex Libris, Adelaide S. Bullard and Margot Sutro—Donation."

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

THE WORLD IN BOOKS

Europe

Cech, Jan. Czechoslovakia, land of dream and enterprise, by Jan Cech and J. E. Mellon. 1944. 914.37 C324c

Chamberlin, W. H. The Ukraine, a submerged nation. 1944. 947.7 C355u

The story of the Ukrainians who have been under the domination of other peoples for centuries—under Russians, Poles, Austrians, Czechs and Rumanians, and yet have kept a distinctive culture and language and a love of liberty.

Dobie, J. F. A Texan in England. 1945. 914.2 D653t

The well-known Southwestern author went to England as a visiting professor of American history at Cambridge. His anecdotes of the people and country are sympathetic and charming.

Harper, S. N. The Russia I believe in; the memoirs of Samuel N. Harper, 1902-1941. Edited by Paul V. Harper, with the assistance of Ronald Thompson. 1945. 947.08 H234r

Memoirs of the son of the first president of Chicago University. The author spent more than forty years studying Russia.

Koestler, Arthur. The yogi and the commissar, and other essays. 1945 940.5 K819y
Essays on political, literary and philosophical subjects by the well-known Hungarian journalist.

Lednicki, Wacław. Life and culture of Poland as reflected in Polish literature. 1944. 914.38 L499L

The true story of Poland as disassociated from its unfortunate political life.

Lemkin, Rafal. Axis rule in occupied Europe; laws of occupation, analysis of government, proposals for redress. 1944. 940.53 L543a

Laws and decrees of the Axis Powers issued for the government of the areas occupied by their military forces, together with an analysis of each measure as a part of the general scheme of conquest.

Trend, J. B. The civilization of Spain. 1944. 946 T722c

The story of Spain from the discovery by the Phoenicians, soon after the siege of Troy, until the present day.

Whyte, A. J. B. The evolution of modern Italy. 1944. 945.08 W623e

A history of Italy from 1817 to the end of the first World War.

The Americas

Brevig, T. L. Apaurak in Alaska; social pioneering among the Eskimos. 1944. 917.98 B758a

Broadfoot, L. L. Pioneers of the Ozarks. 917.78 B7

Lithograph portraits, accompanied by short word sketches, of some of the inhabitants of the Missouri hills.

Daniels, Josephus. The Wilson era; years of peace, 1910-1917. 1944. 973.91 D228

The highlights of the Wilson administration up to the Day of Decision in March, 1917, by the only surviving member of the Cabinet.

Farber, James. Those Texans. 1945. 976.4 F22

A history of Texas through the lives of its colorful citizens, from pioneer life to the end of the last century.

Freyre, Gilberto. Brazil, an interpretation. 1945. 918.1 F89

A Brazilian discusses his country's literature, foreign policy, cultural and social conditions.

McFie, Maynard. The gay nineties. 1945. 979.49 M16

A contribution to the lore and history of Southern California.

Marriott, A. L. The ten grandmothers. 1945. 970.3 M34

The story of the Kiowa Indians. The title refers to the sacred ten medicine bundles of the tribe.

Norlin, George. The quest of American life. 1945. 973 N77

American history traced through the life and work of its protagonists.

Patrick, R. W. Jefferson Davis and his career. 1944. 973.71 P27

A documented story of the men who administered the Confederate States of America.

Peat, L. W. Canada: new world power. 1945. 917.1 P32

Canada during the war years with a background of her history and politics.

Ryerson, S. B. French Canada. 1944. 971.4 R98

A study in Canadian democracy.

Schlesinger, A. M. The age of Jackson. 1945. 973.56 Sch3

Jacksonian democracy and the political history of the U. S. from 1829 through the civil war, presented for the advanced reader.

Sharp, R. H. South America uncensored. 1945. 918 Sh2

The subtitles are Jungles of Fascism, Genuine Good-Neighborliness, Portrait of a continent, In search of frontiers.

Willison, G. F. Saints and strangers. 1945.
974.4 W679s

A very readable account of the Pilgrim fathers, their beginnings in England, their lives and families in this country.

Wish, Harvey. Contemporary America, the national scene since 1900. 1945.
973.91 W757c

A comprehensive survey of the United States from 1900 to 1944.

Asia and Africa

Alastos, Doros. Cyprus: past and future. 1944.
956.4 AL12c

Cloete, Stuart. Against these three. 1945.
968 C621a

A biography of Paul Kruger, Cecil Rhodes and Lobengula, the last king of the Matabele, the three colorful figures of South African history of the 19th century.

Der Nersessian, Sirarpie. Armenia and the Byzantine empire; a brief study of Armenian art and civilization. 1945.
915.66 D446a

Embree, J. F. The Japanese nation, a social survey. 1945.
915.2 Eml6j

A timely and interpretive outline of Japan's national structure.

Glick, Carl. Double ten, Captain O'Banion's story of the Chinese revolution. 1945.
951 G49d

The fabulous story of Sergeant Ansel O'Banion of the U. S. Army, who trained Chinese soldiers for the anti-royalist movement in 1911.

Huxley, E. J. G. Race and politics in Kenya, a correspondence between Elspeth Huxley and Margery Perham. 1944. 967.6 H982r

Latouche, J. T. Congo. 1945.
916.75 L351c

Beautifully illustrated book written as the result of a tour sponsored by the Belgian government.

Robeson, E. G. African journey. 1945.
916 R549a

Record of a trip to Africa made by the wife and son of the famous singer, Paul Robeson.

Sosinger, L. K. China's crisis. 1945.
951 R731ch

An evaluation of the political, military and economic aspects of the Chinese situation. The author is the research associate on the Far East for the Foreign Policy Association.

Semyonov, Yuri. The conquest of Siberia; an epic of human passions. 1944.
957 Se54c

S pencer, L. R. Guerrilla wife. 1945.
940.542 Sp33g

The author and her husband eluded the Japanese on the Philippine island of Masbate for over two years until they were rescued.

Wilson, E. J. Betio beachhead; U. S. Marines' own story of the battle for Tarawa. 1945.
940.542 W692b

An account written by four marines who went through the battle.

LITERATURE OF ALL LANDS

Espey, J. J. Minor heresies. 1945. 818 Es64m

Farrell, J. T. The league of frightened Philistines, and other papers. 1945. 804 F247L
Essays expressing the author's belief in realism in literature as opposed to romanticism.

Filip, T. M. A. Polish anthology. 1944.
891.85 F477p

Poems and essays; Polish and English on opposite pages.

Henríquez-Ureña, Pedro. Literary currents in Hispanic America. 1945. 868.9 H395c

A complete history of Spanish-American literature from pre-Columbian days to the present.

Homerus. The Iliad of Homer, a line for line translation in dactylic hexameters, by William Benjamin Smith and Walter Miller. 1944. 883 H75is

The first attempt to produce the great epic in English, line for line in the metre of the original.

Johnson, Edgar, *editor*. A treasury of satire, including the world's greatest satirists, comic and tragic, from antiquity to the present time. 1945. 808.87 J631t

Kahrl, G. M. Tobias Smollett, traveler-novelist. 1945. 823 Sm79k

Emphasis is laid on the influence of Smollett's travels on his prose fiction.

Leon, Beatrice. Two girls on a ladder. 1944.
817 L551t

Manning, C. A. Ukrainian literature. 1944.
891.79 M316u

Rosmanith, Olga, *compiler*. Fixed stars. 1944.
808.8 R732f

A book of quotations on courage, wisdom and faith.

Stein, Gertrude. Wars I have seen. 1945.
818 St34w

Gertrude Stein's story of her life in France from the armistice of 1940 to the liberation of 1944.

Turnbull, E. L. Contemporary Spanish poetry; selections from ten poets, translated by Eleanor L. Turnbull, with Spanish originals and personal reminiscences of the poets by Pedro Salinas. 1945.
861.08 T849c

Verissimo, Erico. Brazilian literature, an outline. 1945. 869 V588b

An attempt, by a Brazilian writer, to give Americans an idea of the vast scope of Brazilian literature.

Williams, Tennessee. The glass menagerie, a play in two parts. 1945. 812 W675g

Young, J. N. 101 plots used and abused. 1945. 808.3 Y85o

One of the editors of Collier's outlines fiction plots which have made successful stories.

THE UNITED STATES AND THE WORLD

Bisson, T. A. America's Far Eastern policy. 1945. 327.73 B54am

Based on an earlier study entitled American policy in the Far East: 1931-1940.

Chamberlain, W. H. America, partner in world rule. 1945. 327.73 C355a

An attempt to draw up a balance sheet of the consequences of the second world war.

Dallin, D. J. The big three. 1945. 327 D166b

Great Britain, Russia and the United States discussed from the point of view of power politics; the domestic policies of these nations related to their international diplomacy.

Johnson, Walter. The battle against isolation. 1944. 327.73 J639b

The story of William Allen White and The Committee To Defend America by Aiding The Allies.

Peffer, Nathaniel. America's place in the world. 1945. 327.73 P348a

The author contends that American foreign policy needs a reorientation to meet our new responsibilities and influence in the world.

FOR THE TEACHER

Armstrong, W. E. The college and teacher education, by W. Earl Armstrong, Ernest V. Hollis, and Helen E. Davis. 1944. 370.7 Ar58c

The result of a three year study of teacher education by a representative group of colleges and universities.

Burton, W. H. The guidance of learning activities; a summary of the principles of teaching as based upon the principles of learning. 1944. 371.3 B95g

Hawkes, H. E. Through a dean's open door, by Herbert E. Hawkes and Anna L. Rose Hawkes. 1945. 378.1 H313t

A book for personnel officers and college administrators and also for prospective college candidates. All kinds of problems that confront these persons are discussed.

Prall, C. E. Teacher education in service, by Charles E. Prall and Charles Leslie Cushman. 1944. 371.12 P885t

Scott, M. G. Better teaching through testing, a practical manual for the physical education teacher, by M. Gladys Scott and Esther French. 1945. 371.73 Sco85b

Traxler, A. E. Techniques of guidance. 1945. 371.42 T699t

Tests, records and counseling in a teacher guidance program.

Ulich, Robert. History of educational thought. 1945. 370.1 UL3h

An interesting account of changing attitudes toward learning.

RELIGION

Anderson, R. G. The biography of a cathedral; the living story of man's most beautiful creation, with glimpses, through the centuries, of the pageant that led to Notre Dame. 1944. 282.44 An24

Beck, Bernice, sister. The nurse, handmaid of the Divine Physician; a handbook of the religious care of the patient. 1945. 265.8 B388

Goodspeed, E. J. Problems of New Testament translation. 1945. 225.52 G629

Holzner, Josef. Paul of Tarsus. 1945. 225.9 H749

Kent, Michael. The bond of peace. 1945. 282 K417

Nunberg, Ralph. The fighting Jew. 1945. 296 N9:

A survey of the Jew as a fighting man from Biblical times to the last great fight of the Warsaw ghetto.

Smith, R. A. L. Canterbury cathedral priory. 271 Sm6:

A fascinating study in the administration of a great monastic house during the middle ages.

Sperry, W. L., editor. Religion and our divided denominations. 1945. 204 Sp37

There are 256 different denominations or sects in the United States. These essays, by leading churchmen, discuss the effect of such a variety on a unified national life.

Woods, R. L., editor. Behold the Man; an anthology of Jesus Christ. 1944. 232 W86:

What outstanding men and women of the past and present have said and written about Jesus Christ.

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. Letters, edited by G. Selden-Goth. 1945. 780.2 M52

Peltz, M. E. Metropolitan opera milestones. 1944. 782 ZP36n

Pitts, L. B. The music curriculum in a changing world. 1944. 780.72 P68n

Sonneck, O. G. T. A bibliography of early secular American music, 18th century. Revised and enlarged edition, 1945.

*780.01 So59b

Stanley, Douglas. Your voice; applied science of vocal art, singing and speaking. 1945. 784.9 St2:

Miniature Scores

- Copland, Aaron. El salón México. 1939.
 785 MC791s
 Delius, Frederick. A song of summer.
 785 MD37so
 Honegger, Arthur. Prélude pour "La Tem-
 pête" de W. Shakespeare, pour orchestre.
 785 MH75t
 Mozart, J. C. W. Symphony no. 1, E flat
 major, K.16. 785 MM87sl
 Mozart, J. C. W. String quartet no. 20, in
 D major. 785.74 MM87q20
 Musorgskii, M. P. Introduction to the opera
 "Khovanshtina." 785 MM97k
 Tchaikowsky, P. I. Romeo and Juliet, over-
 ture fantasy. 785 MT78ro
 Vaughan Williams, Ralph. Fantasia, on a
 theme by Thomas Tallis. 785 MV465f

FICTION

Novels about People

- Clark, Valma. Horn of plenty. C595:16
 Heth, E. H. Any number can play. H585:2
 Janeway, Elizabeth. Daisy Kenyon.
 J341:7
 Lofts, Norah. Jassy. L822:19
 Romain, Jules. The wind is rising (Men
 of good will, v.12) R779:2112
 Simonov, K. M. Days and nights. S593:7
 Tomkinson, Grace. Her own people. T659:15

Westerns and Romance

- Field, Peter. The end of the trail. F454:9
 Lehman, P. E. Cow kingdom. L523:6
 Lutz, G. L. H. A girl to come home to.
 L977:83
 Robertson, F. C. Round-up in the river.
 R6497:36
 Seifert, Elizabeth. Orchard Hill. S458:29

Mystery and Murder

- Barber, W. A. The noose is drawn, a Chris-
 topher Storm mystery, by Willetta Ann
 Barber and R. F. Schabelitz. B228:28
 Cochran, Hamilton. Silver shoals. C658:37
 Cox, G. H. Woman at bay. C866:46
 Gill, Katharine. Case for equity. H648:5
 Olsen, D. B. Bring the bride a shroud.
 0522:2

- Phillpotts, Eden. They were seven (a mys-
 tery). P565:89
 Stevens, F. M. R. Rumor hath it, by Chris-
 topher Hale, *pseud.* S844:36
 Strong, L. A. G. Murder plays an ugly
 scene. S923:26
 Treat, Lawrence. V as in victim. T781:40
 Walsh, Maurice. Nine strings to your bow.
 W2243:27
 Wellheim, D. A. *editor.* The portable novels
 of science. S880:67
 Contents.—The first men in the moon
 by H. G. Wells. Before the dawn, by
 John Taine. The shadow out of time, by
 H. P. Lovecraft. Odd John, by Olaf Sta-
 pleton.

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Fiction

- Allen, Adam. New Broome experiment.
 jAL526:14
 The boy scouts year book, stories of boy
 scouts courageous. jB692:7
 Brooks, W. R. Freddy and the Popinjay.
 jB796:14
 Chin, S. H. Two lands for Ming, by Stanley
 Hong Chin and Virginie Fowler. jC441:20
 Clymer, Eleanor. The grocery mouse.
 jC629:7
 Eberle, Irmengarde. The very good neigh-
 bors. jEB37:7
 Gray, E. J. Sandy. jG791:24
 Haywood, Carolyn. Betsy and the boys.
 jH338:5
 Kjølgaard, J. A. Forest patrol. jK659:6
 Korczak, Janusz, *pseud.* Matthew, the young
 king. jK844:13
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Windigo. jP656:23
 Tunis, J. R. A city for Lincoln. jT834:3

Non-fiction

- Brindze, Ruth. The Gulf stream. 1945.
 j551 B77
 Leyson, B. W. Careers in the steel industry.
 1945. j672 L597
 Quinn, Vernon. Picture map geography of
 the Pacific Islands. j919 Q42
 Shippen, K. B. New found world. j980 Sh64n

BUSINESS INFORMATION SERVICES

Some services and special directories of value to the businessman. These titles are all on file in the Reference Department.

"Every successful business, no matter what its size, is the result of the proper execution and administration of the '4-M's'—money, manpower, merchandise, and management."

—WILLIAM SHEPERDSON
U. S. Dept. of Commerce.

Best, Alfred M., company, inc. New York.

The following annuals are on file:

- 1: Insurance guide with key ratings.
- 2: Insurance reports (Casualty and Surety).
- 3: Insurance reports (Fire and Marine).
- 4: Illustrations (premium rates, policy conditions, etc., of life insurance companies operating in United States).

Commerce clearing house, inc., New York.

Reconversion: Business control law reporter.

A complete reporter on reconversion priorities and rationing since August 14, 1945, including statutes, orders and regulations, full records of wartime controls, etc., with current supplements.

Commerce clearing house, inc., New York.

Reconversion: Surplus disposal law reporter.

A complete law reporter on surplus property disposal—including statutes, regulations, forms, indexes, finding lists, etc., with current supplements.

Custom House Guide, 1945. New York.

Covers activities and facilities of all principal ports, U. S. customs regulations, import commodities index, index of articles giving individual rates of duty, U. S. Tariff Act, and a digest of the revenue acts and other acts affecting foreign trade.

Exporters' encyclopedia, 1945. New York.

Contains full and authentic information relative to shipments for every country in the world and other information needed by foreign trade executives.

Kiplinger Washington agency, Washington, D.C.

Kiplinger Washington letter.

A weekly business survey.

Moody's Investors service

1. Manuals and statistical publications.
2. Bond survey.
3. Stock survey.

National industrial conference board, inc., New York.

The Conference board makes special analysis of business activity, costs of living in every important industrial center, wages and hours in all basic industries, employment and unemployment, national legislation, trends in taxation, public finance, national income, international affairs and inventories. The following titles are some of the publications received currently through this service:

- 1: Management record.
- 2: Business record.
- 3: American affairs (Economic review).

4: Previews (weekly).

5: Desk sheet of current business indicators (weekly).

6: Studies in personnel policy.

7: Studies in business policy.

8: Economic almanac.

Public affairs information service, New York.
Weekly bulletin.

An up-to-date index to new books, current periodicals, government documents, and pamphlets in the field of economics, sociology, and public affairs generally.

Standard & Poor's corporation, New York.

1. Loose-leaf services (revised currently).
2. Earnings and ratings stock guide.

Standard rate & data service, Chicago, Illinois.

An advertiser's guide of newspapers, magazines, farm periodicals, religious papers, transportation advertising, and business papers published in the United States and Canada, giving their circulation, advertising rates, etc. Also publishes a radio section.

Sweet's catalog service, New York.

A file of manufacturers' catalogs compiled especially for the use of engineers and executives concerned with product development and design. The following sections are now available:

- 1: Materials (metals, plastics, rubber, wood, glass, felt).
- 2: Finishes (lacquers, enamels, decalcomania).
- 3: Electrical parts.
- 4: Mechanical parts.
- 5: Techniques (welding, brazing, tooling).
- 6: Work equipment and services.

U. S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce.

Industrial reference service.

This service will consist of 10 to 14 parts when complete, each dealing with a major commodity or group of associated commodities. At present the following are available:

- Part 1: Transportation.
- Part 2: Chemicals, drugs, and pharmaceuticals.
- Part 3: Motion pictures and equipment.
- Part 4: Electrical equipment.
- Part 5: Foodstuffs, fats and oils.
- Part 6: Forest products.
- Part 7: Leather and its products.

U. S. Department of commerce. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce.

International reference service.

Contains wide coverage of economic subjects such as surveys of foreign market areas, foreign industrial development, methods of doing business abroad, foreign commercial laws and foreign trade reports.

BOOK BULLETIN

FEBRUARY

1946



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOHN CUDDY
JOHN R. GRAVES
EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN

GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D., First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Cas Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jack Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad St Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near C Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval St Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Ave Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near L Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Ge Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Irv Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland Ave Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal | Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah St |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut St |
| Richmond | | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Branch Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which may be purchased at the Library. These postal cards may be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 47

FEBRUARY, 1946

No. 6

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

PEOPLE IN PRINT

- Ayling, Keith. Old Leatherface of the flying tigers. 1945. B C4216a
The thrilling story of General Chennault, commander of the Fourteenth air force.
- Cailliet, Emile. Pascal; genius in the light of Scripture. 1945. B P260ca2
- Canby, H. S. Family history. 1945
929.2 C16
An entertaining history of the American branch of the Canby family traced by the well-known editor, Henry Seidel Canby.
- Doyle, C. H. The life of Pope Pius XII. 1945. B P6888do
- Footman, David. Red prelude, a life of A. I. Zhelyabov. 1944. B Z61f
The story of the Will of the People's Party, the Russian campaign which ended in the assassination of Alexander II in 1881.
- Gray, A. K. Teresa, or Her demon lover. 1945. B G941g
The story of the Countess Guiccioli, known to history as one of Byron's innamorata.
- Grebanier, F. V. The life of the heart, by Frances Winwar, pseud. 1945. B Sa56gr
A biography of George Sand and her times.
- Gumpert, Martin. Hahnemann; the adventurous career of a medical rebel. 1945. B H124g
The life of Samuel Hahnemann, the exponent of the school of homeopathic medicine.
- Hammerton, J. A. Books and myself. 1944. B H183
Memoirs of the well-known English author and editor.
- Hume, T. C. Flight to destiny! 1945. B H8827
Essays about, and the religious writings of, Theodore Carswell Hume, the American churchman who was killed in the crash of the Swedish plane, the Gripen, while on his way to Europe to represent America in the work of reconstruction.
- James, Marquis. The Cherokee strip. 1945. B J2347
The well-known American biographer writes of his own boyhood in Oklahoma.
- Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Kitchen fugue. 1945. B K182k
Recollections of this English author's childhood and life in Sussex. Contains much material about food and kitchen difficulties in wartime England.
- Kesten, Hermann. Copernicus and his world. 1945. B C79k
A dramatic account of the life of the famous astronomer, whose theory of celestial revolutions has been generally accepted.
- Lecompte, Edouard. Glory of the Mohawks. 1944. 970.2 T231L
The life of Catherine Tegakouita, a Mohawk Indian convert to Catholicism.
- MacDonald, Betty. The egg and I. 1945. B M1442
Reminiscences of life on a chicken ranch in the Olympic mountains in Washington state.
- McNaughton, Frank. This man Truman, by Frank McNaughton and Walter Heilmeyer. 1945. B T7701m
The president's life since childhood.
- Marianoff, Dimitri. Einstein, an intimate study of a great man, by Dimitri Marianoff with Palma Wayne. 1944. B Ei68m
- Maritain, Raissa. Adventures in grace, sequel to We have been friends together. 1945. B M3397²
The second volume of memoirs of the wife of Jacques Maritain.
- Masefield, John. New chum. 1944. B M377n
Adventures of the author as a boy in training on the English ship H.M.S. Conway.
- Meyer, A. E. Voltaire; man of justice. 1945. B V889me
- Orcutt, W. D. From my library walls; a kaleidoscope of memories. 1945. B Or124
Reminiscences of the American author and book designer.
- Service, R. W. Ploughman of the moon; an adventure into memory. 1945. B Se694
Autobiography of the Scotchman who became the world's best known interpreter of Alaska through his ballads.

Shipton, C. K. Roger Conant, a founder of Massachusetts. 1944. B C7426s

Sigaud, L. A. Belle Boyd, Confederate spy. Second edition. 1945. 973.78 Si22b:2
The dramatic and thrilling life of Belle Boyd, the Confederate agent.

Smith, R. M. The Shelley legend, by Robert Metcalf Smith in collaboration with Martha Mary Schlegel, Theodore George Ehrsam and Louis Addison Waters. 1945. B Sh44sm
The title is used to characterize fallacious views about the life of Shelley and his writings.

Sze, Yuen-tsung. Echo of a cry; a story which began in China, by Mai-mai Sze. 1945. B Sz21
The daughter of a Chinese diplomat writes of her life in America and England.

Yoseloff, Thomas. A fellow of infinite jest. 1945. B St45y
A life of Laurence Sterne.

AROUND THE WORLD

Beck, H. C. Jersey genesis; the story of the Mullica river. 1945. 974.9 B388j
The story of the river told by the people who have loved it.

Booker, E. L. Flight from China, by Edna Lee Booker, in collaboration with John S. Potter. 1945. 951 B644f
Reminiscences of pre-war life in Shanghai and of the Japanese invasion. The author is an American newspaperwoman.

Case, R. O. Last mountains. 1945. 917.95 C266L
The story of the Cascades of Oregon and Washington, touching on their history, geology, legends and economic picture.

Chandos, Dane. Village in the sun. 1945. 917.2 C361v
A sympathetic account of everyday life in the Mexican village of Ajijic.

Collins, V. L. Princeton, past and present. Revised edition, 1945. 917.49 C697p:2
A guide-book to the town and to the university.

De Chair, Somerset. The golden carpet. 1945. 940.542 D356g
Aspects of the war in Iraq and in Syria.

Dilliard, M. E. Old Dutch houses of Brooklyn. 1945. 974.72 D584o

Gatti, Attilio. South of the Sahara. 1945. 916 G229s
Well-illustrated volume of a scientific expedition through the Belgian Congo down to the native territories of Natal.

Hindus, M. G. The Cossacks; the story of a warrior people. 1945. 947 H588c
Five hundred years of the people whose name has become synonymous with heroic turbulence.

Hyde, N. V. Russia then and always, by Nina Verhovskoy Hyde and Fillmore Hyde. 1944. 947 H992
A history of Russia, not Soviet Russia nor Czarist Russia, but of the people who have made this great country.

Keesing, F. M. Native peoples of the Pacific world. 1945. 919 K258i
Intended primarily for the armed forces but will be of interest to all readers.

Lopatin, I. A. Social life and religion of the Indians in Kitimat, British Columbia. 1945. 970.3 L88

Nasatir, A. P. French activities in California. 1945. 979.4 N17
Includes summaries and extracts from French archives.

Palencia, Isabel de. Smouldering freedom; the story of the Spanish republicans in exile. 1945. 946.08 P174
One of the most distinguished of Spanish exiled leaders, now in Mexico, tells of her own experiences as well as those of thousands of Spanish republicans waiting to be able to return to a free Spain.

Payne, P. S. R. Forever China. 1945. 951 P293
An account of an Englishman's experiences in China during the years when she was cut off from the rest of the world.

Peattie, D. C. Immortal village. 1945. 944.9 P329
The story of a Provencal town through two thousand years.

Phillips, H. A. Brazil, bulwark of inter-American relations. 1945. 918.1 P543
Briefly traces a history of Brazil, and then discusses, from first-hand knowledge, the business, economics, politics and people of this largest country of South America.

Snow, E. R. The romance of Boston Bay. 1944. 974.46 Sn61

Wright, L. B. The first Americans in North Africa; William Eaton's struggles for a vigorous policy against the Barbary pirates, 1799-1805, by Louis B. Wright and Julia H. Macleod. 1945. 973.47 W933

NEW BOOKS ABOUT GERMANY

Darmstaedter, Friedrich. Germany and Europe. 1945. 943 D25
Political tendencies from Frederick the Great to Hitler.

Ebenstein, William. The German record, a political portrait. 1945. 943 Eb34
The author, in surveying German political history from the earliest times to the present blames the German people for the wrongs Germany has committed.

Hauser, Heinrich. The German talks back. 1945. 943.086 H295
A non-Nazi German attempts to show why American democracy will not work in Germany.

How to end the German menace, a political proposal by five Hollanders. 1944. 940.531 H83

Morgenthau, Henry. Germany is our problem. 1945. 940.531 M823g
The former secretary of the treasury discusses his famous plan for Germany's future.

Muncy, L. W. The Junker in the Prussian Administration under William II, 1888-1914. 1944. 943.1 M922j
Originally meaning the younger son of a noble family, the term Junker has been applied to a whole group of influential and important Prussians.

Riess, Curt. The Nazis go underground. 1944. 943.086 R446n
A warning as to what might happen even though the German Nazi party lost this war.

Vansittart, R. G. V., baron. Bones of contention. 1945. 940.53 V364b
Collected papers of the Englishman who has demanded a harsh settlement with Germany.

SOME PHASES OF SCIENCE

Adams, A. S. Fundamentals of thermodynamics, by Arthur Stanton Adams and George Dewey Hilding. Revised edition, 1945. 536.7 Ad17f:3

Bates, R. S. Scientific societies in the United States. 1945. 506 B319s
The history and influence of American scientific societies which have flourished for over two centuries.

Dampier, Sir W. C. Dampier. A shorter history of science. 509 D18s
A simplified version of the author's larger book, "A history of Science and its relations with philosophy and religion."

Georgiev, A. M. The electrolytic capacitor. 1945. 537.2 G297e

Hill, H. V. Fact and fiction in modern science. 504 G41f
Catholic studies of the important issues of latest science research.

Hriscom, Ludlow. Modern bird study. 1945. 598.2 G887m
A book for the amateur.

Lawley, G. G. Seeing the invisible; the story of the electron microscope. 1945. 578 H316s
A book for laymen, concentrating on the applications of the electron microscope rather than its construction and operation.

Holmes, Arthur. Principles of physical geology. 1945. 551 H73p

Inton, Ralph, editor. The science of man in the world crisis. 1945. 572 L658s
Essays on anthropology, race problems and social psychology.

McKenny, Margaret. A book of wayside fruits. 1945. 581.4 M199b
A beautifully illustrated book on common wild bushes which bear fruits or berries.

Malinowski, Bronislaw. A scientific theory of culture, and other essays. 572 M29sc
One of the most brilliant and influential anthropologists of our time gives his views on the functional theory of culture.

Meyer, J. S. The A B C of physics. 530 M575a
A book written for laymen with technical detail omitted—a guide rather than a textbook.

Moulton, F. R., editor. The autobiography of science, edited by Forest Ray Moulton and Justus J. Schifferes. 1945. 508 M86a
An anthology of the key passages of the master works of all sciences.

Ramo, Simon. Introduction to microwaves. 1945. 537.5 R147i

Science in the university, by members of the faculties of the University of California. 507 Sci27

Still, Alfred. Soul of amber; the background of electrical science. 537.09 St54s
A history of the development of electrical knowledge.

Yocum, L. E. Plant growth. 1945. 581 Y72p
The how and why of plant growth for the plant breeder, both scientist and amateur.

Zachariasen, W. H. Theory of X-ray diffraction in crystals. 1945. 548 Z11t

TRANSPORTATION

Anderson, R. E. The merchant marine and world frontiers. 1945. 387.5 An24m
A history of the U.S. Merchant marine in World wars 1 and 2, and a discussion of postwar problems.

Andrews, J. P. Your personal plane. 1945. 629.23 An26y
A complete description of all types of planes being built and developed for private flying. Simple and non-technical.

Cohn, D. L. Combustion on wheels, an informal history of the automobile age. 629.1 C661c
The story of the automobile in America from the days of the first horseless carriages to January 30, 1942, when the last Chevrolet came off the assembly line.

Hubbard, F. H. Railroad avenue; great stories and legends of American railroading. 1945. 385.097 H861r
A compilation of American railroad lore from Casey Jones to the Johnstown flood.

Hurd, A. S., editor. Britain's merchant navy. 387.094 H932b
Well-illustrated, and covering every phase of "Britain's Life-line."

Mattingly, C. D. American air navigator. 629.245 M434a

Robertson, A. T. Slow train to yesterday, a glance at the local. 1945. 385 R545s
A nostalgic appreciation of short-line railroads in the United States.

Tan, Pei-ying. The building of the Burma road. 1945. 625.7 T153b
The story from within, by the managing director of the Yunnan-Burma engineering administration. Deals with the years from 1938 to the Japanese invasion in 1942.

Wiprud, A. C. Justice in transportation. 1945. 385 W742j
An exposé of monopoly control.

PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY

Berdiaev, N. A. Slavery and freedom. 197 B45sl
An erudite volume by a contemporary Russian philosopher.

Gratry, A. J. A. Logic. 160 G773L
The translated work of a well-known French logician of the last century.

Koyré, Alexandre. Discovering Plato. 1945. 184 K849d

Laird, D. A. The technique of personal analysis; tested ways for fitting your personality to a future, by Donald A. Laird and Eleanor C. Laird. 1945. 137 L14t

Magner, J. A. Personality and successful living. 1945. 137.5 M274p

Maritain, Jacques. The dream of Descartes, together with some other essays, translated by Mabelle L. Andison 194 D45zma

Russell, B. R. A history of western philosophy, and its connection with political and social circumstances from the earliest times to the present day. 1945. 109 R911h

Sherman, Mandel. Intelligence and its deviations. 1945. 151 Sh55i

Spier, Julius. The hands of children, an introduction to psycho-chirology. 133.6 Sp44h

Steiner, L. R. Where do people take their troubles? 1945. 133.7 St35w
A first hand account of the "pseudo-psychologists" who prey on the unhappy people who have troubles, and do not know where to get good advice.

Swenson, D. V. Something about Kierkegaard. Revised and enlarged edition. 1945. 198 K54zs:2

FINE ARTS

Benda, W. T. Masks. 731 B432m

Charlot, Jean. Charlot murals in Georgia. 1945. 751 C381

Degas, H. G. E. Degas; works in sculpture, a complete catalogue. *f735 D363r

Dehn, A. A. Water color painting. 1945. 751 D367w

Dunham, C. W. Planning your home for better living, by Clarence W. Dunham and Milton D. Thalberg. 1945. 728.6 D9
A practical handbook on the small and medium-sized houses from financing to furniture.

Friedländer, Paul. Documents of dying paganism. Textiles of late antiquity in Washington, New York and Leningrad. 1945. 746 F91

Gallatin, Albert. Syracusan dekadrachms of the Euainetos type. *f737 G13

Gaunt, William. The aesthetic adventure. 1945. 709 G23
Entertaining anecdotes of English private and social life of the later 19th century as reflected in the arts of painting and literature.

Goodrich, Lloyd. Winslow Homer. 1945. *759.1 H7

Guggenheimer, R. H. Sight and insight, a prediction of new perceptions in art. 1945. 701 G93
A discussion of the human virtues which the author considers essential to the creation of fine art.

Inn, Henry. Hawaiian types. 1945. *f779 In
47 plates representing different types of racial mixtures in the Hawaiian islands.

Lenssen, Heidi. Art and anatomy. 743 L54

Nelson, George. Tomorrow's house; how to plan your post-war home now, by George Nelson and Henry Wright. 1945. 728.6 N33

New and modern ideas in building, fitting and furnishing small homes. Well illustrated with pictures and plans.

Nicholson, Emrich. Contemporary shops in the United States. 1945. 725.2 N52
A beautifully illustrated book of the newest designs in commercial buildings.

Radzinsky, Harry. Making patent drawings. 1945. 744 R119
An excellent book on a subject seldom covered.

Renoir, Auguste. Pierre Auguste Renoir, by Rosamund Frost. *f759.4 R29

Venturi, Lionello. Painting and painters; how to look at a picture, from Giotto to Chagall. 1945. 759 V56

Vertés, Marcel. Art and fashion. *f743 V61

Williams, S. B. Antique blue and white Spode. *738 W67

Wills, R. B. Houses for homemakers. 1945. 728.6 W6
A series of plans of houses, arranged in groups according to cost: i.e.: \$2500 to \$8000, \$8000 to \$12,000, and so on.

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Bonnar, Alphonsus. The Catholic doctor. Third edition. 174 B642c:3
Teaching of the Church on medico-moral questions of practical importance to Catholic doctors.

Corner, G. W. Ourselves unborn; an embryologist's essay on man. 611 C81o
A brief description of human development, its biological significance, and its aberrations, planned for readers with no previous knowledge of biology.

Griffin, A. R. Out of carnage. 1945. 940.547 G875o

Popularly written accounts of the development or medicine in the fight to heal the wounded and cure the sick of World War II.

Levin, O. L. Your hair and its care, by Oscar L. Levin and Howard T. Behrman. 1945. 613.4 L578y:2
A presentation of the most recent scientific knowledge concerning hair, hair diseases and the proper care of the scalp.

Simpson, H. J. Pastoral care of nervous people. 1945. 616.8 Si58p
An effort to integrate the efforts of clergyman and doctor in dealing with persons in various states of poor mental health.

BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Fern, G. H. Training for supervision in industry. 1945. 658.31 F39t
Concerned mainly with the responsibility of the industrial supervisor as the instructor of the worker.

Gordon, R. A. Business leadership in the large corporation. 1945. 658.11 G658b

Hempel, E. H. Top-management planning. 1945. 658.01 H376t
Methods needed for postwar reorganization of industrial companies.

Kalsem, P. J. Practical supervision. 1945. 658.3 K127p
Material used by engineering supervisors of the Glenn L. Martin company. Up-to-the-minute techniques illustrated with sprightly cartoons.

Lasser, J. K. Business executive's guide; a check list on problems of organization, finance, taxes, and management. 1945. 658 L337b

Strong, E. P. The organization, administration, and supervision of business education. 650.7 St88o

Thorson, J. A. Full production requires scientific distribution. 1945. 658.8 T398f
An attempt to write down some workable notes taken from years of specialized distribution operating experiences.

Viren, A. R. Practical management research, by Alexis R. Wiren and Carl Heyel. 1945. 658.01 W743p
The application of research principles to general management problems.

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Bachner, Louis. Dynamic singing, a new approach to free voice production. 1944. 784.93 B124d

Buck, P. C. Psychology for musicians. 780.1 B855p

Slonimsky, Nicolas. Music of Latin America. 1945. 780.9461 Sl54m

Band Music

Caryll, Ivan, *pseud.* The pink lady. Arranged for band by S. Deshon. 785.16 OC259p

Wagner, Richard. Lohengrin. Grand selection. Rearranged for band by Theo. M. Tobani. 785.16 OW12i

Waldteufel, Emil. The skater waltz. Arranged for band by V. F. Safranek. 785.16 OW148s

Miniature Scores

Delius, Frederick. Three orchestral pieces. Miniature score. 785 MD37t

Haydn, Joseph. String quartet, D major, opus 76, no. 5. Miniature score. 785.74 MH32q79

Haydn, Joseph. String quartet, D minor, opus 76, no. 2. Miniature score. 785.74 MH32q76

Haydn, Joseph. String quartet, G major, opus 54, no. 1. Miniature score. 785.74 MH32q57

Hindemith, Paul. Eight pieces in the first position for string quartet or string choir. Miniature score. 785.74 MH584e

Hindemith, Paul. String quartet in E flat. Miniature score. 785.74 MH584s

Hindemith, Paul. String quartet, no. 4, opus 32. Miniature score. 785.74 MH548q4

Mozart, J. C. W. String quartet no. 21, in D major. Miniature score. 785.74 MM87q21

Mozart, J. C. W. String quartet no. 22, in B flat major. Miniature score. 785.74 MM87q22

Mozart, J. C. W. Symphony no. 2, B flat major, K. 17. Miniature orchestral score. 785 MM87s2

Mozart, J. C. W. Symphony no. 3, E flat major, K. 18. Miniature orchestral score. 785 MM87s3

FICTION

Novels About People

- Arthur, Phyllis. Paying guest. A756:31
- Boynton-Hamilton, Mathi. On winter's traces. B794:30
- Buck, P. S. Portrait of a marriage. B9225:21
- Costa du Rels, Adolfo. Bewitched lands. Translated from the Spanish. C826:3
- Downes, A. M. Heartwood. D7437:15
- Greene, J. E. Not in our stars. G808:28
- Ingram, Bowen. If passion flies. I546:17
- Kendrick, B. H. Lights out. K333:23
- Keyes, F. P. W. The river road. K441:35
- Kent, L. A. Country mouse. K362:6

Mystery and Murder

- Damer, Anne. Too lively to live, by Anne Damer and Jack Denton Scott. D162:40
- Fast, Julius. Watchful at night. F254:45
- Fenisong, Ruth. The lost Caesar. F335:24
- Grey, Robin. Puzzle in porcelain. G843:32
- Odlum, Jerome. The Mirabilis diamond. O261:26
- Rowe, Anne. Up to the hilt. R876:42
- Ryan, Jessica. The man who asked why. R986:25
- Walz, Audrey. The king is dead on Queen Street, by Francis Bonnamy, *pseud.* W247:21
- Webb, R. W. Death, my darling daughters, by Jonathan Stagge, *pseud.* W3727:8
- Yates, M. T. The widow's walk, by Margaret Yates and Paula Bramlette. Y321:45

Short Stories

- Campbell, W. E. M. Trial balance; collected short stories. C189:40
- Chesterton, G. K. The Father Brown omnibus, including The innocence of Father Brown, The incredulity of Father Brown, The scandal of Father Brown, The wisdom of Father Brown, The secret of Father Brown. C528:4
- Feuchtwanger, Lion. Stories from far and near. F419:38
- Fitzgerald, F. S. K. The portable F. Scott Fitzgerald. F556:32

CONTENTS.—The great Gatsby.—Tender is the night.—Short stories.

- James, Henry. The short stories of Henry James. J277:

- O. Henry Award prize stories of 1945. S880:

- Wagenknecht, E. C., *editor*. The fireside book of Christmas stories. S880:

BOOKS OLDER BOYS LIKE

To celebrate the annual observance of B Scout Week, which begins February 8th, the following list of stories for older boys has been compiled. Boy Scout material, such as Merit Badge pamphlets, Manuals and Collections of stories, are also available.

- Atwater, Montgomery. Government hunter. jA194:
- Brier, Howard. Smoke eater. jB769:
- Doyle, A. Conan. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. jD772:
- Ellsberg, Edward. "I have just begun to fight." jEl57:
- Felsen, H. G. Struggle is our brother. jF339:
- Finger, Charles. Give a man a horse. jF493:
- Forbes, Esther. Johnny Tremain. jF742:
- Hawthorne, Hildegard. No road too long. jH3138:
- Hewes, Agnes. Iron Doctor. jH491:
- James, Will. Smoky the cowhorse. jJ22:
- Kjelgaard, James. Forest patrol. jK659:
- Lewis, Elizabeth. Young Fu of the upper Yangtze. jL583:
- London, Jack. The call of the wild. jL847:
- Meador, Stephen. Red Horse Hill. jM461:
- Nordhoff, Charles. Pearl Lagoon. jN757:
- O'Brien, John. Silver Chief, dog of the north. jOb4:

- Pease, Howard. Ship without a crew. jP322:

- Skidmore, Hubert. Hill doctor. jSk32:

- Sperry, Armstrong. All sail set. jSp37:

- Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped. jSt46:

- Tarkington, Booth. Penrod. jT174:

- Tunis, John. Yea! Wildcats! jT834:

- Twain, Mark. Adventures of Tom Sawyer. jT91:

The Children's Room will feature a Boy Scout Exhibit during the week February 8-15.

BOOK BULLETIN

MARCH

1946



San Francisco
Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

| | | |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| JOHN CUDDY | GEORGE W. KEMPER, President | RICHARD M. ODDIE |
| JOHN R. GRAVES | ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D., First Vice-President | JEROME POLITZER |
| EUGENIE LACOSTE | MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President | NAT SCHMULOWITZ |
| MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN | | FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY |

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holiday
Call

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. | Children's Rooms | Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. |
| Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. | | Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. |
| Closed on Sundays | | Closed on Sundays |

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley Jersey Street near Cast Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach Powell Street near Jacks Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View 111 Broad Stre Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park Page Street near Co Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside 1541 Taraval Stre Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenu Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyc Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond Ninth Avenue near Gear Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset Eighteenth Avenue near Irvin Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitacion Valley 37 Leland Aven Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | |

STATIONS

| | |
|--|--|
| Bay View 6315 Third Street | Oceanside 4250 Judah Stre |
| North Beach 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero 448 Connecticut Stre |
| Richmond 2320 Clement Street | |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 47

MARCH, 1946

No. 7

THE LIBRARY BUDGET

The Library's budget estimate for the next fiscal year has been compiled and filed with the City Controller. The estimate amounts to \$881,663, an increase of \$213,753 over the budget for the current fiscal year.

The Library Commission, in the preparation of this budget, has been motivated by the urgent need for increased library service to the citizens of San Francisco—increased service long delayed owing to the exigencies of the period and the desire to keep expenditures at the minimum. It reflects, therefore, funds for increased personnel, books, equipment, land and the construction of branch libraries.

The amount of \$60,000 has been requested for the purchase of sites for branch libraries for nine districts in the city, extensions which the Library Commission and the City Planning Commission have approved in the post-war building program. The sum of \$150,000 has been requested for the construction of two branch libraries for districts now receiving inadequate library service. The proposal of financing branch extensions through annual budget appropriations is in conformity with the recommendation of Mayor Lapham's Post-War Planning Committee which stated in its recent report:

1. That branch library extensions be financed through allocation in the annual budget.
2. That construction of the addition to the Main Library be financed through a bond issue.

Our patrons will be glad to know that our budget reflects an increase of \$40,000 to our book appropriation. For several years this fund has been slashed arbitrarily, which has resulted in the curtailment of needed book purchases. In 1936-1937 and 1937-1938, our appropriation was \$80,000, as against \$65,000 for the year 1945-1946.

Despite an increase of \$210,753, this budget, based upon the population figure of 827,400 released by the Bureau of Census on December, 1945, amounts to the expenditure of only slightly more than \$1.00 per capita. The American Library Association recommends the following per capita standards of support for varying stages of development of library service:

1. For limited or minimum service.....\$1.00 per capita
2. For reasonably good service..... 1.50 per capita
3. For superior service..... 2.00 per capita

The budget estimates of all departments of the city will be consolidated by the Controller and forwarded to His Honor, Roger D. Lapham, not later than March 15, 1946. The Mayor has until May 1, 1946 in which to study, analyze and revise the budget estimates and must transmit the budget document to the Board of Supervisors by May 1, 1946 for its approval.

This brief statement with reference to our budget requests has been included in this bulletin to acquaint our patrons with the Library's needs and our plans for the enlargement of the Library's services to the community.

Laurence J. Clarke
City Librarian.

A Selection From the RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

BUSINESS AND LABOR

Adams, J. T. Big business in a democracy. 338.073 Ad18b

Using General Motors as an example the author points out the weaknesses and strength of Big Business.

Beveridge, Sir W. H. Full employment in a free society. 331.25 B467f

This book is a sequel to the Report on Social Insurance and Allied Services—the "Beveridge report" of 1942.

Fitzpatrick, B. H. Understanding labor. 331.097 F582

Hawtrey, R. G. Economic destiny. 330.1 H319e

Heimann, Eduard. History of economic doctrines. 330.1 H363h

Intended to show the logic of economic thinking and thereby to place the study of economic theory in its proper setting.

Hoover, C. B. International trade and domestic employment. 337 H769i

Lafitte, François. Britain's way to social security. 331.25 L133b

Lasser, David. Private monopoly, the enemy at home. 338.8 L337

A study of industrial trusts in the United States.

Levenstein, Aaron. Labor, today and tomorrow. 331.1 L576L

An important book in the light of disturbed conditions of today.

Lewisohn, S. A. Human leadership in industry. 331.1 L589

An attempt to correlate the work of management with that of labor through leadership.

Lutz, H. L. Guideposts to a free economy. 336.73 L978

A series of essays on enterprise and government finance.

Oxford. University. Institute of statistics. The economics of full employment. 331.13 Ox2e
The English full-employment-program.

Peterson, Florence. American labor unions. 331.88 P442a

Structure, internal government and performance of trade unions in this country.

Wallace, H. A. Sixty million jobs. 330.973 W15s

A belief in an economy of abundance and full employment under a system of free enterprise.

WORLD LAW AND STATE

Arne, Sigrid. United nations primer. 341.1 Ar6

The key to the conferences from Casablanca to San Francisco.

Carnegie endowment for international peace. *Division of international law.* Handbook of international organizations in the Americas. *341.1 C21

Davis, H. E., editor. Pioneers in world order; an American appraisal of the League of Nations. 341.1 D29

Fuller, J. F. C. Armament and history. 355 F9

A study of the influence of armament on history from the dawn of classical warfare to the second world war.

Hudson, M. O. International tribunals, past and future. 341.1 H86

Kelsen, Hans. General theory of law and state. 340 K2

MacLean, D. A. A dynamic world order. 341.1 M22

Peaslee, A. J. United nations government. 341.1 P32

An account of the San Francisco conference and of the United Nations charter adopted there.

Reves, Emery. The anatomy of peace. 341 R32

A demand for a world peace based on the principle that a constitutionally organized universal state would assure it.

Rogers, J. G. World policing and the Constitution. 353.03 R63i

United Nations conference on international organization, San Francisco, 1945. Documents of the United Nations conference. *341.1 Un

FOR VETERANS

Bolté, C. G. The new veteran. 355.11 B63

The author, himself a veteran, is the chairman of the newly formed American veterans committee.

Kupper, H. I. Back to life; the emotional adjustment of our veterans. 355.11 K96

Author is staff psychiatrist of the U. S. Marine hospital at Ellis Island.

Novack, M. D. How to cash in on your discharge benefits. 355.11 N85

Press research, inc., Washington, D.C. Post-war jobs. 338.91 P92

A guide to current problems and future opportunities.

MATHEMATICS

Ewing, C. H. Essential vocational mathematics, by Claude H. Ewing and Walter W. Hart. 510 Ew53e

Intended for students in technical high schools who are not preparing to enter college.

Hooper, Alfred. The river mathematics. 510 H766r

Middlemiss, R. R. Analytic geometry. 516 M584a

Miller, F. H. College algebra and trigonometry, a basic integrated course. 512 M613c

Pólya, György. How to solve it; a new aspect of mathematical method. 510.7 P768h

Potter, M. A. General mathematics, by Mary Athena Potter and Hildegard R. Beck. Volume two. 510 P851g²

Raiford, T. E. Mathematics of finance, with tables. 511.8 R13m

Smith, C. E. Applied mathematics for radio and communication engineers. 510 Sm53a
A practical home-study course in this important subject.

Sticker, Henry. The art of calculation. 511 St51a

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

Andrade, E. N. The mechanism of nature; being a simple approach to modern views on the structure of matter and radiation. Second edition. 530.1 An24m:2

Dietz, David. Atomic energy in the coming era. 539.1 D568a

A popularized, but authoritative account of this important subject.

Dwight, H. B. Electrical coils and conductors, their electrical characteristics and theory. 537.5 D964e

Einstein, Albert. The meaning of relativity. Second edition. 531.1 Ei68m:2

Nieuwland, J. A. The chemistry of acetylene, by Julius A. Nieuwland and Richard R. Vogt. 547 N559c

Reichenbach, Hans. Philosophic foundations of Quantum mechanics. 530.1 R27p

Vinton, A. L. The analysis of foods by Andrew L. Winton and Kate Barber Winton. 543.1 W73a

Methods of scientific testing of foods—a highly technical book.

Vates, R. F. Atom smashers, a story of discovery. 539.1 Y27a

An attempt to provide the general reader with a detailed concept of the scientific development of the atomic bomb.

Young, C. B. F. Chemistry for electroplaters. 541.37 Y84c

CARTOONING

Best cartoons of the year 1945, edited by Lawrence Lariar. f741.8 B464⁴

Collier's, *the national weekly*. Stop or I'll scream! An album of more than 300 funny drawings by nearly fifty of Collier's cartoonists, edited by Gurney Williams. 741.8 C69st

Day, R. J. All out for the sack race! 741.8 D33a

Cartoons which originally appeared in the New Yorker and Collier's.

Derrickson, M. P. Funny business; a new collection of cartoons from the Saturday evening post, edited by Marione P. Derrickson and John Bailey. 741.8 D448f

Dunn, Alan. Who's paying for this cab? 741.8 D922w

A book of cartoons from the New Yorker.

Fisher, L. J. Cartooning for fun and profit. 741.8 F531c

"Meant especially for the person who has wanted all his life to draw."

POETRY

Ashley, L. A. Passing summer. 811 As35p

De La Mare, Walter. The burning-glass and other poems, including *The Traveller*. 821 D373bu

Lawrence, Ruth, *editor*. Songwriters and poets of America. 811.08 L438s

Nash, Ogden. Many long years ago. 811 N175m

The collected verse of the well-known humorous American writer.

Shapiro, K. J. Essay on rime. 811 Sh22e

Whitman, Walt. Walt Whitman, selected and with notes by Mark Van Doren. 811 W596v

Wolfe, Thomas. A stone, a leaf, a door; poems by Thomas Wolfe, selected and arranged in verse by John S. Barnes. 811 W832s

Young, F. B. The island. 821 Y85i

PEOPLE

Battle, K. P. Memories of an old-time tar heel. B B3224b

The memoirs of one of the former presidents of the University of North Carolina.

Bullock, H. C. D. My head and my heart, a little history of Thomas Jefferson and Maria Cosway. B J359b

The story of a long friendship between Jefferson and the Italian-English artist whom he met in Paris in 1786 and corresponded with for over 40 years.

Chapman, E. C. My wayward parent; a book about Irvin S. Cobb. B C633c

Family life among the Cobbs.

Cranston, Ruth. The story of Woodrow Wilson, twenty-eighth president of the United States, pioneer in world democracy.

B W699c

Emphasis is laid upon Wilson's fight for peace and world security.

Croy, Homer. Wonderful neighbor.

B C8866w

Farm life in northwestern Missouri in the early 1900s.

Davenport, John. The lives of Winston Churchill, a close up by John Davenport and Charles J. V. Murphy.

B C4751d

Portrait of a man who the authors state "has a bottomless appetite for life."

Davis, K. S. Soldier of democracy; a biography of Dwight Eisenhower.

B Ei83d

Most of the book deals with the General's career after his appointment as Commander in Chief of the European theatre.

Graham, Frank. Al Smith, American; an informal biography.

B Sm515g

The story of the "Happy Warrior" ex-governor of New York State and candidate for the presidency.

Harrold, C. F. John Henry Newman; an expository and critical study of his mind, thought and art.

B N465hr

Hicks, F. C. William Howard Taft, Yale professor of law and New Haven citizen.

B T1258h

An academic interlude in the life of the 27th president of the United States.

Hinshaw, David. A man from Kansas; the story of William Allen White.

B W5855h

A biography of the famous editor of the Emporia Gazette, written by a personal friend of many years.

Lotz, P. H., editor. Distinguished American Jews.

922 L919

Included are Lillian Wald, Stephen S. Wise, C. P. Steinmetz, Paul Muni, Yehudi Menuhin, Louis Brandeis, and others.

Miller, Margery. Joe Louis: American.

B L9314m

A biography of "The Brown Bomber" from childhood days to the time he entered the U. S. Army.

Pellowe, W. C. S. Mark Twain, pilgrim from Hannibal.

B T911pe

The aim of the author is to trace the unfolding of Mark Twain's personality especially in regard to the religious elements of his times.

Simon, C. M. Straw in the sun.

B Si527

A pleasant story of homesteading in the Ozarks in 1931.

Stebbins, L. P. The Trollopes; the chronicle of a writing family, by Lucy Poate Stebbins and Richard Poate Stebbins.

B T749st

The story of Anthony Trollope, the novelist, his brother Thomas Adolphus, an historian, and of their famous mother, Frances Trollope.

Waldman, Milton. Elizabeth and Leicester.

B El481w

A history of the relationship between Queen Elizabeth and her favorite courtier.

THE WAR IN RETROSPECT

Bernadotte, Folke, greve. The curtain falls; last days of the third reich.

943.086 B45

Count Bernadotte was the Swedish Red Cross representative in Germany and the official intermediary for the peace between the allies and Himmler.

Bryan, Joseph. Mission beyond darkness, by Joseph Bryan and Philip Reed.

940.544 B839

The incredible story of that attack by Task Force 58 on a Japanese fleet on June 19, 1944, derived wholly from narratives of the survivors.

Carroll, Gordon, editor. History in the writing, by the foreign correspondents of Time, Life & Fortune.

940.548 C23

The best war journalism of these three well-known American magazines.

Cave, H. B. Wings across the world; the story of the Air transport command.

940.544 C315

A well-illustrated book telling of the organization of the Command and the part it has played all over the world.

Chamberlain, T. H. The generals and the admirals: some leaders of the United States forces in world war II. v. 1.

940.5373 C355

Cross, Christopher. Soldiers of God, by Christopher Cross and William R. Arnold.

940.547 C88

An authentic account of the work of the Army Chaplain Corps in this war.

Ensor, R. C. K. A miniature history of the war down to the liberation of Paris. Second edition.

940.53 En79m

Gillmore, Margalo. The B. O. W. S. by Margalo Gillmore and Patricia Collinge.

940.547 G41

The adventures of Katherine Cornell's overseas company of "The Barretts of Wimpole Street" in Italy and Holland.

Ingham, Travis. Rendezvous by submarine.

940.542 In4

The story of Charles Parsons and the guerrilla-soldiers in the Philippines.

Klitgaard, Kaj. Oil and deep water.

940.548 K68

The oil-tankers in the war.

Look. My favorite war story, compiled by the editors of Look.

940.548 L872

The best writing of our war correspondents.

Mercy, A. A., editor. Sea, surf and hell; the U. S. Coast guard in world war II, edited by Commander Arch A. Mercy and Lee Grove.

940.545 M53

Newton, Eric. War through artists' eyes; paintings and drawings by British war artists. 940.549 N482w

Reynolds, Q. J. Officially dead; the story of Commander C. D. Smith. 940.547 R337o

The story of the capture, imprisonment and escape, told in the first person, of a naval commander who had been a commercial pilot on the Yangtze before the war.

Sayre, Joel. Persian Gulf command. 940.542 Sa99p

Describes the activities of that section of the United States Army which was responsible for getting supplies from the Persian Gulf through Iran to Russia.

Scott, John. Europe in revolution. 940.5 Sco84e

The author feels that an understanding of contemporary Europe is a prerequisite to a prevention of another war.

Steichen, Edward, *compiler*. Power in the Pacific; official U.S. navy, Marine corps and Coast guard photographs exhibited at the Museum of modern art, New York; a pictorial record of navy combat operations on land, sea and in the sky. 940.542 St33p

Straus, J. M. We saw it through, history of the Three thirty first combat team, today, tomorrow, forever. f940.542 St82w

Tennien, M. A. Chungking listening post. 940.5351 T257c

The experiences of the Maryknoll mission priests during the war in China.

Thorburn, L. M. No tumult, no shouting; the story of the P B Y, by Lois and Don Thorburn. 940.544 T39n

The story of the patrol bomber made by Vultee consolidated aircraft company and used in the Aleutians.

MUSIC

Loch, Caspar. The organ student's gradus ad parnassum. v 1. The elements of interpretation. 786.7 ZK811'

Čápravník, T. F. Dubrowsky. Oper in 4 akten. Russian and German words. 782 N163d

Terdi, Giuseppe. Il Trovatore. Selection. Arranged for band by V. F. Safranek. 785.16 OV58tr

Levin, Ethelbert. Oh, that we two were May-ing. Arranged for small orchestra by W. E. Loud. 785.15 ON417

Sheet Music

Arriaza, Aurora. Spanish castanette playing. 789.4 XAr69

Churchill, Frank. Children's simplified edition of all the songs in Walt Disney's "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs."

784.81 XC475
Hess, A. G., *editor*. 800 years of music for recorder, or other woodwind instruments. Solo and ensemble. 2v. 788.56 XH463e

Korchinski, V. Moldavian melodies for clarinet. 788.61 XK844m

Landeck, Beatrice, *compiler*. Git on board. Folk songs for group singing. 784.8 XL233g

Shostakovich, Dmitri. Sonata no. 2 for piano. 786.4 XSh82so2

Siegmeister, Elie, *compiler*. Songs of early America, 1620-1830. 784.491 XSi15so

Songs of the soil. All-star hillbilly folio. 784.491 XSo58s

Literature of Music

Antheil, George. Bad boy of music. 780.2 An86

Davison, A. T. The technique of choral composition. 781.6 D299t

Ewen, David. Tales from the Vienna woods, the story of Johann Strauss. 781.96 Ew35t

Lehmann, Lotte. More than singing, the interpretation of songs. 784.9 L528m

LeMassena, C. E. Galli-Curci's life of song. 780.2 G136L

McHose, A. I. Sight-singing manual, by Allen Irvine McHose and Ruth Northrup Tibbs. 784.07 M185s

Podolsky, Edward. Music for your health. 780.13 P752m

Schauffler, R. H. Florestan; the life and work of Robert Schumann. 780.2 Sch86s

Tovey, Sir D. F. Beethoven. 780.2 B393to

FICTION

Novels about People

Burnett, W. R. Tomorrow's another day. B9648:40

De Jong, D. C. Somewhat angels. D3304:38

Du Maurier, Daphne. The king's general. D8867:21

Frye, R. B. Uncle 'Lish. F955:42

Kantor, MacKinlay. Glory for me. K183:14

Marquand, J. P. Repent in haste. M355:33

- Morris, Wright The man who was there. M8765:25
 Remarque, E. M. Arch of triumph. R378:5
 Thirkell, A. M. Miss Bunting. T431:26
 Waugh, Evelyn. Brideshead revisited. W3596:4
- Murder and Mystery**
- Bagby, G. A. Dead on arrival. B137:7
 Bonner, Margerie. The shapes that creep. B716:37
 Burton, Miles. Accidents do happen. B9734:1
 Coles, Manning, *pseud.* The fifth man. C693:11
 Disney, D. M. Dark road. D611:7
 Head, Matthew. The devil in the bush. H430:15
 Huggins, Roy. The double take. H8901:8
 Lockridge, F. L. D. Murder within murder, a Mr. and Mrs. North mystery, by Frances and Richard Lockridge. 1946. L819:26
 McCloy, Helen. The one that got away. M127:30
 Mercer, C. W. The house that Berry built, by Dornford Yates, *pseud.* M557:16
 Raison, M. M. Nobody loves a dead man. R184:27
 Rinehart, M. R. The yellow room. R577:51

Romance and Westerns

- Drago, H. S. War on the saddle rock. D755:44
 Field, Peter. Powder Valley showdown. F454:31
 Manning, Roy. Vengeance Valley. M284:43
 Shipman, Natalie. The long road. S556:24
 Taber, G. B. The family on Maple Street. T113:11

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Fiction

- Bechdolt, J. E. Dulcie sews a sampler, by Jack Bechdolt and Decie Merwin. jB387:4
 Bothwell, Jean. Little boat boy. jB657:12
 Bunce, W. H. Horned snake medicine. jB881:8

- Faulkner, Georgene. Melindy's medal, by Georgene Faulkner and John Becker. jF273:1
 Gates, Doris. North Fork. jG221
 Knight, R. A. Brave companions. jK745
 Lenski, Lois. Strawberry girl. jL54:3
 Neyhart, L. A. Henry's Lincoln. jN494
 Orton, H. F. Mystery of the secret drawer. jOr10:2
 Scholz, J. V. Goal to go. jSch64
 Scoggin, M. C. Chucklebait; funny stories for everyone. jSh81:2
 Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South Africa. jSt56

Non-fiction

- Bontemps, A. W. We have tomorrow. j325.26 B6
 Bronson, W. S. Turtles. j598.1 B7
 Cothren, M. B. Buried treasure; the story of America's coal. j623.33 C8
 Fenner, P. R., *compiler.* Adventure, rare and magical. j398 F36
 Hawthorne, Hildegard. Give me liberty. jB H3965
 Lucas, J. M. Indian harvest; wild food plants of America. j581 L9
 McClintock, Marshall. The story of war weapons. j623 M1
 Mayer, E. H. Our Negro brother. j325.26 M4
 Strang, R. M. Gateway to readable books, an annotated graded list of books in many fields, for adolescents who find reading difficult, by Ruth Strang, Alice Checkovitz, Christine Gilbert and Margaret Scoggin. *j28.5 St81
 Wiese, Kurt. You can write Chinese. j495.1 W637

Picture Books

- Beim, Lorraine. Two is a team, by Lorraine and Jerrold Beim. j810 B396
 Black, I. S. This is the bread that Betsy ate. j810 B561
 Kingman, Lee. Ilenka. j810 K599
 Leaf, Munro. Let's do better. j810 L47

BOOK BULLETIN

APRIL

1946



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

JOHN R. GRAVES
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN

LIBRARY COMMISSION
GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
JOHN CUDDY, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holiday
Call

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Cast |
| | Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | | Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street | North Beach | Powell Street near Jacks |
| | Tel. No. AT water 2411 | | Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Avenue at Andover Street | Ocean View | 111 Broad Stre |
| | Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building | Park | Page Street near Co |
| | Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | | Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Stre |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Avenu |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | | Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Lya |
| | Tel. No. WE st 0236 | | Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Gear |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | | Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Irvir |
| | Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland Aven |
| | Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa |
| | | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Stre |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Stre |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which may be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 47

APRIL, 1946

No. 8

A Selection From the RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

LITERATURE

- Carf, B. A., *editor*. Laughing stock; over six hundred jokes and anecdotes of uncertain vintage. 817.08 C335L
- Carf, B. A., *editor*. Modern American short stories. 808.3 C335m
- Dixon, W. M. An apology for the arts. 820.4 D647a
Critical essays on English literature.
- Pay, Frank. How to be poor. 817 F29h
The financial philosophy of the star of the current Broadway hit "Harvey."
- Fitzgerald, F. S. K. The crack-up, with other uncollected pieces, note-books and unpublished letters. 818 F576c
- Flanagan, J. J., *editor*. America is West, an anthology of middlewestern life and literature. 810.8 F613a
- Ford, Senator, *pseud.* My home town. 817 F756m
"A somewhat different joke book, with a little of this or that."
- Gould, John. Farmer takes a wife. 817 G733f
- Holbrook, S. H., *editor*. Promised land, a collection of northwest writing. 810.8 H696p
Stories, essays and poems by writers of the Pacific Northwest.
- Lee, Charles, *editor*. North, East, South, West; a regional anthology of American writing. 810.8 L51n
- Lusselman, M. M. Wheels in his head, father and his inventions. 817 M975w
- Poe, E. A. Edgar Allan Poe, selected and edited, with an introduction and notes, by Philip Van Doren Stern. 818 P753es
- Stark, Eldon. Memphis bragabouts; characters I have met. 818 R531m
Some tall tales about famous characters of Memphis.
- Thoberts, K. L. The Kenneth Roberts reader. 818 R542k
Selections from the writings of this well-known American author.

- Self, M. C., *editor*. A treasury of horse stories. 808.3 Se48t
- Shulman, Max. The zebra derby. 817 Sh92z
- Wimberly, L. C., *editor*. Mid country, writings from the heart of America. 810.8 W715m

Poetry

- Aragon, Louis. Aragon, poet of the French resistance, edited by Hannah Josephson and Malcolm Cowley. 841 Ar12
- Benét, W. R., *editor*. An anthology of famous English and American poetry, edited, with introductions, by William Rose Benét and Conrad Aiken. 821.08 B435
- Benét, W. R., *editor*. The poetry of freedom, edited by William Rose Benét and Norman Cousins. 808.81. B435p
A selection from the poets of all times and all countries.
- Buckley, J. H. William Ernest Henley; a study in the "counter-decadence" of the 'nineties. 821 H389zb
- Grant, Donald, *editor*. The pageant of poetry, 1945 edition. A collection of outstanding poems and verse written by contemporary American poets. 811.08 G767p:3
- Hollander, L. M., *editor*. The skalds, a selection of their poems. 839.6 H719s
Translations from Old Norse literature.
- Johnston, G. B. Ben Jonson: poet. 821 J738zj
- Lorenzini, Maria. Singing stones. 811 L887si
- McCord, D. T. W., *editor*. What cheer; an anthology of American and British humorous and witty verse, gathered, sifted, and salted, with an introduction by David McCord. 821.08 M136w
- Morton, David. Poems, 1920-1945. 811 M846p
- Péguy, C. P. God speaks; religious poetry. 841 P349g

Ross, David, *editor*. Poet's gold. Revised and enlarged edition. 808.81 R733p:2

Shapiro, K. J. V-letter, and other poems. 811 Sh22v

The Drama

Batson, George. Ramshackle inn, mystery farce in three acts. 812 B321r

Brooks, Cleanth, *editor*. Understanding drama, by Cleanth Brooks and Robert B. Heilman. 808.2 B791u

Draper, J. W. The humors and Shakespeare's characters 822.33 Cd6

Dwiggins, W. A. Millennium I. 812 D961m

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud*. Seven plays of Maxim Gorky. 891.7 G677se

Lavery, Emmet. Murder in a nunnery. 812 L389m

Menander, of *Athens*. The Arbitration, The Epitrepones of Menander, the fragments translated and the gaps conjecturally filled in by Gilbert Murray. 882 M521a

Niggli, Josephina. Pointers on playwriting. 808.2 N562p

Practical advice for amateurs who want to be professional playwrights.

PLACES AND PEOPLE

Borden, L. P. Francesca Cabrini; without staff or scrip. B C1122b

Brodie, F. M. No man knows my history; the life of Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet. B Sm617br

Bourke, V. J. Augustine's quest of wisdom; life and philosophy of the bishop of Hippo. B Au45bo

Caclamanos, Demetrius. Greece, a panorama. 914.95 C113gr

Cannell, K. B. Jam yesterday. B C1637
Reminiscences of the author's childhood.

Colson, Percy. Close of an era, 1887-1914. 914.2 C719c

The later years of the nineteenth, and the opening years of the twentieth century in English social life.

Dunn, E. C. Pursuit of understanding. B D9207p

"Autobiography of an education."

Evans, G. W. B. Mexican gold trail; the journal of a forty-niner. 917.8 Ev14m

Written in the time from February, 1849 to October, 1850.

Feininger, Andreas. New York; photographs. f917.471 F327n

Finlay, Ian. Scotland. 914.1 F496s

Fülöp-Miller, René. The saints that moved the world. 922 F959

Sketches of Anthony, Augustine, Francis of Assisi, Ignatius and Theresa.

Gibbings, Robert. Lovely is the Lee. 914.17 G352

A book which is as attractive as its title.

Gilliam, F. E. France, a tribute by an American woman. 914.4 G41a

The distinctive features of French civilization explained by a woman who has spent more than 20 years there.

Hoole, W. S. Sam Slick in Texas. B H1833

The story of Samuel Adams Hammett, traveler, surveyor, humorist and author.

Hutheesing, K. N. With no regrets, an autobiography. B H9754

Life of Krishna Nehru, the sister of the Indian patriot, Jawaharlal Nehru.

Kelly, F. C. David Ross, modern pioneer, a biography. B R7325

The life of the man who invented the Ross gears and the most-used steering wheel for automobiles.

Lea, F. A. Shelley and the romantic revolution. B Sh44

Leacock, S. B. The boy I left behind me. B L4687

The early years of the well-known humorist and essayist.

Lewis, C. L. Admiral de Grasse and American independence. B G769

The life of the French admiral who defeated a British fleet off the Virginia capes in 1778, precipitating the surrender of Cornwallis.

Maynard, Theodore. Pillars of the church. 922 M454

The lives of eleven saints and one lay Catholic writer from Saint Benedict, 480 A.D. to Saint Francesca Cabrini the foundress of the Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart.

Moody, John. John Henry Newman. B N465m

Emphasis is laid upon Newman's religious life rather than upon his literary contributions.

Muir, Augustus. Heather-track and high road; a book of Scottish journeys. Second edition. 914.1 M8958h:

An agreeable book on the pleasures of roaming through Scotland. Beautifully illustrated.

Oswald, Marianne. One small voice. B Os

Child life in Sarraquemines, a town on the border of Lorraine and the Saarland.

Poor, H. V. An artist sees Alaska. 917.98 P791

Travel notes of one of the war artists sent out by the Army to portray America at war.

Preston, Kerrison. Blake and Rosetti. 928.2 P926l

The lives of two of the greatest imaginative geniuses of England.

Price, Willard. Japan and the Son of Heaven.
915.2 P931ja

A very readable account of the emperor's life, the myths surrounding the emperor institution and the author's insistence that the emperor must go if Japan is to take its place in world politics.

Randall, J. G. Lincoln, the president; Springfield to Gettysburg. 2v. B L638ran

First of a proposed complete biographical study of Lincoln with emphasis upon the political and historical aspects rather than the personal ones of his life.

Snow, E. R. Pirates and buccaneers of the Atlantic Coast. 910.4 Sn61p

Stark, Freya. The Arab island; the Middle East, 1939-1943. 915.6 St28a

An attempt to give a picture of the Levant as it is today.

Sumner, F. B. Life history of an American naturalist. B Su663L

An autobiography.

J. S. *Work projects administration. Louisiana.*
A collection of Louisiana folk-tales, Gumbo Ya-Ya. 917.63 Un3

The title Gumbo Ya-Ya means "Everybody talks at once" and the folk-tales are the living customs of present-day Louisianans.

Valmsley, Leo. Turn of the tide. B W162
The autobiography of an English author.

Vinter, Ella. I saw the Russian people. 914.7 W7337i

Human interest stories about the Soviet people in 1943.

Yang, Mou-ch'un. A Chinese village: Tai-tou, Shantung province. 915.1 Y16c

A study of Chinese social life and customs in a small village.

BUSINESS AND FINANCE

Sarron's, *the national financial weekly.* Making money in stock trading. 332.64 B278m

Connelly, E. L. The legal secretary, by Eva L. Connelly and Thomas P. Maroney. 651.3 C762L

Simock, M. E. The executive in action. 658 D597e

Concerning the problems and responsibility of leadership in business.

Greenberg, D. B. A small store and independence, a practical guide to successful retailing, by David B. Greenberg and Henry Schindall. 658.87 G829s

Intended for the one-man business with a starting capital of \$5,000.

Lowenstine, E. J., *editor.* Post-war markets; a guide based upon official information prepared by the Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. 658.8 H839p

Kay, E. W. How to start your own business, by Edith W. Kay and Walter F. Shaw. 658.87 K18h

Practical information for persons starting small businesses. Should be of value to veterans.

Kimmel, L. H. Postwar fiscal requirements, federal, state, and local. 336.73 K571p

An important book on the attainment and maintenance of fiscal stability.

Lodge, R. C. Philosophy of business. 650 L821p

An attempt to bring together the practical reflections of businessmen with the academic speculations of philosophers.

Magill, R. F. Taxable income. Revised edition. 336.24 M27t:2

The thirty-two year history of the federal income tax, written in an attempt to make it intelligible to the layman.

Mints, L. W. A history of banking theory in Great Britain. 332.1 M668h

Morgan, Carlyle. Bretton Woods: clues to a monetary mystery. 332.44 M821b

Morgan, H. K. Industrial training and testing. 658.3 M822i

A complete manual for the employment manager.

Nash, Ben. Developing marketable products and their packagings. 658.8 N171d

A very interesting and up-to-date book.

Osborne, D. R. Salesmen for tomorrow; how to select and train them. 658.8 Os2

Rost, O. F. Going into business for yourself. 650 R738g

A guide to success in many fields of commerce.

Rowland, F. H. Budgeting for management control, by Floyd H. Rowland and William H. Harr. 658.15 R79b

ELECTRICITY, RADIO, ELECTRONICS

Atkinson, A. D. S. Fluorescent lighting, dealing with the principles and practice of fluorescent lighting, for electrical engineers, illuminating engineers and architects. 621.327 At54f

Benson, B. E. Music and sound systems in industry. 621.3849 B443m

An interesting book on increasing industrial efficiency by means of music broadcasted to workers.

Bode, H. W. Network analysis and feedback amplifier design. 621.34 B631n

Cooke, N. M. Electronics dictionary, an illustrated glossary of over 6,000 terms used in radio, television, industrial electronics, communications, etc., by Nelson M. Cooke and John Markus. *621.38 C775e

Crary, S. B. Power system stability.

621.34 C853p¹

Creamer, Joseph. Radio sound effects; a manual for broadcasting stations, sound effects technicians, students, and all others who use, or are interested in, modern sound effects technique, by Joseph Creamer and William B. Hoffman.

621.3849 C86r

Dodds, J. M. Marine electricians' library. v.1: Electrical essentials in marine service.

623.85 D661m¹

Dodds, J. M. Marine electricians' library. v.3: Electrical power uses in marine service.

623.85 D661m³

Eddy, W. C. Television, the eyes of tomorrow.

621.388 Ed26t

Frank, Ernest. Pulsed linear networks.

621.34 F851p

Intended for junior and senior year students of electric engineering.

Frazier, R. H. Elementary electric-circuit theory.

621.31 F869e

Hubbell, R. W. Television programming and production.

621.388 H862t

Intended to provide a background for techniques of radio television programs.

James, H. D. Controllers for electric motors, a treatise on the modern industrial controller with typical applications to the industries, by Henry Duval James and Lewis Edwin Markle.

621.317 J233c

King, R. W. P. Electromagnetic engineering. v.1.

621.3 K586e¹

King, R. W. P. Transmission lines, antennas and wave guides, by Ronald W. P. King, Harry Rowe Mimno and Alexander H. Wing.

621.3841 K586t

An advanced course in electronics.

Lincoln, E. S. Electric motors and generators and related drives.

621.313 L638e

Lincoln, E. S. Electrical measuring instruments; measurement and surveys.

621.37 L638e

Lincoln, E. S. Electrical protective equipment and power-factor correction; fire protection and fire fighting equipment.

621.317 L638e

Lincoln, E. S. Industrial electric lamps and lighting.

621.32 L638i

Paschkis, Victor. Industrial electric furnaces and appliances. v. 1.

621.39 P262i¹

Turner, R. P. Radio test instruments.

621.3841 T857r

Walker, R. C. Electronic equipment and accessories, principles of electronics and their applications in industry.

621.38 W15

THE LAND

American fuchsia society. The fuchsia book. Alfred Stettler, editor.

635.9 Am3t

Boerker, R. H. D. Behold our green mansions; a book about American forests.

634.9 B6t

An all-over, up-to-date picture of American forestry written in great detail.

Bruère, M. S. B. Your forests.

634.9 B83t

This book emphasizes the need for a nation-wide forestry program. Well illustrated and with some thrilling chapters on past forest fires.

Fogg, J. M. Weeds of lawn and garden; a handbook for eastern temperate North America.

632.5 F688

Graves, George. Trees, shrubs, and vines for the northeastern United States.

635.97 G78

Hedrick, U. P. Grapes and wines from home vineyards.

634.8 H35

A book on American viticulture for amateurs.

Jefferies, Richard. The wood from the trees.

634.9 J354

Jones, M. M. Shopwork on the farm.

631.3 J72

A well-illustrated volume of agricultural machinery and tools.

Lager, M. M. The useful soybean, a plus factor in modern living.

641.3 L136

The soy bean has been called the gold nugget of the world because of the numerous uses to which it can be put.

Lambert, L. F. Practical and scientific mushroom culture. Second edition.

635.8 L174p:

Larson, G. E. What is farming? By Gustav E. Larson and Walter Magnes Teller.

631 L329:

The complete story of farming, whether for the full-time or part-time farmer.

Pearson, H. S. Country flavor.

630.1 P317

Well illustrated essays on different phases of rural life.

Wagner, P. M. A wine-grower's guide; containing chapters on the past and future of wine-growing in America, the management of a vineyard, and the choice of suitable wine-grape varieties.

634.8 W12w

Wilson, C. M., *editor*. New crops for the new world. 630.97 W692n

Papers written by 16 agricultural experts on newly cultivated or revived indigenous plants in the Americas.

FOOD AND ITS PREPARATION

Brody, Iles. The Colony; portrait of a restaurant and its famous recipes.

647.9 B785c

A quarter century history of the "swankiest restaurant in the world."

Chenoweth, W. W. How to preserve food.

641 C421h

Considers all aspects of home preservation of food, canning, pickling, dehydration and freezing.

Griffin, Marjorie. How to cook. 641 G875h

Holberg, Ruth. Take it easy before dinner.

641 H692t

How to have leisure during that important hour before dinner—it's all done by careful planning, says this author.

Pattison, N. L. Canadian cook book, by Nellie Lyle Pattison, assisted by Ethel Stockwell and Helene Wilkinson. 17th edition.

641 P278c:17

MUSIC

Catholic church. *Liturgy and ritual. Liber usualis.*

The Liber usualis, with introduction and rubrics in English, edited by the Benedictines of Solesmes.

783.2 C286

Landel, G. F. Concerto grosso no. 21, opus 6, number 10. For string orchestra. Score and parts.

785.11 OH191c21

Linnikov, V. S. Symphony no. 1 in G minor. Miniature score.

785 MK124s

Langey, Otto. Otto Langey's new and revised edition of celebrated tutors. Baritone (bass clef, three valves)

788.46 L263

Leyer, Clemens, compiler. Solo-buch für Viola. 2v.

787.21 M575

Band Music

Musch, Carl. A chant from the Great Plains, symphonic episode for military band.

785.16 OB96c

Néler, Albert von, called *Kéler-Béla*. Csokonay, Hungarian overture. Arranged for band by V. F. Safranek.

785.16 OK277c

Penbach, Jacques. Les contes d'Hoffmann (Tales of Hoffmann). Grand selection. Arranged for band by V. F. Safranek.

785.16 OOf2c

Sullivan, Sir A. S. H.M.S. Pinafore. Selection. Arranged for band by L. P. Laurendeau.

785.16 OSu53

Sullivan, Sir A. S. The Mikado; selection arranged for band by E. Boettger.

785.16 OSu53m

Verdi, Giuseppe. Aida. Selection from Verdi's opera "Aida," arranged for band by L. P. Laurendeau.

785.16 OV58as

Literature of Music

Burley, Dan. Dan Burley's original handbook of Harlem jive.

781.51 B924

David, H. T., *editor*. The Bach reader, a life of Johann Sebastian Bach in letters and documents, edited by Hans T. David and Arthur Mendel.

780.2 B12da

Ewen, David, *compiler*. Listen to the mocking words, a medley of anecdotes about music and musicians.

780.4 Ew35

Geissmar, Berta. The baton and the jackboot, recollections of musical life.

780.2 G278

Spaeth, Sigmund. At home with music.

780.1 Sp11a

Spaeth, Sigmund. Fun with music.

780.76 Sp11f

Tschaikowsky, Peter. The diaries of Tchaikovsky, translated from the Russian.

780.2 T78

Wheeler, Opal. Ludwig Beethoven and the chiming tower bells.

781.96 W565b

Wheeler, Opal. Sing for America.

784.81 W565s

Wheeler, Opal. Stephen Foster and his little dog Tray.

781.96 W565f

FICTION

Albrand, Martha. Remembered anger.

A349:35

Armstrong, Charlotte. The unsuspected.

A743:42

Barnes, M. C. My lady of Cleves; a novel.

B264:26

Becker, Belle, *editor*. Bedside book of famous French stories.

S880:75

Block, Libbie. Wild calendar.

B6499:45

- Chute, Verne. Flight of an angel. C565:12 jH913:3
 Cook, Fannie. Mrs. Palmer's Honey. C7638:25 jJ131
 Crane, F. K. The shocking pink hat. C8905:37 jL525:3
 Cuthrell, F. B. No private heaven, by Faith Baldwin. C989:28 jL814:3
 De Sherbinin, Betty. The challenged land. D459:5 jM124
 Davis, C. B. The stars incline. D2604:38
 Dean, Amber. Call me Pandora. D2992:3
 Derleth, A. W. "In re: Sherlock Holmes," the adventures of Solar Pons. D444:17
 Dostoeveskii, F. M. Short novels of Dostoevsky. D724:32
 Grey, Zane. Shadow on the trail. G845:55
 Heard, Gerald. The gospel according to Gamaliel. H434:9
 Hendryx, J. B. Skullduggery on Halfaday Creek. H506:21
 Hughes, Paul. Challenge at Changsha. H8905:5
 Johnson, Josephine. Wildwood. J676:44
 Kelland, C. B. Land of the Torreones. K288:49
 MacDuffie, Laurette. The stone in the rain. M138:38
 Nablo, J. B. The long November. N121:24
 Seton, Anya. The turquoise. S491:40
 Sinclair, Jo. Wasteland, a novel. S613:45
 Steinbeck, John. The portable Steinbeck. S819:27
 Wentworth, Patricia, *pseud.* She came back; a Miss Silver mystery. W472:37
 White, Max. In the blazing light, a novel about Goya. W5854:17
 Wilder, Robert. Written on the wind. W672:46
 Yerby, Frank. The Foxes of Harrow. Y478:12

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Fiction

- Allee, M. H. Smoke Jumper. jAL36:23
 Hayes, F. S. The Eskimo hunter. jH326:5

- Hunt, M. L. Sibby Botherbox. jH913:3
 Jackson, Jesse. Call me Charley. jJ131
 Leighton, Margaret. The singing cave. jL525:3
 Lockwood, Myna. Lo and behold! Pictures by the author. jL814:3
 McAllister, Archibald. Voyages of Captain Crinkle and the good ship Swan, by C. Crinkle, *pseud.* jM124
 Sawyer, Ruth. This is the Christmas; a Serbian folk tale. jSa96:3
 The shining tree and other Christmas stories. jSh81:3
 Sperry, Armstrong. Hull-down for action. jSp37
 Urmston, Mary. Mystery of the old barn. jUr5:3
 Whitney, P. A. The silver inkwell jW615:3

Non-fiction

- Borden, C. A. Oceania. j919 B6
 Burton, Jean. Garibaldi, knight of liberty. jB G18
 Jordan, N. R. Mother Goose handicraft. j790 J76
 Lloyd, Trevor. Sky highways; geography from the air. j910 L77
 Meyer, J. S. Picture book of astronomy. j523 M57
 Ruttkay, George. Chopin, his life told in anecdotal form. j780.2 C4
 Saint Exupéry, Antoine de. Le petit prince. j843 Sa22
 Windham, Joan. New Six o'clock saints. j922 W72

Picture Books

- Bradbury, Bianca. The antique cat. j810 B726
 Brann, Esther. A book for baby. j810 B735
 Fish, H. D. The little red hen. j810 F52
 Krauss, Ruth. The carrot seed. j810 K86
 Rey, M. E. W. Pretzel. j810 R334

BOOK BULLETIN

MAY

1946



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

JOHN R. GRAVES
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN

LIBRARY COMMISSION
GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
JOHN CUDDY, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

Saturdays after 1 p.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Children's Rooms
Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Cas |
| | Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | | Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street | North Beach | Powell Street near Jack |
| | Tel. No. AT water 2411 | | Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Avenue at Andover Street | Ocean View | 111 Broad Str |
| | Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building | Park | Page Street near C |
| | Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | | Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Str |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Ave |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | | Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia | Presidio | Sacramento Street near L |
| | Tel. No. WE st 0236 | | Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Ge |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | | Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Irv |
| | Tel. No. MA rket 1814 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland Ave |
| | Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa |
| | Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Str |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Str |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call B. Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards which may be purchased at the Library. These postal cards may be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 47

MAY, 1946

No. 9

A Selection From the RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

HISTORY

Atwood, W. W. The Rocky Mountains
978 At96r

This book is by an eminent geographer and geologist, and touches on all phases of mountaineering in the Rockies.

Bill, A. H. The beleaguered city, Richmond, 1861-1865. 975.5 B493b

Crucial years in the life of the capital of the Confederate states of America.

Bryant, Arthur. Years of victory, 1802-1812. 942.07 B841ye

The story of how England wore out another adversary—Napoleon.

Busch, N. F. Lost continent? 940.52 B96L

A brief report on Europe in the summer of 1945.

Farmer, C. L. The Jesse James of the Java sea. 940.545 C211j

The story of the submarine Sturgeon.

Fiano, Galeazzo, *conte*. The Ciano diaries, 1939-1943; the complete unabridged diaries of Count Galeazzo Ciano, Italian minister for foreign affairs, 1936-1943, edited by Hugh Gibson. 945.09 C481

Clapper, O. E. Washington tapestry. 975.3 C539w

Based upon the voluminous files left by Raymond Clapper when he was killed during the war in the Marshall Islands. Concerns the important happenings in Washington and the world during the years from 1917 to 1944.

Row, Carl. The city of Flint grows up; the success story of an American community. 977.4 C885c

A chronicle of the achievements of the Buick company which the author says is Flint.

Davis, Julia. The Shenandoah. 975.5 D294s
One of the series "Rivers of America."

Fraser, L. M. Germany between two wars, a study of propaganda and war-guilt. 943.085 F863g

Gould, Randall. China in the sun. 951 G736c

Puzzling questions about Chinese people, politics and wars are discussed in this book by a foreign correspondent in China for 20 years.

Hager, A. R. Wings for the dragon; the air war in Asia. 940.544 H122w

Hall, J. W. The ladder of history, by Upton Close, *pseud.* and Merle Burke. 901 H143L

An attempt to present man's story from the earliest times to the present day.

Hatcher, H. H. Lake Erie. 977.1 H282L
A history of the Lake Erie region.

Hogg, R. D. Yugoslavia. 949.7 H679y

Johnston, S. H. F. British soldiers. 942 J647b

Kane, H. T. Plantation parade; the grand manner in Louisiana. 976.3 K131p
Life of a century ago along the Mississippi.

Lambie, Margaret. Verdun experiences. 940.47 L177v

Experiences of the Vassar relief unit which served in the European war of 1914-1918.

Le Sueur, Meridel. North star country. 977.4 L567n

The story of Minnesota. One of the "American folkway" series.

The Library Commission
will appreciate suggestions
from patrons of the
Library regarding its service

Lieberman, S. I. Building Lenin's Russia.

947.084 L615b

An inside story of eight critical years in Soviet history, 1918-1926, written from a personal angle.

Lowenstein, Prince Hubertus. The Germans in history.

943 L952g

MacGregor, Gordon. Warriors without weapons; a study of the society and personality development of the Pine Ridge Sioux.

970.3 M116w

Martin, J. S., editor. A picture history of Russia.

947 M364p

Mikhailov, N. N. The Russian story.

947 M589r

Millar, G. R. Waiting in the night, a story of the maquis, told by one of its leaders.

940.548 M611w

Moon, Penderel. The future of India.

954 M778f

Morgan, Guy. P. O. W.

940.547 M821p

A series of short sketches about the experiences of an English naval lieutenant in prisons of war in Italy, Yugoslavia and Germany.

Myerson, M. H. Germany's war crimes and punishment, the problem of individual and collective criminality.

940.54 M989g

Panikkar, K. M. India and the Indian ocean, an essay on the influence of sea power on Indian history.

954 P193i

Pendar, K. W. Adventure in diplomacy; our French dilemma.

940.532 P372a

Privitera, J. F. The Latin American front.

980 P939L

Divided into three main parts: The psychological front, The economic front, The political front.

Radin, Paul. The road of life and death; a ritual drama of the American Indians.

970.6 R118r

A translation and explanation of a Winnebago rite.

Raesly, E. L. Portrait of New Netherlands.

974.7 R121p

Spiecker, Karl. Germany—from defeat to defeat.

943.085 Sp43g

A German contribution to knowledge of the German problem.

Steinberg, S. H. A short history of Germany.

943 St34s

Strong, A. L. I saw the new Poland.

940.53438 St88i

An American journalist who has lived and worked in Russia for the past 20 years writes of the Polish Government set up and helped by the Russians.

Swanson, N. H. The perilous fight.

973.52 Sw24p

The story of the attack on Fort McHenry and the writing of the "Star Spangled Banner."

Tompkins, S. R. Alaska, promyshlennik and sourdough.

979.8 T59

Emphasis is laid on the pre-American ownership period of Alaskan history.

Vlekke, B. H. M. Evolution of the Dutch nation.

949.2 V84

Vlekke, B. H. M. The story of the Dutch East Indies.

991 V84

A timely book on the most interesting aspects of past and present Indonesian civilization.

Wynn, M. R. Pioneer family of Whiskey Flat.

979.48 W99f

The story of the Yarbrough family of Whiskey Flat in Kern county.

RELIGION

Ballou, R. O. Shinto, the unconquered enemy.

299.6 B21

The Japanese doctrine of racial superiority and world conquest.

Bell, B. I. God is not dead.

230 B413

Berger, Elmer. The Jewish dilemma.

296 B45f

The author admits that Jews are confused about themselves and transmit their confusion to Christians.

Champion, S. G., compiler. The eleven religions and their proverbial lore.

290 C35

Thirteen leading authorities have written introductions to this comparative study of the eleven surviving major religions of the world.

Cohen, A. E. All God's children; A Jew speaks.

296 C66

A series of open letters discussing Christian-Jewish relationships.

Corey, Arthur. Christian science class instruction.

289.9 C12

Darwin, F. D. S. The English mediaeval re-cluse.

271 D259

Dicks, R. L. Thy health shall spring forth.

242 D56

Readings in religion and health.

Eddy, G. S. Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade.

266 Ed24f

Hanson, P. M. Jesus among the ancient Americans.

289.3 H198

Hawkrigde, Emma. The wisdom tree.

290 H314w

A history of great religions, Eastern and Western.

Howard, Peter. Ideas have legs.

248 H835ic

A book about the Oxford Group.

Nelson, L. E. Our roving Bible.

220 N334c

Sturzo, Liugi. Spiritual problems of our times.

248 St96s

Ward, Maisie. The splendor of the rosary.

264 W215s

FINE ARTS

- Ackerman, Phyllis. Ritual bronzes of ancient China. *739 Ac57r
- American institute of architecture.
Architecture: a profession and a career. 720 Am351a
- Apollinaire, Guillaume. The cubist painters; aesthetic meditations. 759.99 ZAp43c
- Benesch, Otto. The art of the renaissance in northern Europe; its relation to the contemporary spiritual and intellectual movements. 709.4 B435a
- Biegeleisen, J. I. Poster design 741.9 B476p
- Black, M. E. Key to weaving. 745 B561k
A textbook of hand-weaving techniques and pattern drafts for the beginning weaver.
- Chen, Jack. Soviet art and artists 709.47 C42s
- China in black and white; an album of woodcuts, by contemporary Chinese artists. 761 C441c
- Crane, Aimée, *editor*. Portrait of America. *f759.1 ZC85p
- Churchill, H. S. The city is the people. 711 C473c
Planning for city growth with the emphasis laid on the provision for human well being.
- Dean, J. P. The book of houses, by John P. Dean and Simon Breines. 729.6 D345b
- Eisenberg, James. Commercial art of show card lettering. 744.2 Ei83c
- Fallatin, E. A., *editor*. Of art: Plato to Picasso; aphorisms and observations. *704 G135o
- Hatchell, D. K., *compiler*. Know your table-ware. 738.2 G22k
- Hoag, John. The Englishman's castle, a history of houses, large and small, in town and country, from A.D. 100 to the present day. 720.942 G51e
- Happ, H. E. Design approach to crafts, a philosophy of appreciation. 745.4 K727d
- Houes, Helen. How to be your own decorator. 747 K84ho
- Keinecke, C. E. Your cabin in the woods. 728.7 M477y:2
A compilation of cabin plans and philosophy for discovering life in the great-out doors.
- Koznánski, Czeslaw. Polish artists in Great Britain. 709.438 P879p
- Rodin, Auguste. Auguste Rodin, by Philip R. Adams. *f735 R61a

INDUSTRIAL ARTS AND ENGINEERING

- Alico, John. Introduction to magnesium and its alloys. 669.7 Al42i
- Allan, R. K. Rolling bearings; a comprehensive treatise covering history, theory, design, and the practical application and use of ball and roller bearings. 621.82 Al52r
- Bell, H. S. American petroleum refining. Third edition. 665.5 B41:3
- Benham, H. E. Aerial navigation. 629.245 B436a
- Cooper, G. H. Building construction estimating. 692.5 C784b
- De Weese, F. C. Transmission lines; design, construction and performance. 621.34 D513t
- Faltus, Rudolph. Manual of aircraft layout, by Rudolph Faltus and Charles Steinmetz. 629.28 F199m
- Fitzgerald, A. E. Basic electrical engineering; circuits, machines, electronics. 621.3 F576b
- Francis, D. E. Aviation: what everyone should know. 629.2 F847a
- Frier, W. T. Introduction to industrial chemistry, by W. T. Frier and Albert C. Holler. 660 F915i
- Gilbert, G. A. Air traffic control. 629.292 G373
- Hazelton, Queena. Secretary to the engineer. 653.3 H338s
- Henry, J. F., *editor*. Your future in aviation. 629.23 H396y
- Higgins, Alex. Boiler room questions and answers. 621.18 H535b
- Lister, E. C. Electric circuits and machines, an introduction to practical electricity. 621.3 L697e
- Manly, H. P. Drake's heating, cooling and air conditioning handbook, a reference manual and practical instruction book. 697 M315d
- Mason, J. P. The technology of plastics and resins, by J. Philip Mason and Joseph F. Manning. 668.4 M381t
- Parker, Harry. Simplified design of structural steel. 691.7 P225s
- Pridham, C. H. B. Superiority of fire, a short history of rifles and machine-guns. 623.4 P932s
- Skrotzki, B. A. G. Applied energy conversion; a text in power plant engineering, by Bernhardt G. A. Skrotzki and William A. Vopat. 621.19 Sk65a

PEOPLE

Augur, Helen. Passage to glory; John Ledyard's America. B L499a

The adventures of John Ledyard, friend of Jefferson and Lafayette, who sailed with Cook on his last voyage, journeyed across Russia and died in Africa.

Couch, A. T. Q. Memories and opinions, an unfinished autobiography. B C83

Franklin, Benjamin. Benjamin Franklin's autobiographical writings. B F854v2

Gilmour, J. S. L. British botanists. 925.8 G426b

Hinkley, L. L. The Brontës, Charlotte and Emily. B B7887hi

An attempt to show how the works of the famous Bronte sisters arose from their lives.

Larson, Harold. Björnstjerne Björnson; a study in Norwegian nationalism. B B558L

Rilke, R. M. Letters of Rainer Maria Rilke, 1892-1910. B R457L

Simmons, Jack. Southey. B So88s

Styron, Arthur. The last of the cocked hats; James Monroe and the Virginia dynasty. B M757s

A political history of the U. S. from 1774 to 1831, with emphasis on the developments in South America and Europe in relation to this country.

Thackeray, W. M. The letters and private papers of William Makepeace Thackeray. 2v. B T325Lt

Wallace, P. A. W. Conrad Weiser, 1696-1760, friend of colonist and Mohawk. B W434w

PLACES

Alaska facts; what Alaska is today. *917.98 AL116

Foster, M. B. Brazil, by Mulford B. Foster and Racine Sarasy Foster. 918.1 F815b
Adventures of plant hunters in Brazil.

Horst, H. P., editor. Orientals; people from India, Malaya, Bali, China. 915 H788o

Jones, S. R. Thames triumphant. 914.2 J725th

Lunn, A. H. M. Switzerland and the English. 914.94 L973sw

Posnansky, Arthur. Tihuanacu, the cradle of American man. *f913.84 P843t

Price, Willard. Key to Japan; sketches by the author. 915.2 P931k

The author thinks that before we are thru with Japan over a million Americans will have lived there, and that it is very important that this country understand something about the Japanese.

Tranter, G. J. Plowing the Arctic. 919.8 T688

An account of the voyage of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police patrol schooner St. Roch through the northwest passage, west to east.

Whipple, Maurine. This is the place: Utah. 917.92 W577

MUSIC

Literature of music

Doring, E. N. How many Strads? Our heritage from the master; a tribute to the memory of a great genius, being a tabulation of works believed to survive produced in Cremona by Antonio Stradivari between 1666 and 1737. *787.1 ZD73

Esquire's jazz book, 1945, edited by Paul Edwards Miller. 781.51 Es69

Graf, Max. Composer and critic; two hundred years of musical criticism. 780.07 G757

Miers, E. S. Big Ben, a novel. 781.96 M596l

Founded upon the life of Paul Robeson.

Ulanov, Barry. Duke Ellington. 780.2 EL56l

Biography of the famous jazz musician, Edward Kennedy Ellington.

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Music. Bibliography of Latin American folk music, compiled by Gilbert Chase. *780.01 Un3l

Wagner, Friedelind. Heritage of fire; the story of Richard Wagner's granddaughter, by Friedelind Wagner and Page Cooper. 780.2 W118

Light Operas

Diehl, Louis. The dress rehearsal, a musical play in one act; book by George Robert Sims and Roger Wheeler, music by Louis Diehl and Samuel Richards Gaines. 782.81 D563d

Fourdrain, Félix. L'amour en cage, opéra comique en trois actes. 782.7 F826a

Fourdrain, Félix. La glaneuse, pièce lyrique en trois actes. 782.7 F826g

Friml, Rudolf. You're in love; a musical play in two acts. 782.7 F91y

Ganne, L. G. Les saltimbanques, opéra comique. 782.7 G156

Golden, J. L. The candy shop, a musical comedy. 782.7 G565c

Hein, Silvio. Marrying Mary; a musical play. 782.7 H364m

Hein, Silvio. The Yankee girl, a musical play in three acts. 782.7 H364y

- Herbert, Victor. The enchantress, an opera comique. 782.7 H41e
- Herbert, Victor. The idol's eye, comic opera in three acts. 782.7 H41i
- Herbert, Victor. The Princess "Pat," a comic opera. 782.7 H41p
- Herbert, Victor. The tattooed man, a comic opera. 782.7 H41t
- Jones, Sidney. The girl from Utah, a musical play. 782.7 J72gi
- Kerker, G. A. The belle of New York, a musical comedy. 782.7 K45b
- Luders, G. C. The burgomaster; an original musical comedy. 782.7 L96b
- Norton, Frederic. Chu Chin Chow, a musical tale of the East. 782.7 N823c
- FICTION**
- Bottom, Phylis. The life line. B761:24
- Brand, Max. Valley thieves. B818:70
- Campbell, H. R. Crime in crystal C187:6
- Chamberlain, Elinor. Appointment in Manila. C439:1
- Chapman, H. W. I will be good C4676:17
- Charles, Joan. And the hunter home C478:2
- Chidsey, D. B. Panama passage. C533:31
- Cohen, O. R. Love has no alibi. C679:46
- Daly, Elizabeth. Somewhere in the house. D1534:35
- Du Bois, Theodora. Murder strikes an atomic unit. D8134:28
- England, Mary. A knight there was. E561:22
- Finnegan, Robert. The lying ladies. F518:24
- Gardner, E. S. The D. A. breaks a seal. G226:38
- Gibbs, Sir P. H. Through the storm. G444:45
- Gilpatric, Guy. Guy Gilpatric's flying stories. G4884:15
- Hall, Chenoweth. The crow on the spruce H173:6
- Halleran, E. E. Shadow of the badlands. H181:36
- Heberden, M. V. Murder cancels all debts. H438:27
- Heyer, Georgette. Friday's child. H618:12
- Hillyer, Laurie. Time remembered. H6572:39
- Holding, E. S. The innocent Mrs. Duff; a novel of suspense. H729:19
- Holman, Hugh. Slay the murderer; a Sheriff Macready detective story. H743:38
- Hopley, George. Night has a thousand eyes. H7968:27
- Howard, E. M. Before the sun goes down. H849:3
- Jones, Nard. Still to the west. J781:38
- Lawrence, Hilda. The pavilion. L4213:31
- Lindsay, Norman. Cousin from Fiji. L751:6
- Mackenzie, Compton. Again to the north. M154:33
- Mackinnon, Alan. Money on the black. M156:26
- Miller, Arthur. Focus. M6456:12
- Nason, L. H. Contact Mercury. N183:25
- Nichols, M. G. Close to my heart. N618:6
- O'Donnell, M. K. Those other people. O264:40
- Petry, A. L. The street. P493:38
- Richter, Conrad. The fields. R534:10
- Schmitt, Gladys. David the king. S332:7
- Starrett, Vincent. Murder in Peking. S796:26
- Stout, Rex, *editor*. Rue Morgue, No. 1, edited by Rex Stout and Louis Greenfield. S880:76
- Thayer, Lee. A hair's breadth. T376:33
- Van de Water, F. F. The sooner to sleep. V2388:38
- Vance, Ethel. Winter meeting. V228:45
- Wadeldon, Maggie-Owen. Sarah Mandrake. W106:37
- Walworth, Dorothy. Nicodemus. W245:27
- Werfel, F. V. Star of the unborn. W486:38
- Wickware, F. S. Dangerous ground. W635:7
- Williams, Valentine. Courier to Marrakesh; a Clubfoot story. W728:29

*LILLIAN REVEAL KAUFFMAN MEMORIAL COLLECTION

On March 25, 1946, the Lillian Reveal Kauffman Memorial Collection was a year old. This growing collection of contemporary illustrators of children's books was presented to the Children's Room of the San Francisco Public Library, through the generosity of Mrs. Kauffman's family and friends. Mrs. Kauffman, a native San Franciscan, devoted a great deal of her lifetime in giving pleasure and enjoyment to boys and girls. Emphasis on the illustrations, rather than on age group, permits this collection a wide range of books. The following list, therefore, is arranged by illustrator.

Each book contains the special memorial bookplate in addition to the reference plate of this library.

Natalie Mayo.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Angelo, Valenti. The Animals' Christmas, by Anne T. Eaton. | Jones, Elizabeth Orton. Small rain, selected by Jessie Orton Jones. |
| Angelo, Valenti The long Christmas, by Ruth Sawyer. | Lantz, Paul The matchlock gun, by Walter Edmonds. |
| Artzybasheff, Boris. Aesop's fables | Lathrop, Dorothy Skittle-skattle monkey, by Dorothy Lathrop. |
| Aulaire, Ingri and Edgar d' Abraham Lincoln, by Ingri and Edgar d'Aulaire. | Lawson, Robert Mr. Popper's penguins, by Richard and Florence Atwater. |
| Aulaire, Ingri and Edgar d' Don't count your chicks, by Ingri and Edgar d'Aulaire. | Lawson, Robert Rabbit Hill, by Robert Lawson. |
| Bock, Vera Love's enchantment, collected by Helen Ferris. | Lawson, Robert They were strong and good, by Robert Lawson. |
| Brooke, L. Leslie Johnny Crow's party, by L. Leslie Brooke. | McCloskey, Robert Make way for ducklings, by Robert McCloskey. |
| Buff, Mary and Conrad. Dash and Dart, by Mary and Conrad Buff. | Milhou, Katherine Snow over Bethlehem, by Katherine Milhou. |
| Burton, Virginia Lee The little house, by Virginia Lee Burton. | Newberry, Clare Turley Marshmallow, by Clare T. Newberry. |
| Daugherty, James Andy and the lion, by James Daugherty. | Petersham, Maud and Miska The Christ child, as told by Matthew and Luke. |
| De Angeli, Marguerite Henner's Lydia, by Marguerite de Angeli. | Petersham, Maud and Miska Jesus' story, a little New Testament. |
| Flack, Marjorie Angus and the cat, by Marjorie Flack. | Petersham, Maud and Miska. The rooster crows, a book of American rhymes and jingles. |
| Gag, Wanda Millions of cats, by Wanda Gag. | Seredy, Kate The Christmas Anna Angel, by Ruth Sawyer. |
| Gramatky, Hardie Little Toot, by Hardie Gramatky. | Seredy, Kate The white stag, by Kate Seredy. |
| Hader, Berta and Elmer Cock-a-doodle-doo, by Berta and Elma Hader. | Sewell, Helen The princess and the apple tree and other stories, by A. A. Milne. |
| Hader, Berta and Elmer Picture book of Mother Goose. | Slobodkin, Louis Many moons, by James Thurber. |
| Hader, Berta and Elmer The story of Pancho and the bull with the crooked tail, by Berta and Elmer Hader. | Tudor, Tasha Mother Goose. |
| Handforth, Thomas Mei Li, by Thomas Handforth. | Ward, Lynd The cat who went to heaven, by Elizabeth Coatsworth. |
| Jones, Elizabeth Orton. Prayer for a child, by Rachel Field. | Wiese, Kurt You can write Chinese, by Kurt Wiese. |
| | Miller, Olive B. My book house, 14 volumes. |

*A selected list.

BOOK BULLETIN

JUNE

1946



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

JOHN R. GRAVES
ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN

LIBRARY COMMISSION
GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
JOHN CUDDY, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

Saturdays after 1 p.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holiday
Call

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Cast |
| | Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | | Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street | North Beach | Powell Street near Jacks |
| | Tel. No. AT water 2411 | | Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Avenue at Andover Street | Ocean View | 111 Broad Str |
| | Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building | Park | Page Street near C |
| | Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | | Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Str |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Aven |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 6912 | | Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Ly |
| | Tel. No. WE st 0236 | | Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Ges |
| | Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | | Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Irvi |
| | Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Aven |
| | Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | | Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa |
| | | | Tel. No. MO ntrose 707 |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Str |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Str |
| | Richmond | | 2320 Clement Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which may be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 47

JUNE, 1946

No. 10

The Library Book Bulletin will not be published during the months of July and August. This is the last issue until September first.

All other services of the Library to its patrons are available in full during the summer months, including the usual vacation renewal privilege which allows a book to be taken out for four weeks. This privilege does not apply to seven-day fiction, nor to books which are reserved.

The Boys' and Girls' Rooms in both Main Library and Branches will be open from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday through Friday, and on Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. from June 24th to September 6th. The regular Story Hour at the Main Library will be held weekly during this summer period on Wednesday at 2:30 p.m., instead of on Saturday. All Children are invited to attend.

THE LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM PATRONS OF THE LIBRARY REGARDING ITS SERVICE

A Selection From the RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

THE STATE OF THE NATION

Adamic, Louis. A nation of nations. 325.73 Ad15n

National groups in the U. S., revealing the diversity of cultural backgrounds.

Alinsky, S. D. Reveille for radicals. 301.15 AL15r

The story of a people's organization formed first in Chicago; an organization of organizations, labor, religious, social and nationality, all working toward true democracy.

Anderson, H. D. Recent occupational trends in American labor, by Dewey Anderson and Percy E. Davidson. 331.7 An23r

Becker, C. L. Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life. 323.4 B38n

Reprints of five lectures variously titled: The American political tradition, Freedom of speech and press, Freedom of learning and teaching, Constitutional government and Private economic enterprise.

Bedford, J. H. The veteran and his future job. 355.11 B39v

Chase, Stuart. Tomorrow's trade, problems of our foreign commerce. 382.097 C386t

Answers to questions about our foreign trade policy.

Copland, D. B. The road to high employment. 338.91 C79r

A study of administrative controls in a free economy.

Dorfman, Joseph. The economic mind in American civilization. 2v. 330.973 D732e

Economic thinking and writing in the United States.

Faulkner, E. H. Uneasy money. 338.91 F273u

A solution to our economic ills—that farm prices be lowered by the use of more efficient agricultural methods.

Fitch, Lyle, *editor*. Planning for jobs, edited by Lyle Fitch and Horace Taylor. 338.91 F553p

Harris, S. E. Inflation and the American economy. 332.41 H248i

Metz, H. W. Labor policy of the federal government. 331.097 M568L

Milholland, Ray. Pay day. 331.1 M619p

Hearings on both sides of the labor-management controversies.

Mumford, Lewis. Values for survival. 320.4 M919v

Essays, addresses and letters on politics and education.

Seaver, C. H. Industry in America. 338 Sel9i

A book for young students.

IN THE BUSINESS WORLD

Foulke, R. A. Practical financial statement analysis. 657.2 F824p

Gardiner, G. L. When foreman and steward bargain. 658.31 G16w

Gotshal, Sylvan. The pirates will get you; a story of the fight for design protection, by Sylvan Gotshal and Alfred Lief. 655.6 G712p

How textile and other designs are stolen by unscrupulous manufacturers.

Halsey, G. D. Supervising people. 658.31 H165s

Intended primarily for foremen in shops, section heads in offices, and assistant buyers and floor managers in retail stores.

Hegarty, E. J. Building a sales training plan. 1945. 658.8 H361b

Heuvelmans, Martin. Cargo deadweight distribution. 656.8 H488c

Hexner, Ervin. International cartels, by Ervin Hexner and Adelaide Walters. 338.8 H511i

Hiller, Stanley. Exporting our standard of living. 339.4 H557e

Holmes, A. W. Auditing, principles and procedure. Revised edition. 657 H734a:2

Moore, C. W. Timing a century; history of the Waltham watch company. 658 H2605u

Lewis, C. W., editor. Essentials of selling. 658.8 L585e

Sponsored by the Sales Executives Club of Rochester, New York, this book is the result of a series of Sales clinics held there in 1943-1944.

Marcosson, I. F. Wherever men trade; the romance of the cash register. 681.14 M333w

The story of John H. Patterson and the National Cash Register Company.

Noble, Howard. Accounting principles. Fourth edition. 657 N666a:4

Presgrave, Ralph. The dynamics of time study. 658.54 P926d:2

A groundwork of principles upon which methods of time study may be analyzed and improved.

Rand, McNally and Company. Commercial atlas and marketing guide. Seventy-seventh edition. *f912 R152c:77

PEOPLE

Adamson, H. C. Eddie Rickenbacker. B R422a

A biography of the famous auto-racer and ace of World War I. The author was with Rickenbacker when they spent 24 days on a raft in the Pacific.

Baker, N. B. Lenin. B L547

A factual and dramatic picture of political history in Russia since 1887.

Bulosan, Carlos. America is in the heart, a personal history. B B87

An autobiography of a Filipino poet. The years he spent in California are full of hardship and bitterness.

Foster, Elizabeth. The islanders. B F797

The author's grandfather built a house on an island in Rangely Lake in Maine. This book is a chronicle of the family life there.

Fowler, Gene. A solo in tom-toms. B F82

The well-known writer's boyhood in Colorado and his early life as a reporter.

Horan, K. O. Papa went to Congress. B H779

Memoirs of a Michigan family in Washington during the Cleveland administration.

Konefsky, S. J. Chief Justice Stone and the Supreme court. B St713l

A timely and very scholarly study of the great jurist whose recent death has left the Chief Justiceship vacant.

Maurois, Andre. Eisenhower, the liberator. B Ei83m

The great French writer tells an enthusiastic story of General Eisenhower.

Mellor, W. B. Patton, fighting man. B P2783r

A biography of the swearing, swashbuckling, vital General who was responsible for the whirlwind drive across France that hastened the end of the European war.

Meredith, Roy. Mr. Lincoln's camera man, Mathew B. Brady. fB B7296n

A fascinating, well-illustrated volume of men and times of the Civil War. Brady was the official photographer of the Federal government of Lincoln's era.

Mian, Mary. My country-in-law. B M5

Sketches of the life in central France by an American girl who married a French sculptor and spent several years with his family.

Robert Houdin, J. E. Robert-Houdin, the great wizard, celebrated French conjurer, author and ambassador. B R543

Sassoon, S. L. Siegfried's journey, 1916-1920. B Sa789

Seagrave, G. S. Burma surgeon returns. B Se13l

Continues the account of Dr. Seagrave and his corps of Burmese nurses who were driven out of their hospital by the Japanese. They established themselves in India and later returned to Burma.

Starling, E. W. Starling of the White House; the story of the man whose Secret service detail guarded five presidents. B St28

The five presidents were Wilson, Harding, Coolidge, Hoover and Roosevelt and this book throws light on all of their personalities.

Talbot, B. W. And that's no lie. B L6453
The story of John Linehan of Ireland.

Tempski, Armine von. Aloha; my love to you.
The story of one who was born in Paradise. B T249a

Tyron, L. R. Poor man's doctor. B T781
Autobiography of a general practitioner in Pennsylvania who served overseas in the last war, worked with the Red Cross in Estonia, became a ship's doctor and finally worked with the Veteran's administration.

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* Mark Twain, business man. B T911ct
Mark Twain's adventures and misadventures in the publishing business.

Wright, J. L. My father who is on earth. B W931w
A study of the famous architect, Frank Lloyd Wright, by his son.

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Baker, L. H. Football: facts and figures. 796.33 B174f

Beaumont, C. W. The ballet called Giselle. 792.8 B38g

Carmichael, J. P. My greatest day in Baseball. Forty-seven dramatic stories by forty-seven stars. 796.35 C21m
Included are Babe Ruth, Dizzy Dean, Gabby Hartnett, Lefty Gomez, Lefty O'Doul, Connie Mack and many others.

Cartmell, V. H. The amateur theater handbook. 792.95 C249a

Culbertson, Ely. The new gold book; contract bridge complete. Edited by Josephine Culbertson and Albert H. Morehead. Third edition. 795 C89n:3

Devine, Eric, *editor.* Down the hatch; gay yachting yarns. 808.3 D496d

Dowst, R. S. Straight, place and show; how to select winning horses and when and how to play them. 1945. 798.4 D76s

Farrington, S. K. The ducks came back, the story of Ducks unlimited. Illustrations by Lynn Bogue Hunt. 799.24 F249d

Fralick, Samuel. Soccer. 796.33 F843s

Harper, Frank. Skiing for the millions. 796.93 H232s

Howard, K. S. How to solve chess problems. 794.1 H831h

Lasker, Edward. Modern chess strategy. 794.1 L33m

Contains an appendix on "go," the oriental strategic game.

Malvern, Gladys. Good troupers all, the story of Joseph Jefferson. 792.1 J35m
A popularly written and chatty book about the early days of the theater in America.

Ostrow, A. A. The complete card player. 795 Os7c

Palmer, W. B. Theatrical dancing in America. 792.8 P182t

The development of the ballet from 1900 to the present.

Richard, W. L. Complete gin-rummy, how to play. Laws of gin-rummy, 1945. 795 R389c

Romney, G. O. Off the job living; a modern concept of recreation and its place in the postwar world. 790 R666o

Turner, W. J. English ballet. 792.8 T859e

PLACES

Brier, Royce. Western world; a study of the forces shaping our time. 901 B766w

A thought-provoking book tracing the emergence of western civilization from the dark ages down to the present time.

Buck, P. S. Talk about Russia with Masha Scott. 914.7 B855t

Pearl Buck gives an understanding picture of Russia through the medium of conversations with a Russian girl married to an American and now living in this country.

Clark, S. A. All the best in Central America. 917.28 C549a

A two-weeks' plane trip through the Central American countries of Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica and Panama.

Corbett, J. E. Man-eaters of Kumaon, by Jim Corbett. 799.27 C81m

Exciting true accounts of hunting man-eating tigers in Northern India.

Flower, Robin. The Western island, or the Great Blasket. 914.19 F669w

History and description, legend and folklore of the Great Blasket which is the island the Irish natives call "the next Parish to America."

Gard, R. E. Johnny Chinook; tall tales and true from the Canadian West. 917.12 G166j

Gervasi, F. H. To whom Palestine? 956.9 G329t

A discussion of the Jewish-Arab problem which is one of the most important issues of today. The author is an American journalist.

Haas, W. S. Iran. 955 H111i

A timely volume on the history and background of the country which has been much in the news.

Henderson, D. M. Yankee ships in China seas; adventures of pioneer Americans in the troubled Far East. 951 H383y

Hobbs, W. H. The fortress islands of the Pacific. 919 H652f

Information as to the location, harbors, geologic and political history, and products of these islands of the Pacific which proved so important to the U. S. during the war.

- James, P. E. Brazil. 918.1 J235b
 McWilliams, Carey. Southern California country; an island on the land. 979.49 M258s
 The past, present, climate, politics and eccentricities of southern California which the author bounds with Santa Barbara on the North and Mexico on the south.
- Ojike, Mbonu. My Africa. 916 Oj3m
 The author, a native of Nigeria, educated in Oxford and at Ohio State and University of Chicago, gives a clear picture of modern Africa and voices a plea for understanding of his country.
- Porteus, S. D. Calabashes and kings; an introduction to Hawaii. 919.69 P836c
 A history and description of the Islands by a man who has lived there for many years.
- Powell, J. B. My twenty-five years in China. 951 P871m
 Personal reminiscences of an American journalist in China.
- Rieseberg, H. E. Treasure hunter. 910.4 R4462t
 Adventures of hunters for sunken treasure.
- Scott, A. W. Romance of the highways of California. 917.94 Sco83r
 Reprints of the episodes of the well-known radio program.
- Stilwell, Hart. Hunting and fishing in Texas. 799 St54h
 Adventures in the part of Texas from the Panhandle to the Rio Grande and from the Gulf of Mexico to the Davis Mountain, a sportsman's paradise.
- Sundborg, George. Opportunity in Alaska. 917.98 Su72o
 Economic and social conditions in Alaska discussed by a person who knows what he is talking about.
- Van Paassen, Pierre. Earth could be fair. 949.2 V348e
 The story of Gorcum, a town in Holland, in the early twentieth century when the author was a boy there.

LITERATURE

- Adams, J. D., *editor*. The treasure chest, an anthology of contemplative prose. 808.8 Ad18t
 Thought-provoking selections from English prose from the King James version of the Bible down to the present day.
- Bate, W. J. The stylistic development of Keats. 821 K226zba
- Beck, F. K. Second carrot from the end. 817 B388s
 Humorous articles about the Los Angeles Farmers Market.
- Bowra, C. M. From Virgil to Milton. 808.1 B68
- Cartmell, V. H. Plot outlines of 100 famous plays. 808.82 C24f
- Chute, M. G. Geoffrey Chaucer of England. 821 C393z
 A biographical introduction to Chaucer and his England.
- Coblentz, S. A., *editor*. The music makers; an anthology of recent American poetry. 811.08 C639
- Colorado, University. Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds. 804 C71
- Curtis, C. P., *editor*. The practical cogitator; or, The Thinkers' anthology, selected and edited by Charles P. Curtis Jr., and Ferris Greenslet. 808.8 C49f
- D'Usseau, Arnaud. Deep are the roots, by Arnaud d'Usseau and James Gow. 812 D94f
 A play based on the experiences of a Negro lieutenant who returns to the South after the war and faces an unhappy time there.
- Hall, Vernon. Renaissance literary criticism; a study of its social content. 801 H14
 The literature of the 15th and 16th centuries, considered critically.
- Herzberg, M. J., *editor*. Humor of America, by Max J. Herzberg and Leon Mones. 817.08 H44f
- Howell, W. S., *editor*. Problems and styles of communication. 808.8 H83f
- Lancaster, H. C. Sunset, a history of Parisian drama in the last years of Louis XIV, 1701-1715. 842.09 L22
- Marks, Percy. The college writer, by Percy Marks and Adolphus J. Bryan. 808 M342f
- Mehring, Walter. No road back, poems; translations from the German by S. A. De Witt. English and German text. 831 M47f
- Moloney, M. F. John Donne, his flight from mediaevalism. 821 D718z
- Saintsbury, G. E. B. French literature and its masters. 840.9 Sa2
- Starr, N. C. Dynamics of literature. 801 St2f
- Ware, Edmund. From fact to fiction. 808.3 W22f
 How to make money writing short stories.
- Williams, Tennessee. 27 wagons full of cotton, and other one-act plays. 812 W67f

Wilson, J. D. The fortunes of Falstaff. 822.33 Cw4

A study of Falstaff as a person.

Woods, H. F. American sayings; famous phrases, slogans, and aphorisms. 808.8 W863a

MUSIC

Bernstein, Martin, *compiler*. Score reading, a series of graded excerpts. 785.9 B458s

ndy, Vincent d'. Chansons populaires du vivarais. 784.494 In2

Mendoza, V. T. El romance espanol y el corrido mexicano; estudio comparativo. 784.496 M523r

Musorgskii, M. P. Khovanstchina (The Princess Khovansky) a national music drama in five acts. New edition completed and orchestrated by N. A. Rimsky-Karsakov. 782 M97k

Ramirez-Peralta, J. G., *compiler*. National music of the Dominican republic. 784.4969 R145n

Reinhardt, D. S. Donald S. Reinhardt's pivot system for trombone, a complete manual with studies. 788.2 R275

Rimskii-Korsakov, N. A. Antar. Suite symphonique (Deuxieme symphonique) Reduction pour piano a 4 mains. 786.47 R469a

Wagness, Bernard. Adult piano course, the chord approach, a first instruction book for the adult student, high school student, college student. 2v.in 1. 786.3 W125

Wessells, K. T., *compiler*. The golden song book, selected and arranged by Katharine Tyler Wessells, illustrated by Gertrude Elliott. 784.81 W518g

Zahorsky, Frederick, *compiler*. Album national bohemien; 80 melodies populaires, transcrits pour piano a 2 mains. 786.4 Z13a

Literature of Music

ajard, Joseph. The rhythm of plainsong according to the Solesmes school. 783.5 ZG129r

Katz, A. T., Challenge to musical tradition, a new concept of tonality. 781 K159c

McKinley, C. K. Harmonic relations, a practical textbook for the study of harmony. Revised edition. 781.3 M215h:2

Salazar, Adolfo. La musica en la sociedad europea. 2v. 780.9 Sa31m

White, W. C. A history of military music in America. 788 ZW586

Band Music

Herbert, Victor. Mlle. Modiste. Selection. Arranged for band, by Otto Langey. 785.16 OH415m

Herbert, Victor. Wonderland. Selection. Arranged for band. 785.16 OH415w

Puccini, Giacomo. The Bohemians. Selection. Arranged for band. 785.16 OP961b

Rossini, G. A. The Italian in Algiers overture. Arranged for band by Theo. Moses-Tobani. 785.16 OR73i

Rossini, G. A. William Tell, overture. Arranged for band by M. C. Meyrelle. 785.16 OR73w

Saint-Saens, Camille. Algerian suite. Marche militaire francaise, finale from Algerian suite. For band. 785.16 OSa28a

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Fiction

Baker, Charlotte. Necessary Nellie jB171:14

Collin, Hedvig. Wind island jB685:23

Davis, Robert. Gid Granger. jD2963:7

McCracken, Harold. Sentinel of the snow peaks; a story of the Alaskan wild. jM138:19

Malvern, Gladys. Jonica's island. jM299:20

Reynolds, Dickson. Mystery of the logging camp. jR334:13

Rush, W. M. Yellowstone scout. jR895:25

Streafeild, Noel. Theater shoes; or other peoples' shoes. jSt843:20

White, E. B. Stuart Little. jW581:19

Non-fiction

Barksdale, Lena. That country called Virginia. j975.5 B247c

Bendick, Jeanne. Making the movies. j792.5 B433m

Carroll, M. T. Keep my flag flying, Daniel Webster. jB W392c

Cavanah, Frances. Our country's story. j973 C314o

Eaton, A. T. Treasure for the taking; a book list for boys and girls. j28.5 Ea83t

Elting, Mary. We are the government, by Mary Elting, in collaboration with Margaret Gossett. j342.73 El83w

Horowitz, Caroline. A child's treasury of things-to-do. j793 H78c

- Hogner, D. C. Farm animals and working and sporting breeds of the United States and Canada. j636 H755f
- Olds, Elizabeth. The big fire. j614.8 OL1b
- Peckham, B. C. Women in aviation. j629.23 P33w
- Petersham, M. F., *illustrator*. The rooster crows; a book of American rhymes and jingles, by Maud and Miska Petersham. j821.08 P44r
- Webster, P. F. The children's music box. j784.4 W39c
- Picture Books
- Bromhall, Winifred. Belinda's new shoes. j810 B789b
- MacDonald, Golden. Little lost lamb. j810 M145L
- Reyher, Rebecca. My mother is the most beautiful woman in the world, a Russian folktale. j810 R335m
- FICTION FOR SUMMER READING
- Baker, Frank. Embers, a winter tale. B1653:10
- Barrett, Monte. Tempered blade. B272:39
- Beeding, Francis, *pseud.* There are thirteen. B4148:34
- Beresford-Howe, Constance. The unreasonable heart. B538:42
- Bowen, Elizabeth. Ivy gripped the steps, and other stories. B7856:12
- Caldwell, Erskine. A house in the uplands. C148:33
- Chidester, Ann. The long year. C531:24
- Cunningham, A. B. Death rides a sorrel horse. C9707:10
- Denver, D. C. Breed of the chaparral. D395.4
- Drago, H. S. The phantom corral, by Bliss Lomax, *pseud.* D755.31
- Dreiser, Theodore. The bulwark; a novel. D774.2
- Eustis, Helen. The horizontal man. E778:16
- Fenton, Frank. What way my journey lies. F336:45
- Fielding, A. M. The Mayfair squatters. F4582:25
- Foldes, Jolan. Golden earrings. F659:14
- Fox, N. A. The valley of vanishing riders. F798:43
- Gordon, Mildred. The little man who wasn't there. G6635:23
- Homes, Geoffrey, *pseud.* Build my gallows high. H76
- Hull, H. R. Hawk's flight. H9168
- Joseph, Donald. Straw in the south wind. J848
- Keen, Raya. She shall have music. K262
- King-Hall, Magdalen. Life and death of the wicked Lady Skelton. K538
- Kyd, Thomas. Blood is a beggar. K99
- Lee, Babs. Passport to oblivion. L475
- L'Engle, Madeline. Ilsa. L548
- MacDonald, W. C. Wheels in the dust. M1367
- Mason, A. E. W. The house in Lordship Lane. M398
- Mergendahl, Charles. His days are as grass. M562
- Nolan, J. C. Gather ye rosebuds. N792
- Pell, Franklyn. Hangman's Hill. P385
- Powers, Anne. The gallant years. P889
- Reisner, Mary. Mirror of delusion. R367
- Reyher, Ferdinand. I heard them sing. R425
- Roark, Garland. Wake of the Red Witch. R635
- Runbeck, M. L. The secret. R935
- Seifert, Elizabeth. Old Doc. S458
- Seifert, Shirley. Captain Grant. S458
- Shappiro, Herbert. The Texan. S5302
- Simenon, Georges. The man who watched the trains go by. S589
- Sobolev, Leonid. Soul of the sea. S681
- Steegmuller, Francis. States of grace. S812
- Street, C. J. C. Secret of the Lake House, by John Rhode. S9143
- Tuttle, W. C. The trouble trailer. T957
- Upfield, A. W. The devil's steps. U56
- Waldeck, R. G. Lustre in the sky. W164
- Wallenstein, M. H. Red canvas. W194
- Ward, M. J. The snake pit. W272
- Welty, Eudora. Delta wedding. W45
- West, Keith. Peony. W5195
- Wetherell, J. P. Dead center. W539

BOOK BULLETIN

SEPTEMBER

1946



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

LIBRARY NEWS NOTES

The Library resumes the publication of the Book Bulletin with this issue. During the summer months no Bulletin is published.

August has been a busy month in the Library. The National Story League made this building their headquarters for their Eleventh Annual Meeting, story tellers and writers from all over the country convening here to discuss their mutual problems.

The fine traveling collection "Western Books Produced During the War Years," sponsored and arranged by the Rounce and Coffin Club of Los Angeles, occupied the Main Lobby during the last two weeks of the month. Fifty-five items, representing the best of Western Printers, were shown.

At the same time, in Phelan Hall, a Bret Harte exhibition was arranged by Harte enthusiasts of the vicinity, to celebrate the one hundred and tenth anniversary of the birth of this author. Fine editions, first editions, manuscripts, pictures, etc., were loaned by Edgar M. Kahn, The Bohemian Club of San Francisco, Stanford University and the Phelan Memorial Collection of the San Francisco Public Library. On the evening of August 22nd, the same group sponsored a Literary Evening to discuss the life and works of Bret Harte. Laurence J. Clarke, the City Librarian, conducted the meeting and the speakers included Edgar M. Kahn, author of "Cable Car Days in San Francisco," and John Howell, author, printer and bookseller. This meeting is the first of many similar discussion groups planned for the rest of the year. Patrons are urged to watch for announcements of such evenings.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 47

SEPTEMBER, 1946

No. 1

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

PEOPLE AND PLACES

- Anthony, Norman.** How to grow old gracefully. B An857
The somewhat riotous memoirs of the editor of the old *Life* magazine.
- Bright, E. P.** How about Mexico? 917.2 B768h
- Brown, Wenzell.** Dynamite on our doorstep; Puerto Rican paradox. 917.295 B815d
- Campbell, B. D.** Where the high winds blow. B C152
Remembrances of life as a Hudson Bay employee in the eastern Arctic, written while the author was a prisoner of war in Germany for nearly four years.
- Campbell, H. J.** Diary of a Williamsburg hostess. B C1526
Everyday life in the reconstructed capital of colonial Virginia.
- Daché, Lily.** Talking through my hats. B D115
A light story of the life of the famous creator of women's hats.
- Desmond, A. C.** Glamorous Dolly Madison. B M2647de
A documented biography of the Quaker girl who reigned over Washington for over fifty years.
- De Vore, H. L.** City of the Mardi gras. 917.63 D498c
The story of romantic New Orleans.
- Hahn, Emily.** Hong Kong holiday. B H1237h
More sketches of Hong Kong during the war.
- Hill, N. A., editor.** Florida cruise. 917.59 H554f
- Lamb, Harold.** Alexander of Macedon; journey to world's end. B AL26L
The story of the world conqueror who reached the peak of his career at 23 and died less than 10 years later.
- McFee, William.** In the first watch. B M167
Reminiscences of life on tramp steamers.
- McKinley, S. B.** Old rough and ready, the life and times of Zachary Taylor, by Silas Bent McKinley and Silas Bent. B T219mc
- Ning, L. T.** A daughter of Han; the autobiography of a Chinese working woman, by Ida Pruitt, from the story told her by Ning Lao T'ai-t'ai. B N6218
- Pearson, Hesketh.** Oscar Wilde; his life and wit. B W644p
- Pope-Hennessy, Una.** Charles Dickens, 1812-1870. B D555po
- Quezon, M. L.** The good fight. B Q51
- Shridharani, K. J.** The Mahatma and the world. B G151s2
A full picture of Gandhi as interpreted by a Hindu educated in America.
- Sitwell, Sir Osbert, bart.** The scarlet tree. B S1894s
The second part of this English writer's life. This volume covers the years from his seventh to his seventeenth years.
- Smith, T. L.** Brazil; people and institutions. 918.1 Sm67b
A sociological interpretation of the largest country in South America, by a North American who spent some time there on a Rosenwald foundation fellowship.
- Thompson, E. B.** American daughter. B T3724
The autobiography of a Negro woman raised and educated in the middle West.
- Wallace, H. A.** Soviet Asia mission, by Henry A. Wallace, with the collaboration of Andrew J. Steiger. 915.7 W155s
The story of a 12,000-mile flight made in 1944 to the key areas of Soviet Asia.
- Wertenbaker, G. P.** San Antonio, city in the sun, by Green Peyton, pseud. 917.64 W498s
- White, Vaughan.** Our neighbors, the Chinese. 915.1 W586o
A sympathetic interpretation of everyday life in China, based on long years of residence and teaching experience there.
- Wilson, C. G.** California Yankee: William R. Staats, business pioneer. B St111w
- Wood, E. J. C.** Wandering in the wilderness. B W8494
- Zuill, W. E. S.** Bermuda journey; a leisurely guidebook. 917.299 Z84b

HISTORY

Arciniegas, Germán. Caribbean, sea of the new world. 972.9 Ar26c

A history of the Caribbean from the time of Columbus to the building of the Panama canal. The author is a Colombian.

Curti, M. E. The roots of American loyalty. 973 C94r

A study of the development of American patriotism since colonial times.

Diffie, B. W. Latin-American civilization: colonial period. 980 D568L

Eldridge, F. B. The background of eastern sea power. 950 EL241b

Glueck, Nelson. The river Jordan. 956.9 G522r

A journey of historical backgrounds from the source of the famous Biblical river to its mouth.

Halperin, S. W. Germany tried democracy; a political history of the Reich from 1918 to 1932. 943.085 H163g

Jewish Black book committee. The Black book. the nazi crime against the Jewish people. 940.54 J556b

A documented account supplemented by facsimiles of laws and decrees.

Macartney, M. H. H. The rebuilding of Italy. 945.09 M118r

McKeogh, M. J. Sgt. Mickey and General Ike, by Michael J. McKeogh and Richard Lockridge. 940.548 M199s

Experiences of General Eisenhower's personal orderly.

Plenn, Abel. Wind in the olive trees; Spain from the inside. 946.08 P713w

A picture of conditions within Spain, with anti-Franco emphasis.

Pyle, E. T. Last chapter. 940.542 P994L

The famous correspondent's experiences in the Pacific theater of war.

Rosinger, L. K. Restless India. 954 R731r

A short and concise book: outlining present-day conditions in India.

Rouchaud, Martine. The time of our lives. 940.548 R752t

A fourteen-year older's impressions of war and occupation by an enemy.

Silberman, David. A united Europe — or else! 940.55 S132u

A plea to the average citizen of the world.

Wells, H. G. Mind at the end of its tether. 901 W462m

JOURNALISM AND AUTHORSHIP

Allan, Doug. How to write for television. 29.6 AL52h

Hints on studio procedure, programming and commercial writing.

Biklen, P. F. The successful employee publication, by Paul F. Biklen and Robert D. Breth. 70.48 B618s

A study of house-organs as a vital link between management and the worker.

Blumenfeld, R. D. Home town; story of a dream that came true. 70.4 B625h

The memoirs of a journalist born and raised in a Wisconsin town.

Borden, N. H. National advertising in newspapers, by Neil H. Borden, Malcolm D. Taylor and Howard T. Hovde. 70.3 B644n

Bulman, David, editor. Molders of opinion. 70.4 ZB876m

Articles on some of our well-known radio commentators.

Derleth, A. W. Writing fiction. 808.3 D446w

Drewry, J. E. Book reviewing. 28.1 D821b

First aid to book reviewers, considering this field from all angles.

Elfenbein, Julien. Business journalism, its function and future. 70.48 EL28b

The managing of and writing for trade magazines.

Mackey, Joseph. The froth estate. 70.4 M199f

A newspaperman's reminiscences of characters he has met in his career.

Matthews, H. L. The education of a correspondent. 70.4 M432e

The New York Times London manager tells his one man's viewpoint on world history.

Mich, D. D. The technique of the picture story. 70.49 M582t

A very interesting book on a growing field of reportorial work — the picture story as exemplified by some of the work being done by Life magazine and others.

New York times. The newspaper, its making and its meaning. 70.41 N42n

Woolfolk, J. P. How to write for money. 29.6 W88h

RELIGION

Athanasius, Saint. The incarnation of the Word of God. 232.1 At35i

Bowman, R. T. God as I know Him. 248 B684g

Buttrick, G. A. Christ and man's dilemma. 248 B984c

Cammaerts, Emile. The peace that was left. 261 C148p

Clark, Glenn. The way, the truth and the life. 248 C54w

Conkling, W. E. Priesthood in action. 250 C761p

Easton, W. B. The faith of a Protestant. 230 Ea79f

Gilkey, J. G. When life gets hard. 248 G39w

Giordani, Igino. St. Paul, apostle and martyr. 255.9 G437s

Grant, F. C. The practice of religion. 248 G767p

- Johnson, P. E. Psychology of religion. 201 J636p
- Lowry, C. W. The Trinity and Christian devotion. 231 L955t
- Lunn, A. H. M. The third day. 239 L973t
- Macartney, C. E. N. Trials of great men of the Bible. 252 M118t
- McMahon, F. E. A Catholic looks at the world. 261 M227
- Moore, Virginia. Ho for heaven! Man's changing attitude toward dying. 236 M787h
- Mueller, F. J. They knew Christ. 221.92 M885t
- Nantayana, George. The idea of Christ in the Gospels. 232 Sa59i
- Scott, C. A. A. Romanism and the gospel. 230 Sco83r
- Steinberg, Milton. A partisan guide to the Jewish problem. 296 St34p
The rabbi of the Park Avenue Synagogue in New York City discusses the causes and cures of anti-Semitism.
- Van Kirk, W. W. A Christian global strategy. 266 V321c
- McDiarmid, O. J. Commercial policy in the Canadian economy. 337 M144c
- Stark, Werner. The history of economics in its relation to social development. 330.9 St28h
- Stern, B. J. Medicine in industry. 331.82 St45m
- Teller, Ludwig. A labor policy for America. 331.097 T238Lp
- Weaver, R. C. Negro labor, a national problem. 331.98 W379n
A study of the difficulties of fitting Negro workers into the reconversion picture.
- Williams, G. R. The price of social security. 331.11 W672p
- Wythe, George. Industry in Latin America. 338.08 W997i

EDUCATION

- Betts, E. A. Foundations of reading instruction, with emphasis on differentiated guidance. 372.4 B46f
- Blair, G. M. Diagnostic and remedial teaching in secondary schools. 373 B575d
- Bond, G. L. Teaching the child to read, by Guy L. Bond and Eva Bond. 372.4 B64t
- Cohn, A. E. Minerva's progress. 378.73 C661m
- Fern, G. H. Teaching with films, by George H. Fern and Eldon Robbins. 371.33 F39t
- Fine, Benjamin. Democratic education. 378.73 F494d
- Johnson, Burges. Campus versus classroom; a candid appraisal of the American college. 378.73 J63c
- Levenson, W. B. Teaching through radio. 371.33 L576t
- Lynd, H. M. Field work in college education. 371.39 L992f
- Russell, J. D., *editor*. Emergent responsibilities in higher education, edited by John Dale Russell and Donald M. Mackenzie. 378.04 R914e
- Sexson, J. A. The new American college. 378.73 Sex91n
The four-year junior college, grades 11 to 14 inclusive, organized and administered as a single institution.
- Weber, Julia. My country school diary; an adventure in creative teaching. 371 W382m
- Wofford, K. V. Teaching in small schools. 371.3 W822t
- Woodruff, A. D. The psychology of teaching. 370.15 W86p
- Abbott, L. D., *editor*. Masterworks of economics. 330.8 Ab27m
- Drucker, P. F. Concept of the corporation. 338.7 D84c
- Edwards, C. D., *editor*. A cartel policy for the United nations, by Corwin D. Edwards, Theodore J. Kreps, and others. 338.8 Ed95c
- Gregory, J. S. The U.S.S.R., a geographical survey, by James S. Gregory and D. W. Shave. 330.947 G862u
- Groves, H. M. Postwar taxation and economic progress. 336.29 G919p
- Hancock, Ralph. Opportunities in Latin America. 330.98 H191o
- Hilton, John. Rich man, poor man. 330.942 H565r
- Jordan, D. F. Spend wisely and grow rich. 332 J76m:2
A later edition of his "Managing personal finances."
- Kjellstrom, E. T. H. Price control; the war against inflation. 338.5 K659p
- Kurihara, K. K. Labor in the Philippine economy. 331.099 K956L
- Lasch, Robert. Breaking the building blockade. 331.83 L332b
- Lasswell, H. D. World politics faces economics, with special reference to the future relations of the United States and Russia. 338.91 L338w

ARE YOU LEARNING SPANISH?

Primers and Picture Books

- Vigil, C. C. El casamiento de la Comadreja.
j863 V683c
- Vigil, C. C. Los chanchín. j863 V683ch
- Vigil, C. C. La dientuda y otros cuentos.
j863 V683d
- Vigil, C. C. Los escarabajos y la moneda de oro.
j863 V683es
- Vigil, C. C. Juan Pirincho. j863 V683j
- Vigil, C. C. Tragapatos. j863 V683t

Novels

- Anderson, Sherwood. Las novelas de lo grotesco.
863 A605:28
- Bellamann, Henry. Cumbres de pasion.
863 B414:6
- Bromfield, Louis. Un heroe moderno; novela.
863 B788:15
- Brontë, Charlotte. Juana Eyre. 863 B789:20
- Caldwell, Erskine. El camino del tabaco.
863 C127:5
- Dickens, Charles. Historia en dos ciudades; novela.
863 D555:15
- Dumas, Alexandre. Las lobas de Mache-coul.
863 D891:24
- Flaubert, Gustave. Madame Bovary.
863 F618:25
- Gautier, Theophile. La novela de la Momia.
863 G239:28
- Green, Julien. Adriana Mesurat; novela.
863 G823:1
- Hudson, W. H. Mansiones verdes.
863 H869:25
- Knight, E. M. Fugitivos del amor; novela.
863 K744:12
- Maxtone Graham, J. A. Temblor de otoño, por Jan Struther, *pseud.* 863 M45:39
- Sinclair, U. B. "Nuestra Señora"
863 S612:27

FINE ARTS

- Austin, R. E. Elementary costume illustration.
743 Au77e
- Buss, T. C. Simplified architectural drawing, with examples and graded problems.
744 B966s
- Chase, E. L. Intelligent drawing, an approach for the student. 741.1 C386i
- Coffin, Joseph. Coins of the popes.
737 C65co
- Dank, M. C. Creative crafts in wood.
745.3 D231c

- Gauthier, Louis. Bernard Lamotte; oil painting and brush drawing. 759.4 L193
- Goldwater, R. J. Artists on art, from the xiv century to the xx century. Compiled and edited by Robert Goldwater and Marco Treves. 704 ZH733i
- Goodrich, Lloyd. American watercolor and Winslow Homer. 751 G62t
- Group, H. E. House-of-the-month book of small houses. 728.6 G918
- Holme, Bryan, *editor.* Masterpieces in color at the Metropolitan museum of art, New York. 759 ZH733i
- Hunt, Peter. Peter Hunt's workbook, with text and pictures. 749 H914
- Justement, Louis. New cities for old; city building in terms of space, time, and money. 711 J983
- Lewis, G. G. The practical book of Oriental rugs. Sixth edition. 745.2 L58:
- Patmore, Derek. Colour schemes and modern furnishings. 747 P27c
- Ravenel, B. S. Architects of Charleston. Photographs by Carl Julien. 720.975 R197

- Storey, W. R. Furnishing with color. 747 St74
- Taubes, Frederic. Studio secrets. Third edition. 751 T19s:
- Valentinier, W. R. Origins of modern sculpture. 730 V235
- Watson, E. W. Color and method in painting as seen in the work of 12 American painters. Second edition. f751.4 W332c:

MUSIC

- Bach, J. S. Notenbüchlein für Anna Magdalena Bach. 786.4 B12
- Bonnet, Joseph, *compiler.* Historical organ-recitals. 6v. 786.8 B643
- Collection moderne for the piano, by contemporary composers. 2v. 786.4 C68
- Foster, Stephen. Stephen Foster songs for boys and girls, selected and edited by Ella Herbert Bartlett. 784.81 F817
- Gershwin, George. Of thee I sing; music by George Gershwin, lyrics by Ira Gershwin. 782.7 G32
- Klarmann, A. F. Gregorian chant, a textbook for seminaries, novitiates and secondary schools. 783.5 ZK665j
- Shostakovich, Dmitri. Symphony no. 7. Opus 60. Miniature score. 785 MSH82s
- Stevens, Georgia, *mother.* Gregorian chant. 783.5 ZSt47i
- Stravinskii, Igor. Four Norwegian moods. Miniature score. 785 MSt821f

Literature of music

- Blom, Eric. Some great composers. 780.2 ZB621s
 Chase, Gilbert. A guide to Latin American music. 780.01 C386g
 Goode, Gerald. The book of ballets, classic and modern. 786.45 ZG613b
 Graf, Max. Legend of a musical city. (Vienna). 780.943 G757
 Keen, Raya. She shall have music. 781.96 K25s
 Mahler, A. M. Gustav Mahler; memories and letters. 780.2 M27m
 Nest'ev, I. V. Sergei Prokofiev, his musical life. 780.2 P943n
 Norman, Gertrude, *editor*. Letters of composers; an anthology, 1603-1945, compiled and edited by Gertrude Norman and Miriam Lubell Shrifte. 780.2 ZN783
 Schillinger, Joseph. The Schillinger system of musical composition. 2v. 781.6 Sch33

FICTION

- Bonner, Margerie. The last twist of the knife. B716:31
 Brand, Max. Mountain riders. B818:71
 Campbell, A. O. With bated breath. C184:45
 Carse, Robert. Deep six. C323:7
 Chandler, Raymond. Red wind; a collection of short stories. C462:35
 Cuppy, Will, *editor*. Murder without tears; an anthology of crime. S880:141
 Doner, M. F. Blue river. D681:4
 Eby, Lois. Blood runs cold, by Lois Eby and John C. Fleming. E169:3
 Fox, Paul. Four men. F799:12
 Gilmore, Cecile. Inherited husband. G487:17
 Goodin, Peggy. Clementine. G649:1
 Goodman, Paul. The state of nature. G648:1
 Heberden, M. V. Pursuit in Peru, by Charles L. Leonard, *pseud*. H438:40
 Howe, Helen. We happy few. H856:45
 Hunt, Barbara. Sea change. H9401:1
 Lehman, P. E. West of the Wolverine. L523:45
 MacInnes, Helen. Horizon. M151:16
 Murphy, E. F. Road from Olivet. M980:36
 Owen, Frank, *editor*. Murder for the millions; a harvest of horror and homicide. S880:149
 Ozaki, M. K. Cuckoo clock. 0991:6
 Payne, Robert. Torrents of spring. P345:40

- Robertson, F. C. The lost range. R6497:37
 Rosmond, Babette. The dewy, dewy eyes. R818:7
 Shalom Aleichem, *pseud*. The old country. S5257:37
 Sharp, Margery. Britannia Mews. S5306:40
 Shipman, Natalie. No secret can be told. S556:25
 Tabori, George. Companions of the left hand. T114:4
 Thompson, L. S. Death stops the show. T4731:7
 Tolstoi, Alexei. Road to Calvary. T652:36
 Vidal, Gore. Williwaw, a novel. V652:45
 Woolrich, Cornell. The dancing detective, by William Irish, *pseud*. W914:32

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Allee, M. H. The house. jA136:7
 Belpré, Pura. The tiger and the rabbit, and other tales. j398 B418t
 Bleecker, M. M., *compiler*. Big music; or, Twenty merry tales to tell. j398 B615b
 Brown, Paul. Merrylegs, the rocking pony. j810 B814m
 Edelstadt, Vera. Oceans in the sky. j551.4 Ed27o
 Eyre, K. W. Star in the willows. jEy63:38
 Follett, H. T. Men of the Sulu sea. j919.9 F724m
 Foster, Elisabeth. Gigi in America, the further adventures of a merry-go-round horse. jF812:6
 Fuller, Muriel. The runaway shuttle train. j810 F959r
 Gould, Jean. Miss Emily. jG733:13
 Henry, Marguerite. Justin Morgan had a horse. jH389:10
 Knight, C. R. Life through the ages. j560 K74L
 Leeming, Joseph. Fun with puzzles. j793 L517f
 Moore, A. C. A century of Kate Greenaway. jB G856m
 Schneider, Nina. Let's find out, a picture science book. j500 Sch58L
 Simon, C. M. Art in the new land; stories of some American artists and their work. j927 Si53a
 Sze, Mai-mai. Echo of a cry, a story which began in China. jB Sz21
 Tousey, Sanford. White Prince, the Arabian horse. jT597:44

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
JOHN R. GRAVES

GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
JOHN CUDDY, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNES

LIBRARIAN LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

| Main Library 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m. | Children's Rooms Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays | Branch Libraries Weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays |
|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley Jersey Street near Cast Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach Powell Street near Jacks Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View 111 Broad Stre Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park Page Street near Co Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside 1541 Taraval Stre Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912 | Portola 2434 San Bruno Aven Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio Sacramento Street near Lya Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond Ninth Avenue near Gear Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset Eighteenth Avenue near Irvin Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitacion Valley 37 Leland Avenu Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa | |

STATIONS

| | |
|--|--|
| Bay View 6315 Third Street | Oceanside 4250 Judah Street |
| North Beach 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero 448 Connecticut Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

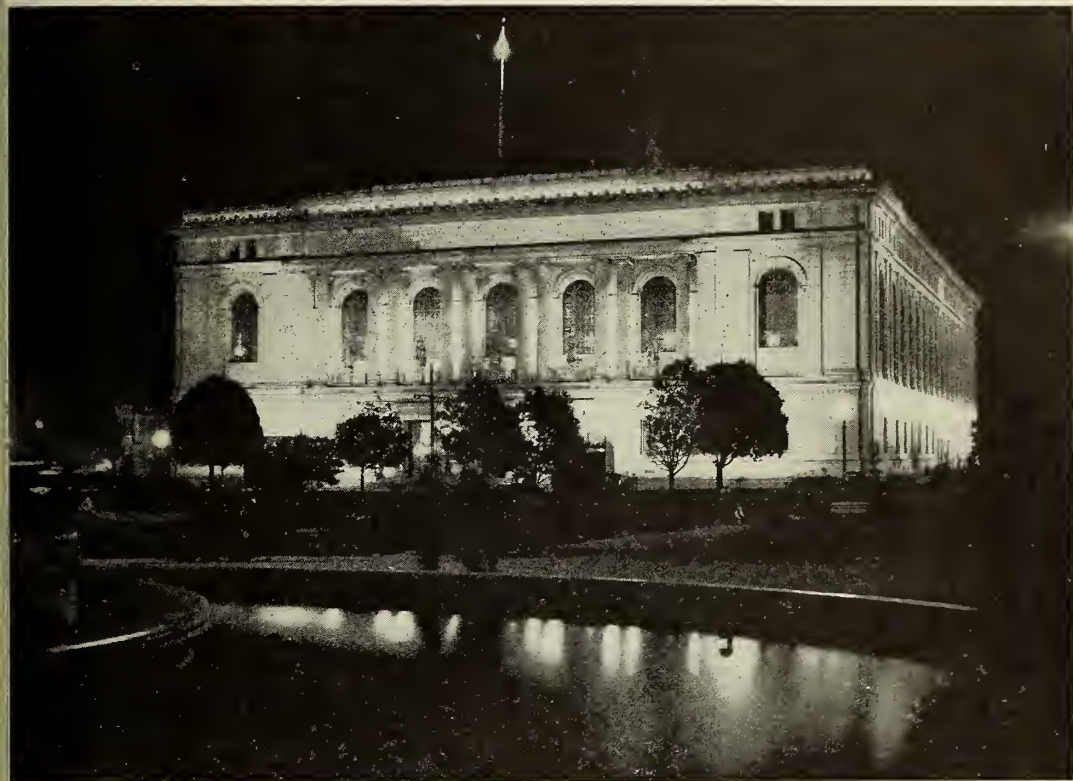
Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches; and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

OCTOBER

1946



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

SAN FRANCISCO
SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Thirty-Fifth Season

The opening of the Symphony Season on November 15 finds the Music Department of the Library well stocked with books on the history and appreciation of symphony music, lives of composers, scores, and miniature scores. The following list is a brief selection from the hundreds of books available for home use.

"And what is music then? Music is even as the flourish when true subjects bow to a new-crowned monarch."

— "The Merchant of Venice"
Shakespeare

- Bacharach, A. L., *editor*. Lives of the composers. 780.2 ZB12L
Written by men of diverse opinions.
- Barne, Kitty. Listening to the orchestra. 780.9 B26
"This book is an offering to the apprentices, the beginners in this most difficult art of listening."
- Bekker, Paul. The story of the orchestra. 785 ZB399
- Bernstein, Martin. An introduction to music. 780.1 B45
For new concert hall audiences.
- Blom, Eric. Some great composers. 780.2 ZB621s
- Copland, Aaron. What to listen for in music. 780.1 C79w
A preparation in listening by a composer.
- Dorian, Fredrick. The history of music in performance. 781.63 D733h
The art of musical interpretation from the renaissance to our day.
- Downes, Edward. Adventures in symphonic music. 785 ZD758a
- Edgerly, Beatrice. From the hunter's bow. 781.91 Ed36f
The history and romance of musical instruments.
- Ewen, David. The book of modern composers. 780.2 ZEw35b
Each critical essay is preceded by a statement from the composer himself.
- Ewen, David. Dictators of the baton. 781.6 Ew35d
- Ferguson, D. N. A history of musical thought. 780.9 F38h
- Foulds, John. Music to-day; its heritage from the past, and legacy to the future. 780.1 F82m
- Grabbe, Paul. The story of one hundred symphonic favorites. 785 ZG75s
- Graf, Max. Composer and critic; two hundred years of musical criticism. 780.07 G757c
- Haggin, B. H. A book of the symphony. 785 ZH12b
Extensively illustrated for use with phonograph records.
- Howard, J. T. Our contemporary composers. 780.2 ZH83o
American music in the twentieth century.
- Leonard, R. A. The stream of music. 780.2 ZL553s
Written possibly, for the vast radio audience which Mr. Leonard, as a commentator, knows so well.
- Mason, D. G. The orchestral instruments and what they do. 785 ZM38
- Moore, D. S. From madrigal to modern music. 781.5 M782f
A guide to musical styles.
- Newmarch, Rosa. The concert-goer's library. 5 volumes. 785 ZN469c
- Norman, Gertrude, *editor*. Letters of composers, an anthology, 1603-1945. 780.2 ZN783
- Sachs, Curt. The history of musical instruments. 781.91 Sa14h
From motor impulses and ritual functions to the gigantic orchestras of the twentieth century.
- Sauerlandt, Max. Die musik in fünf jahrhundert der europaischen malerie, etwa 1450 bis 1850. *785 ZSa85m
Reproductions of famous paintings with music subjects.
- Scholes, P. A. The listener's guide to music. 785 ZSch64:10
Specifically orchestra music.
- Shore, Bernard. The orchestra speaks. 780.2 ZSh78
The players here get their share of notice.
- Simon, R. E., *editor*. Be your own music critic. 780.4 Si55b
The Carnegie Hall anniversary lectures.
- Thomson, Virgil. The musical scene. 780.07 T387m
Criticism as provocative as his music.
- Walter, Bruno. Theme and variations. 780.2 W17
An autobiography.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 47

OCTOBER, 1946

No. 2

A Selection From the RECENT ADDITIONS

HISTORY

- Andrews, C. L. Sitka, the chief factory of the Russian American company. Third edition. 979.8 An26si:3
- Bining, A. C. This our world, a pageant of world history, by Arthur C. Bining, Arthur C. Howland and Richard L. Shryock. 909 B514t
- Bytniewska, Irena. Silent is the Vistula, by Irena Orska, *pseud.* 940.542 B998s
The story of the Warsaw uprising.
- Crow, J. A. The epic of Latin America. 980 C885e
- Greater America; essays in honor of Herbert Eugene Bolton. 980 F798
- Heaps, Leo. Escape from Arnhem. 940.548 H351e
A Canadian among the lost paratroops.
- Hermann, C. H. Recollections of life and doings in Chicago from the Haymarket riot to the end of the world war I, by an old timer. 977.31 H427r
- Jaffe, P. J. New frontiers in Asia, a challenge to the west. 950 J18n
- Kerillis, Henri de. I accuse De Gaulle. 944.08 K468i
A former associate of De Gaulle outlines the complexity of French politics, and follows the French leader's actions from the fall of France to his re-entry into Paris.
- Lee, Asher. The German air force. 940.544 L51g
An R.A.F. wing commander explains the importance of the Luftwaffe and warns of how close it came to success in winning the war.
- Leighton, A. H. The governing of men; general principles and recommendations based on experience at a Japanese relocation camp. 940.547 L533g
A very interesting book by the psychiatrist-in-charge at the relocation center at Poston, Arizona.
- Loo, Pin-fei. It is dark underground. 951 L87i
The story of a Chinese student underground movement, by one of its original leaders who had to flee to the United States to escape arrest.
- Mason, J. B. The Danzig dilemma; a study in peacemaking by compromise. 943.1 M381d
- Mercer, S. A. B. The supremacy of Israel. 933 M534s
- Mylonas, G. E. The Balkan states; an introduction to their history. 949.6 M989b
- Price, Con. Memories of old Montana. 917.86 P931m
- Robinson, E. E. The new United States. 973.917 R562n
- Schreiber, Marc. Belgium. 949.3 Sch72b
- Smith, Nicol. Into Siam, underground kingdom, by Nicol Smith and Blake Clark. 940.53 Sm62i
Adventures of a group of American-educated Siamese sent into Thailand by the Office of Strategic Services to try to ferret out why Thailand declared war on the United States.
- Somerhausen, A. S. Written in darkness. 940.5349 So53w
A Belgian woman's record of the occupation, 1940-1945.
- Soupault, Philippe. Age of assassins; the story of prisoner no. 1234. 940.547 So84a
The author was a political prisoner in North Africa in 1942 and here outlines his reflections on what imprisonment does to men.
- Taylor, A. J. P. The course of German history. 943.07 T212c
A survey of the historical and political development of Germany since 1815.
- Taylor, H. J. Men and power. 940.548 T214me
- Ulich, Robert. Conditions of civilized living. 901 UL3c
- Van Valkenburg, Samuel. Peace atlas of Europe. 940.531 V374p
An atlas of boundary disputes.
- Walworth, A. C. Black ships off Japan; the story of Commodore Perry's expedition. 952 W179b
- Wilbur, M. K. E. The East India company and the British empire in the Far East. 954 W641e
- Ziff, W. B. Two worlds. 940.531 Z64t
A realistic approach to the problem of keeping the peace.

BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

- Draper, M. H. Though long the trail.
B H6532d
Some of the pioneering experiences of the author's mother, Mary Quinn Hobson.
- Grove, L. E. Of Brooks and books.
B B7908g
Life of Edmund De Witt Brooks.
- Gordon, M. C. B. The life of George S. Gordon, 1881-1942.
B G6549g
- Graham, E. M. Maine charm string.
917.41 G76m
By means of a hobby of button collecting, the author became an accepted member of a Maine community.
- Haig, G. C. Land of enchantment; the Penobscot bay, Mount Desert region of Maine.
917.41 H125L
- Hughes, Hilda, *editor*. The glory that is Greece.
914.95 H873g
The story of Greek civilization, ancient and modern.
- Maillaud, Pierre. The English way.
914.2 M282e
- Mann, Golo. Secretary of Europe.
B G2895m
The life of Friedrich Gentz, enemy of Napoleon.
- Monaghan, James. Last of the bad men.
B H7827m
Tom Horn was one of the last of the Western desperadoes.
- Mora, J. J. Trail dust and saddle leather.
917.8 M791t
- Mowry, G. E. Theodore Roosevelt and the progressive movement.
B R677mow
- Musbah Haidar, *sherifa*. Arabesque.
915.6 M971a
Vignettes of Arabian life by the daughter of an Arabian prince.
- Noble, H. J. What it takes to rule Japan.
915.2 N666w
The author is a professor of history at the University of Oregon, knows and speaks Japanese and understands the people.
- Nozikov, N. Russian voyages round the world.
910.4 N879r
Classic Russian voyages of all times.
- Poole, Ernest. The great White hills of New Hampshire.
917.42 P785g
- Rister, C. C. Robert E. Lee in Texas.
B L515ri
- Schachner, Nathan. Alexander Hamilton.
B H1806s
An easy reading biography of Hamilton, based upon original documents and sources.
- Slater, J. R. Rhee of Rochester.
B R341s
The life of Rush Rhee, an American author.
- Stewart, Watt. Henry Meiggs, Yankee Pizarro.
B M4759s
The adventurous career of Henry Meiggs, San Franciscan and railroader in Peru.
- Street, Alicia. The land of the English people.
914.2 St83L

LITERATURE

- Bentley, E. R. The playwright as thinker.
808.2 B446p
A study of the drama in modern times.
- Borland, H. G. An American year.
814 B644a
A beautifully illustrated almanac of country life and landscapes.
- Brown, H. P. M. A sound of hunting, a play in three acts.
812 B813s
- Daiken, L. H., *compiler*. They go, the Irish.
820.8 D14t
A miscellany of war-time writing by Irish authors.
- Davis, T. O. Thomas Davis: essays and poems with a Centenary Memoir, 1845-1945.
828 D298t
- Dupee, F. W., *editor*. The question of Henry James.
823 J277d
A collection of critical essays by many well-known writers.
- Ehrenpreis, Irvin. The "types approach" to literature.
807 Eh34t
- Gerard Manley Hopkins, by the Kenyon critics.
821 H775zg
- Jacks, L. P. Realities and shams.
824 J131r
- Karr, H. M. Now you're talking!
808.5 K148n
- Kimball, R. A., *editor*. The short story reader.
808.3 K566s
- Laurents, Arthur. Home of the brave, a play.
812 L374h
- Letters, F. J. H. Virgil.
873 V819zL
- Maxtone Graham, J. A. A pocketful of pebbles, by Jan Struther, *pseud.*
828 M451p
- Morgan, Joseph, *supposed author*. The history of the kingdom of Basaruah, and three unpublished letters.
813 M822h
- Pasternak, B. L. The collected prose works; arranged with an introduction by Stefan Schimanski. 1945.
891.7 P268e
- Runge, E. A. Primitivism and related ideas in *sturm* and *drang* literature.
830.9 R873p
- Russell, T. W. Voltaire, Dryden and heroic tragedy.
842.09 R918v
- Stovall, Floyd, *editor*. Reading around the world, edited by Floyd Stovall, Leo Hughes and Haldeen Braddy. 808.8 St76r
- Targ, William, *editor*. The American West, a treasury of stories, legends, narratives, songs and ballads of western America.
810.8 T174a
- Vulliamy, C. E. English letter writers.
826 V977e

Poetry

- Beach, J. W. Beginning with Plato; poems. 811 B352b
- Church, Richard, *editor*. Poems of our time, 1900-1942. Chosen by Richard Church and M. M. Bozman. 821.08 C475p
- Devlin, Denis. Lough Derg and other poems. 821 D497L
- Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P., *18th baron*. A journey. 821 D922j
Poems of the war.
- Fuson, H. H. The strange shape. 811 F986s
- Kreymborg, Alfred. Man and shadow, an allegory. 811 K889ma
- Manifold, John. Selected verse. 821 M314s
- Maura, *sister*. Initiate the heart. 811 M445i
- Noyes, Alfred, *editor*. The golden book of Catholic poetry. 808.81 N874g
- Raymond, J. H. The remembered face of Ireland. 811 R216r
Poems.
- Rosten, Norman. The big road. 811 R739b
A narrative poem about the building of the Alcan highway.
- Smith, R. W. The white buck. 1943. 811 Sm64w
- Smith, R. W. The wild boar. 811 Sm64wi
- Stein, A. S. Perilous balance. 811 St34p
- Treece, Henry. Collected poems of Henry Treece. 821 T714c

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

- Aymar, Brandt. A complete cruiser. 797 Ay51c
- Banks, A. J. Checker board strategy; guide to the game of checkers, by Andrew J. Banks. British and Canadian sections. Summary of laws of learning by William F. Ryan. 794.2 B21c
- Barrett, Jack. Self-entertainment; a collection of novel "amuse yourself" features. 793.7 B275s
- Boomer, Percy. On learning golf. 796.3 B644
- Brodovitch, Alexey. Ballet; 104 photographs by Alexey Brodovitch, text by Edwin Denby. 792.8 B785b
- Buckingham, Nash. Game bag; tales of shooting and fishing. 799 B856g
- Culbertson, Ely. Bidding and play in duplicate contract bridge, by Ely Culbertson. Edited by Josephine Culbertson and Albert H. Morehead. 795 C89b
- Farshler, E. R. Riding and training. 798.2 F25r
- Grover, K. M. Twentieth century checkers, by Kenneth M. Grover and Tommie Wiswell. 794.2 G919t
- Hattstrom, H. A. Golf after forty. 796.3 H289p
- Jones, Ernest. Swinging into golf, by Ernest and Innis Brown. Revised edition. 796.3 J71s:2
- McDermand, Charles. Waters of the golden trout country. 799.1 M142w
- Marble, Alice. The road to Wimbledon. 796.34 M328r

ELECTRICITY

RADIO AND AEROPLANES

- Braymer, D. H. Repair-shop diagrams and connecting tables for lap-wound induction motors, by Daniel H. Braymer and A. C. Roe. Second edition. 621.31 B73rc:2
- Chapel, C. E. Aircraft electricity for the mechanic. 629.291 C365a
- Collins, A. F. Science for young men. 629.23 C692s
Contains all the fundamental scientific knowledge necessary to aviation.
- Columbia broadcasting system. Radio alphabet. 621.3849 C723r
- Francis, D. E. The story of the helicopter. 629.276 F847s
- Freedman, Samuel. Two-way radio. 621.384 F875t
- Hamann, Fred. Air words; a popular aviation definition dictionary of the language flyers speak. *629.293 H171
- Horsley, Terence. Soaring flight. 629.272 H787s
- Kiver, M. S. Television simplified. 621.388 K658t
- Kiver, M. S. UHF radio simplified. 621.384 K658u
- Lincoln, E. S. Conductors and wiring layouts; industrial electric wiring. 621.32 L638c
- Lincoln, E. S. Industrial electric wiring; wiring methods and fittings. 621.32 L638in
- Lincoln, E. S. Primary and storage batteries. 621.35 L638p
- MacColl, Le Roy. Fundamental theory of servomechanisms. 621.8 M133f
- Newman, Q. B. Marine electric power. Third edition. 623.87 N46m:3
- Siepmann, C. A. Radio's second chance. 621.3849 Si16r
- Stokley, James. Electrons in action. 621.38 St67e
- Yates, R. F. The working electron; an introduction to electronics. 621.38 Y27w

COOKERY

- Ashbrook, F. G. Cooking wild game; meat from forest, field and stream and how to prepare it for the table, by Frank G. Ashbrook and Edna N. Sater. 641.6 As32c
- Baker, C. H. The gentleman's companion. 2v. 641 B171g
- Brobeck, F. R. The lunch box and every kind of sandwich. 641.8 B781L
- Callahan, G. A. The California cook book, for indoor and outdoor eating. 641 C13c
- De Both, J. M. Modern household encyclopedia. 640.3 D352m
- Diat, Louis. Louis Diat's Home cookbook; French cooking for Americans. 641.59 D54L
- Fellows, Charles. A selection of dishes and the Chef's reminder; a high class culinary text book. Revised edition. 641 F336s:10
- Fergusson, Erna. Mexican cookbook. 641.59 F381m
- Gray, Madeline. How to be a success in the restaurant business, by Madeline Gray and Vass De Lo Padua. 647.9 G793h
- Halliday, E. G. Hows and whys of cooking, by Evelyn G. Halliday and Isabel T. Noble. Third revised edition. 641 H15h:3
- Harris, Florence. Cooking with a foreign flavor. 641.59 H241c
- Lothe, A. B. The best from midwest kitchens, by Ada B. Lothe, Breta L. Griem and Ethel M. Keating. 641 L912b
- Schlumpf, M. L. The gardeners' cook book. 641 Sch394g
- Sunset magazine. Sunset barbecue book. Revised and enlarged edition. 641.58 Su74s:2
- Wallace, L. H. Soups, stews and chowders. 641.6 W155so

CHOOSING A CAREER

- Amiss, J. M. New careers in industry, by John M. Amiss and Esther Sherman. 371.425 Am57n
- Chisholm, R. F. Your own store and how to run it. 658.87 C447y
- Cleveland, R. M. Jobs ahead! By Reginald M. Cleveland and Frank B. Latham. 371.425 C599j
- Endicott, F. S. How to find and succeed in your postwar job. 371.425 En23h
A guidebook designed to meet the needs of youth and adults as they seek to adjust themselves to the post-war occupational world.
- Fancher, Albert. A business of your own. 371.425 F212b
- Fiske, E. R. The veterans' best opportunities. 355.11 F545v

- Gardiner, G. L. How you can get a job. Revised edition. 331.11 G168h;
- Gore, Michael. 101 ways to be your own boss. 371.425 G665
- Kasper, S. H., editor. Job guide. 371.425 K15;

SCIENCES

- Baker, J. R. Science and the planned state. 507 B174
- Bush, Vannevar. Endless horizons. 504 B963
A collection of articles on scientific subjects by the man who headed the Scientific Research and Development Office during the war.
- Cable, E. J. Science in a changing world, by Emmett James Cable, Robert Ward Getchell and William Henry Kadesch. Third edition. 500 C11p;
- Coker, W. C., editor. Studies in science. 504 C669
- Duncan, J. C. Astronomy, a textbook. Fourth edition. 523 D91a;
- Heldman, J. D. Techniques of glass manipulation in scientific research. 542.2 H35;
- Loveridge, Arthur. Reptiles of the Pacific world. 598.1 L946
- Merrill, E. D. Plant life of the Pacific world. 581.99 M552
- Nichols, J. T. Fishes and shells of the Pacific world, by John T. Nichols and Paul Bartsch. 597 N548
- O'Neill, J. J. Almighty atom; the real story of atomic energy. 539.1 On2
- Rouse, Hunter. Elementary mechanics of fluids. 532 R76
- Schrödinger, Erwin. What is life? The physical aspect of the living cell. 576 Sch75v
- Smith, H. M. Handbook of lizards; lizards of the United States and of Canada. 598.1 Sm58;
- Smith, Maxwell. East coast marine shells; descriptions of shore mollusks together with many living below tide mark, from Maine to Texas inclusive, especially Florida. 594 Sm62e;
- Smith, Maxwell. World-wide sea shells; illustrations, geographical range and other data covering more than sixteen hundred species and sub-species of mollusks, by Maxwell Smith, together with two articles by Dr. Joshua L. Bailly. 594 Sm62v
- Sutherland, Louis. The life of the queen bee. 595.7 Su84;
- Tannehill, I. R. Hurricanes, their nature and history, particularly those of the West Indies and the southern coasts of the United States. Sixth edition. 551.55 T15h;

- Weeks, M. E. Discovery of the elements.
Fifth edition. 546 W418d:5
- ZoBell, C. E. Marine microbiology.
589.9 Z71m
- Yates, R. F. The weather for a hobby, a
guide to the construction and use of
weather instruments intended for ama-
teurs. 551.5 Y27w

FICTION

- Abrahams, D. C. Six curtains for Natasha,
by Caryl Brahms, *pseud.* and S. J. Simon.
A159:37
- Power, Barbara. Miss Ranskill comes
home. B7866:25
- Boyers, Bettina. The white mazurka.
B790:46
- Butler, Gerald. Mad with much heart.
B984:25
- Cuthrell, F. B. Woman on her way, by
Faith Baldwin. C989:46
- Fenisong, Ruth. Desperate cure. F335:11
- Gabriel, G. W. Love from London. G119:18
- Gearon, John. The velvet well. G293:43
- Gunn, N. M. The key of the chest. G9725:21
- Hancock, L. A. Nurse Barlow. H2343:46
- Harris, B. K. Janey Jeems. H3101:19
- Holland, R. P. Now listen, warden. H736:28
- Hough, Donald. The Camelephamoose.
H8376:5
- Hueston, Ethel. Please, no paregoric!
H890:28
- Jennings, J. E. The Salem frigate. J545:38
- Kavan, Anna. Asylum piece. K214:1
- Knight, Clifford. The affair of the corpse
escort. K791:46
- Laxness, H. K. Independent people. L430:17
- Layhew, Jane. Rx for murder. L440:35
- Lofts, Norah. To see a fine lady. L822:40
- Longstreth, T. M. Two rivers meet in Con-
cord. L857:40
- A lady's pleasure; the modern woman's
treasury of good reading, with an intro-
duction by Ilka Chase. S880:157
- Lewis, C. S. The great divorce. L6733:14
- Lobaugh, E. K. Shadows in succession.
L798:34
- Macdougall, A. R. jr. Dud Dean and his
country. M1379:8
- Page, Elizabeth. Wilderness adventure.
P127:47
- Punshon, E. R. There's a reason for every-
thing. P965:40
- Purcell, Patrick. The quiet man. P967:34
- Queen, Ellery, *pseud.* To the Queen's taste;
the first supplement to 101 years' enter-
tainment. S880:160
- Rothery, Agnes. Balm of Gilead. R848:3
- Shane, Janet. The dazzling crystal. S5258:7
- Smith, H. A. Rhubarb. S650:35
- Smith, L. C. No better land. S6501:28
- Smith, L. D. Reunion. S6505:35
- Steen, Marguerite. Bell Timson. S817:4
- Surdez, Georges. Homeland. S958:16
- Taylor, P. A. The Asey Mayo trio. T247:40
- Verissimo, Erico. The rest is silence. V497:35
- Webb, R. W. Death's old sweet song, by
Jonathan Stagge, *pseud.* W3727:9
- Weston, Garnett. The hidden portal. W530:15

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Brink, C. R. Caddie Woodlawn, a play.
j793.1 B771c
- Cavanah, Frances. Sandy of San Francisco.
jC297:25
- Coe, Lloyd. Charcoal. j810 C64c
- Coleman, S. N. B. Volcanoes, new and old.
j551.2 C67v
- Coté, Phyllis. Rabbit-Go-Lucky. jC822:18
- Gollomb, Joseph. Up at City High. jG582:6
- Holberg, R. L. The wonderful voyage.
jH707:46
- Ives, Vernon. Turkey. j914.96 Iv3t
- Jones, J. M. Secrets. j821 J718s
- McElravy, M. F. Tortilla girl. j810 M147t
- Montgomery, E. R. The story behind great
medical discoveries. j610.9 M766s
- Newell, Robert. Blowy, the whale.
j810 N44b
- Oakes, Vanya. The bamboo gate; stories of
children of modern China. jOal:2
- Rose, M. C. Above the blue. jR721:1
- Van Stockum, Hilda. The Mitchells.
jV351:13
- Von Hagen, V. W. South American zoo.
1946. j591.9 V895s
- Watson, K. W. Their way. jSh81:80
- Wells, Peter. Mr. Tootwhistle's invention.
j810 W461m
- Wessels, K. T., *arranger.* The golden song
book. j784.8 W517g
- Willis, Fritz. Muffin. j810 W678mu

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
JOHN R. GRAVES

GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
JOHN CUDDY, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Children's Rooms

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad Street Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Col Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingliside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | West Portal | |
| | | Lenox Way at Ulloa | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Street |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

NOVEMBER

1946



San Francisco
Public Library

BOOK WEEK, NOVEMBER 10-16

"Books are Bridges," the 1946 Book Week theme, offers the opportunity to give children, through books, a sympathetic understanding of how nations and peoples within nations can live together in peace. Books of the past and of the present can give our boys and girls renewed confidence in the world of tomorrow.

THE UNITED NATIONS

THE COUNTRIES — THE PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Bontemps, A. | We have tomorrow (United States) |
| Borden, C. | Oceania |
| Boulter, M. | India |
| Bragdon, L. | Land of Joan of Arc (France) |
| Cohn, N. | Little people in a big country (Russia) |
| Fitch, F. M. | One God—the ways we worship Him |
| Gatti, E. | Here is Africa |
| Goetz, D. | Neighbors to the south (Latin America) |
| Hogarth, D. | Australia |
| Kelly, E. | Land of the Polish people |
| Nazaroff, A. | Land of the Russian people |
| Pease, J. | This is the world |
| Peck, A. M. | Pageant of Canadian history |
| Shippen, K. | New found world (South America) |
| Spencer, C. | Made in China |
| Van Loon, W. H. | Story of mankind |

PICTURE BOOKS AND LEGENDS

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Carpenter, F. | Tales of a Chinese grandmother |
| Fisher, A. | Once upon a time (United Nations) |
| Frost, F. | Legends of the United Nations |
| Garrett, H. | Angelo, the naughty one (Mexico) |
| Handforth, T. | Mei Li (China) |
| Jacobs, J. | English fairy tales |
| Kingman, L. | Ilenka (Russia) |
| Levy, H. | The bombero (Tales from Latin America) |
| Malcolmson, A. | Yankee Doodle's cousins |
| Metzger, B. | Picture tales from India |
| Morrow, E. | Painted pig (Mexico) |
| Petersham, Miska and Maud. | The rooster crows (American Jingles) |
| Wiese, K. | You can write Chinese |

STORIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Bothwell, J. | Little boat boy (India) |
| Estes, E. | Rufus M. (United States) |
| Faulkner, G. | Melindy's medal (Negro) |
| Gaidar, A. | Timur and his gang (Russia) |
| Gibson, K. | Bow bells (England) |
| Goetz, D. | Panchita (Guatemala) |
| Knight, E. | Lassie-come-home (United States) |
| McSwigan, M. | Snow treasure (Norway) |
| Morse, M. L. | Told under the stars and stripes (United States) |
| Simon, C. M. | Popo's miracle (Mexico) |
| Stewart, A. B. | Bibi, the baker's horse (France) |
| Stinetorf, L. | Children of South Africa (Africa) |
| Van der Haas, H. | Orange on top (Netherlands) |
| Ward, M. B. | Boat children of Canton (China) |

STORIES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Blackstock, J. | Wings for Nikias (Greece) |
| Carr, M. J. | Young Mac of Fort Vancouver (Canada) |
| Coblentz, C. C. | Beggar's penny (Netherlands) |
| Felsen, G. | Struggle is our brother (Russia) |
| Finger, C. J. | A dog at his heels (Australia) |
| Gray, E. J. | Adam of the road (England) |
| Hamsun, M. | Norwegian farm (Norway) |
| Hayes, F. | The Eskimo hunter (Alaska) |
| Jackson, J. | Call me Charlie (Negro) |
| Kipling, R. | Tales of India (India) |

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 47

NOVEMBER, 1946

No. 3

A Selection From the RECENT ADDITIONS

LITERATURE

- Bartsch, F. G. I want to live! And other poems. 811 B287i
- Bemelmans, Ludwig. Hotel Bemelmans. 818 B423hb
- Bodenheim, Maxwell. Selected poems. 811 B632s
- Boggs, Tom. The constant mistress. 811 B634c
- Butler, N. M. The world today; essays and addresses. 814 B977w
- Carlisle, Irene. Music by lamplight. 811 C195m
- Cecil, Lord David. Hardy, the novelist; an essay in criticism. 823 H222ec
- Clark, W. S., editor. Chief patterns of world drama, Aeschylus to Anderson. 808.82 C549c
- De Groot, J. H. The Shakespeares and "the old faith." 822.33 Fd4
- Du Maurier, Daphne. The years between; a play in two acts. 822 D8918y
- Ercilla y Zuñiga, Alonso de. The Araucaniad. A version in English poetry by Charles Maxwell Lancaster and Paul Thomas Manchester. 861 Er21a
- Fletcher, J. G. The burning mountain. 811 F635b
- Fowlie, Wallace. Rimbaud. 841 R462zf
- Glover, T. R. Springs of Hellas, and other essays. 880.4 G518s
- Hart, R. H. A winter's journey. 811 H248w
- Hello, Ernest. Contes extraordinaires. 843 H369:4
- Kemp, Lysander. The northern stranger. 811 K3202n
- Lindsay, Howard. State of the union, a comedy by Howard Lindsay and Russel Crouse. 812 L645st
- Longford, E. A. H. More poems from the Irish. 891.6 L861m
- Lynd, S. D. Collected poems. 821 L989c
- Omar Khayyam. The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. A century of paraphrased quatrains, by Henry Bertram Lister. 891.5 Om1L
- Orwell, George. Dickens, Dali and others; studies in popular culture. 824 Or9d
- Palmer, J. L. Political characters of Shakespeare. 822.33 Cp5
- Pease, A. S. Sequestered vales of life. 818 P321s
- Perelman, S. J. Keep it crisp. 817 P414k
- Pogue, A. H. An Oregon interlude, a narrative poem. 811 P753o
- Ray, M. S. The poet and the messenger, Dune-Glade and other poems. 811 R212p
- Rice, E. L. Dream Girl, a comedy. 812 R361d
- Rilke, R. M. Thirty-one poems. 831 R457t
- Runyon, Damon. Short takes; readers' choice of the best columns of America's favorite newspaperman, Damon Runyon. 817 R876s
- Russell, Diarmuid, editor. The portable Irish reader. 820.8 R912p
- Schutt, W. E. Reading for self-education. 808 Sch88r
- Shakespeare, William. Sixteen plays of Shakespeare, edited by George Lyman Kittredge. 822.33 L17
- Silone, Ignazio. And he did himself, a play in four acts. 852 S136a
- Weber, C. J. Hardy in America; a study of Thomas Hardy and his American readers. 823 H222w
- Werfel, Franz. Poems. 831 W492p
- Wilkinson, L. P. Horace and his lyric poetry. 874 H78zw

PHILOSOPHY — PSYCHOLOGY

- Arlitt, A. H. Psychology of infancy and early childhood. Third edition. 136.7 Ar52p:3
- Benge, E. J. You — triumphant! A guide to effective personal living. 176 B436y
- Bienfang, R. D. The subtle sense. 152.3 B477s
- Brophy, John. The human face. 138 B792h
- Bruckmann, W. D. Keystones & theories of philosophy. 103 B831k
- Caner, G. C. It's how you take it. 150.13 C162i
- Carmichael, Leonard, *editor*. Manual of child psychology. 136.7 C212m
- Carrington, Hereward. The invisible world. 134 C23i
- Curran, C. A. Personality factors in counseling. 137 C936p
- Dewey, John. Problems of men. 191 D51pr
- Freud, Sigmund. Group psychology and the analysis of the ego. Third edition. 130 F89g:3
- Frost, S. E., *editor*. Masterworks of philosophy; digests of 11 great classics. 108 F929m
- Fuller, B. A. G. A history of philosophy. Revised edition. 109 F95h:2
- Gesell, A. L. The child from five to ten, by Arnold Gesell and Frances L. Ilg. 136.7 G33c
- Konvitz, M. R. On the nature of value. 121 AL27zk
The philosophy of Samuel Alexander.
- Lewi, Grant. Your greatest strength. 133.5 L58y
- Macfarland, C. S. Pioneers for peace through religion. 172.4 M164p
- Mead, Hunter. Types and problems of philosophy. 110 M461t
- Reese, C. W. The meaning of humanism. 144 R251m
- Robertson, Archibald. Morals in world history. 170.9 R545m
- Sinclair, W. A. An introduction to philosophy. 104 Si62i
- Sperling, A. P. Psychology for the millions. 150 Sp36p
- Wang, Kung-hsing. The Chinese mind. 181.1 W184c

PHASES OF ECONOMICS

- American institute of cooperation. American cooperation, 1942-1945. 338.1 Am35a
- Ayres, C. E. The divine right of capital. 330.1 Ay73d

- Berge, Wendell. Economic freedom for the West. 330.978 B453e
- Bonné, Alfred. The economic development of the Middle East. 330.956 B64e
- Brazeal, B. R. The Brotherhood of sleeping car porters; its origin and development. 331.88 B739b
- Bridges, C. D. Job placement of the physically handicapped. 331.86 B764j
- Bromfield, Louis. A few brass tacks. 330.973 B788f
- Committee for economic development. Jobs and markets, how to prevent inflation and depression in the transition, by Melvin G. de Chazeau, Albert G. Hart, and others. 338.9 C737j
- Ellis, D. M. Landlords and farmers in the Hudson-Mohawk region, 1790-1850. 333.5 EL59L
- Fish, Hamilton. The challenge of world communism. 335.4 F527c
- Gambs, J. S. Beyond supply and demand. 330.1 G145b
- Gray, G. H. Housing and citizenship; a study of low-cost housing. 331.83 G79h
- Kautsky, Karl. Social democracy versus communism. 335 K168so
- Kidner, F. L. California business cycles. 338.5 K54c
- Loeb, Harold. Full protection without war. 330.1 L822f
- Luck, J. M. The war on malnutrition and poverty. 334.5 L963w
- Lynch, David. The concentration of economic power. 330.973 L991c
- MacKenzie, Kenneth. The banking systems of Great Britain, France, Germany and the United States of America. Third edition. 332.09 M199b:3
- Meriam, Lewis. Relief and social security. 331.25 M542r
- Mezerik, A. G. The revolt of the South and West. 338.073 M579r
- Montgomery, R. H. Montgomery's federal taxes on estates, trusts and gifts, 1945-46, by Robert H. Montgomery and James O. Wynn. 336.27 M76f:7
- Moulton, E. L. New Mexico's future. 338.91 M862n
- Niebyl, K. H. Studies in the classical theories of money. 332.4 N55s
- Pigou, A. C. Lapses from full employment. 331.13 P62L
- Polyanyi, Michael. Full employment and free trade. 330.1 P75f
- Raudenbush, D. W. Democratic capitalism. 330.15 R191d

Reed, A. Y. Occupational placement, its history, philosophies, procedures and educational implications. 331.11 R251o
 "A companion volume to the author's "Guidance and personnel services in education."

Schmidt, H. G. Rural Hunterdon, an agricultural history. 330.974 Sch54r

Shartle, C. L. Occupational information, its development and application. 331.7 Sh24o

Shaw, E. R. The national debt and our future. 336.73 Sh26n
 "A look ahead on the Chase-Hansen-Berle super-highway to deficit spending prosperity."

Smith, L. J. Collective bargaining. 331.11 Sm61c

Stigler, G. J. The theory of price. 338.5 St52t:2

Twentieth century fund. *Labor Committee*. Trends in collective bargaining, a summary of recent experience, by S. T. Williamson and Herbert Harris. 331.11 T918t

Wernette, J. P. Financing full employment. 338.91 W495f

Williams, G. R. Women and work. 331.4 W672w

Young, M. D. There's work for all. 331.13 Y86t

RELIGION

Aaberg, J. C. Hymns and hymnwriters of Denmark. 245 Aa12h

Arpee, Leon. A history of Armenian Christianity from the beginning to our own time. 281.6 Ar68h

Bible. *English. Selections. 1946*. A Bible for the liberal, edited by Dagobert D. Runes. 220.52 B47ru

Bible. *N. T. Gospels. English. Harmonies. 1945. Rheims*. A chronological harmony of the Gospels. 226.1 B471c

Bixler, J. S. Conversations with an unpentant liberal. 201 B55c

Blackwood, A. W. Preaching from Samuel. 222.4 B568p

Campbell, R. C. Keeping the foundations. 252 C153k

Casey, R. P. Religion in Russia. 274.7 C286r

Chorley, E. C. Men and movements in the American Episcopal church. 283 C456m

Conrad, Simon. Master and model. 232 C763m

Dengel, Anna. Mission for Samaritans. 266 D414m

Eudes, Jean, *Saint*. The life and the kingdom of Jesus in Christian souls. 248 Eu25L

Eudes, Jean, *Saint*. The Sacred heart of Jesus. 242 Eu25s

Ferré, N. F. S. Faith and reason. 230 F413f

Freehof, S. B. Reform Jewish practice and its rabbinic background. 296 F876r

Goldstein, David. What say you? 230 G57w

Herzl, Theodor. The Jewish state; an attempt at a modern solution of the Jewish question. 296 H449j

Jones, R. M. The radiant life. 248 J72r

Laux, J. J. Church history; a complete history of the Catholic church to the present day. 282 L379c

McComb, J. H. The Faithful World. 252 M134f

Maguire, Theophane, *father*. Hunan harvest. 275.1 M276h

Murphy, T. R. A priest must preach. 252 M958p

Nelson, J. O., *editor*. We have this ministry; church vocations for men and women. 250 N334w

Preece, Harold. Dew on Jordan, by Harold Preece and Celia Kraft. 280 P912d

Ramsey, A. M. The resurrection of Christ; an essay in Biblical theology. 232.5 R149r:2

Riddle, D. W. New Testament life and literature, by Donald W. Riddle and Harold H. Hutson. 225.6 R431n

Russell, Daniel. Meditations for men. 242 R912m

Rylaarsdam, J. C. Revelation in Jewish Wisdom literature. 229 R983r

Schwartz, Charles. Faith through reason, a modern interpretation of Judaism, by Charles Schwartz and Bertie G. Schwartz. 296 Sch959f

Sperry, W. L. Religion in America. 277.3 Sp37r

Sperry, W. L. Those of the way. 242 Sp37t

Stifler, F. C. The Bible speaks. 220 St52b

Teller, Woolsey. Essays of an atheist. 211 T238e

Tigner, H. S. The Christian pattern. 248 T448c

Van Dusen, H. P. They found the church there; the armed forces discover Christian missions. 266 V287t

Woodson, C. G. The history of the Negro church. Second edition. 277.3 W868h:2

Zernov, Nicolas. The Russians and their church. 281.9 Z54r

TRAVEL AND BIOGRAPHY

- Boylan, M. E. A mystic under arms.
B C1937b
- Bruce, F. G. Lillie of Six-shooter Junction;
the amazing story of Lillie Drennan and
Hempstead, Texas. B D815b
- Carlisle, W. L. Bill Carlisle, lone bandit, an
autobiography. B C1944
- Chen, Stephen. Sun Yat-sen, a portrait, by
Stephen Chen and Robert Payne. B Su71c
- Chukovskii, Kornei. Chekhov the man.
B C417c
- Day, R. E. Breakfast table autocrat; the
life story of Henry Parsons Crowell.
B C8861d
- Ford, Edward. David Rittenhouse, astron-
omer-patriot, 1732-1796. B R514f
- Geddes, James. Memories of a college pro-
fessor. B G2665
- Hagedorn, Hermann. Americans: a book of
lives. 920.073 H12a
- James, Neill. Dust on my heart, petticoat
vagabond in Mexico. 917.2 J235d
Experiences of sojourns in out-of-the-way places
in Mexico. Contains a vivid description of trips up
Popocatepetl and Paricutin.
- Jordan, R. B. Born to fight, the life of Ad-
miral Halsey. B H165j
- Lambert, Lydia. Pushkin, poet and lover.
B P9791L
A translation of a new French book.
- Merrill, Arch. The lakes country.
917.478 M552L
Trips around the Finger Lakes country of New
York state.
- Pratt, H. E. The personal finances of Abra-
ham Lincoln. B L638pe
A very interesting book on a little-covered subject.
- Roskin, A. I. From the banks of the Volga;
the life of Maxim Gorky. B G677ro
A translation from Russian of a new biography
of the famous Russian author.
- Salisbury, Harrison. Russia on the way.
914.7 Sa34r
An interesting book on modern Russia by a
United press bureau chief in Moscow.
- Shumway, H. I. Bernard M. Baruch, finan-
cial genius, statesman and adviser to
presidents. B B288s
- Stone, W. S. Tahiti landfall. 919.62 St72t
- Tallane, Robert. Voodoo in New Orleans.
917.63 T144w
- Wechsberg, Josef. Homecoming.
914.37 W41h

While in the American army in Germany the
author visits his birthplace in Czechoslovakia and
notes the changes in the people and in the place
due to the war.

MEDICINE

- Barber, M. A. A malariologist in many
lands. 614.5 B233n
- Brookes, V. J. Poisons, their properties,
chemical identification, symptoms, and
emergency treatments, by Vincent J.
Brookes and Hubert N. Alyea. *615.9 B791p
- Chadwick, H. D. The modern attack on tu-
berculosis, by Henry D. Chadwick and
Alton S. Pope. Revised edition.
614.5 C345m2
- Cooley, D. G. The new way to eat and get
slim. 613.2 C776r
- Duran-Reynals, M. L. The fever bark tree;
the pageant of quinine. 615.7 D931l
- Fishbein, Morris. The popular medical en-
cyclopedia; the standard guide on health
and disease. 616 F52p
- Gelinas, Agnes. Nursing and nursing edu-
cation. 610.7 G281r
- Grinker, R. R. Men under stress, by Roy R.
Grinker and John P. Spiegel. 616.8 G885m
- Guthrie, Douglas. A history of medicine.
610.9 G984k
- Lowrey, L. G. Psychiatry for social work-
ers. 616.8 L955f
- Mitchell, P. H. A textbook of biochemistry.
612.015 M695f
- Mustard, H. S. Government in public health.
614 M97g
- Parsons, E. J. In the doctor's office; the art
of the medical assistant. 610.69 P252i
- Podolsky, Edward. Doctors, drugs and
steel. 610.9 P75d
A doctor tells what modern medicine is doing to
banish disease and prolong life. Touches on most of
latest discoveries and developments of the wartime
years and just prior to the war.
- Prescott, S. C. Water bacteriology. Sixth
edition. 613.3 P92:6
- Ray, M. B. L. Doctors of the mind; what
psychiatry can do. Revised edition.
616.8 R212d:2
- Rudolph, J. A. What you don't know may
hurt you! By J. A. Rudolph and Howard
N. Rose. 615.3 R835w
- Stern, B. J. Medical services by govern-
ment, local, state, and federal. 614.2 St45m
- Strecker, E. A. Psychiatry in modern war-
fare, by Edward A. Strecker and Kenneth
F. Appel. 616.8 St83p
- Tobias, Norman. Essentials of dermatol-
ogy. 616.5 T553e:2
- White, Marion. Ice cream diets.
613.2 W584i

MUSIC

Literature of music

- Bairstow, Sir Edward. Singing learned from speech, a primer for teachers and students, by Edward C. Bairstow and Harry Plunket Greene. 784.9 B164s
- Barne, Kitty. Listening to the orchestra. 780.9 B26
- Benson, B. E. Music and sound systems in industry. 780 B443m
- Brooks, B. M. Music education in the elementary school, by Marian Brooks and Harry A. Brown. 780.72 B79m
- Graham, Shirley. Paul Robeson, citizen of the world. 780.2 R549g
- Howe, M. A. The tale of Tanglewood, scene of the Berkshire music festivals. 785 ZH83t
- Hurok, Solomon. Impresario, a memoir by S. Hurok, in collaboration with Ruth Goode. 780.2 H941
- Jordan, P. D. Singin' Yankees. 780.973 J765y
- Lowinsky, E. E. Secret chromatic art in the Netherlands motet. 783.4 L953s
- Merritt, A. T. Sixteenth-century polyphony, a basis for the study of counterpoint. 781.4 M553s
- Stringham, E. J. Listening to music creatively. 780.07 St86L
- Walter, Bruno. Theme and variations, an autobiography. 780.2 W17
- Wolf, Johannes. Music of earlier times, vocal and instrumental examples (13th century to Bach) 780.8 W831m

Miniature orchestral scores

- Busoni, F. B. Tanz-walzer für orchester. 785 MB966t
- Falla, Manuel de. El retablo de Maese Pedro. 785 MF19r
- Gershwin, George. An American in Paris. 785 MG323a
- Griffes, C. T. The white peacock. 785 MG874w
- Khrennikov, Tikhon. Symphony no. 1. 785 MK528s
- Miaskovskii, N. Symphony no. 21. 785 MM58s21
- Prokofieff, Serge. Alexander Nevsky, cantata for chorus and orchestra. 785 MP94a
- Tansman, Alexander. Sonatine transatlantique. 785 MT159

FICTION

- Armytage, Flora. Sebastian. A748:37
- Bachmann, L. P. The kiss of death. B125:21
- Boley, Jean. The restless. B690:35
- Cabell, J. B. There were two pirates. C113:39
- Cesbron, Gilbert. The innocents of Paris. C420:17
- Constantino, S. A. Tale of the twain. C7591:39
- Davenport, Gwen. Return engagement. D241:35
- Dean, Amber. Wrap it up. D2992:45
- Drago, H. S. Outlaw on horseback. D755:32
- Fabricant, N. D., compiler. A treasury of doctor stories. S880:167
- Field, Peter. Ravaged range. F454:35
- Foster, Michael. House above the river. F7573:40
- Frank, Pat. Mr. Adam. F828:25
- Harriman, John. The magnate. H304:25
- Healy, R. J., editor. Adventures in time and space, an anthology of modern science-fiction stories. S880:175
- Hersch, V. D. The seven cities of gold. H573:37
- King, Rufus. Museum piece, no. 13. K535:12
- Kroll, H. H. Their ancient grudge. K820:39
- Lawrence, Josephine. Double wedding ring. L422:8
- Little, Constance. The black stocking, by Constance and Gwenyth Little. L778:10
- Longstreet, Stephen. The sisters liked them handsome. L856:37
- Mystery writers of America. Murder cavalcade, an anthology. S880:174
- Norris, K. T. Over at the Crowleys! N858:78
- Orwell, George. Animal farm. O759:1
- Parsons, Elizabeth. An afternoon. P269:1
- Rowe, Anne. Deadly intent. R876:67
- Shaw, Irwin. Act of faith, and other stories. S535:1
- Society of arts and sciences, N.Y. O. Henry memorial award. Prize stories of 1946. S880:2²⁸
- Sumner, C. R. Quality, a novel. S960:1
- Weston, C. G. The dark wood. W528:7
- Wickes, F. G. Receive the gale. W6345:35
- Wodehouse, P. G. Joy in the morning. W840:57

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
JOHN R. GRAVES

GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
JOHN CUDDY, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HE mlock 2121, Local 559
HE mlock 2121, Local 456
HE mlock 2121, Local 453
HE mlock 2121, Local 349
HE mlock 2121, Local 260
HE mlock 2121, Local 261
HE mlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HE mlock 2152
HE mlock 2153
HE mlock 2149
HE mlock 2154
HE mlock 2150
HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411
Bernal Cortland Avenue at Andover Street
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314
Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655
North Beach Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966
Ocean View 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. EL kridge 2519
Park Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963
Parkside 1541 Taraware Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 6329
Richmond Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740
Sunset Eighteenth Avenue near Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080
Visitacion Valley 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. EL kridge 2938

Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507
West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
North Beach 1736 Stockton Street

Oceanside 4250 Judah Street
Potrero 448 Connecticut Street

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

DECEMBER

1946



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

George Sterling Anniversary Evening

The Book Club of California, in cooperation with the San Francisco Public Library, has several purposes in mind in sponsoring periodical anniversary evenings to be held in the Assembly Room of the Main Library.

1. To assemble an appropriate exhibit of manuscripts, first editions, press and association items of the writer on the occasion of his birthday.
2. To bring together friends and collectors on the anniversary of the writer.
3. To analyze and evaluate the contributions of the writer at an appropriate informal evening meeting.
4. To stimulate and encourage an interest in major California authors, present and past.
5. To reconstruct the background of their work and the spirit of their times.
6. To further the development of fine printing and to maintain San Francisco as the literary capital of the West.



California, and San Francisco in particular, was the literary frontier of a galaxy of writers, including Bret Harte, Mark Twain, Ambrose Bierce, George Sterling, Joaquin Miller, Jack London, Robert Louis Stevenson, Charles Warren Stoddard and Prentice Mulford.

San Francisco through the years has been the center of Western journalistic and literary activity. With the recently-acquired leisure of the average citizen in mind, the Book Club and the San Francisco Public Library are interested in directing this leisure time into channels of good reading.



The George Sterling Anniversary meeting will be held on Wednesday, December 4th at 8 o'clock in the evening. Edward F. O'Day will speak on "George Sterling, his life and times" and Rudolph Blaettler will talk on "Adventures in gathering George Sterling bibliographical material." George Sterling items loaned by the Bohemian Club of San Francisco, Stanford University, the University of California and the Phelan Memorial Collection of the San Francisco Public Library will be on display. The Anniversary Committee composed of John Howell, Oscar Lewis, Edgar Waite, Laurence J. Clarke and Edgar M. Kahn, extends a cordial invitation to all patrons and friends of the Library to be present at this meeting.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 47

DECEMBER, 1946

No. 4

A Selection From the RECENT ADDITIONS

WORLD HISTORY

Abend, H. E. Reconquest, its results and responsibilities. 940.531 Ab36r

The story of a tour of reconquered territories of North Africa, Asia, and Europe made in 1945 by a party of writers under the auspices of the War Department.

Adamic, Louis. Dinner at the White House. 973.917 Ad15d

A study of the personalities of Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt and of Winston Churchill as a background for the author's views on world politics.

Bach, Julian, jr. America's Germany; an account of the occupation. 943.086 B122a

Beard, C. A. American foreign policy in the making, 1932-1940. 940.532 B38a

Blum, Léon. For all mankind. 944.08 B625f
Political reflections of the leader of the French Popular front, made when he was a prisoner of the Nazis.

Bullitt, W. C. The great globe itself. 909.82 B875g

The former United States ambassador to Russia outlines his recommendations for the solution of the Russian problem and avoidance of another world war.

Butterfield, Herbert. The Englishman and his history. 942 B982e

De Wilde, J. C. The shadow of the sword. 940.5 D516s

The place of the Mohammedans in world politics.

Gomme, A. W. Greece. 949.5 G586g

Hall, W. P. Iron out of Calvary; an interpretive history of the second world war. 940.53 H149i

A book for the average reader, detailing the events leading up to the war, economic backgrounds, etc.

Hind, R. R. Spirits unbroken; the story of three years in a civilian internment camp, under the Japanese. 940.547 H584s

Holme, K. E., pseud. Two commonwealths. 947.084 H733t

A comparison of the Russian and British nations.

Jacob, Alaric. A window in Moscow, 1944-1945. 940.5347 J15w

Jesse, F. T. The story of Burma. 959.1 J495s

King, F. M. Pioneer western empire builders, a true story of the men and women of pioneer days. 978 K581p

Lord, L. E. Thucydides and the world war. 938.05 L884t

McCarty, J. L. Maverick town, the story of old Tascosa. 976.4 M127m
People and events in an old Texas town.

Matthews, Peter. European balance. 940.5 M431e

Munro, Katharine. France, yesterday and today, a short survey. 944 M926f

Nehru, Jawaharlal. The discovery of India. 954 N315d

An extremely interesting presentation of the Indian nationalist point of view by the famous leader of the National congress party.

Neumann, Sigmund. The future in perspective. 940.5 N397f

A prognostication of future European politics.

Pollard, Lancaster. Oregon and the Pacific Northwest. 979.5 P762o

Roosevelt, Elliott. As he saw it. 973.917 R669a

Personal impressions of the persons involved in the events leading up to the signing of the Atlantic charter and of the conferences at Casablanca, Cairo and Teheran. The book reemphasizes Franklin D. Roosevelt's plans for international organization.

Roueck, J. S., editor. Central-eastern Europe, crucible of world wars. 940 R752c

Schwarzenberg, Adolph. Prince Felix zu Schwarzenberg, prime minister of Austria, 1848-1852. 943.6 Sch96p

Stowe, Leland. While time remains. 940.55 St78w

An experienced foreign correspondent's observations and opinions resulting from his travels and experiences in 44 countries between 1939 and 1945. He lays particular emphasis on the destiny and responsibility of the United States in regard to world conditions.

Wade, Mason. The French-Canadian outlook; a brief account of the unknown North Americans. 971.4 W119f

Ward, R. S. Asia for the Asiatics? 940.533 W216a

A plea by the former American consul in Hong Kong for a more enlightened United Nations policy throughout Asia.

Wheeler, Post. Dragon in the dust. 952 W566d

A study of Japanese politics and foreign relations.

- Williamson, O. T. G. The northland Ontario.
971.3 W676n
- Woodbury, D. O. Builders for battle, how
the Pacific naval air bases were con-
structed. 940.542 W852b

NEW BIOGRAPHIES

- Abbott, Nabia. Two queens of Baghdad,
mother and wife of Hārūn al-Rashīd.
923.1 Ab28t
The lives of Khaizuran and Zubaidah, the mother
and wife of the famous caliph of "Arabian Nights"
fame.
- Bagster-Collins, J. F. George Colman, the
younger — 1762-1836. B C71b
A study of the younger of the two famous English
dramatists and theater men of the 18th century.
- Brown, C. A. Forty years of silence. B B8127
Life as viewed by a totally deaf person.
- Brown, Hilton. Rudyard Kipling, a new ap-
preciation. B K628br
- Burnett, P. H. An old California pioneer, by
Peter H. Burnett, first governor of the
state. B B9337
- Cole, M. I. P. Beatrice Webb. B W381c
A study of the famous British economic writer,
wife of Sydney Webb.
- Curtis, E. R. Lady Sarah Lennox, an irre-
pressible Stuart, 1745-1826. B N1617c
- Dodd, Alfred. The martyrdom of Francis
Bacon. B B132do
- Dunsany, E. J. M. The sirens wake. B D9233s
- Edward Benes; essays and reflections pre-
sented on the occasion of his sixtieth birth-
day, by Sir Ernest Barker, and others.
Edited by Jan Opocenský. B B4347e
- Dumbauld, Edward. Thomas Jefferson,
American tourist. B J359du
An account of his journeys in America, England,
France, Italy, the Low countries and Germany.
- Green, V. H. H. Bishop Reginald Pecock; a
study in ecclesiastical history and thought.
B P338g
- Jefferson, Thomas, *pres.* U.S. Correspond-
ence of Thomas Jefferson and Francis
Walker Gilmer, 1814-1826. B J359d
- John Henry Newman: centenary essays.
B N465ce
- Kleiman, Max, *editor.* Franklin Delano Roo-
sevelt, the tribute of the synagogue. B R6764k
- McDevitt, William. My father, Father Tabb,
at home and at college. B T112m
- O'Flaherty, K. M. J. Voltaire, myth and
reality. Second edition. B V889o:2
- Tomlinson, I. C. Twelve years with Mary
Baker Eddy; recollections and experiences.
B Ed25t
- Wells, J. C. "My candle at both ends."
B W4615
Reminiscences of John Carveth Wells, son of the
explorer and writer, Carveth Wells.

TRAVEL

- Atherton, G. F. H. My San Francisco, a
wayward biography. 917.9461 At44
An informal story of San Francisco and the peo-
ple who have made it famous.
- Barschak, Erna. My American adventure.
917.3 B28m
Impressions of American national characteristics
by a foreign-born psychologist.
- Bullot, Ivan. Air travel guide to Latin
America, including the U. S. A. territories
of the Canal zone. 918 B876a
- Corle, Edwin. Listen, bright angel.
917.8 C813L
The story of the Grand Canyon country and of the
exploring trips down the Colorado river.
- Dickinson, R. E. The regions of Germany.
914.3 D5602r
- Hibben, F. C. The lost Americans.
913.7 H521L
Prehistoric man of the North American continent.
- Lang, Olga. Chinese family and society.
915.1 L254c
Social life and customs in modern China.
- Lockley, R. M. Islands round Britain. 1945.
914.2 L812i
One of the "Britain in pictures" series.
- Loud, R. M. New York! New York! A
Knickerbocker holiday for you and your
children. 917.471 L925n
- Macquarrie, Hector. Vouza and the Solo-
mon islands. 919.35 M242v
- Mee, Arthur, *editor.* Oxfordshire, county of
imperishable fame. 914.25 M47o
- Peattie, Roderick, *editor.* The Pacific coast
ranges. 917.9 P329p
A group of distinguished articles on the scenery,
wildlife, flowers, trees and peoples of our own and
Oregon coast mountains.
- Rosa, Guido. North Africa speaks.
916.4 R71n
- Stark, Freya. East is West. 915.6 St28e
Impressions of the Levant by a well-known Eng-
lish woman explorer.
- Taubeneck, G. F. Let's go to Australia!
919.4 T191L
- Wise, J. C. America, the background of Co-
lumbus. 913.7 W754a
Scientific revelations of the western hemisphere
and its peoples previous to the discoveries of Colum-
bus.

LITERATURE

- Anouilh, Jean. Antigone. 842 An78a
The new French version of Sophocles' famous
play.
- Bennett, J. D. Baudelaire; a criticism.
841 B324zb
- Beowulf. Beowulf, in modern verse with an
essay and pictures by Gavin Bone. 829 B45b
- Carpenter, Rhys. Folk tale, fiction and saga
in the Homeric epics. 883 H752zc
- Carrera Andrade, Jorge. Secret country,
poems. 861 C2328s

Carver, George. Alms for oblivion: books, men and biography. 920 C256a
A study of biography as a literary form.

Doll, William. You can make a speech. 808.5 D69y:2

Esar, Evan, *editor*. The animal joker. 808.87 Es12a
An anthology of all the jokes about animals that were ever heard.

Harris, L. R. Locomotive puffs from the back shop. 811 H242L
Poems.

Kane, H. B. Thoreau's Walden, a photographic register by Henry Bugbee Kane. 818 K131t

Mazzini, Giuseppe. Selected writings. 858 M459s

Oliver, R. T. The new Training for effective speech, by Robert T. Oliver, Rupert L. Cortwright and Cyril F. Hager. 808.5 OL4n

O'Neill, J. M. Extemporaneous speaking. 808.5 On2ex

Rabelais, François. The portable Rabelais, translated by Samuel Putnam. 847 R112pu

Schorer, Mark. William Blake; the politics of vision. 821 B581zsc

Shiels, George. Three plays. 822 Sh61th
CONTENTS. - Professor Tim. - Paul Twynning. - The new gossoon.

Starkey, James. Dublin poems, by Seumas O'Sullivan, *pseud*. 821 St28d

Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de. Perplexities and paradoxes. 864 Un1p

LANGUAGES

Barker, James. Teach yourself Portuguese. 469 B243t

Ernst, Frédéric, *editor*. Lectures françaises; a conversational approach to reading; a reading approach to conversation, edited by Frédéric Ernst and H. Stanley Schwarz. v.1-2. 448 Er66L

Grismer, R. L. Spanish conversation for beginners, by Raymond L. Grismer and L. Clark Keating. 468 G888s

Hagboldt, P. H. A brief course in German, by Peter Hagboldt and F. W. Kaufmann. Revised edition. 438 H12b:2

Hamilton, D. L. Conversas Sul-americanas, by D. Lee Hamilton, Albert R. Lopes and William X. Walsh. 469.8 H18c

Hawkins, L. F. Spanish handbook for mariners and travelers in Latin America. 468 H314s

Huse, H. R. Reading and speaking foreign languages. 407 H955r

Johnson, Wendell. People in quandaries; the semantics of personal adjustment. 412 J639p

Jordan, E. L. Panorama do Brasil, a Portuguese reader for the second semester. 469.8 J762p

Ketchum, Roland. Improving your vocabulary and spelling, by Roland Ketchum and Jay E. Greene. 423 K498i

Knickerbocker, W. S., *editor*. Twentieth century English. 420.4 K74t

Morris, C. W. Signs, language and behavior. 422 M831s

Nandris, Grigore. Colloquial Rumanian: grammar, exercises, reader, vocabulary. 459 N153c

Radford, Edwin. Unusual words and how they came about. *422 R118u

Stepanoff, N. C. A handbook of modern Russian conversation. 491.7 St43h

Sung, Yu-feng. Chinese in 30 lessons, by Yu Feng Sung and Robert Black. 495.1 Su72c

ENGINEERING

Burger, Samuel. Careers in aviation. 629.23 B911c

Chute, G. M. Electronics in industry. 621.38 C477e

Davis, Maxine. Through the stratosphere; the human factor in aviation. 629.245 D295t

DuBois, J. H. Plastics mold engineering; the fundamentals of pastics mold design and construction, by J. H. Du Bois and W. I. Pribble. 668.4 D852p

Fairman, Seibert. Engineering mechanics, by Seibert Fairman and Chester S. Cutshall. Second edition. 620.1 F16e:2

Gloag, John. Plastics and industrial design. 668.4 G51p

Graham, F. D. Audels questions and answers for engineer's and fireman's examinations. 621.1 G76au

La Dage, John. Stability and trim for the ship's officer, by John La Dage and Lee Van Gemert. 623.81 L12s

Lincoln, E. S. Switchboards and panelboards. 621.31 L638s

Lush, C. K. Industrial-arts electricity, by Clifford K. Lush and Glenn E. Engle. 621.3 L975i

Mawhinney, M. H. The heating of steel. 669.1 M449h

Mills, John. The engineer in society. 620.69 M626e

Parker, Frank. Anatomy of the San Francisco cable car. 625.5 P224a

Ryan, W. J. Water treatment and purification. Second edition. 628.16 R95w:2

- Sagarin, Edward. The science and art of perfumery. 668.5 Sa18s
 Williams, C. C. Building an engineering career. Second edition. 620.69 W67b:2

NATIONS AND NATIONALITIES

- Carr, E. H. Nationalism and nationality. 320.15 C23n
 Chadwick, H. M. The nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies. 320.15 C34n
 Colman, Elizabeth. Chinatown, U. S. A. 325.73 C71c
 A book of photographs of Chinese types in all parts of this country.
 Dulles, F. R. China and America; the story of their relations since 1784. 327.73 D888c
 Gallagher, B. G. Color and conscience: the irrepressible conflict. 325.26 G13c
 How to answer the challenge of the inclusive brotherhood found in the Gospel when part of American culture seems to be a caste system based on color. The author is Professor of Christian Ethics at the Pacific School of Religion.
 Halsey, Margaret. Color blind; a white woman looks at a negro. 325.26 H165c
 Kuhns, L. O. The German and Swiss settlements of colonial Pennsylvania. 325.24 K957g
 Logan, Spencer. A Negro's faith in America. 325.26 L829n
 Overstreet, B. W. Freedom's people. 321.8 Ov198f
 How the people of this country fit into, and qualify for, a democratic society.
 Sickels, A. L. Around the world in St. Paul. 325.776 Si12a
 Smith, Ruth. White man's burden: a personal testament. 325.26 Sm64w
 Wofford, Harris. It's up to us. 321.02 W822i

EDUCATION

- Adams, F. G. Educating America's children; elementary school curriculum and methods. 372 Ad17e
 Foerster, Norman. The humanities and the common man. 378 F685h
 The democratic role of the state universities.
 Foote, Doreen. Modified activities in physical education. 371.74 F739m
 Haig, G. C. High schools for tomorrow, by Dan Stiles, *pseud.* 373 H12h
 New ideas and developments in secondary education proposed by a layman for educators to consider.
 Jones, A. M. Leisure time education, a handbook of creative activities for teachers and group leaders. 371.8 J71L
 Koos, L. V. Integrating high school and college. 371.2 K8375i

- Leonard, J. P. Developing the secondary school curriculum. 373 L552d
 Miel, Alice. Changing the curriculum, a social process. 375 M585c

MUSIC

Sheet Music

- Bacon, Ernst. The burr frolic. For two pianos, four hands. 786.49 XB132b
 Dorsey, Jimmy. Saxophone method. 788.45 XD738s
 Ellington, Duke. Piano method for blues. 786.3 EL56bj
 Harrison, Lou. Six sonatas for cembalo or pianoforte. 786.4 XH247sc
 Hindemith, Paul. Envoy. Song. 784.3 XH586en
 Hindemith, Paul. The whistlin' thief. Song. 784.3 XH586wh
 James, Harry. Trumpet method. 788.1 XJ233
 Krenek, Ernst. Sonata no. 3. Piano solo. 786.4 XK881so3
 Krupa, Gene. Drum method. 789.1 XK942
 Lecuona, Ernesto. Andalucia. Piano solo. 786.4 XL498an
 Lecuona, Ernesto. Danzas Cubanas. Piano solo. 786.46 XL498dc
 Liu Liang-Mo. China sings. Folk songs. Chinese and English words. 784.499 XL74c
 Paisner, Ben. Thirty studies in swing for trumpet. 788.1 XP166
 Pedersen, Dagny. Folk games of Denmark and Sweden. 786.45 XP341fd
 Reinhardt, Donald. Trumpet technique. 788.1 XR275
 Russian folk songs for mixed choir. 784.497 XR91
 Schuman, William. Newsreel. In five shots. Conductor's full score for band. 785.16 XSch86
 Semmler, Alexander. Serenade for string orchestra. 785.75 XSe53
 Stravinsky, Igor. Sonata for two pianos. 786.49 XSt823so
 Weinberger, Jaromir. An Arabian rhythm. For drum and piano. 789.1 XW431ar
 Weinberger, Jaromir. The dizzy drummer. For drum and piano. 789.1 XW431di
 Weinberger, Jaromir. The toy drummer. Solo for drum. 789.1 XW431t
 Whithorne, Emerson. Poem for two pianos, four hands. 786.49 XW589p
 Whithorne, Emerson. Stroller's serenade. Quintet for two violins, viola, cello, bass. 785.75 XW589st

FICTION

- Ainsworth, E. M. Eagles fly west. A296:1
 Bagby, G. A. The original carcass. B137:36
 Bassett, S. W. The beacon. B320:26
 Baum, Vicki. Mortgage on life. B349:69
 Bond, Nelson. Mr. Mergenthwinker's lobbies. B705:25
 Clewes, Howard. Dead ground. C6348:8
 Clewes, Winston. Sweet river in the morning. C635:42
 Daly, Elizabeth. The wrong way down. D1534:45
 Deeping, Warwick. The impudence of youth. D305:73
 Eberhart, M. G. The white dress. E162:57
 Ernenwein, Leslie. Bullet breed. E725:4
 Gable, Mariella, sister, editor. Our Father's house. S880:202
 Gaines, Audrey. Omit flowers, please. G127:43
 Gann, E. K. Blaze of noon. G190:3
 Gibbs, Willa. Tell your sons, a novel of the Napoleonic era. G449:10
 Goodis, David. Dark passage. G652:8
 Graves, Robert. King Jesus. G776:44
 Halleran, E. E. Double cross trail. H181:8
 MacDonald, W. C. Thunderbird trail. M1367:44
 Marlett, Melba. Tomorrow will be Monday. M348:11
 O'Hara, Mary. Green grass of Wyoming. 0369:40
 Priestley, J. B. Bright day. P940:9
 Rooney, Philip. Captain Boycott. R788:29
 Sarsfield, Maureen. Green December fills the graveyard. S2483:13
 Shann, Renée. Christopher's wife. S5276:5
 Shappiro, Herbert. High pockets. S5302:15
 Simenon, Georges. Blind alley. S589:3
 Slaughter, F. G. In a dark garden. S6317:43
 Street, C. J. C. Death in Harley Street. S9143:56
 Thayer, Lee. The jaws of death. T376:46
 Towner, Wesley. The liberators. T749:23
 Wernher, Hilda. The land and the well, by Hilda Wernher with Huthi Singh. W493:21
 West, Keith. The three blossoms of Chang-An. W5195:42
 West, Tom. Renegade range. W521:28
 White, T. H. Mistress Masham's repose. W5883:1
 Williams, M. F. Fortune, smile once more! W725:11

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Bradford, Margaret, comp. Keep singing, keep humming, by Margaret Bradford and Barbara Woodruff. j784.8 B72k
 Brooks, W. R. Freddy the Pied Piper. jB796:46
 Buck, Frank. Jungle animals, by Frank Buck written with Ferrin Fraser. j590 B855
 Cavanna, Betty. Going on sixteen. jC314:7
 Cleland, R. G. California pageant; the story of four centuries. j979.4 C589c
 Coatsworth, E. J. The wonderful day. jC6324:46
 Dalglish, Alice. Along anet's road. jD228:1
 De Leeuw, A. L. Nobody's doll. jD377:25
 Desmond, A. C. Glamorous Dolly Madison. jB M265d
 Eberle, Irmengarde. Basketful, the story of our foods. j630 Eb37
 Erskine, Dorothy. Russia's story. j947 Es85r
 Fisher, Cyrus. The avion my uncle flew. jF534:1
 Hader, B. H. Rainbow's end, by Berta and Elmer Hader. jH119:30
 Harper, Wilhelmina, comp. Where the red bird flies. jSh81:81
 Hawthorne, Hildegard. Westward the course. jH3138:46
 Haywood, Carolyn. Penny and Peter. jH338:43
 Hill, M. B. The old house at Duck Light Cove. jH556:2
 Hinkle, T. C. Blackjack, a ranch dog. jH592:26
 Hutton, Clarke. A picture history of Britain. j942 H979p
 Kiviat, Esther. Paji. jK658:16
 Kunhardt, Dorothy. Once there was a little boy. j232 K962o
 Lattimore, E. F. Bayou Boy. jL35:2
 Lenski, Lois. Blue Ridge Billy. jL54:5
 McCulloch, R. W. Come, Jack! jM139:3
 MacDonald, Golden. The little island. j810 M145i
 Martin, P. L. Animals for you to make. j790 M36a
 Mason, M. E. Happy Jack. jM382:20
 Meader, S. W. Jonathan goes West. jM461:12
 Paull, Grace. Pancakes for breakfast. j810 P284pa
 Pope, Edith. The biggety chameleon. j810 P81b

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
JOHN R. GRAVES

GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
JOHN CUDDY, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 | |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 | |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 | |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 | |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 | |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 | |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 | |

LIBRARY HOURS

| Main Library | | Branch Libraries | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. | | Weekdays | |
| Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m. | | 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. | |
| Children's Rooms | | Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. | |
| Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. | | Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. | |
| Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. | | Closed on Sundays | |
| Closed on Sundays | | | |

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad Street Tel. No. EL kridge 2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 7903 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitation Valley | 37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. EL kridge 2938 |
| Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | | |
| West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Street |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

- Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.
- Renewals of Books.** All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.
- To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.**
- Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.
- Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

JANUARY

1947



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 47

JANUARY, 1947

No. 1

Books for the Long Winter Evenings

Listed below is a selection from the hundreds of books on handicrafts, games and amusements in the Library's collection. The Circulation Department has chosen a large group of books from this section and has made them readily available in the Main Circulation Hall.

HANDICRAFTS

- Bick, A. F. Artistic metalwork. 680 B47a
 Burbank, N. L. Shopcrafter's handbook. 684 B891s
 Collins, A. F. Money-making hobbies. 680 C69m
 Dank, M. C. Creative arts in wood. 745.3 D231c
 Graumont, Raoul. Square knot, tatting, fringe and needle work. 746 G778s
 Haslam, Fred. Simple wooden toys, how to make them. 680 H274m
 Horth, A. C. I made it myself. 680 H78i
 Hunt, W. B. Indiancraft. 680 H919i
 Jordan, N. R. American costume dolls, how to make and dress them. 707.2 J76a
 Leeming, Joseph. Toy boats to make at home. 680 L517t
 Lent, D. G. Needle point as a hobby. 746 L549n
 Maney, Stacey. It's fun to make it yourself. 680 M313i
 Sloane, Louise. Revive your old furniture. 645.4 SL52r
 Starr, Julian. Fifty things to make for the home. 680 St28f
 Techy, Margaret. Filet crocheted lace, how to make it. 746 T226f
 Turpin, Lawry. Toys you can make of wood. 680 T863t
 Zweybruck-Prochaska, Emmy. Hands at work. 745 Z95h

GAMES AND AMUSEMENTS

- Adams, Dale. Fun with cards. 795 Ad17
 Banks, A. J. Checker board strategy. 794.2 B21
 Berkeley, *pseud.* Dominoes and solitaire. 795 B45
 Bonaventure, G. A. Games of solitaire. 795.43 B64
 Boyden, E. C. The new backgammon. 795.1 B69
 Culbertson, Ely. Bidding and play in duplicate contract bridge. 795 C89
 Culbertson, Ely. The official book of contract bridge. 795 C89
 Fine, Reuben. The ideas behind the chess openings. 794.1 F49
 Foster, R. F. Foster on Mah Jong. 795.1 F8
 Harbin, E. O. The fun encyclopedia. 793 H213
 Hilliard, J. N. Card magic. 796.43 H559
 Hopper, M. F. How to play winning checkers. 794.2 H77
 Lampland, Ruth. Hobbies for everybody. 790 L19
 Mussey, J. B. Magic. 791 M976r
 Palmer, V. F. Dominoes. 796 P182
 Parrish, R. H. New ways to mystify, a guide to the art of magic. 791 P219
 Richard, W. L. Complete gin-rummy. 795 R389
 Thurston, Howard. 400 tricks you can do. 791 T42

HISTORY

Andrews, Wayne. Battle for Chicago. 977.31 An27b

The fabulous story of a great city and of the men who built it, the Fields, the Armours, the McCormicks and the Swifts among others.

Arnall, E. G. The shore dimly seen. 973.917 Ar61s

Views of Governor Arnall of Georgia on national and international as well as southern problems.

Barrett, S. M. Sociology of the American Indians. 970.6 B275s

Bonsal, Stephen. Suitors and suppliants; the little nations at Versailles. 940.31 B644s

This material was drawn from the author's diary and supplements his earlier book "Unfinished business."

Brereton, L. H. The Brereton diaries; the war in the air in the Pacific, Middle East and Europe, 3 October 1941 — 8 May 1945. 940.544 B753b

Brown, E. F. The war in maps, an atlas of the New York Times maps. Fourth edition. *940.549 B812w:4

Burney, Christopher. The dungeon democracy. 940.547 B934d

Life in German concentration and prison camps.

Daniels, Josephus. The Wilson era; years of war and after, 1917-1923. 973.913 D228wi

Einstein, L. D. Historical change. 901 Ei68h

Fischer, Louis. The great challenge. 940.531 F523g

Observations on world politics of the past twenty years.

Gipson, Fred. Fabulous empire; Colonel Zack Miller's story. 976.6 G44f

The story of the 101 ranch of Oklahoma.

Harmon, N. B. The famous case of Myra Clark Gaines. 976.3 H228f

Concerns a litigation case in Louisiana which was before the Supreme Court for over sixty years!

Hersey, J. R. Hiroshima. 940.544 H439h

A reprint of the New Yorker article on the dropping of the first atom bomb on Japan.

Kato, Masuo. The lost war, a Japanese reporter's inside story. 940.5352 K156L

The war from the Japanese viewpoint, by a reporter for Domei.

Latourette, K. S. A short history of the Far East. 950 L351s

Millar, G. R. Horned pigeon. 940.547 M611h

Millsbaugh, A. C. Americans in Persia. 955 M629a

Morrell, Sydney. Spheres of influence. 940.55 M83s

The place of America in formulating world policies and diplomacies in the Balkans and the Middle East. The author is a former correspondent for the London Daily Express.

Roberts, W. A. Lake Pontchartrain. 976.3 R544L

History of the famous Louisiana lake.

Seely, C. B. Russia and the battle of liberation. Fourth edition. 947.084 Se35r:4

Tharp, L. H. Company of adventurers; the story of the Hudson's bay company. 971.2 T329c

Underhill, R. L. From cowhides to golden fleece; a narrative of California, 1832-1858. Second edition. 979.4 Un2f:2

Based upon the unpublished correspondence of Thomas Larkin of Monterey, first American consul there.

Valentin, Veit. The German people, their history and civilization from the Holy Roman empire to the third reich. 943 V234g

A German historian's comprehensive history of Germany.

Vámbery, Ruzstem. Hungary — to be or not to be. 943.9 V253h

An indictment of the Hungarian upper classes and their part in the Hungarian picture.

Welles, Sumner. Where are we heading? 940.55 W459w

A sharp criticism of America's foreign policy by the former Under-Secretary of State.

White, T. H. Thunder out of China, by Theodore H. White and Annalee Jacoby. 951 W585t

A complete picture of the past ten years in China. The authors are reporters for Time magazine.

Wild, Hans. The houses of Parliament. 942.1 W643h

Traces the history of the Houses of Parliament and the men who made English history in them.

BIOGRAPHY

Baker, L. M. Out on a limb. B B1744

How to succeed in life with only one leg.

Baynes, D. J. In search of two characters; some intimate aspects of Napoleon and his son, by Dormer Creston, pseud. B N162bay

A study of Napoleon, the man and of his son the King of Rome.

Becker, K. H. Biography of Christian Reid. B T4437

The life of Frances Tiernan, a well-known writer of the late 19th century, who published under the name of Christian Reid.

Burton, R. G. Three parts Scotch. B B9563

Memoirs of Ruth Guthrie Burton, an American poetess, lecturer, and writer, widow of the late Professor Richard Burton.

Clemens, Cyril. The man from Limehouse; Clement Richard Attlee. B At85c

Evans, Trevor. Bevin of Britain. B B4676e

The life of the English labor leader who has become the Foreign Secretary of Great Britain.

Fyodrov, Michael. Death my generation, an autobiography. B F999

A record of a restless life — boyhood in Russia, California and New York, youth in Paris and life in England.

G. B. S. 90; aspects of Bernard Shaw's life and work, edited by S. Winsten. B Sh26w

Ishvani. The brocaded sari. B Is33

Early life in Bombay of the Indian dancer who now lives in this country.

McIntire, R. T. White House physician, by Vice-Admiral Ross T. McIntire in collaboration with George Creel. B R6764mc
The late president Roosevelt as seen through the eyes of his personal physician.

Sedgwick, Ellery. The happy profession. B Se2783

The quiet reminiscences of the former editor of the Atlantic Monthly; contains many anecdotes of the great and near great in American literary circles.

TRAVEL

Embre, J. F. A Japanese village, Suze Mura. 915.2 Em16ja

A study of Japanese social life and customs through the medium of a typical small village.

Hazard, J. T. Pacific crest trails from Alaska to Cape Horn. 917.9 H336p

A description of the west coast ranges which run the whole length of the Americas, written particularly for hikers, campers and mountaineers.

Hutton, D. G. Midwest at noon. 917.7 H979m

Critical views of the Mississippi valley.

McPhee, Colin. A house in Bali. 919.2 M241h

An American composer went to Bali to study the Balinese music and the instrument, the gamelan. He planned to stay for six months, but spent five years. This is a record of his Balinese life.

Mallowan, A. C. Come, tell me how you live. 915.69 M297c

Adventures in Syria, by the writer of the "Hercule Poirot" detective stories, Agatha Christie.

Rich, L. D. Happy the land. 917.417 R374h
More reminiscences of life in the Maine woods.

Thorbecke, Ellen. Hong Kong. 915.12 T39h
Photographs and sketches.

Thorington, J. M. The Purcell range of British Columbia. 917.11 T392p
Mountaineering adventures in British Columbia.

Zimmerman, J. L. Where the people sing; green land of the Maoris. 919.31 Z65w
A sympathetic account of life in New Zealand.

LITERATURE

Fulton, A. R., *editor*. Drama and the theatre, illustrated by seven modern plays. 822.08 F959d

Kao, K'o-i, *editor*. Chinese wit and humor. 895.1 K14c

Contains anecdotes, jokes, short stories and excerpts from novels.

Kocher, P. H. Christopher Marlowe; a study of his thought, learning and character. 822 M344zk

Marlowe's work as a poet and dramatist.

Leach, H. G., *editor*. A pageant of old Scandinavia. 839.5 L466p

The stories of the Norse gods and heroes from the eddas and sagas of Old Norse literature.

Nicolson, M. H. Newton demands the muse. 820.9 N548n

A study of Newton's Opticks and the 18th century poets.

Norway, N. S. Vinland the Good, by Nevil Shute, *pseud.* 822 N83v
A play depicting the story of Eric the Red and the discovery of America by Lief the Lucky.

O'Neill, E. G. The iceman cometh, a play. 812 On2i

Williamson, W. M., *editor*. The eternal sea, an anthology of sea poetry. 808.81 W676e

Young, Lyman. Crown colony, by Lyman Young and Barbara Davis. 812 Y863c
A play.

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Almirall, L. V. Canines and coyotes. 799.27 AL66c
Coursing dogs and hunting coyotes.

Brown, Warren. The Chicago Cubs. 796.35 B815c

Carhart, A. H. Hunting North American deer. 799.27 C191h

Elmer, R. P. Target archery, with a history of the sport in America. 799.3 EL63t

Hightower, John. Pheasant hunting. 799.24 H538p

Hoole, W. S. The ante-bellum Charleston theatre. 792.073 H765a

Lenz, E. C. Rifleman's progress. 799.31 L549r

Macleod, J. T. G. Actors across the Volga, a study of the 19th century Russian theatre and of Soviet theatres in war. 792.047 M225a

Schmidt, H. T. Introduction to archery. 799.3 Sch55i

Thrasher, F. M., *editor*. Okay for sound; how the screen found its voice. 792.53 T412

The complete history of sound moving pictures.

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS

Beranger, Clara. You can be happy. 131.3 B451y

The doctrine of new thought as propounded by the Unity school of Christianity.

Burt, E. A. Right thinking, a study of its principles and methods. 160 B95p:3

Chamberlain, F. E. The lighted pathway. 131.3 C355

Foss, Martin. The idea of perfection in the western world. 171 F79i

Hammer, F. L. Life and its mysteries. 129 H183L

McFadden, C. J. Medical ethics for nurses. 174 M161m

Newman, F. B. The adolescent in social groups; studies in the observation of personality. 136.73 N463a

Ramos, Samuel. Historia de la filosofía en México. 199 R147h

- Symonds, P. M. The dynamics of human adjustment. 150.19 Sy67d
 Ushenko, A. P. Power and events; an essay on dynamics in philosophy. 110 Us3p

RELIGION

- Bryant, V. E. Between the covers of the Book of Mormon. 289.3 B841b
 Finkelstein, Louis. The beliefs and practices of Judaism. 296 F495b
 Fowle, J. L. Planned services for church groups. 264 F829p
 Hildebrandt, Franz. Malanchthon: alien or ally? 270.6 H544m
 Hutchison, J. B. Let's enjoy living today. 222.16 H975
 An interpretation of the ten commandments in relation to everyday living.
 Magnes, J. L. In the perplexity of the times. 296 M274i
 O'Brien, J. A. Truths men live by. 239 Ob6t
 Schuster, Ignatius. Illustrated Bible history of the Old and New Testaments, for the use of Catholic schools. 220.95 Sch88i
 Shaw, P. E. The Catholic apostolic church, sometimes called Irvingite; an historical study. 289 Sh27c
 Sheen, F. J. Preface to religion. 230 Sh35p

SOCIOLOGY

- Hazlitt, Henry. Economics in one lesson. 330.1 H339e
 Based on the theory that the best way to understand economics is to analyze some of the current economic fallacies.
 Kiekhof, W. H. Economic principles, problems, and policies. Third edition. 330 K54e:3
 Merrill, F. E., *editor*. Fundamentals of social science. 300 M552f
 Odum, H. W., *editor*. In search of the regional balance of America, edited by Howard W. Odum and Katherine Jocher. 309.176 Od8i
 The region chiefly under consideration is the South.
 Pearson, F. A. The world's hunger, by Frank A. Pearson and Floyd A. Harper. 338.1 P3173w
 Schultz, T. W. Agriculture in an unstable economy. 338.1 Sch82a
 Shepherd, G. S. Agricultural price control. 338.5 Sh48a
 Weber, Max. From Max Weber: Essays in sociology. 304 W388f
 Wilson Godfrey. The analysis of social change, based on observations in central Africa, by Godfrey and Monica Wilson. 309.168 W693a

SCIENCES

- Baxter, J. P. Scientists against time. 507 B335s
 Cady, W. G. Piezoelectricity; an introduction to the theory and applications of electro-mechanical phenomena in crystals. 537.2 C115p
 Cooper, H. J., *editor*. Scientific instruments. 507 C785s
 Green, D. E., *editor*. Currents in biochemical research. 574 G821c
 Essays charting the course of biochemical research in relationship to medicine, agriculture and social problems.
 Haworth, J. P. Plant magic. 581.5 H317p
 Honig, Pieter, *editor*. Science and scientists in the Netherlands Indies, edited by Pieter Honig and Frans Verdoorn. 509.91 H757s
 Kaempffert, W. B. Science today and tomorrow. Second series. 500 K11sc
 Needham, Joseph. Chinese science. 509.51 N289c
 Shapley, Harlow, *editor*. A treasury of science, edited by Harlow Shapley, Samuel Rapport and Helen Wright. Enlarged edition with a complete, new section on atomic fission. 508 Sh22t:2
 Still, Alfred. Soul of lodestone; the background of magnetical science. 538 St54s

PRACTICAL ARTS

- Bramson, R. T. Highlights in the history of American mass production. 609 B732h
 Chayka, Louis. Inventing for profit. New edition. 608.73 C39i:2
 Doring, Paul. The home book of money-saving formulas. 602 D734h
 Garrett, E. J. Man—the maker; a pictorial record of man's inventiveness. 609 G192m
 A picture history of industrial arts.
 Klenke, W. W. Candlemaking. 665.1 K677c
 Lockrey, A. J. Plastics in the school and home workshop. Third edition. 668.4 L81p:3
 Madge, John, *editor*. Tomorrow's houses; new building methods, structures and materials. 690 M264t
 Peabody, Dean. The design of reinforced concrete structures. Second edition. 693.5 P31d:2
 Stoddard, R. P., *editor*. Brick structures, how to build them. Eleventh edition. 693.2 St64b:11
 Thrift, T. B. Modern methods in marbling paper. 686 T415m
 Wampler, R. H. Modern organic finishes, their application to industrial products. 667.6 W181m

FINE ARTS

- Adams, J. P. Milton Caniff: Rembrandt of the comic-strip. 740.2 C163a
- Alger, Joseph. Get in there and paint. 751 AL35g
- Chapman, Ronald. The laurel and the thorn; a study of G. F. Watts. 759.1 W349c
- Congdon, H. W. Old Vermont houses. 720.974 C76o:2
- Hornung, C. P. Lettering from A to Z. 744.2 H785L
- Müller, H. A. How I make woodcuts and wood engravings. 761 M913h
- Pepper, S. C. The baasis of criticism in the arts. 701 P39b
- Oneal, C. M. Gardens and homes of Mexico. 712 On2g
- Rilke, R. M. Rodin, translated by Jessie Le-mont and Hans Trausil. 735 R61ri
- Sanders, S. E. New city patterns; the analy-sis of and a technique for urban reintegration, by S. E. Sanders and A. J. Rabuck. 711 Sa56n

BUSINESS

- Bell, W. H. Auditing, by William H. Bell and Ralph S. Johns. Revised edition. 657 B413a:2
- Beaumont, Henry. Psychology applied to personnel. 658.3 M383p
- Blanchard, C. I. Expert shorthand speed course. 653.3 B592e
- Carey, J. L. Professional ethics of public accounting. 657 C188p
- Cooper, A. M. How to supervise people. Second edition. 658.31 C78h:2
- Derse, J. C. Machine operation times for estimators; standard data and methods. 658.54 D448m
- Gilman, Stephen. Accounting concepts of profit. 657 G42ac
- Kirk, J. G. Introduction to business. Third edition. 650.7 K63i:3
- Lawrence, W. B. Cost accounting. Third edition. 657 L439c:3
- Maier, N. R. F. Psychology in industry; a psychological approach to industrial problems. 658.01 M281p
- Smith, Howard. Developing your executive ability. 658.31 Sm58d

MUSIC

- Beethoven, Ludwig van. Studien im gener-albasse, contrapuncte und in der composi-tions-lehre. *781.4 B393
- California. Dept. of education. Music edu-cation in the elementary school. 780.72 C128m

- Gershwin, George. Strike up the band. 782.7 G323s
- Porter, Cole. Anything goes. 782.7 P833a
- Rodgers, Richard. Oklahoma! A musical play based on the play "Green grow the li-lacs." 782.7 R616
- Literature of music
- Ballard, F. D. The appreciation of rare vio-lins. 787.1 ZB212a
- Brown, R. M. The singing voice. 784.93 B814s
- Claghorn, C. E. The Mocking bird; the life and diary of its author, Sep. Winner. 780.2 W73c
- Cardus, Neville. Ten composers. 780.2 ZC179t
- Elwin, Verrier. Folk-songs of the Maikal hills, by Verrier Elwin and Shamrao Hi-vale. 784.499 ZEL87
- Graf, Max. Modern music; composers and music of our time. 780.9 G757m
- Fairfield, J. H. Known violin makers. 787.1 ZF161k
- Finletter, Gretchen. From the top of the stairs. 780.2 F496
- Licht, S. H. Music in medicine. 780.13 L617m
- Salazar, Adolfo. Music in our time; trends in music since the romantic era. 780.9 Sa31
- Weinstock, Herbert. Handel. 780.2 H19we
- Ward-Jackson, C. H., editor. Airman's song book. 784.41 W219a
- Wood, Sir Henry. About conducting. 781.63 W85a

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Aldis, Dorothy. Everything and anything. j821 AL23e
- Baker, R. M. Dr. Morton, pioneer in the use of ether. jB M846b
- Baker, N. B. Lenin. jB L547b
- Barne, Kitty. In the same boat. jB258:3
- Bird, D. M. Mystery at Laughing Water. jB531:10
- Bishop, Kay. Chris. j810 B542
- Brock, E. L. The birds' Christmas tree. j810 B782b
- Bryan, Dorothy. Michael, who missed his train, by Dorothy and Marguerite Bryan. j810 B84m
- Cheley, F. H. Pets, hobbies and collections, edited by Frank H. Cheley. j790 C41p
- Gleit, Maria. Katrina. jG483:13
- Hogan, Inez. Raccoon twins. j810 H678r

- Kalibala, E. B. Wakaima and the clay man,
and other African folktales, by E. Balintu-
ma Kalibala and Mary Gould Davis. j398 K13
- Kane, H. B. The tale of the wild goose. j598.4 K131t
- Keeler, K. S. Spring comes to Meadow
brook farm. jK247:19
- Kjelgaard, J. A. Big Red. jK659:2
- Leaf, Munro. Flock of watchbirds. j810 L47fL
- Lent, H. B. "This is your announcer" Ted
Lane breaks into radio. j621.38 L549t
- Loring, Jules. West we go. jL890:23
- Mammen, E. W. The Buttons go walking. j810 M311b
- Paschal, Nancy. Clover creek. jP262:3
- Perrault, Charles. More French fairy tales. j398 P42m
- Perry, Josephine. The paper industry. j676 P429
- Perry, Josephine. The petroleum industry. j665 P429
- Robbins, G. A. High take at low tide. jR470:8
- Seaman, Louise. The brave bantam. j810 Se116
- Slobodkin, Louis. Clear the track for Mi-
chael's magic train. j810 SL51c
- Stevens, A. H. The how of the helicopter. j629.23 St47h
- Tarry, Ellen. My dog Rinty. jT180:14
- Walsh, Mary. The Mullinger heifer. jW169:24
- Weber, L. M. Riding high. jW386:18

FICTION

- Bolton, Isabel. Do I wake or sleep. B695:1
- Coates, R. M. The bitter season. C6504:2
- Corbett, E. F. Lady with a parasol. C790:50
- Cunningham, A. B. One man must die. C9707:29
- Dooley, R. B. Less than the angels. D689:23
- Duncan, David. The shade of time. D911:1

- Fearing, Kenneth. The big clock. F285:1
- Fitzgerald, Barbara. We are besieged. F555:45
- Frank, Bruno. The magician and other
stories. F827:23
- Franken, Rose. Young Claudia. F834:7
- Gardner, C. T. Bones don't lie. G225:1
- Gibbons, Stella. The gentle powers. G4419:13
- Gilmore, Cecile. When the bough breaks. G487:18
- Godden, Rumer. The river. G582:35
- Hays, S. B. Go down, death. H427:1
- Henderson, G. W. Jule. H498:19
- Hendryx, J. B. Courage of the north. H506:8
- Hichens, R. S. The woman in the house. H626:30
- Hodgson, W. H. The house on the border-
land, and other novels. H704:15
- Iverson, Andrina. The gifts of love. I798:13
- Koestler, Arthur. Thieves in the night. K7913:2
- McCormick, R. de F. Rustle of petticoats. M1297:25
- Mally, E. L., *compiler*. A treasury of ani-
mal stories. S880:291
- Marquand, J. P. B. F.'s daughter. M355:39
- Newhouse, Edward. The iron chain. N548:17
- Padgett, Lewis. The brass ring. P121:1
- Raddall, T. H. Pride's fancy. R126:32
- Romains, Jules. The seventh of October.
(Men of good will. v. 14) R779:21⁴
- Ryan, Stella. Death never weeps. R991:1
- Seifert, Elizabeth. Dusty spring. S458:30
- Stewart, J. I. M. What happened at Hazel-
wood? By Michael Innes, *pseud.* S856:46
- Tolstoi, L. N. The short novels of Tolstoy. T654:48
- Wodehouse, P. G. Nothing but Wodehouse. W840:59
- Zolotow, Maurice. The great Balsamo. Z863:1

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALEXANDER S. KEENAN, M.D.
MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
JOHN R. GRAVES

GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
JOHN CUDDY, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

| Main Library 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m. | Children's Rooms Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays | Branch Libraries Weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays |
|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938 |
| Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | West Portal | |
| | | Lenox Way at Ulloa | |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Street |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Street |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

- Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.
- Renewals of Books.** All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.
- To renew Main Library books by telephone,** call Book Renewal Desk.
- Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.
- Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

FEBRUARY

1947



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 47

FEBRUARY, 1947

No. 6

A Selection From the RECENT ADDITIONS

A LINCOLN AND WASHINGTON SHELF

Books of the Last Decade

- Ambler, C. H. George Washington and the West. B W279amb
- Baringer, W. E. A house dividing; Lincoln as president elect. B L638bai2
- Bloom, Sol. Our heritage; George Washington and the establishment of the American union. B W279bL
- Bryan, G. S. The great American myth. B L638bry
- Carman, H. J. Lincoln and the patronage. 973.71 C211L
- Chinard, Gilbert. George Washington as the French knew him. B W279ch
- Daugherty, J. H. Abraham Lincoln. B L638dau
- De La Bedoyere, Michael. George Washington; an English judgment. B W279de
- Hendrick, B. J. Lincoln's war cabinet. 973.7 H384
- Knollenberg, Bernhard. Washington and the revolution; a reappraisal. B W279kn
- Lewis, M. S. Legends that libel Lincoln. B L638Lew
- Lewis, T. H. George Washington, from 1732 to 1939. B W279Le
- Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln, the poet. B L638dg
- Lincoln, Abraham. Mr. Lincoln's funny-bone. BL638du
- Lincoln, Abraham. The wit and wisdom of Abraham Lincoln. B L638wt
- Lorant, Stefan. Lincoln; his life in photographs. *FB L638Lor
- Meserve, F. H. The photographs of Abraham Lincoln, by Frederick Hill Meserve and Carl Sandburg. B L638mes
- Milton, G. F. Abraham Lincoln and the fifth column. 973.71 M642a
- Monaghan, Jay. Diplomat in carpet slippers; Abraham Lincoln deals with foreign affairs. B L638mn
- Pratt, H. E. Concerning Mr. Lincoln, in which Abraham Lincoln is pictured as he appeared to letter writers of his time. B L638pt2
- Pratt, H. E. Lincoln, 1809-1839; being the day-by-day activities of Abraham Lincoln from February 12, 1809 to December 31, 1839. B L638pt
- Pratt, H. E. The personal finances of Abraham Lincoln. B L638pe
- Randall, J. G. Lincoln and the South. B L638ran2
- Randall, J. G. Lincoln, the president: Springfield to Gettysburg. B L638ran
- Stephenson, N. W. George Washington. B W279st
- Villard, Henry. Lincoln on the eve of '61. B L638v
- Washington, J. E. They knew Lincoln. B L638ws
- Whiteley, E. S. Washington and his aides-de-camp. B W279whe
- Whitney, H. C. Life on the circuit with Lincoln. B L638wi
- Williams, T. H. Lincoln and the radicals. B L638wL
- Wilson, R. R. Lincoln among his friends; a sheaf of intimate memories. B L638wiL
- Wilson, R. R. Lincoln in caricature; 165 poster cartoons and drawings for the press. *FB L638wiL2

BIOGRAPHIES

- Calkins, E. E.** "And hearing not—"; annals of an adman. B C1292a
A successful advertising man tells the story of his life, handicapped by being deaf from childhood.
- Caughey, J. W.** Hubert Howe Bancroft, historian of the West. B B2213c
A comprehensive biography of the man after whom the Bancroft library was named.
- Eckenrode, H. J.** The Randolphs; the story of a Virginia family. 929.2 R159e
The story of Virginia's foremost family which flourished from 1669 until 1865.
- Hahn, Emily.** Raffles of Singapore, a biography. B R1238h
A very readable life of the British equivalent in the Far East of Clive of India, or Rhodes of South Africa, Thomas Stamford Bingley Raffles.
- Josephson, Matthew.** Stendhal: or The pursuit of happiness. B B4683j
A life of Marie Henri Beyle.
- Lamont, T. W.** My boyhood in a parsonage, some brief sketches of American life toward the close of the last century. B L191
Reminiscences of a happy boyhood, by one of America's foremost financiers.
- McDermott, Thomas.** Keeper of the keys, a life of Pope Pius XII. B P6888m
- Marshall, K. T.** Together, annals of an army wife. B M3558m
Marshall's appointment as Secretary of State makes this a more than timely book.
- Mason, A. T.** Brandeis, a free man's life. B B7327m2
A biography of the great justice by the professor of politics at Princeton university.
- Matsumoto, Toru.** A brother is a stranger, by Toru Matsumoto and Marion Olive Ler-rigo. B M4294
The life of a Japanese Christian who was interned for 11 months after Pearl Harbor and then became paroled to aid the Nisei and Japanese here to become relocated in American life.
- Moss, Arthur.** The legend of the Latin quarter. 928.4 M855L
The story of Henri Murger and the birth of the Bohemianism of the middle 19th century in Paris.
- Patai, Josef.** Star over Jordan, the life of Theodore Herzl. B H449p
- Perkins, Frances.** The Roosevelt I knew. B R6764p
The former Secretary of Labor's portrait of Roosevelt with emphasis on his political personality and ideas.
- Peterson, Houston.** Great teachers, portrayed by those who studied under them. 923.7 P442g
Includes such figures as Emerson, Rodin, Mark Hopkins, William James, Cesar Franck and many others.
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** *president of the United States.* Letters to Kermit, 1902-1908 B R677Lk
- Zweig, Friderike.** Stefan Zweig. B Z92z
A life of the well-known Austrian writer, by his first wife.

HISTORY

- Craigie, Robert.** Behind the Japanese mask. 952 C844b
An English point-of-view.
- Davidson, Donald.** The Tennessee. v.1. 976.8 D281t
One of the "Rivers of America" series. This one is subtitled: The old river, frontier to secession.
- Grunebaum, G. E.** Medieval Islam; a study in cultural orientation. 950 G925m
- Kennedy, Stetson.** Southern exposure. 975 K386s
A discussion of the troubled politics and background of the Southern states.
- Lawson, E. W.** The discovery of Florida and its discoverer, Juan Ponce de León. 975.9 L444d
- Majdalanay, F.** The monastery. 940.542 M288m
The story of the siege of Monte Cassino the Benedictine monastery held by the Germans in 1944.
- Mandel, William.** A guide to the Soviet union. 947.084 M312g
A detailed handbook of information on the peoples, geography, culture, politics, foreign policy and so on of the Soviet union.
- Martin, A. W.** Sociology of the renaissance. 945.05 M363s
- Martin, R. G.** Boy from Nebraska, the story of Ben Kuroki. 940.548 M365b
The story of an American of Japanese descent, who fought not only against the enemy as a tail-gunner in a B-29, but also against prejudice and discrimination in his own army.
- Moorad, George.** Behind the iron curtain. 947.084 M78b
Politics and government in modern Russia.
- Morgan, J. H.** Assize of arms; the disarmament of Germany and her rearmament (1919-1939). v.1. 943.085 M822a¹
- Munday, M. C.** Rice bowl broken. 951 M922r

- An English history of China from 1937 until the end of the war.
- Northrup, F. S. C.** The meeting of East and West. 901 N818m
An inquiry concerning world understanding.

- Soljak, P. L.** New Zealand, Pacific pioneer. 993.1 So45n
- Vermeil, Edmond.** Germany's three reichs, their history and culture. 943 V591g
- Waters, Frank.** The Colorado. 978.8 W316c

LITERATURE

- Behrman, S. N.** Dunnigan's daughter. 812 B396d
A play.
- Caroussis, George.** Poetopoeia; the romance of Euripides. 882 Eu73gc
- Chekhov, A. P.** The Russian text of three plays: Uncle Vanya; Three sisters; The cherry orchard. 891.72 C417r

Dodson, Owen. Powerful long ladder. 811 D668p
Poems.

Ferril, T. H. I hate Thursday. 814 F416i
Light essays.

Gray, James. On second thought. 809 G793o
Critical essays on modern literature.

Kronenberger, Louis, *editor*. The pleasure of their company. 808.8 K923p
An anthology of ancient and modern writers who wrote from a worldly, or civilized point of view.

Lavrin, Janko. Tolstoy, an approach. 891.7 T588zL2

McCleery, William. Hope for the best, a comedy in three acts. 812 M131h

Melsome, W. S. The Bacon - Shakespeare anatomy. 822.33 Am3

Richmond, Bernice. Right as rain, the story of my Maine grandmother. 818 R414r
A nostalgic memory of life on a Maine farm and of the charming relationship between the author and her grandmother.

Schilling, B. N. Human dignity and the great Victorians. 820.9 Sch33h
A study of English literature in the 19th century and its effect upon English social and economic conditions of that time.

Wavell, A. P. W., *1st viscount*. Other men's flowers, an anthology of poetry. 821.08 W36o

Williams, Oscar, *editor*. A little treasury of modern poetry, English and American. 821.08 W674L
A fine anthology of poems written in this century. Arranged according to the mood expressed by the poem.

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Borodin, George. This thing called ballet. 792.8 B645t

Butler, T. H. Cruising yachts: design and performance. 797 B978c

Griffiths, Maurice. Post-war yachting. 797 G87p

Hall, H. M. A full creel. 799.1 H142f

Huber, Eddie. The complete ski manual, how to begin, how to improve, how to excel, by Eddie Huber and Norman Rogers. 796.93 H862c

Lang, Otto. Downhill skiing. 796.93 L254d

Osten, Earl. Tournament fly and baitcasting. 799.1 Os7t

Robertson, N. K. Thrifty salmon fishing. 799.1 R547t

Whiffen, L. C. Shooting the bow. 799.3 W576s

FINE ARTS

Flagg, J. M. Roses and buckshot. 759.1 F597

Honey, W. B. Dresden china. Revised edition. 738 H75d:2

Klock, Catharine. The complete home-decorator. 747 K692c

Koues, Helen. How to choose, plan, and build your own house. 728 K849h

Murray, Walter. Interior decoration for today and tomorrow. 747 M967i

Neblette, C. B. Careers in photography. 770.6 N279c

Olschki, Leonardo. Guillaume Boucher; a French artist at the court of the Khans. 759.4 B66o

Pogány, Willy. Drawing lessons. f741.1 P753d

Sempill, Cecilia. English pottery and porcelain. 738 Se54e

Thompson, S. W. How to render roman letter forms. A pattern for understanding and drawing roman letters and other styles of lettering and type faces related to them. 744.2 T37h

ADVENTURES IN EATING

Amidon, E. P. Good food and nutrition for young people and their families by Edna P. Amidon, Dorothy E. Bradbury and Vivian V. Drenckhahn. 641 Am51g

Bergeron, Victor. Trader Vic's Book of food and drink. 641 B453t

Fitzsimmons, Muriel. You can cook if you can read, by Muriel and Cortland Fitzsimmons. 641 F548y

Hines, Duncan. Adventures in good eating. Eleventh edition. 647.9 H58a:11

Powers, Margaret. The party table. 642.8 P874p

Standen, Nika. Reminiscence and ravioli. 641.59 St24r

Stoker, C. U. Concha's Mexican kitchen cook book. 641.59 St67c

Todoroff, Alexander. Food buyer's information book. 641.3 T569f

White, C. W. How I feed my friends; one hundred Sunday night dishes. 641 W582h

Wright, H. C. Sunset's household handbook. 640 W932s

BUSINESS

Besselievre, E. B. Going abroad for business. 658.8 B464g

Burlingame, Roger. Of making many books; a hundred years of reading, writing and publishing. 655.4 B925
The story of the great publishing house of Macmillan.

De Levie, Dagobert. Business phrases in six languages, for writing letters in English, Spanish, French, Dutch, German and Russian. *650.3 D378b

Engle, N. H. Marketing in the West. 658.83 En35m

- Filipetti, George. Industrial management in transition. 658.01 F477i
- Mackenzie, D. H. The fundamentals of accounting, a cost and revenue approach. 657 M199f
- Robinson, O. P. How to establish and operate a retail store, by O. Preston Robinson and Kenneth B. Haas. 658.87 R56h
- Smyth, R. C. Job evaluation and employee rating. 658.3 Sm97j
- Tarr, J. C. Printing to-day. 655.2 T17p
- Western union telegraph company. *Committee on technical publication.* American telegraphy after 100 years. 654 W525a

MATHEMATICS

- Bell, Clifford. Essentials of plane and spherical trigonometry. 514 B413e:2
- Coolidge, J. L. A history of the conic sections and quadric surfaces. 516 C778h
- Ferrar, W. L. Higher algebra for schools. 512.8 F412h
- Goldenthal, Irving. How to buy and merchandise profitably. 511.8 G566h
- McKay, Herbert. The world of numbers. 510 M192w
- Miller, F. H. Calculus. Second edition. 517 M61c:2
- Richardson, C. H. Algebra, commercial-statistical, by Clarence H. Richardson and Isaiah Leslie Miller. 512 R393a
- Richardson, C. H. Financial mathematics, by Clarence H. Richardson and Isaiah Leslie Miller. 511.8 R393f

SCIENCES

- Burton, E. F. The electron microscope. Second edition. 578.1 B953e:2
- Forrester, J. D. Principles of field and mining geology. 550 F77p
- Hopkins, B. S. Essentials of general chemistry, by B. Smith Hopkins and John C. Bailar. 540 H77e
- Millard, E. B. Physical chemistry for colleges; a course of instruction. Sixth edition. 541.3 M61:6
- Miller, A. A. Climatology. Fourth edition. 551.5 M61c:4
- Pregl, Fritz. Quantitative organic microanalysis. Revised edition. 545 P913q:4
- Price, W. E. Chemistry and human affairs, by William E. Price and George H. Bruce. 540 P931c
- Rosin, Joseph. Reagent chemicals and standards. Second edition. 544 R73r:2
- Trieboald, H. O. Quantitative analysis, with applications to agricultural and food products. 545 T732q
- Wells, A. F. Structural inorganic chemistry. 541.6 W462s

ECONOMICS

- Barclay, R. E. Ducktown back in Raht's time. 338.2 R235d
A study of the Tennessee copper industry and trade, and of Julius Eckhardt Raht.
- Blodgett, R. H. Principles of economics. Revised edition. 330.1 B621p:2
- Burgin, Miron. The economic aspects of Argentine federalism, 1820-1852. 330.8 H267a
- Chase, Stuart. For this we fought. 330.973 C38f
Guide lines to America's future.
- Geoghegan, A. T. The attitude toward labor in early Christianity and ancient culture. 331.09 G292a
- Gregory, C. O. Labor and the law. 331.88 G862L
What has happened in the legal field where labor is involved; a timely book.
- Huberman, Leo. The truth about unions. 331.88 H863t
- Litchfield, P. W. The Industrial republic. 331.097 L711i
Reflections of an officer of Goodyear tire and rubber company of Akron, Ohio.
- Owen, W. V. Labor problems. 331 Ow2L
- Radin, George. Economic reconstruction in Yugoslavia. 338.1 R118e
A practical plan for the Balkans.
- Speltz, G. H. The importance of rural life according to the philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas; a study in economic philosophy. 338.1 Sp32i

EDUCATION

- Cole, Luella. The elementary school subjects. 372 C67e
- Columbia university. *Committee on college plans.* A college program in action. 378.747 C72c
- Fine, Benjamin. Admission to American colleges. 371.2 F493a
- Greene, H. W. Holders of doctorates among American Negroes. 378.2 G832h
- Mort, P. R. Principles of school administration, a synthesis of basic concepts. 371.2 M84p
- Mursell, J. L. Successful teaching, its psychological principles. 371.3 M969s
- Reck, W. E. Public relations, a program for colleges and universities. 371.2 R244p
- Stearns, A. E. An Amherst boyhood. 378.744 St31a
- Valentine, P. F. Twentieth century education. 370.973 V234t
- Warters, Jane. High-school personnel work today. 371.42 W265h

MUSIC

- Basilians, *compiler*. St. Basil's hymnal, an extensive collection of English and Latin hymns for church, school and home. 783.9 B292
- Briquet, Jean. Alma, where do you live? 782.7 B773a
- Catholic church. *Liturgy and ritual*. Proper of the mass, set to Gregorian Psalmodic formulae, with organ accompaniment by Rev. Carlo Rossini. 783.2 C286p
- Chapple, Stanley. Language of harmony. 781.3 C368
- Davison, A. Y., *editor*. Historical anthology of music. v.1.: Oriental, medieval and renaissance music. 780.8 D299h¹
- Folk-songs of the U.S.S.R. Belo-Russian folk songs. (Russian words) 784.497 F718
- Haggart, Bob. Bob Haggart bass method, a school of modern rhythmic bass playing. 787.4 H122b
- Khachaturian, A r a m. Happiness. Selections from the ballet, arranged for piano, four hands. 786.455 K526
- Kreisler, Fritz. Apple blossoms, an operetta, in three acts; music by Fritz Kreisler and Victor Jacobi. 782.7 K876a
- Montani, N. A., *editor*. The St. Gregory hymnal and Catholic choir book. 783.9 M762
- Norden, Hugo. Harmony and its application in violin-playing. 781.3 N754h
- Presbyterian church in the United States of America. Hymnal. 783.9 P92h
- Romberg, Sigmund. Viennese nights. 782.7 R66v
- Stravinskii, I. F. Le baiser de la fée, ballet-allégorie en 4 tableaux. 786.455 St822b
- Thomas, Ralph. The Ralph Thomas vocal method and text book. 784.9 T366r
- Ziehrer, C. M. The kiss waltz, a Viennese operetta in two acts, music by C. M. Ziehrer and Jerome Kern. 782.7 Z63k

Miniature scores

- Bartók, Béla. Violin concerto. 785 MB285cv
- Grofé, Ferde. Grand Canyon suite. 785 MG892g
- Piston, Walter. First symphony. 785 MP678s
- Sessions, Roger. Concerto for violin and orchestra. 785 MSe72c

Literature of music

- Blesh, Rudi. Shining trumpets, a history of jazz. 781.51 B517s
- Chase, Gilbert, *editor*. Music in radio broadcasting. 780.13 C387m
- Haskell, A. L. Dancing around the world. 786.45 ZH27d

FICTION

- Alan, Marjorie. Rue the day. A332:35
- Bellairs, George. Death in the night watches. B4362:6
- Benet, S. V. The last circle; stories and poems. B465:20
- Blankfort, Michael. The widow-makers, a novel of suspense. B645:45
- Boyle, Kay. Thirty stories. B7919:30
- Buck, P. S. Pavilion of women. B9225:39
- Carr, J. D. My late wives, by John Dickson, *pseud.* C812:21
- De Lavigne, Jeanne. Ghost stories of old New Orleans. D3449:1
- Du Jardin, R. N. Tomorrow will be fair. D874:40
- Field, Peter. Gambler's gold. F454:8
- Fischer, Bruno. The pigskin bag. F530:32
- Friedlander, Mort. The yellow leaf. F911:1
- Gardner, E. S. The case of the borrowed brunette. G226:40
- Greenberg, D. B. Furrow's end; an anthology of great farm stories, edited by David B. Greenberg. S880:269
- Holman, Hugh. Up this crooked way; a Sheriff Macready detective story. H743:41
- Howie, Edith. The band played murder. H868:28
- Hughes, D. B. F. Ride the pink horse. H8903:35
- Jovine, Francesco. Seeds in the wind. J890:1
- Kafka, Franz. Metamorphosis. K117:2
- Kane, H. T. New Orleans woman. K181:1
- Loring, E. M. Bright skies. L874:3
- Mason, Van Wyck. Saigon singer. M409:46
- Molloy, Robert. Uneasy spring. M721:33
- Nichols, M. G. Until love happens. N618:42
- Parker, J. R. The pleasure was mine. P214:1
- Rice, Elinor. Mirror, mirror. R4691:1
- Rolfe, Edwin. The glass room, by Edwin Rolfe and Lester Fuller. R758:1
- Russell, C. M. The bad neighbor murder. R961:40
- Shepard, Odell. Holdfast Gaines, by Odell and Willard Shepard. S546:1
- Sims, M. M. Storm before daybreak. S5987:37
- Sterling, Stewart. Where there's smoke. S8367:1
- Sturgis, Robert. Hidden season. S936:16
- Taylor, P. A. Punch with care, an Asey Mayo mystery. T247:33
- Thoby-Marcelin, Philippe. The beast of the Haitian hills, by Philippe Thoby-Marcelin and Pierre Marcelin. T445:1
- Tucker, Wilson. The Chinese doll. T897:1
- Wilson, P. W. The old mill. W755:3

GEORGE WASHINGTON

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

A Selected List of Children's Books

- d'Aulaire George Washington. jB W27au
 Baldwin Four great Americans. j920 B19
 Benet Book of Americans. j811 B435s
 Bolton Famous American statesmen. j920 B63a
 Cloud Episodes in the life of Washington. jB W27c
 Coffman Famous generals. j923 C654f
 Deming Pieces for everyday the school celebrates. j808.8 D395
 Dickinson Children's book of patriotic stories. jSh81:32
 Eaton Leader by destiny. jB W27ea
 Gordy American leaders and heroes. j973 G65a
 Graham 32 roads to the White House. j923.173 G76
 Harrington Our holidays in poetry. j808.8 C215h
 Hawkins Famous leaders in American history. j923 H31
 McSpadden Book of holidays. j394.2 M24b:3
 Olcott Good stories for great birthdays. j374.2 OL1b
 Olcott Great stories for great holidays. j372.2 OL1
 Schauffler Days we celebrate. j394.2 Sch19d³
 Sechrist Red letter days. j394.2 Se23r
 Speed Ten outdoor men. j920 Sp32t
 Stevenson Days and deeds. j821.08 St48:2
 Stevenson My country. j821.08 St48m
- Adams Highdays and holidays. j821.08 Ad17
 Andrews The perfect tribute. jAn286:31
 d'Aulaire Abraham Lincoln. jB L63a
 Burt Prose that every child should know. j808.8 B95
 Daugherty Abraham Lincoln. jB L63d
 Dickinson Children's second book of patriotic stories. jSh81:62
 Faris Makers of our history. j920 F228m
 Gordy Our patriots. j923 G659
 Hagedorn The book of courage. j920 H12b
 Harrington Our holidays in poetry. j808.8 C215h
 Lincoln Words of Abraham Lincoln. j815 L63w
 Lincoln Writings of Abraham Lincoln. j818 L638
 Nicolay Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. jB L63n
 Olcott Good stories for great birthdays. j372.2 OL1b
 Olcott Good stories for great holidays. j372.2 OL1
 Sandburg Abraham Lincoln grows up. jB L63sa
 Schauffler Days we celebrate. j394.2 Sch19d³
 Sechrist Red letter days. j394.2 Se23r
 Stevenson Days and deeds. j821.08 St48:2
 Tarbell Boy scouts' life of Lincoln. jB L63t
 There were giants in the land. j923 T343

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOSEPH BAILEY
JOHN R. GRAVES
MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN

GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
JOHN CUDDY, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938 |

Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507
West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa

STATIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | Oceanside | 4250 Judah Street |
| North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Street |
| Hunter's Point | Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 2241 | | Tel. No. MI ssion 8595 |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

MARCH

1947



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 47

MARCH, 1947

No. 7

Ina Coolbrith Anniversary Evening

The first of the 1947 series of Literary Anniversary Evenings, to be held Wednesday evening, March 12, will commemorate the 106th anniversary of the birth of Ina Coolbrith, California's beloved Poet Laureate.

Once again the Book Club of California will cooperate with the San Francisco Public Library to make this meeting possible, and on this occasion has asked the Ina Coolbrith Circle to join with them as co-sponsor.

Among the speakers of the evening will be Franklin Walker, who will discuss "The spirit of the times of Ina Coolbrith," Mrs. Hazel Schreiber, chairman of the Ina Coolbrith Circle, who will explain some of the aims and work of her group, Mrs. Derrick Norman Lehmer, one of the original Coolbrith Circle, whose talk will center around "Ina Coolbrith, the poet," and Mrs. Ina Cook Craig, grandniece of the poet, whose subject will be "Ina Coolbrith, the woman" based on personal memories of her famous aunt. Mrs. Max C. Sloss will close the program with a reading and an interpretation of some of Ina Coolbrith's well-known poems.

The Anniversary Committee, composed of John Howell, Oscar Lewis, Edgar Waite, Laurence J. Clarke and Edgar M. Kahn, again invites all patrons and other friends of the Library to be present at this anniversary meeting, which will be held in the Assembly Hall of the Main Library, on Wednesday, March 12th, at 8 o'clock.

A Selection From the RECENT ADDITIONS

HISTORY

Daniels, Jonathan. Frontier on the Potomac.
973.917 D228f

The son of Josephus Daniels, of Wilson's war cabinet, was Roosevelt's press secretary. In this book he discusses political procedures and personalities of the national Capital.

Dowdey, Clifford. Experiment in rebellion.
973.7 D752e

Life in Richmond, Virginia, during 1861-1865, and the story of the fall of the Confederacy.

Ellsberg, Edward. Under the Red sea sun.
940.545 EL75u

The story of how this American expert on salvage cleared the port of Massawa after the Italians and Nazis had sunk everything that floated, including two dry docks.

Freeman, L. J. Alameda county past and present.
979.465 F87h

Hargreaves, Reginald. The enemy at the gate; a book of famous sieges, their cause, their progress and their consequences.
904 H224e

Hogan, W. R. The Texas republic; a social and economic history.
976.4 H678t

Life in the Lone Star state during the period when it was a free and independent country, 1836 to 1846.

Howard, J. K., editor. Montana margins; a state anthology.
978.6 H834

Howe, T. C. Salt mines and castles; the discovery and restitution of looted European art.
940.531 H838s

How a staff of art experts from this country searched out and identified the European art treasures stolen by the Nazis.

Ingrim, Robert. After Hitler Stalin?
940.5 In4a

Krzesiński, A. J. Poland's rights to justice.
940.531 K949p

Logan, M. S. Sacramento saga.
979.453 L884s

A fifty-year history of the state capitol.

McGuire, Paul. The price of admiralty, by Paul McGuire and Frances Margaret McGuire.
994 M179p

The story of the Australian navy as symbolized by H.M.A.S. Parramatta, and its commander, J. H. Walker.

Martin, David. Ally betrayed, the uncensored story of Tito and Mihailovich.
940.5349 M363a

Morley, S. G. The ancient Maya.
972.01 M827a

Nenoff, Stephen. Two worlds, U. S. A.—
U. S. S. R. 940.5 N349t

Putnam, G. P. Death valley and its country.
979.487 P983d

Rauschnig, Hermann. Time of delirium.
940.5 R193t

The former president of the Danzig senate analyzes what he thinks are now the danger elements in the world situation and suggests possibilities of averting more trouble.

Starkey, M. L. The Cherokee nation.
970.3 St28c

A history of the Cherokee Indian tribe from revolutionary days to their removal from the southeastern part of the United States to reservations beyond the Mississippi.

Van de Water, F. F. Lake Champlain and lake George.
974.75 V286L

The turbulent and exciting history of the Champlain-George valley from the north to the eastern seaboard.

White, M. B. "Dear Fatherland, rest quietly" a report on the collapse of Hitler's "thousand years."
940.548 W584d

120 of her finest photographs, with accompanying text, of what remained of the Germans and their country at the end of the war.

Zacharias, E. M. Secret missions.
940.548 Z12s

A member of Naval Intelligence for over 20 years tells an exciting story of intelligence work and psychological warfare with the Japanese.

Zilliacus, Konni. Mirror of the past, a history of diplomacy.
940.31 Z65m:2

The author thinks that secret diplomacy among nations invariably leads to war.

BIOGRAPHIES

Barea, Arturo. The forging of a rebel.
B B2363f

A long and detailed autobiography of a Spanish liberal, covering the years from 1896 to 1939.

Blunden, E. C. Shelley, a life story.
B Sh44bL

Coupland, Reginald. Livingstone's last journey.
B L763co

A chapter of African history in a part of the life of the famous explorer, David Livingstone.

Delano, D. W. Franklin Roosevelt and the Delano influence.
B R6764d

What the late president owed to the De La Noyer (Delano) side of his family.

Fulton, J. F. Harvey Cushing, a biography.
B C954f

A biography of one of America's greatest brain surgeons. The author was an associate of Cushing's at Yale university.

- Gillis, W. R. Memories of Mark Twain and Steve Gillis. B T911g:2 917.471 F336w
More pictures of intimate phases of New York life by the famous photographer, Weegee.
- Gordon, Alvin. Our son, Pablo, by Alvin and Darley Gordon. B V541g 917.29 H833y
How two Californians adopt'd a Mexican boy in order to give him an education at the University of California.
- Hanna, A. J. A prince in their midst. B M9317h 915.2 L116c
The life of Achille Murat, the son of Napoleon's sister Caroline, who came to America after the downfall of the empire, and became an American citizen.
- Harris, H. W. J. A. Spender. B Sp343h 917.61 M233b
The life of a well-known English journalist and historian.
- Hathaway, K. B. The journals and letters of the little locksmith. B H284j 915.4 M886a
The later years of Katherine Hathaway who called herself "The little locksmith."
- Ipatieff, V. N. The life of a chemist. B Ip1L 917.4 M69i
A translation from the Russian of the memoirs of this famous chemist.
- Johnston, J. M. Mary Baker Eddy: her mission and triumph. B Ed25j 917.9 M888w
Beautiful photographs, sketches and etchings of the West Coast, mostly California.
- Kendall, Messmore. Never let weather interfere. B K336n 917.3 Os26
The readable story of an American who had a varied career in law, mining, publishing, architecture, etc. and enjoyed all of his experiences.
- Lenanton, C. M. A. Nelson. B N333Le 917.3 P258a
The life of England's great admiral.
- Logan, Milla. Bring along laughter. B L8283 913.34 P624s
Memoirs of a Serbian family on San Francisco's Telegraph Hill.
- Michaëlis, Karin. Little Troll. B M5817 915.1 R189f
Reminiscences of a well-known Danish author.
- O'Casey, Sean. Drums under the windows. B Oc1d 917.16 R393w
A part of the Irish playwright's autobiography.
- Rich, A. L. Lowell Mason, "the father of singing among the children." B M3817r 914.2 T372h
The life of the compiler of well-known chorus and singing books.
- Seaver, George. Albert Schweitzer: Christian revolutionary. B Sch97s 914.2 T372h
A very interesting book, by an Englishman, explaining some of the differences in habit, temperament and character of Americans and Englishmen.
- Smith, A. M. Thank you, Mr. President, a White House notebook. B R6764sm 917.295 T818s
A United Press correspondent's story of inside the White house with two presidents, Roosevelt and Truman.
- Tansill, C. C. The congressional career of Thomas Francis Bayard, 1869-1885. B B3403t 917.295 T818s
The former governor of Puerto Rico has written a challenging book on the conditions, economic and political, of this unhappy country.
- Troyat, Henri. Firebrand; the life of Dos-toevsky. B D742t 917.295 T818s

BOOKS OF TRAVELS

- Clark, S. A. All the best in Cuba. 917.291 C549a
- Cooper, Morley. Cruising to Florida via intra-coastal waterway. 917.5 C786c
- Dobson, R. P. China cycle. 915.1 D656c
The adventures of a young Englishman in Central and Southern China in the days before the war.

RELIGION

- Anderson, W. K., editor. Christian world mission. 266 An245c
- Barrow, G. de S. "David," shepherd, poet, warrior, king. 221.92 B279d
- Browne, Lewis. The world's great scriptures. 290 B817w

- Cairns, W. D. The religion of Dr. Johnson, and other essays. 204 C123r
- Case, S. J. The origins of Christian supernaturalism. 230 C26i
- Damrosch, Frank. The faith of the Episcopal church. 283 D189f
- Fosdick, H. E. On being fit to live with. 252 F78o
- Hedley, G. P. The Christian heritage in America. 280 H359c
- Herman, S. W. The rebirth of the German church. 274.3 H426r
- Jurji, E. J. The great religions of the modern world. 209 J979g
- Roscoe, J. E. Confessions of great souls. 204 R716
- Russell, Ralph. Essays in reconstruction. 261 R917e
- Stone, J. T. Winning men; studies in soul-winning. 253 St71w

FINE ARTS

- Dalzell, K. W. Your new home. 728.6 D179y
- Forman, Robert. Architectural models. 720.7 F766a
- Gerard, S. E. How good is your taste? 701 G312h
- Godsey, Townsend. Free lance photography. 770 G549f
- Linton, Ralph. Arts of the South seas, by Ralph Linton and Paul S. Wingert, in collaboration with Rene d'Harnoncourt. 709.9 L658a
- Loggins, Vernon. Two romantics and their ideal life; Elisabeth Ney, sculptor; Edmund Montgomery, philosopher. 735 N491L
- Miller, Gladys. Furniture for your home. 747 M614f
- Miller, Gladys. Your decorating A B C. 747 M614y
- Riggs, A. S. Titian the magnificent and the Venice of his day. 759.5 T54ri
- Rollins, A. R. Antiques for the home. 707.3 R652a
- Roth, Harry. At pencil's point, an enjoyable and sure way to become a good draughtsman. f741.1 R742a
- Watson, E. W. Outdoor sketching, presenting some fundamental principles for the guidance of students of outdoor sketching and picture making. f741.1 W332
- Williams, H. L. Old American houses and how to restore them. 720.973 W672

ECONOMICS

- Abbott, C. C. Management of the federal debt. 336.34 Ab26m
- Cox, Reavis. Consumer plant and equipment by Reavis Cox and Ralph F. Breyer. 338.4 C83c

- Hawes, Elizabeth. Hurry up, please, it's time. 331.88 H312h
- Ise, John. Economics. 330 Is2e
- Kahn, A. E. Great Britain in the world economy. 330.942 K122g
- Mason, E. S. Controlling world trade. 338.8 M381c
A study of cartels and commodity agreements.
- Merton, R. K. Mass persuasion. 336.31 M558m
- Miller, Alexander. The Christian significance of Karl Marx. 331 M612c
- Mueller, C. F. Light metals monopoly. 338.8 M912L
- Stocking, G. W. Cartels in action, by George W. Stocking and Myron W. Atkins. 338.8 St62c
- Whittaker, Edmund. Elements of economics. 330.1 W61e
- Willkie, H. F. A rebel yells. 338 W679r
- Wilson, C. M. Oil across the world. 338.2 W692o

COOKERY

- Anderson, J. A. Enzymes and their role in wheat technology. 641.7 An23e
- Hauser, Gayelord. The Gayelord Hauser cook book; good food, good health, good looks. 641 H295
- Hibben, Sheila. American regional cookery. 641.59 H521a
- Lasswell, Mary. Mrs. Rasmussen's book of one-arm cookery. 641 L338m
- Malone, Dorothy. How Mama could cook! 641 M297h

EDUCATION

- Brameld, T. B. H. Minority problems in the public schools. 371.2 B732m
- Butler, F. A. The improvement of teaching in secondary schools. Revised edition. 371.3 B976i:2
- Cantor, N. F. Dynamics of learning. 370.15 C168d
- Lewis, W. S. The Yale collections. 378.746 L589y
- Moffitt, J. C. The history of public education in Utah. 370.979 M724h
- Morgan, C. T. The fruit of this tree. 378.769 M821f
The story of Berea college, Kansas, and its contribution to education.
- Mort, P. R. A look at our schools, a book for the thinking citizen, by Paul R. Mort and William S. Vincent. 370.973 M84L
- Ryan, W. C. Secondary education in the South, edited by W. Carson Ryan, J. Minor Gwynn and Arnold K. King. 373.73 R959s
- Turrentine, S. B. A romance of education; a narrative including recollections and other facts connected with Greensboro college. 376.8 T867r

LITERATURE

- Allen, W. G. Renaissance in the north.
839.5 AL54r
- Astrov, M. L. T. The winged serpent; an anthology of American Indian prose and poetry.
897 As89w
- Bachelor, J. M., *editor*. Current thinking and writing.
810.8 B123c
- Boland, S. M. Legends of the golden city; Franciscan fantasies.
811 B6373L
- Bronson, B. H. Johnson Agonistes and other essays.
824 B789j
- Campa, A. L. Spanish folk-poetry in New Mexico.
861.09 C15s
- Coffin, R. P. T. People behave like ballads.
811 C654pe
- Cooke, J. E. Poe as a literary critic.
811 P752zc
- Diekhoff, J. S. Milton's Paradise lost, a commentary on the argument.
821 M642zd
- Gibbs, Wolcott. Season in the sun.
818 G355s
- Greshoff, Jan, *editor*. Harvest of the Lowlands; an anthology in English translation of creative writing in the Dutch language.
839.31 G866h
- Hope, Bob. So this is peace.
817 H771s
- Kircher, Ralf. There's a fly in this room!
817 K632t
- Miller, Max. The lull.
818 M616L
- Petrarca, Francesco. Sonnets and songs.
851 P446ar
- Shaw, Irwin. The assassin, a play in three acts.
812 Sh26a
- Shevchenko, Taras. Taras Shevchenko, the poet of Ukraine, selected poems.
891.71 Sh59t
- Stein, Gertrude. Selected writings of Gertrude Stein.
818 St34s
- Taggard, Genevieve. Slow music.
811 T128s
- Taylor, C. B. Yankee Doodle; a drama of the American revolution.
812 T213y
- Vazakas, Byron. Transfigured night.
811 V477t
- Van Doren, Mark. The country year.
811 V287co
- Van Druten, John. The mermaids singing; a play in three acts.
822 V287me
- Weismiller, E. R. The faultless shore.
811 W435f

MUSIC

- Abraham, Gerald. The music of Tchaikovsky.
780.2 T78a
- Carmichael, Hoagland. The stardust road.
780.2 C212
- Geiringer, Karl. Haydn, a creative life in music.
780.2 H32g

- Halffter, Ernesto. Deux esquisses symphoniques.
785 MH138d
- Kenny, N. A., *editor*. How to write, sing and sell popular songs.
784 ZK399h
- McSpadden, J. W. Operas and musical comedies.
782 ZM24o
A revision of the author's previous works "Opera synopses" and "Light opera and musical comedy."
- Ravel, Maurice. Pièce en forme de Habanera.
785.75 MR19p
- Sargeant, Winthrop. Jazz: hot and hybrid. New and enlarged edition.
781.51 Sa73:2
- Sheehy, E. D. There's music in children.
780.7 Sh35t

Miniature scores

- Albeniz, Isaac. Catalonia, suite populaire pour orchestre.
785 MAL13c
- Bartok, Bela. Concerto for orchestra.
785 MB285c
- Bruckner, Anton. Mass in D.
785.13 MB831
- Ibert, Jacques. Concerto pour flute et orchestre.
785 Mib3cf
- Ibert, Jacques. Deux mouvements pour deux flutes, clarinette et basson.
785.74 Mib3d
- Ibert, Jacques. Diane de Poitiers, première suite.
785 Mib3di
- Ibert, Jacques. Diane de Poitiers, deuxième suite.
785 Mib3dia
- Ibert, Jacques. Trois pièces brèves, pour flute, hautbois, clarinette, cor, basson.
785.75 Mib3t
- Martinu, Bohuslav. IIIe quatuor pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle.
785.74 MM366q3
- Martinu, Bohuslav. La revue de cuisine, suite pour orchestre.
785.76 MM366r
- Milhaud, Darius. Suite française. Miniature score.
785 MM599sf
- Ravel, Maurice. Daphnis et Chloé; nocturne.
785 MR19da
- Ravel, Maurice. Introduction et allegro, pour harpe, avec acct. de quatuor à cordes, flute et clarinette.
785 MR19i
- Saint-Saëns, Camille. Le déluge, poème biblique en 3 parties.
785 MSa28de
- Saint-Saëns, Camille. Second symphony.
785 MSa28s2
- Saint-Saëns, Camille. Suite algérienne.
785 MSa28su
- Shostakovich, Dmitri. Symphony number 3.
785 MSh82s3
- Shostakovich, Dmitri. Two pieces for string octet.
785.78 MSh82t
- Siegmeister, Elie. Wilderness road. Miniature score.
785 MT115w
- Tansman, Alexander. Triptyque pour quatuor à cordes.
785.74 MT159t

FICTION

- Ballard, W. T. Murder can't stop. B1858:1
 Birch, Vera. Game for one player. B615:1
 Bishop, Curtis. By way of Wyoming. B619:4
 Brand, Max. Valley of vanishing men. B818:72
 Caspary, Vera. Stranger than truth. C343:37
 Crofts, F. W. Death of a train. C940:61
 De Voto, B. A. Mountain time. D492:46
 Dodge, David. It ain't hay. D6403:8
 Eby, Lois. Hell hath no fury, by Lois Eby and John C. Fleming. E169:4
 Edmonds, W. D. In the hands of the Senecas. E243:50
 Faure, R. C. The spear in the sand. F266:1
 Green, F. L. Odd man out. G798:1
 Haines, W. W. Command decision. H151:3
 Hancock, L. A. Resident nurse. H2343:47
 Hodgins, Eric. Mr. Blandings builds his dream house. H703:1
 Holland, R. P. The master. H736:25
 Hoult, Norah. There were no windows. H841:36
 Hubbard, M. A. Flight of the swan. H877:1
 Hughes, Babette. Last night when we were young. H8906:12
 Hurst, Fannie. The hands of Veronica. H967:34
 Kane, Henry. A halo for nobody. K182:1
 Kent, David. A knife is silent. K361:1
 Kesten, Hermann. Ferdinand and Isabella. K425:1
 Krause, Herbert. The thresher. K795:1
 MacKinnon, Allan. House of darkness. M156:15
 Manning, Roy. Tangled trail. M284:39
 Marmur, Jacland. Andromeda. M353:1
 Roberts, K. L. Lydia Bailey. R6453:31
 Ryan, Jessica. Exit Harlequin. R986:1
 Taylor, Elizabeth. Palladian. T244:2
 Upfield, A. W. The bone is pointed. U569:2
 West, Tom. Six-gun showdown. W521:29
 Whelton, Paul. Angels are painted fair. W565:1
 Whiteman, Luther. The face of the clam. W609:1

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Adelson, Leone. Who blew that whistle? j810 Ad34w
 Anderson, C. W. Tomorrow's champions. j636.1 An23tc
 Anderson, C. W. A touch of greatness. j636.1 An23to
 Beim, Lorraine. Triumph clear. jD806:1
 Bothwell, Jean. The thirteenth stone; a story of Rajputana. jB657:20
 Briggs, Barbara. Tobias. j810 B769t
 Brown, Marcia. The little carousel. j810 B811L
 Buff, M. M. Big tree, by Mary Marsh Buff and Conrad Buff. j634.9 B863b
 Chalmers, Audrey. A kitten's tale. j810 C345k
 Daly, S. J. Personality plus! j395 D179p
 Dennis, Wesley. Holiday. j810 D424h
 Fenner, P. R. Demons and dervishes. j398 F36d
 Forbes, Esther. America's Paul Revere. jB R324f
 Gollomb, Joseph. Tiger at City High. jG582:2
 Hamilton, Elizabeth. The C-circus. j810 H181c
 Lang, Don. Strawberry roan. jL252:16
 Latham, Barbara. Perrito's pup. j810 L347p
 Leeming, Joseph. Fun with plastics. j680 L51f
 Leeming, Joseph. Toy boats to make at home. j680 L51t
 Lyons, Dorothy. Golden sovereign. jL995:3
 Maxwell, William. The heavenly tenants. jM452:1
 Molloy, A. G. Shooting Star farm. jM738:8
 Misch, R. J. At daddy's office. j810 M682a
 Newberry, C. T. The kitten's A B C. j810 N423k
 Pease, Howard. Heart of danger. jP322:12
 Ray, J. R. The story of American aviation. j629.23 R21s
 Robinson, Tom. Greylock and the robins. j810 R567g
 Schneider, Herman. How big is big? From stars to atoms, a yardstick for the universe, by Herman and Nina Schneider. j810 Sch58h
 Storm, John. Malcolm MacBeth. jSt741:1
 Weil, Lisl. Jacoble tells the truth. j810 W42j

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOSEPH BAILEY
JOHN R. GRAVES
MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN

GEORGE W. KEMPER, President
JOHN CUDDY, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

RICHARD M. ODDIE
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Anza | Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley | Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View | 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach | Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal | Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View | 111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519 |
| Business | 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park | Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 7963 |
| Excelsior | 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside | 1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park | 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912 | Portola | 2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley | Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236 | Presidio | Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329 |
| Ingleside | 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond | Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery | Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset | Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission | Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitacion Valley | 37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938 |
| | Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | | |
| | West Portal | | Lenox Way at Ulloa |

STATIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| Bay View | 6315 Third Street | North Beach | 1736 Stockton Street |
| Hunter's Point | Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 2241 | Potrero | 448 Connecticut Street Tel. No. MI ssion 8595 |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

APRIL

1947



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 47

APRIL, 1947

No. 8

PERIODICALS

The Library subscribes to 605 magazines, and is the recipient of 203 magazines as gift subscriptions. Many of these periodicals are available for home use, and the others may be used at the Library. The following list represents new subscriptions and gifts for the year 1947.

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Adult education journal | Junior natural history |
| American journal of botany | Madrono |
| American mineralogist | Minicam photography |
| American notes and queries | Music educators' journal |
| American orchid society bulletin | Musical leader |
| American rifleman | Pacific science |
| Arbitration journal | Pacific spectator |
| Arizona quarterly | Pageant |
| Arkansas historical quarterly | Partisan review |
| Beaver | Radio-craft |
| Cactus and succulent journal | Rotarian |
| Californian | Science illustrated |
| Chemical and engineering news | Sports digest |
| Confectioners' journal | Thoroughbred of California |
| Educational screen | Today's woman |
| Forum | United Nations world |
| Imprimatur | Voice (Music) |
| Journal of aesthetics | Wings |
| Journal of the American rocket society | Writer |

A Selection From the RECENT ADDITIONS

HISTORY

- Abaya, H. J. Betrayal in the Philippines.
991.4 Ab18b
- Beveridge, W. H. Why I am a Liberal.
942.084 B467w
- Buck, P. S. How it happens; talk about the
German people, 1914-1933. 943.085 B855h
- Crosby, Katharine. Blue - water men and
other cape Codders. 979.49 C8834b
- Deane, J. R. The strange alliance.
940.532 D346s
The story of our efforts at wartime cooperation
with Russia.
- Hake, H. B. The new Malaya and you.
959.5 H127n
- Havighurst, Walter. Land of promise; the
story of the Northwest territory.
977 H299La
- La Farge, H. A. Lost treasures of Europe.
940.531 L131L
- Look. The Santa Fe trail, by the editors of
Look. 979 L872s
- Lucas, W. O. East of the iron curtain, by
William van Narvig, *pseud.* 947.084 L962e
- Morgenstern, George. Pearl Harbor; the
story of the secret war. 940.5373 M823p
- Niles, Blair, *editor.* Journeys in time, from
the halls of Montezuma to Patagonia's
plains. 980 N591j
- Reischauer, E. O. Japan, past and present.
952 R277ja
- Schuschnigg, Kurt. Austrian requiem.
943.6 Sch88a
- Sitwell, Edith. Fanfare for Elizabeth.
942.05 Si89f

BIOGRAPHY

- Adams, Henry. Henry Adams and his
friends. B Ad177c
- Clark, G. H. The life of John Stone Stone,
mathematician, physicist, electrical engi-
neer and great inventor. B St716e
- Emery, J. P. Arthur Murphy, an eminent
English dramatist. B M951

- Farnum, M. A. The sacred scimitar; life of
Blessed John de Brito. B B7768f
- Flexner, Abraham. Daniel Coit Gilman, cre-
ator of the American type of university.
B G42fL
- Forbes, R. T. Henry Morgan, pirate.
B M8212f
- Ghéon, Henri. St. Martin of Tours.
B M363g
- Hatch, Alden. Franklin D. Roosevelt, an in-
formal biography. B R6764ha
- Holbrook, S. H. Lost men of American his-
tory. 920.073 H696L
- Howard, W. L. Luther Burbank, a victim of
hero worship. B B891ho
- MacManus, M. J. Eamon de Valera, a biog-
raphy. B D49m
- Maloney, A. H. Amber gold; an adventure
in autobiography. B M2973
- Miller, L. B. An Ernie Pyle album; Indiana
to Ie Shima. B P989m
- Nalle, O. W. F. The Fergusons of Texas.
B T2806n
- Parker, G. H. The world expands; recollec-
tions of a zoologist. B P2247
- Simmons, E. J. Leo Tolstoy. B T588s
- Stevenson, D. E. Walter Scott; voice of the
golden oracle. B Sc86st
- Van Deusen, G. G. Thurlow Weed, wizard
of the lobby. B W417v
- Williams, G. L. M. Priestess of the occult,
Madame Blavatsky. B B6138w
- Yogananda, *paramhansa.* Autobiography of
a yogi. BY75

SOCIOLOGY

- Abrams, Charles. The future of housing.
331.83 Ab82f
- Anderson, William. The national govern-
ment of the United States. 342.73 An24n
- Brumbaugh, S. B. Democratic experience
and education in the National league of
women voters. 324.3 B834d
- Carr, W. G. One world in the making.
341.1 C23o
The story of the United Nations.
- Cassirer, Ernst. The myth of the state.
320.1 C273m

- Cohen, J. H. They builded better than they knew. 340.9 C66t
- Cramér, Harald. Mathematical methods of statistics. 311 C848m
- Cushman, R. E. Leading constitutional decisions. 342.73 C95:8
- Dolivet, Louis. The United nations. 341.1 D699u
- Edgerton, A. H. Readjustment or revolution? 301.15 Eg26r
A guide to the economic, educational and social readjustment of war veterans, ex-war workers, and oncoming youth.
- Feibleman, James. The theory of human culture. 301 F323t
- Galloway, G. B. Congress at the crossroads. 328.73 G138c
- Grant, E. L. Statistical quality control. 311 G767s
- Hartley, E. L. Problems in prejudice. 301.15 H255p
- Hicks, Granville. Small town. 323.35 H529s
- Hill, Martin. The economic and financial organization of the league of nations. 341.1 H5538e
- Jones, R. S. A history of the American legion. 369.18 J724h
- La Piere, R. T. Sociology. 301 L314s
- Leybourne, G. G. Children for Britain, by Grace Leybourne - White and Kenneth White. 312.8 L592c
- Morgenthau, H. J. Scientific man vs. power politics. 320.1 M823s
- Ogden, J. C. Small communities in action, by Jean and Jess Ogden. 323.35 Og2s
- Reid, J. T. It happened in Taos 323.35 R272i
A book about the Taos county, New Mexico, experiment in cooperative county planning and action, from 1940 to 1943.
- Robinson, Jacob. Human rights and fundamental freedoms in the charter of the United nations. 341.1 R562h
- Sturzo, Luigi. Nationalism and internationalism. 320.15 St97n
- Tannenbaum, Frank. Slave and citizen. 326.973 T157s
- Timasheff, N. S. Three worlds: liberal, communist, and fascist society. 321 T48t
- U. S. Dept. of state. Committee on atomic energy. A report on the international control of atomic energy. 341 Un32
- White, E. B. The wild flag. 341 W582w
- Williams, G. C. A social interpretation of South Carolina. 309.175 W672s

AUTOMOBILES AND AIRPLANES

- Chutorash, Gustave. Automobile body engineering and surface development, introducing the "replicator method." 629.18 C477a
- Clymer, J. F. Indianapolis 500-mile race history. 629.1 C629i
- Johnson, Gene. Airplane model building. 629.28 J632a
- Kuns, R. F. Automobile engines; construction, care, and repair of automobiles engines, carburetors, and cooling manifold systems. 629.12 K96a
- Kuns, R. F. Automobile fundamentals; chassis and power transmission, by Ray F. Kuns and Tom C. Plumridge. 629.1 K96a
- Kuns, R. F. Automobile ignition and electrical equipment, by Ray Kuns and Tom C. Plumridge. 629.12 K96ai
- Kuns, R. F. Automobile maintenance, by Ray F. Kuns and Tom C. Plumridge. 629.13 K96a
- McFarland, R. A. Human factors in air transport design. 629.29 M164
- Sherwood, A. W. Aerodynamics. 629.242 Sh58a
- Siegel, Philip. The aircraft mechanic. 629.23 Si15a
- Thorner, R. H. Aircraft carburetion. 629.283 T393a
- Winter, W. J. Gas models and engines, by William Winter and Walter L. Schroder. 629.28 W73g
- Winter, W. J. The model aircraft handbook. 629.28 W73m:2
- Zacharoff, Lucien. The world's wings. U. S. air policy for world peace and prosperity. 629.293 Z11w

GARDENING

- Chabot, Ernest. Greenhouse gardening for everyone. 635.98 C242g
- Free, Montague. All about house plants. 635.96 F875a
- Gardner, V. R. The cherry and its culture. Revised edition. 634.2 G17c:2
- Goldsmith, M. O. Picture primer of indoor gardening. 635.96 G574p
- Haselton, S. E. Cacti for the amateur; a complete guide in the interest of cactus collectors. 635.9 H272c
- Haselton, S. E. Epiphyllum handbook. An introduction to the orchid cacti. 635.93 H272e
- Hawley, R. C. The practice of silviculture. Fifth edition. 634.9 H31p:5
- Hume, H. H. Camellias in America. 635.93 H88c

- Lamson, M. D. Gardening with shrubs and small flowering trees. 635.97 L215g
 Macneil, Alan. Garden lilies, by Alan and Esther Macneil. 635.93 M233g
 Wilkinson, A. E. The encyclopedia of trees, Zimmerman, O. T. DDT, killer of killers, by O. T. Zimmerman and Irvin Lavine. 632.9 Z65d

FINE ARTS

- Aller, Paul. Build your own adobe, by Paul Doris Aller. 728.6 AL54b
 Ivins, W. M. Art and geometry; a study in space intuitions. 701 Iv5a
 Lincoln, F. S. Charleston, photographic studies. 720.975 L638c
 McClinton, K. M. A handbook of popular antiques. 707.3 M132h
 Miner, M. M. G. A. Reid, Canadian artist. 759.1 R272m
 Price, G. W. Drawing room only, a book of cartoons. 741.8 P932d
 Renoir, Auguste. Renoir drawings, edited by John Rewald. 740.8 R296r
 Sachs, Curt. The commonwealth of art, style in the fine arts, music and the dance. 709 Sa14c
 U. S. *National gallery of art*. Favorite paintings from the National gallery of art, Washington, D. C. 708.1 Un31
 Verner, Elizabeth. Other places. f769 V595

SPORTS

- Baker, L. H. Do you know your football? 796.33 B174d
 Broeg, Bob. Don't bring that up! Skeletons in the sports closet, by Bob Broeg and Bob Burrill. 796 B785d
 Cardus, Neville. English cricket. 796.35 C17e
 Garrison, J. L. Sun, snow and skis; a modern guide to eastern skiing. 796.93 G193s
 Healey, W. A. Coaching and managing high school basketball. 796.32 H349c
 Marshall, Edison. Shikar and safari. 799.26 M355s
 Norris, C. C. Eastern upland shooting, with special reference to bird dogs and their handling. 799.24 N792e
 Oldden, Rosemary. The sailing primer, by Rosemary and Steever Oldden. 797.12 Os1s
 Self, M. C. Teaching the young to ride. Second edition. 798.2 Se48t:2
 Stern, William. My favorite sports stories. 796 St45m
 Ward, Archie. The Green Bay Packers, the story of professional football. 796.33 W21g

SCIENCES

- Albert, A. A. College algebra. 512 AL14c
 Bega, George. 10 place logarithms including Wolfram's tables of natural logarithms 510.8 V52t
 Bell, E. T. The magic of numbers. 510.1 B41m
 Brotherton, M. Capacitors, their use in electronic circuits. 537.2 B795c
 Calahan, H. A. Geography for grown-ups. 551 C125g
 Lee, R. T. The universal mechanism; facts and theories concerning the basic mechanism of the physical universe, with emphasis on the ether-displacement theory. 530.1 L515u
 McKenny, Margaret. Birds in the garden, and how to attract them. 598.2 M198b
 Shannon, J. I. The amazing electron. 539 Sh19a
 Sisam, C. H. College mathematics; a general introduction. 510 Si81c
 Steinhause, E. A. Insect microbiology.

MEDICAL ARTS

- Aurell, Walter. The cookbook for ulcer patients. 613.2 Au64c
 Berg, R. H. The challenge of polio; the crusade against infantile paralysis. 616.8 B452c
 Carr, M. W. Dentistry, an agency of health service. 617.6 C23d
 Crandall, F. G. It's an allergy. 615.3 C85i
 Pilates, J. H. Return to life through controllogy, by Joseph H. Pilates and William John Miller. 613.7 P641r
 Robinson, Victor. Victory over pain, a history of anesthesia. 615.7 R567v
 Robinson, Victor. White caps; the story of nursing. 610.7 R567w
 Sachs, Hilda. So your child won't eat! 613.2 Sa14s
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Not by bread alone. 612.39 St32n
 Stieglitz, E. J. The second forty years. 618.9 St52s

LITERATURE

- Altick, R. D. Preface to critical reading. 808 AL79p
 Belding, G. A. Tales from the Presque Isle woods. 811 B41t
 Burtis, Edwin, *editor*. All the best dog poems. 808.81 B952a
 Caldwell, Fred. Miss Chatterbox; a beguiling comedy in three acts. 812 C127m

- Coblentz, S. A. The mountain of the sleeping maiden, and other poems. 811 C639mo
- Connolly, Cyril. The condemned playground; essays: 1927-1944. 820.4 C762c
- Coward, N. P. Present laughter; a light comedy in three acts. 822 C838pre
- De Simone, J. F. Alessandro Manzoni. 850.4 M319zd
- Giese, E. F., *editor and translator*. French lyrics in English verse. 841.08 G364f
- Heidel, Alexander. The Gilgamesh epic and Old Testament parallels. 892.1 H362g
- Hutton, James. The Greek anthology in France. 884 H979g
- Kierkegaard, S. A. A Kierkegaard anthology. 839.81 K546k
- Lowell, Robert. Lord Weary's castle. 811 L9517L
- McCullough, B. W. Representative English novelists. 823 M139r
- Moore, D. L. The life, love and death of Saint Brendan. 818 M782L
- Nash, Ogden. The selected verse of Ogden Nash. 811 N175s
- Osborne, N. F. The doctor in the French literature of the sixteenth century. 840.9 Os1d
- Peacock, Ronald. The poet in the theatre. 808.2 P313p
- Poetry society of America. The Poetry society of America anthology. 811.08 P7513
- Preston, Raymond. 'Four quartets' rehearsed; a commentary on T. S. Eliot's cycle of poems. 821 EL46zp
- Rollins, H. E. Keats' reputation in America to 1848. 821 K226zro
- Sandburg, Carl. Poems of the Midwest. 811 Sa56po
- Shakespeare, William. Macbeth, illustrated by Salvador Dali. 822.33 R7d
- Shakespeare, William. Maurice Evans' G. I. production of Hamlet. 822.33 P5e
- Shakespeare, William. Shakespeare arranged for modern reading, edited by Frank Cady and Van Cartmell. 822.33 I64
- Stevenson, D. L. The love-game comedy. 809 St48L
- Thoreau, H. D. Walden. Edited by Edwin Way Teale. 818.5 T391wL
- Trevelyan, R. C., *editor*. From the Chinese. 895.1 T728f
- Untermeyer, Louis, *editor*. A treasury of laughter. 827.08 Un8t
- Whittemore, Reed. Heroes and heroines. 811 W6178h
- Woods, E. J., *editor*. I wish I'd written that; selections chosen by favorite American authors. 808.8 W862i

MUSIC

Miniature scores

- Berlioz, Hector. Fantastic symphony. Opus 14. 785 MB45ek
- Bridge, Frank. "There is a willow grows aslant a brook." For small orchestra. 785 MB764t
- Delius, Frederick. Double concerto for violin and violoncello. 785 MD37cd
- Delius, Frederick. A song before sunrise, for orchestra. 785 MD37sn
- Falla, Manuel de. Noches en los jardines de España. 785 MF19n
- Falla, Manuel de. Psyché. 785 MF19p
- Ireland, John. Concerto in E flat major for piano and orchestra. 785 Mlr2c
- Ireland, John. Symphonic rhapsody, Maidun, for orchestra. 785 Mlr2s
- Kelley, E. S. Gulliver, his voyage to Lilliput, symphony in four movements. 785 MK287g
- Kelley, E. S. New England, symphony in B flat minor. 785 MK287n
- Lambert, Constant. The Rio Grande. 785 ML172r
- Liszt, Franz. Hungarian rhapsody no. 2. Arranged for large orchestra by Karl Muller-Berhaus. 785 ML69h2
- Miaskovskii, N. Symphony no. 22. 785 MM58s22
- Prokoieff, Serge. Romeo and Juliet. Suite no. 1. 785 MP94rs
- Prokofieff, Serge. Romeo and Juliet. Suite no. 2. 785 MP94rs2
- Schonberg, Arnold. Serenade. 785 MSch65se
- Shostakovich, Dmitri. Symphony no. 6. 785 Msh82s:6
- Stravinskii, Igor. Scènes de ballet, for orchestra. 785 MSt821sc
- Vaughan Williams, Ralph. Concerto in D minor for violin and string orchestra. 785 MV465c
- Vaughan Williams, Ralph. The lark ascending, romance for violin and orchestra. 785 MV465L
- Vaughan Williams, Ralph. The wasps, overture. 785 MV465w
- Walton, William. Concerto for viola and orchestra. 785 MW179c
- Walton, William. Façade, second suite for orchestra. 785 MW179f
- Walton, William. Symphony. 785 MW179s

FICTION

- Adams, S. H. Banner by the wayside. A219:1
 Baker, Frank. Before I go hence; fantasia
 on a novel. B1653:1
 Blunden, Godfrey. Room on the route, a
 novel. B663:1
 Banning, M. C. The clever sister. B221:3
 Carr, J. D. The sleeping sphinx. C312:48
 Dane, R. E. Divide the heart. D183:1
 Eberhart, M. G. Another woman's house.
 E162:1
 Ferber, Edna. One basket; thirty-one short
 stories. F348:22
 Fox, N. A. The rider from yonder. F798:35
 Freedman, Benedict. Mrs. Mike, the story of
 Katherine Mary Flannigan, by Benedict
 and Nancy Freedman. F8525:10
 Heuser, B. L. Times square. H587:20
 Heyer, Georgette. The reluctant widow.
 H618:34
 Hobson, L. Z. Gentleman's agreement.
 H687:7
 Lehmann, Rosamond. The gypsy's baby, and
 other stories. L524:10
 Lewis, C. S. That hideous strength; a mod-
 ern fairy-tale for grown-ups. L6733:39
 Longstreet, Stephen. Three days. L856:38
 Macdougall, A. R. Under a willow tree.
 M1379:10
 McLaverty, Michael. In this thy day.
 M1618:6
 Millar, Margaret. Experiment in spring-
 time. M643:8
 O'Meara, Walter. The trees went forth.
 O534:20
 Owen, Frank, *editor*. Fireside mystery book.
 S880:300
 Savage, Les, *jr.* Treasure of the Brasada.
 S2650:20
 Sinclair, Marjorie. Kona, a novel. S6137:11
 Stoll, Dennis. The dove found no rest.
 S8756:4
 Street, C. J. C. Experiment in crime, by
 John Rhode, *pseud.* S9143:57
 Swallow, Allan, *editor*. Anchor in the sea;
 an anthology of psychological fiction.
 S880:301
 Von Sudorf, Fingal. Three white horses.
 V910:1
 Williamson, S. G. The fiesta at Anderson's
 house. W7312:1
 Wilson, Sloan. Voyage to somewhere.
 W756:22
 Young, G. R. Red Clark at the showdown.
 Y750:29

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Atkinson, M. F. Care for your kitten.
 j636.8 At56c
 Aulaire, I. M. d'. Pocahontas, by Ingri and
 Edgar Parin d'Aulaire. jB P75a
 Bailey, C. S. Miss Hickory. jB151:9
 Baker, N. B. Sun Yat-sen. jB Su71b
 Blough, G. O. The monkey with a notion.
 jB623:13
 Brown, Eleanor. Golden Lady, the story of
 an American show horse. jB8116:7
 Carlisle, N. V. The modern wonder book of
 trains and railroading. j625 C19m
 Chute, M. G. Rhymes about the city.
 j821 C477
 Falkenberg, Paul. Palestine. j915.6 F187p
 Gorska, Halina. Prince Godfrey, the knight
 of the Star of the Nativity. jG687:16
 Gray, E. J. Merediths' Ann. jG791:15
 Holt, Stephen. Wild palomino. jH742:1
 Knapp, S. E. New wings for women.
 j629.23 K72n
 Lee, Tina. What to do now. j680 L507w
 Lindman, Maj. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the
 big farm. j810 L644sf
 Lyons, Dorothy. Midnight moon. jL995:1
 Lyons, Dorothy. Silver birch. jL995:2
 McKinley, Charles, *jr.* Harriett. jM215:8
 Mason, B. S. The book of Indian-crafts and
 costumes. j970.6 M381b
 Meadowcroft, E. L. China's story.
 j915.1 M461c
 Means, F. C. Great day in the morning.
 jM463:7
 Neilson, F. F. Giant mountain. jN317:1
 Pruner, H. W. Daddies, what they do all
 day. j810 P969d
 Street, Alicia. The land of the English peo-
 ple. j914.2 St83L
 Tousey, Sanford. Tinker Tim. jT597:34
 Turner, N. B. When it rained cats and dogs.
 j810 T855w
 Warren, Billy. Ride, cowboy, ride! jW251:18
 Whitehead, Roberta. Peter opens the door.
 j810 W587p
 Woodall, S. L. The animal A B C.
 j810 W851a
 Wright, F. F. The secret of the old Sampey
 place. jW936:1

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOSEPH BAILEY
JOHN R. GRAVES
GEORGE W. KEMPER
MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE

JOHN CUDDY, President
RICHARD M. ODDIE, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

| Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call | | Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HE mlock 2121, Local 559 | Book Renewal Desk | HE mlock 2152 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 456 | Information Desk | HE mlock 2153 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 453 | Reference Department | HE mlock 2149 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 349 | Music Department | HE mlock 2154 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 260 | Periodical Department | HE mlock 2150 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 261 | Children's Room | HE mlock 2151 |
| HE mlock 2121, Local 557 | Registration Department | HE mlock 2129 |

LIBRARY HOURS

| Main Library 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m. | Branch Libraries Weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. |
|---|---|
| Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays | Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays |

BRANCH LIBRARIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 4824 | Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 4655 |
| Bay View 5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2411 | North Beach Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 3966 |
| Bernal Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. VA lencia 4618 | Ocean View 111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519 |
| Business 629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 3075 | Park Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 7-903 |
| Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320 | Parkside 1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297 |
| Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912 | Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 2081 |
| Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236 | Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329 |
| Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680 | Richmond Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 9740 |
| McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1314 | Sunset Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080 |
| Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 1517 | Visitation Valley 37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938 |
| Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507 | |
| West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa | |

STATIONS

| | |
|--|--|
| Bay View 6315 Third Street | North Beach 1736 Stockton Street |
| Hunter's Point Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 2241 | Potrero 448 Connecticut Street Tel. No. MI ssion 8595 |

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

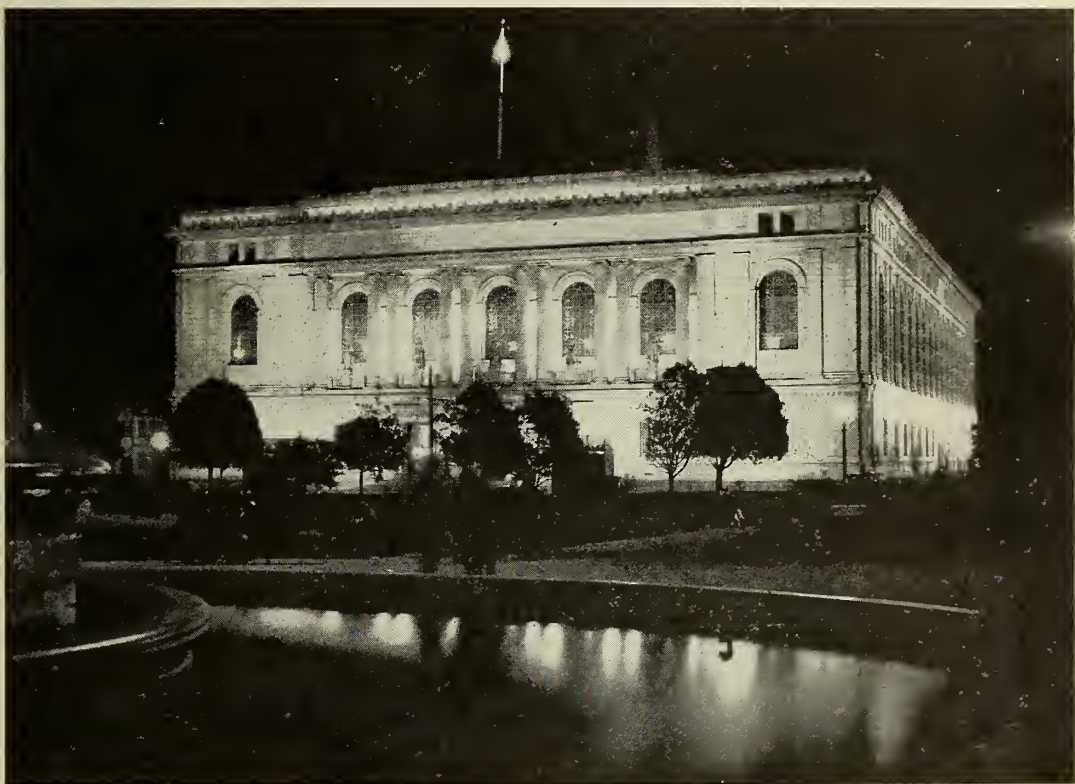
Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

JUNE

1947



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

American Library Association

From June 29 to July 5, San Francisco will be host to the American Library Association, which convenes here for its Sixty-Sixth Annual Conference. The San Francisco Library Commission, the staff, as well as Trustees and Librarians of the Bay Area take pleasure in extending a most cordial welcome to our distinguished guests.

Many interesting and informative exhibits have been arranged at the Main Library Building in the Civic Center for this occasion. Among them are the following: The "Fifty Books of the Year" selected by the American Institute of Graphic Arts to honor the work of designers, manufacturers and publishers who have solved most successfully the artistic and technical problems of good book making; the annual selection of the Rounce and Coffin Club of Los Angeles of the Western Books of 1947, representing the best of printing on the Pacific Coast; an exhibition of books published in Spain sponsored by the Consulate of Spain; a display of propaganda material collected for the Library by Commissioner Nat Schmulowitz, and a timely exhibit sent by the National Committee on Atomic Information called "Atomic Energy: Force for Life or Chaos." The Music Library Association in cooperation with the library's Music Department will have an exhibit of San Francisciana: programs, manuscripts, songs of the gold rush period which will be displayed in the Music Department.

All Patrons of the Library as well as delegates to the Conference are invited to visit the Library and view these exhibits.

Exhibition of Propaganda Used in World War II

To the patrons of the San Francisco Public Library and other interested persons: Early in the period of American participation in World War II, and with propaganda playing an important part in the war, Commissioner Nat Schmulowitz of the Library Commission of San Francisco realized that it would be desirable for the San Francisco Public Library to acquire a collection of at least the American propaganda materials. Accordingly, he began and maintained correspondence with officers of the United States Army in Europe and with officers of the Army and of the Navy in the Pacific, securing from or through them in all a comprehensive collection of the materials as prepared by the United States and used by her and her allies on both enemy forces and civilian populations in Europe and in the Pacific.

A portion of these materials will be seen in the exhibit at the San Francisco Main Public Library, June 15 to July 25. The other materials in the collection are too voluminous for time to have permitted their thorough classification and arrangement. In all they constitute a splendid collection. The Library Commission of San Francisco takes this opportunity to express to Mr. Schmulowitz its appreciation of the foresight, interest and initiative he displayed in their acquisition.

Also, proud to possess this collection of psychological warfare materials in the San Francisco Main Public Library, the Library Commission of San Francisco takes this occasion to publicly express its gratitude to the various officers of the Army and of the Navy who made its assembly possible. They include General Dwight D. Eisenhower, General Robert A. McClure, General Harry J. Malony, General Douglas MacArthur, Admiral Chester Nimitz, Lieutenant Colonel J. Woodal Greene and Colonel D. W. Johnston.

JOHN J. CUDDY, *President*

LIBRARY COMMISSION OF SAN FRANCISCO

Propaganda in War and Peace

Propaganda during war or peace may have different objectives but it employs similar means. In either case, it is an undertaking in the field of publicity. All media of expression are mobilized in order to achieve the broadest possible coverage.

Propaganda is the expression of opinion or action, followed by publicity, designed to influence the opinions or actions of others with respect to specific objectives. While the scientist seeks to learn the truth from facts, the propagandist is recognized as an advocate of special interests who often attempts to capture the minds of his fellow-men by statements partially or wholly untrue. Vicious propaganda is invariably saturated with emotion, prejudice and bitterness. Effective and enduring propaganda seems to require the preliminary establishment of a sound policy based upon knowledge of facts and in addition the psychology of the group to be convinced. In one form or another, propaganda is probably as old as mankind.

There may be many axioms of propaganda for good but it is generally agreed that at the head of the list is that "only truthful statements be made." To what extent truth is sacrificed in times of war or peace determines the mortality of the opinions conveyed. Recently, when the United States initiated a series of daily Russian language broadcasts, Secretary of State Marshall declared that the broadcasts would include only "the pure unadulterated truth."

In either war or peace, we must strive to differentiate between the propagandist for good or for evil. The propagandist for good may be ineffective. The propagandist for evil may be most effective. The propagandist for evil is not interested in facts or truth and does not welcome careful consideration or criticism. In America, propaganda for good tends to preserve and extend Democracy while propaganda for evil seeks to undermine or destroy Democracy. The clever propagandist for evil will, therefore, invariably present his opinions in the guise of preserving and extending Democracy while in reality seeking to destroy it. Few persons have learned how to detect and analyze propaganda. Since the most effective propaganda is that which appeals to emotion, decisions made under stress of emotion often lead to disaster. Propaganda in either war or peace employs certain common devices by which we are led to believe or to do something, which we would not believe or do, if we thought about the subject unemotionally, calmly and dispassionately.

In analyzing these devices, we soon realize that propaganda works most effectively when we are too lazy to think for ourselves; when our emotions are aroused for or against our governmental officials, foreign leaders, nations, races, religions, ideals, economic or political policies and practices, or social customs.

The aims of psychological warfare in which we engaged in World War II were "to destroy the fighting morale of our enemy both at home and at the front and to sustain the morale of our forces and our allies." To reach the greatest number within the shortest interval of time, all means of communication were assembled and used. They included fixed radio transmitters, mobile transmitters, public address vans, newspaper wall news bulletins, posters and leaflets. The nature of the campaign soon gave rise to the use of such phrases as "paper bombs and bullets," "intellectual land mines," "psychological missiles," and "fighting with words." The Germans called it "der papierkrieg." The leaflets were dropped not only by heavy bombers, but also by medium fighter bombers. They were fired over the lines by artillery and carried

into enemy areas by patrols and agents. The leaflets were printed in millions of copies on large stationery presses and also in smaller quantities on mobile presses for instant use near the front.

It was recognized by our Psychological Warfare Department that the technique of urging a campaign of psychological activity in war was no different than in peace and depended "upon the slow building of acceptance by the audience" and that "truth" was the most important ingredient. As stated by General Robert A. McClure, in his account of the operations for the Psychological Warfare Department in the Western European campaign in 1944-1945 of the Allied Expeditionary Forces, "Such truth, to be sure, can and sometimes must be selective, for often the truth is not credible to the enemy. However, selective or not, use by overt propaganda of falsehoods which can be proved false by the enemy is the same as killing the goose that might eventually lay golden eggs."

The Psychological Warfare Department realized it had a large audience to deal with; an audience which consisted of friends and foes. The audience of friends required one type of propaganda while the audience of foes required another. The leaflet material was designed to meet both tactical as well as strategic problems.

The soldier leaflets were largely confined to surrender propaganda. They discussed such subjects as captivity, good treatment for desertions as against surrenders or, as in the case of the Japanese, utilizing the phrase "I cease resistance" instead of the word "surrender." There were also discussed the subjects of materiel superiority and the Geneva Convention.

The civilian leaflets dealt with a variety of themes, such as anti-evacuation, limited evacuation of dangerous areas, evasion of military service, slow-down in industrial effort, "talk to the soldier" campaigns, avoiding needless destruction by surrender and many other subjects.

Psychological activities obviously dealt with such intangibles as the comparative influence of various factors on the thought processes of the mental target. The question often arises, will that mental target pause to rationalize thus: "This thought I think I think is not my thought, but the thought of one who thought I ought to think his thought."

It would appear to be impossible, both in war and peace, to measure the results of psychological activities in exact arithmetic terms. However, just as the Gallup polls reflect evidence of the effectiveness of peacetime propaganda, so the Psychological Warfare Department has assembled a mass of convincing evidence of the military effectiveness of the leaflet operations throughout the war. The literature upon this interesting subject discloses both direct and indirect reactions to leaflet operations.

Students of propaganda recognize that psychological activities in peacetime present problems similar to those which are presented in wartime. Good ideas, accurately reflected by "right words . . . delivered at the right spot at the right moment" should be just as effective as an instrument of peace as they were weapons of war.

For these reasons, the leaflet collections in the San Francisco Public Library represents substantial source material to students of psychological activities and general propaganda techniques. The collection in the San Francisco Public Library now includes not only leaflets used by General Douglas MacArthur and Admiral Chester Nimitz in their respective activities by the Army and the Pacific Fleet in the Pacific Ocean areas, but also those used in the Western European theatre by the allied air forces over Germany, Denmark, Belgium, Norway, Czecho-Slovakia, Italy, Poland, Luxemburg, Holland, France and the Channel Islands.

In assembling these leaflets, the Library Commission was mindful of the new responsibility which libraries should assume, as keepers of the "records of the experience of our people" where these records may be regarded as "precedents for decision."

On the subject, "The Librarian and the Democratic Process," in an address made a number of years ago by the Honorable Archibald MacLeish, then the Librarian of Congress, he said in part:

"Can a form of government and a way of life in which the basic decisions are made by the people themselves, in the people's interest, and after discussion and reflection, survive in competition with a form of government and a way of life in which the basic decisions are made in secret by a single will? . . . If the basic decisions are to continue to be made by the people, and if they are now to be made by the people, not in conditions of peace, with margin for error, but in conditions of threat and danger and imminent war, with no margin of any kind, how are the people to be informed? . . . *How are they to be provided with defenses against the special pleading — the propagandas — the new propaganda* . . . How are they to be provided with the facts of record, the chapters of their own experience, the materials they must have and have quickly and in the most useful form, if they are to decide well and decide wisely the issues upon which all the future hangs?

" . . . it is we who are the keepers — the proud keepers — of these records of the experience of our people, these precedents for decision. And it is we, if it is anyone, who will devise means and establish ways to make these precedents available to those who need them."

In this spirit, the Library Commission of San Francisco has assembled the leaflet material used in the World War recently concluded and is making these precedents available to the public at large for study, analysis and appropriate application in times of peace.

NAT SCHMULOWITZ

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 47

JUNE, 1947

No. 9

A Selection From the RECENT ADDITIONS

HISTORY

- Crum, B. C. Behind the silken curtain, a personal account of Anglo-American diplomacy in Palestine and the Middle East. 956.9 C888b
- Du Bois, W. E. B. The world and Africa; an inquiry into the part which Africa has played in world history. 960 D852w
- Gayre, G. R. Italy in transition. 940.5345 G257i
- Humphreys, R. A. The evolution of modern Latin America. 980 H889e
- Kolarz, Walter. Myths and realities in eastern Europe. 949.6 K83m
- Lacey, Patrick. Fascist India. 954 L119f
- Langer, W. L. Our Vichy gamble. 940.532 L262o
- Noel-Baker, F. E. Greece; the whole story. 949.5 N682g
- Pickles, D. M. France between the republics. 944.08 P587fr
- Purcell, V. W. Malaya, outline of a colony. 959.5 P971m
- Straelen, Henricus van. The Far East must be understood. 950 St81f
- Tartière, Drue. The house near Paris; an American woman's story of traffic in patriots. 940.548 T179h

TRAVEL

- Beaton, C. W. H. Chinese album. 915.1 B38c
- Dodge, David. How green was my father, a sort of travel diary. 917.2 D664h
- Fischer, John. Why they behave like Russians. 914.7 F522w
- Foldes, L. R. Two on a continent. 917.3 F697t
- Howard, Richard. In the kingdom of Kerry. 914.19 H335i
- Herskovits, M. J. Trinidad village, by Melville J. Herskovits and Frances S. Herskovits. 917.298 H439t

- Hindus, Maurice. The bright passage. 914.37 H588b
- Lochemes, M. F. We saw South America. 918 L788w
- McGill, M. P. Puerto Rico; an album of photographs. 917.295 M175p
- Perry, G. S. Cities of America. 917.3 P4291c
- Tinne, E. D. The lure of Lakeland. 914.28 T469L
- Weitenkampf, Frank. Manhattan kaleidoscope. 917.471 W439m
- Yates, E. H. E. 70 miles from a lemon. 917.87 Y27s
- Yeager, D. G. Your Western national parks, a guide. 917.3 Y31y

BIOGRAPHY

- Atiyah, Edward. An Arab tells his story, a study in loyalties. B At49
- Blankfort, Michael. The big Yankee; the life of Carlson of the Raiders. B C197b
- Budenz, L. F. This my story. B B859
- Cassidy, J. F. The life of Father Faber, priest of the oratory of St. Philip Neri. B F1117c
- Chao, Pu-wei (Yang) Autobiography of a Chinese woman. B C364
- Dana, Julian. A. P. Giannini; giant in the west. B G347d
- Dulles, Avery. A testimonial to grace. B D888
- Frank, Philipp. Einstein, his life and times. B Ei68f
- Frye, William. Marshall, citizen soldier. B M3558f
- Harris, Seale. Banting's miracle; the story of the discoverer of insulin. B B228h
- Johnston, Alva. The case of Erle Stanley Gardner. B G1716j
- Kelly, F. C. George Ade, warmhearted satirist. B Ad31k

- Kennedy, H. A. S. Mrs. Eddy; her life and her place in history. B Ed25
 Lord, Russell. The Wallaces of Iowa. B W1555L

LITERATURE

- Anderson, Maxwell. Joan of Lorraine. 812 An24jo
 Aswell, J. R., *editor*. Native American humor. 817.08 As98n
 Barkins, E. W. The doctor has a baby. 817 B245d
 Cox, Sidney. Indirections for those who want to write. 808 C839i
 Gaines, F. P. Southern oratory; a study in idealism. 815 G127r
 MacDonagh, Donagh, *editor*. Poems from Ireland. 891.6 M145p
 McKenna, M. C. Write your own best seller. 808.3 M1987w
 Miller, Arthur. All my sons, a play in three acts. 812 M6124a
 Morgan, Charles. Reflections in a mirror. 824 M821re
 Neruda, Pablo. Residence on earth. 861 N358r
 Wilson, F. P. Elizabethan and Jacobean. 820.9 W693e

SOCIOLOGY

- Burnham, James. The struggle for the world. 327.73 B935s
 Cloete, Stuart. The third way. 301.15 C621t
 Corwin, E. S. Total war and the Constitution. 353 C81t
 Dewey, E. R. Cycles, the science of prediction, by Edward R. Dewey and Edwin F. Dakin. 338.5 D515c
 Ewing, A. C. The individual, the state and world government. 320 Ew53i
 Hayes, W. J. The small community looks ahead. 323.35 H329s
 Snow, Edgar. Stalin must have peace. 327.73 Sn61s
 Thurston, H. W. The education of youth as citizens. 372.8 T427e
 Vance, R. B. New farm homes for old. 331.83 V277n
 Warbasse, J. P. The cooperative way. 334 W19c
 Zack, S. R. Arbitration of labor disputes. 331.15 Z12a

FINE ARTS

- Buffalo fine arts academy. British contemporary painters. 759.2 ZB863b
 Feibusch, Hans. Mural painting. 729 F323m

- Greer, Guy. Your city tomorrow. 711 G859y
 Gropius, Walter. Rebuilding our communities. 711 G91r
 Krom, E. F. Hand-wrought ironwork, a book of projects, by Edward F. Krom and Peter J. Paige. 739 K92h
 Sheppard, R. H. Prefabrication in building. 728 Sh49p
 Watson, E. W. Forty illustrators and how they work. f740.2 ZW332f

PRACTICAL ARTS

- Adlam, T. N. Radiant heating. 697 Ad58r
 Bailly, E. C. The art of flight instruction. 629.23 B158a
 Bass, Stephen. Plastics and you. 668.4 B293p
 Bast, Herbert. New essentials of upholstery. 684 B29n
 John, W. D. Modern domestic and industrial polishes and specialties. 667.7 J613m
 Keenan, J. G. Gas turbines and jet propulsion. 621.4 K251e
 McNicol, D. M. Radio's conquest of space. 621.38 M235r
 Mitchell, S. B. Your California garden and mine. 635.9 M69y
 Rose, H. W. The rayon and synthetic fiber industry of Japan. 677.4 R72r
 Smith, W. H. B. Mauser rifles and pistols. 623.4 Sm68m
 Steele, Jack. How to tune-up your automobile. 629.13 St32ho

MUSIC

- Brink, Carol. Harps in the wind; the story of the singing Hutchinsons. 780.973 B771h
 Brook, Donald. Conductors' gallery; biographical sketches of well-known orchestral conductors, including notes on the leading symphony orchestras, and a short biography of the late Sir Henry Wood. Second edition. 781.6 B79c:2
 Burch, Gladys. Famous violinists for young people. 780.2 ZB892fa
 Goldman, R. F. The concert band. 788 ZG569c
 Kahn, E. J. The Voice; the story of an American phenomenon. 780.2 Si61k
 Lingg, A. M. Mozart, genius of harmony. 780.2 L87L
 Lomax, J. A. Adventures of a ballad hunter. 784.491 ZL83a
 Marmelszadt, Willard. Musical sons of Aesculapius. 780.2 ZM344m
 Smith, Moses. Koussevitsky. 780.2 K93s
 Szigeti, Joseph. With strings attached; reminiscences and reflections. 780.2 Sz33

FICTION

- Block, Libbie. Bedeviled. B6499:2
 Godey, John. The gun and Mr. Smith. G586:1
 Grey, Zane. Valley of wild horses. G845:66
 Holstius, Edward. Angel's flight. H7594:2
 Hughes, Cledwyn. He dared not look behind. H8904:9
 Lancaster, Bruce. The scarlet patch. L253:36
 Lewis, Sinclair. Kingsblood royal. L677:14
 Marsh, Ngaio. Final curtain. M3628:9
 Molnar, Maria. Latika. M724:12
 Nunn, Guy. White shadows. N986:1
 Osborn, Margaret. The ring and the dream. 0812:20
 Pedler, M. B. Unless two be agreed. P372:27
 Roos, Kelley, *pseud.* Ghost of a chance. R789:13
 Roy, Gabrielle. The tin flute. R891:1
 Thorne, Anthony. So long at the fair. T490:9
 Vercors, *pseud.* Three short novels. V485:41
 White, H. C. Dust on the king's highway. W5848:6
 Yerby, Frank. The vixens. Y478:34

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Akeley, M. L. Rumble of a distant drum; a true story of the African hinterland. j916.7 Ak32r
 Brown, Paul. Circus school. j810 B814cr
 Deucher, Sybil. Edvard Grieg, boy of the northland. j780.2 G871d
 Flack, Marjorie. The boats on the river. j810 F594b
 Freeman, Mae. Fun with figures, by Mae and Ira Freeman. j791 F876f
 Lawson, M. A. The sea is blue. jL445:35
 Sawyer, Ruth. Old Con and Patrick. jSa96:16
 Tresselt, Alvin. Rain drop splash. j810 T725
 White, Robb. The lion's paw. jW5827:20
 Williams, Jay. The sword and the scythe. jW6729:43

POETRY

- Bynner, Witter. Take away the darkness. 811 B995t
 Defoe, Daniel. The meditations of Daniel Dafoe, now first printed. 821 D362m
 Fitchett, Carleton. Rimes of a reporter. 811 F556r

- Grissom, I. W. We harness a river. 811 G8887w
 Harris, E. H. Long dawn, a collection of verse. 811 H241L
 Kendon, Frank. The time piece, a poem. 821 K343t
 Lavrin, Janko. Russian poetry. 891.71 L399r
 Merriam, Eve. Family circle. 811 M551f
 Reed, Henry. A map of Verona; poems. 821 R251m
 Rohlf, I. C. Out of the night. 811 R636o
 Sosso, Lorenzo. San Francisco, and other verse. 811 So74s
 Tennyson, J. O. Tennyson in America, his reputation and influence from 1827 to 1858. 821 T258ze
 Thomas, Dylan. Selected writings. 821 T3614s

RELIGION

- Barr, James. The Scottish Covenanters. 274.1 B27s
 Bosley, H. A. On final ground. 252 B652o
 Brodrick, James. The progress of the Jesus-its. 271.5 B78p
 Brownlee, F. L. New day ascending. 266 B822n
 Chave, E. J. A functional approach to religious education. 268 C398f
 Dolloff, E. D. A crowded church through modern methods. 250 D695c
 Gibb, H. A. R. Modern trends in Islam. 297 G351m
 Goodspeed, E. J. How to read the Bible. 220.6 G62h
 Greenstone, J. H. Jewish feasts and fasts. 296 G85j
 Kennedy, G. H. His word through preaching. 251 K382h
 Kenny, H. A. A Catholic quiz book, by Herbert A. Kenny and Geoffrey P. Keane. 282 K399c
 Knox, R. A. Retreat for priests. 250 K776r
 Langton, Edward. Satan, a portrait. 235 L269s
 Macgregor, W. M. The making of a preacher. 251 M178m
 Miller, R. C., *editor.* The church and organized movements. 261 M617c
 Niemoeller, Martin. Of guilt and hope. 252 N555o
 Nygaard, N. E., *editor.* America prays. 242 N988a
 Sheed, F. J. Theology and sanity. 230 Sh347t
 Stimmel, H. L. Rendezvous with eternity. 237 St54r

PHILOSOPHY — PSYCHOLOGY

- Bennett, J. C. Christian ethics and social policy. 171.1 B439c
 Black, Max. Critical thinking. 160 B561c
 Broadfield, A. The philosophy of classification. 112 B78p
 Carington, Whately. Thought transference; an outline of facts. 133.8 C191t
 Dreier, Thomas. The religion of a vagabond. 170 D813r
 Dunham, Barrows. Man against myth. 133.7 D92m
 Dunlap, Knight. Personal adjustment. 150.13 D921p
 Edman, Irwin. Philosopher's quest. 191 Ed54p
 Eisenberg, Philip. Why we act as we do. 150.13 Ei83w
 Fales, Walter. Wisdom and responsibility. 121 F181w
 Fox, Adam. Plato for pleasure. 184 P69zfo
 Fox, Emmet. Make your life worth while. 131.3 F83m
 Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs. 150.13 G793ps
 Morgan, J. J. B. How to keep a sound mind. 131 M82k:2

EDUCATION

- Aydelotte, Frank. The American Rhodes scholarships. 378.3 Ay19a
 Butts, R. F. A cultural history of education. 370.9 B984c
 Coon, Horace. Columbia, colossus on the Hudson. 378.747 F783c
 Dale, Edgar. Audio-visual methods in teaching. 371.33 D152a
 French, J. C. A history of the university founded by Johns Hopkins. 378.752 F888h
 Glover, A. H. T. New teaching for a new age. 371.3 G518n
 Gregg, A. H. China and educational autonomy. 376.9 G861c
 Hungate, T. L. Financing the future of higher education. 379.11 H894f
 Jacks, M. L. Total education. 370.942 J131t
 Johnson, R. I. Explorations in general education. 376.8 J636e
 Oliver, R. A. C. Research in education. 370.78 OL4r
 Starr, Mark. Labor looks at education. 370.973 St28L
 Thayer, V. T. Religion in public education. 377.1 T339r
 Ward, Phebe. Terminal education in the junior college. 378 W216t

COOKERY

- Allen, I. B. Pressure cooking. 641.7 AL53p
 Carroll, L. R. Pressure cookery. 641.58 C236p
 Dean, Betty. The new Jewish cook book of favorite recipes. 641.59 D344n
 Kander, Mrs. Simon, compiler. Settlement cook book. 27th edition, enlarged and revised. 641 K131s:27
 Kropotkin, Alexandra. How to cook and eat in Russian. 641.59 K927h
 Lucas, Dione. The cordon bleu cook book. 641 L962c
 Pearson, H. S. The countryman's cookbook. 641 P317c
 Stout, G. J. The home freezer handbook. 641.4 St76h
 Thoughts for food, a menu aid. 642.1 T399t
 Tracy, Marian. The care and feeding of friends (special meals for special occasions). 642.1 T674c
 Woman's home companion. Woman's home companion cook book. 641 W84w
 Wright, E. A. Table service for all occasions. 642.6 W931t

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

- Adams, Caswell, editor. Great American sports stories. 796 Ad17g
 Beanland, V. A. S. Great games and great players; some thoughts and recollections of a sports journalist. 796 B377g
 Beyer, E. F. Acrobatics for all; coeducational acrobatics simplified. 796.41 B468a
 Blanche, E. E. Off to the races. 798.4 B593
 Coombs, J. W. Baseball; individual play and team strategy. Second edition. 796.35 C782b:2
 Dante, James. The nine bad shots of golf, by Jim Dante and Leo Diegel in collaboration with Len Elliott. 796.35 D235n
 Hall, H. M. Woodcock ways. 799.24 H142w
 Fischer, Helene. Skiing, east and west, photographed by Helene Fischer. f796.93 F523s
 Illingworth, Frank. Falcons and falconry. 799.25 IL6f
 Lane, C. D. How to sail; a complete handbook of the art of sailing for the novice and the old hand. 797.12 L24h
 Lieb, F. G. The Boston Red Sox. 796.35 L621b
 Rice, Harold. Within the ropes; champions in action. 796.83 R362w
 Rybizka, Benno. The Hannes Schneider ski technique. 796.93 R96h

- Schaldach, W. J. Upland gunning; collected etchings and watercolors of sport in the field, and allied subjects. f767 Sch15u
- Sedgwick, N. M. By covert, field and marsh. 799.2 Se28b
- Stiles, Maxwell. The rose bowl, a complete action and pictorial exposition of rose bowl football. 796.33 St53r
- Whelen, Townsend, *editor*. Hunting big game; an anthology of true and thrilling adventures. 2v. 799.26 W572h

BUSINESS

- Buckley, E. A. How to write better business letters. Second edition. 651.7 B856h:2
- Cameron, D. E., *editor*. Studies in supervision. 658.3 C145s
- Converse, P. D. The elements of marketing by Paul D. Converse and Harvey W. Huegy. Third revised edition. 658.83 C76e:3
- De Armond, Fred. Executive thinking and action. 658.01 D347e
- Faber, G. C. A publisher speaking. 655.4 F112p
- Johnson, A. W. Elementary accounting. 657 J63p:2
- Kester, R. B. Advanced accounting, with practice problems. Fourth edition. 657 K48a:4
- Korona, L. W. Business and personal type-writing. Elementary course. By Louis W. Korona and Clyde E. Rowe. 652 K84be
- McMichael, S. L. Leases; percentage, short and long term. Fourth edition. 658.99 M22L:4
- Mundel, M. E. Systematic motion and time study. 658.54 M923s
- Poliak, Saul. Rebuilding the sales staff; practical techniques for the selection and training of salesmen. 658.85 P758r
- Vogel, E. H. The practical brewer, a manual for the the brewing industry. 663.3 V862p
- Young, F. H. Technique of advertising layout. f659.7 Y86t:2

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOSEPH BAILEY
JOHN R. GRAVES
GEORGE W. KEMPER
MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE

JOHN J. CUDDY, President
RICHARD M. ODDIE, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ
FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HE mlock 2121, Local 559
HE mlock 2121, Local 456
HE mlock 2121, Local 453
HE mlock 2121, Local 349
HE mlock 2121, Local 260
HE mlock 2121, Local 261
HE mlock 2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HE mlock 2152
HE mlock 2153
HE mlock 2149
HE mlock 2154
HE mlock 2150
HE mlock 2151
HE mlock 2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2411
Bernal Cortland Avenue at Andover Street
Tel. No. VA lencia 4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. RA ndolph 8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 1-0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. RA ndolph 2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1314
Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 4655
North Beach Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 3966
Ocean View 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Park Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Richmond Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 9740
Sunset Eighteenth Avenue near Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 3080
Visitacion Valley 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938

Tel. No. MO ntrose 7507
West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
Hunter's Point Ridge Point and Hilltop
Tel. No. MI ssion 2241

North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Potrero 448 Connecticut Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

